Her. Bedford

13 b

THE

BLAZON OF EPISCOPACY.

116 in die Decke

The Blazon of Episcopacy.

by

[illegible]

The Revd W. K. Riland Bedford,
M. A. Oxon.

[Kirkpatrick]

London.

J. R. Smith, Soho Square.

1858.

C. L. Hall, Invt.

Ashbee & Dangerfield, 22, Bedford St. Covent Garden.

1

BIBLIOTE
REGIA
MONACENSI

THE

BLAZON OF EPISCOPACY.

BY THE

REV. W. K. RILAND BEDFORD,

M.A. OXON.

LONDON:

JOHN RUSSELL SMITH,

36, SOHO SQUARE.

M.DCCC.LVIII.

BIBLIOTHECA
REGIA
MONACENSIS.

LONDON:
F. PICKTON, PRINTER,
PERRY'S PLACE, 29, OXFORD STREET.

PREFACE.

THE Catalogue now offered to the public can only claim the rank of an instalment of information upon a subject hitherto neglected. Containing the desultory collections of a tyro in the science of Blazonry, it would not have been undertaken but for the encouragement of the Pioneer of Episcopal Heraldry;* and even then, would never have reached the press but for circumstances which detained the Author in the immediate neighbourhood of the British Museum for several months.

The plan adopted of including the arms "ascribed to" Bishops has the disadvantage of presenting many coats on insufficient or fabulous authority; for instance, arms invented by the heralds of the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries for Prelates of the eleventh and twelfth, or those found in MSS. of the beginning of the last century, such as Smith's *Coats of Bishops*, in Sir Thomas Phillipps's *Collection*, or the *MS. Rawlinson*, B. 128, in the Bodleian; yet even these are useful, as supplying the blanks left by the absence of more genuine evidence; and, as each source of information is distinctly noted, the reader may decide on the

* The Rev. G. Ayliffe Poole, whose Synchronological Table of the Bishops of English Sees, published for the Northampton Architectural Society in 1852, contained the first general catalogue of Arms of Bishops.

amount of credit to be given to every statement. In a few cases which seemed to the Compiler to be entirely conjectural, the arms have been given in italics, which have also been used to denote conflicting statements, or variations in coats. The uncertainty of heraldic information might be well exemplified from many instances in the Catalogue upon which the Author has not attempted to decide: all that he can claim is the credit of having examined almost every MS. or printed book of any authority in the principal Public Libraries, and those private collections which have been thrown open to him: and here he would offer his grateful acknowledgments for kind assistance afforded by numerous friends, especially Sir Thomas Phillipps, Sir Frederick Madden, Dr. Wellesley, Albert Way, Esq., Joseph Morris, Esq., Dr. Bloxam, William Langton, Esq., the Rev. Mackenzie Walcott, A. Morant, Esq., and William Courthope, Esq., *Somerset Herald*. The information thus gained he has faithfully recorded, and commits the result to the public in the hope that its many blemishes may be tenderly dealt with, and that it may serve in some degree as a foundation for more valuable works on the same subject.

RECTORY, SUTTON COLDFIELD,
June 25th, 1858.

LIST OF THE SEES.

	PAGE
Archbishops of Canterbury	1
Bishops of St. Asaph	7
Bangor	12
Bath and Wells	17
Bristol	22
Chichester	26
St. David's	32
Ely	38
Exeter	43
Gloucester	48
Hereford	51
Lichfield and Coventry	56
Lincoln	61
Llandaff	67
London	72
Norwich	78
Oxford	84
Peterborough	87
Rochester	89
Salisbury	95
Westminster	100
Winchester	101
Worcester	105

PAGE

ARCHBISHOPS OF YORK 110

BISHOPS OF CARLISLE 115

CHESTER 120

DURHAM 123

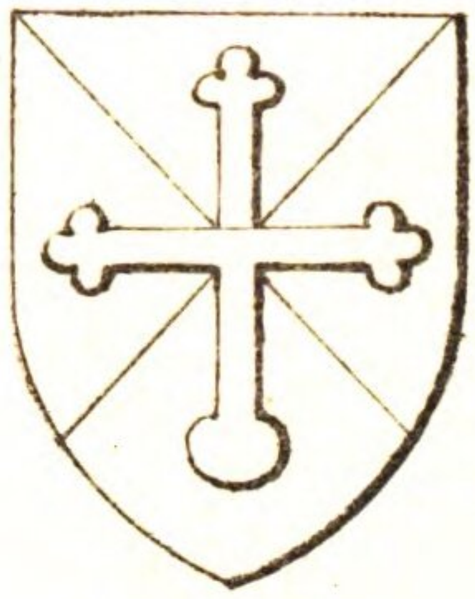
SODOR AND MAN 128

MANCHESTER 131

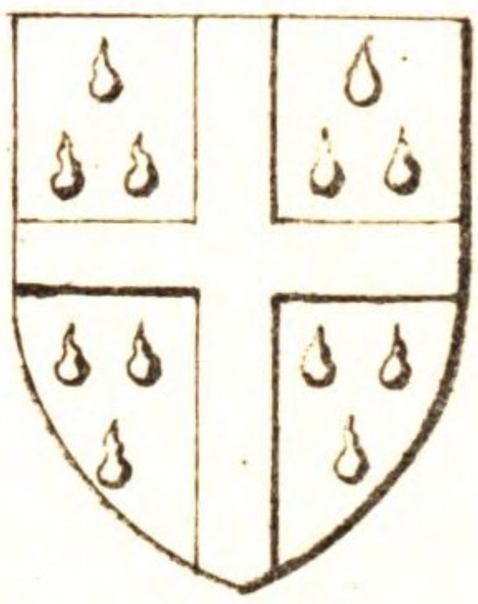
RIPON 131

INDEX OF PRELATES 133

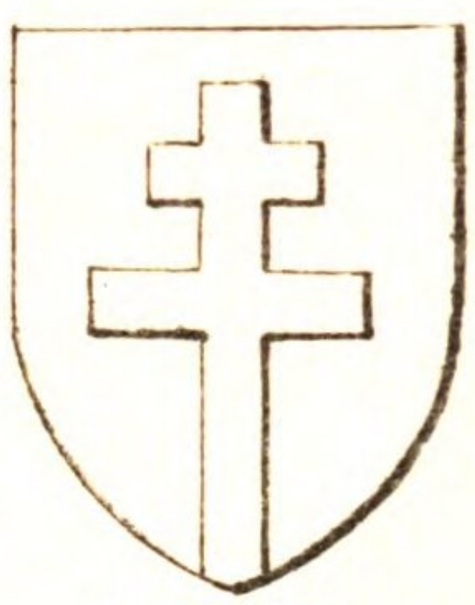
Canterbury



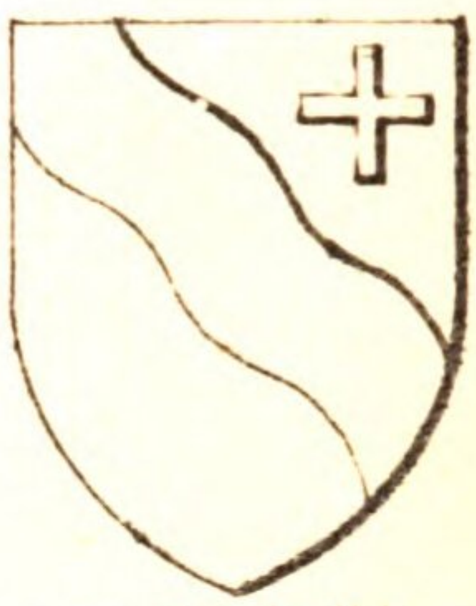
Lanfranc



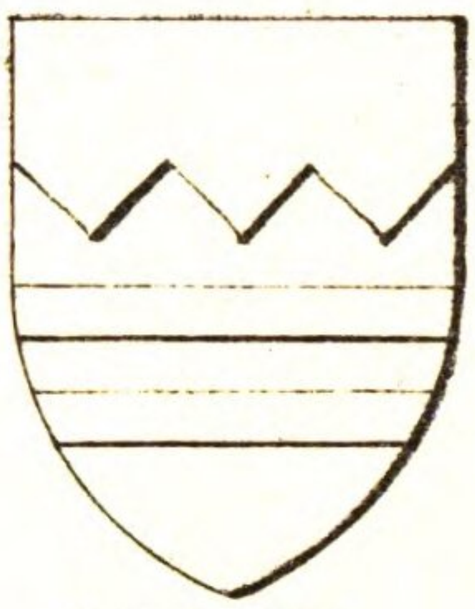
Anselme



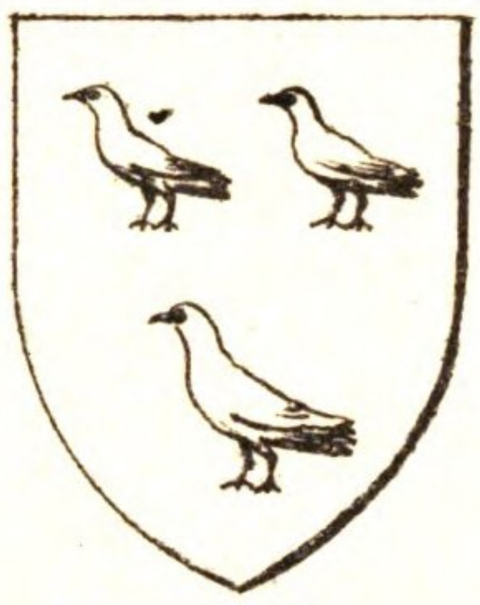
de Turbine



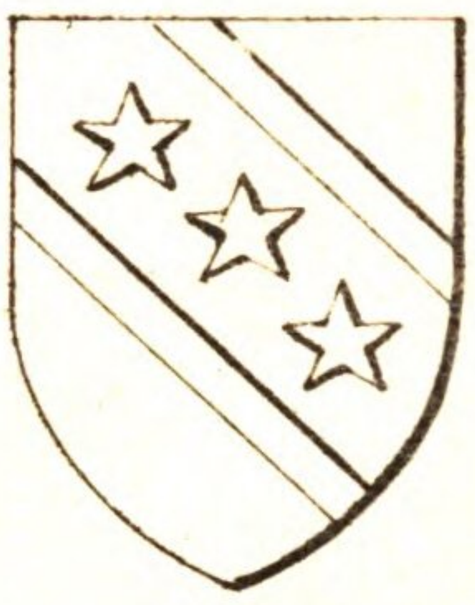
de Curbellio



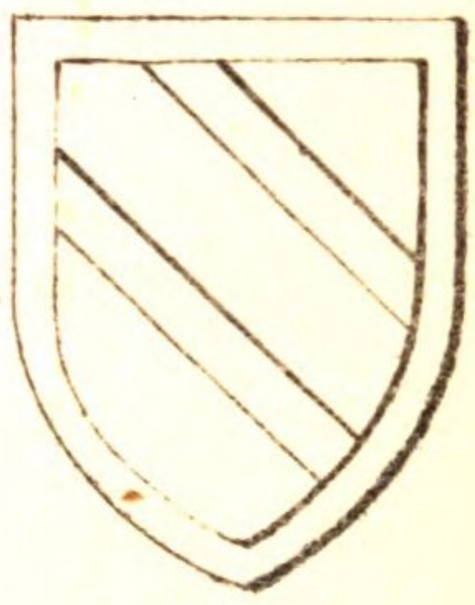
Theobald



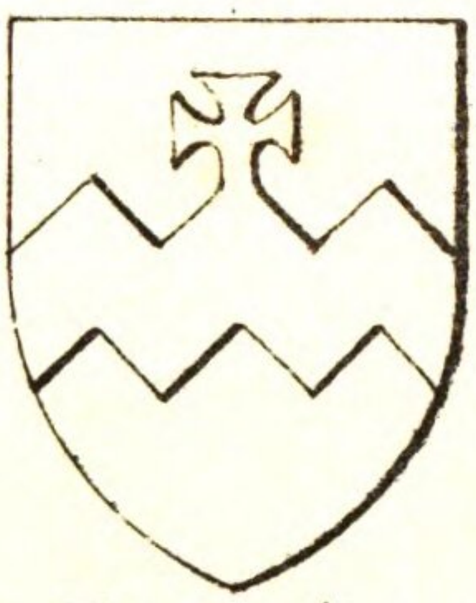
Becket



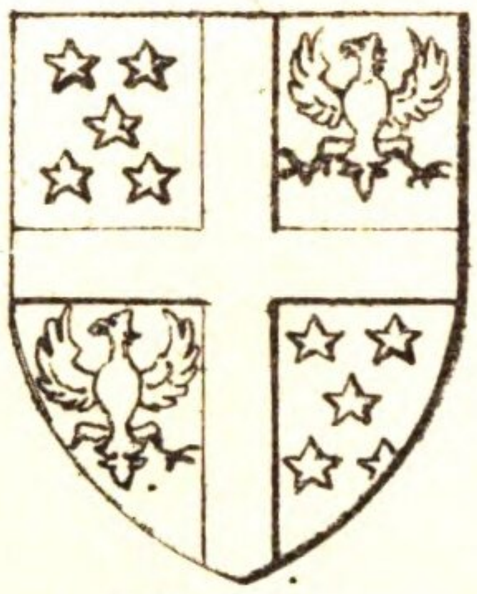
Richard



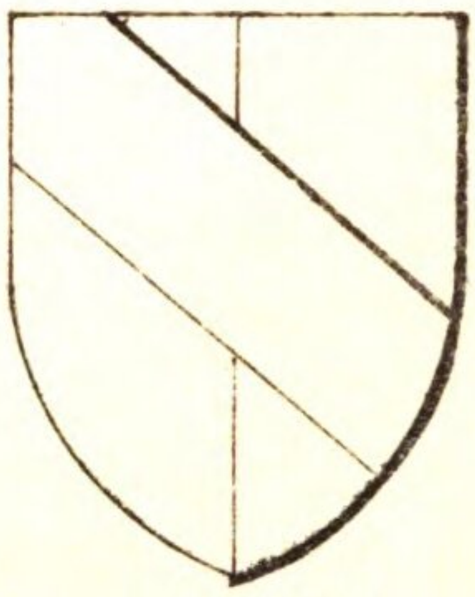
Baldwin



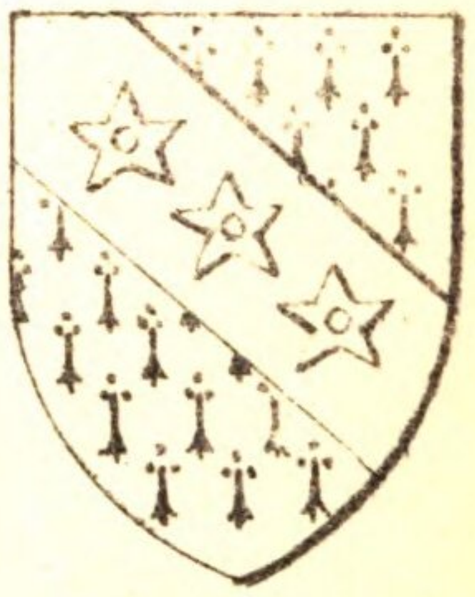
Fitz-joceline



Walter

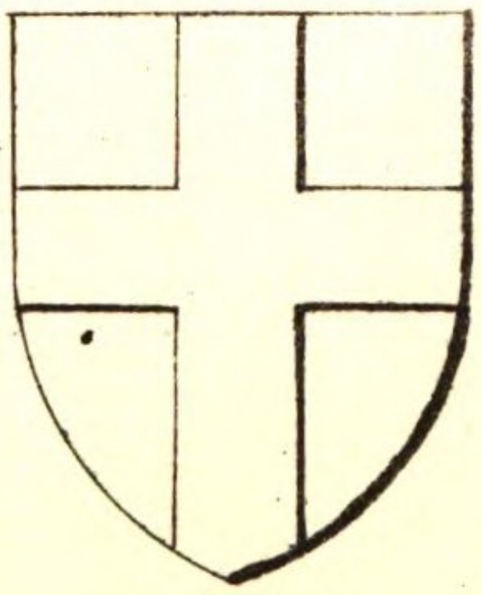


Langton

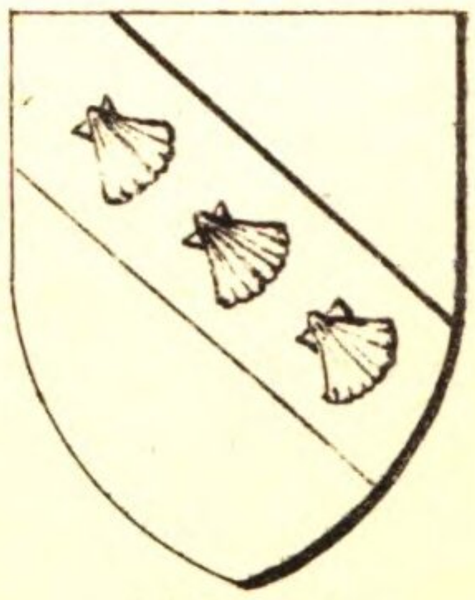


Weathershed

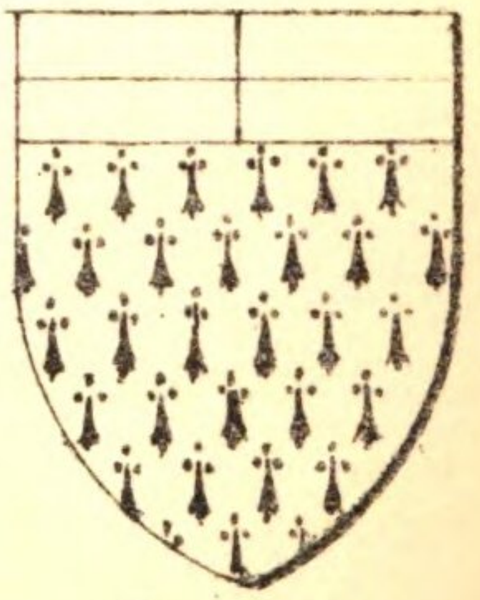
de Abbendon



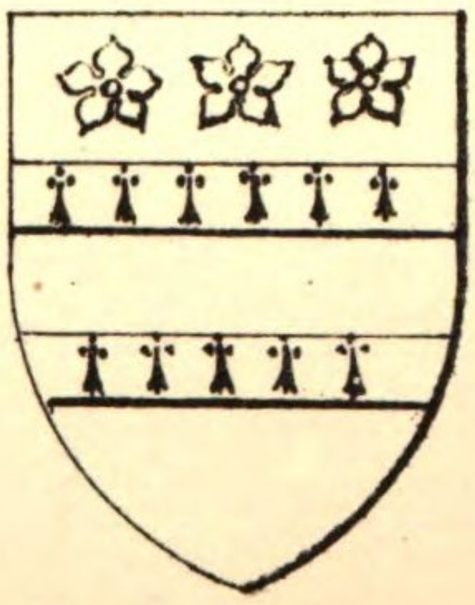
Boniface



Kilwardby

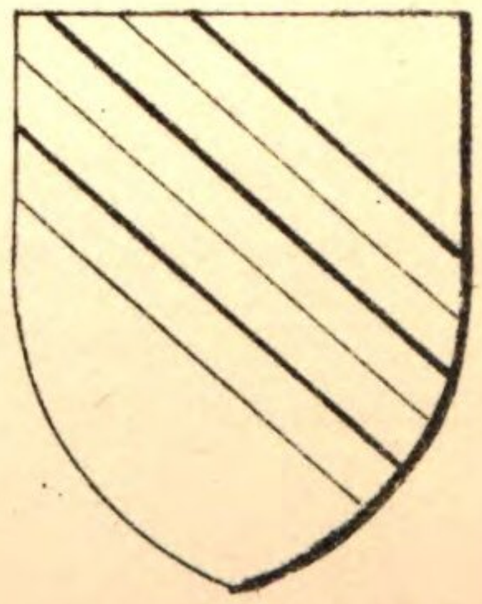


Peckham

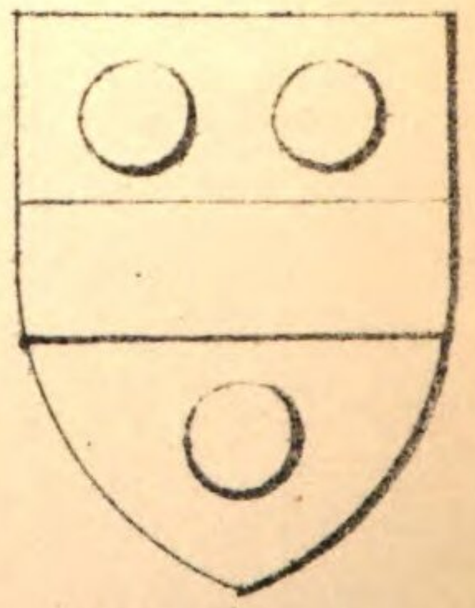


Winchelsey

Reynolds



de Mepham



Stratford

The Blazon of Episcopacy.

ARCHBISHOPS OF CANTERBURY, FROM 1070.

ARMS OF SEE.—Az., a crosier in pale O., ensigned with a cross formee A., surmounted of a pall of the last, edged and fringed of the second, charged with four crosses formee fitchee S.

1. LANFRANC, 1070 *to* 1089.

Arms.—Party per saltier Az. and G., a cross bottonnee O. from a bezant in base.—*MS. Lambeth* 555.

2. ANSELME, 1093 *to* 1109.

Arms.—A., a cross S. between twelve guttes de sang.—*MS. Lambeth* 555.

A., guttee de sang, a cross formee G.—Abp. Parker's *Antiq.*

3. RADULPHUS DE TURBINE, Bishop of Rochester, 1114 *to* 1122.

Arms.—S., a cross patriarchal A. issuing in base.—*MS. Lambeth* 555.

4. WILLIAM DE CURBELLIO, 1123 *to* 1136.

Arms.—Az., a bend wavy; in sinister chief a cross coupee A.—Parker's *Antiquitates.*

5. THEOBALD, 1139 *to* 1161.

Arms.—O., two bars Az., a chief dancette G.—*MS. Lambeth* 555.

Az., three bars O., a chief dancette G.—Parker's *Antiquitates.*

6. THOMAS BECKET, 1162 *to* 1170.

Arms.—A., three Cornish choughs proper, two and one.—*MS. Lambeth* 555.

7. RICHARD, 1174 *to* 1184.

Arms.—Az., between two bendlets three mullets A.—Parker's *Antiquitates.*

8. BALDWIN, Bishop of Worcester, 1184 *to* 1190.

Arms.—G., two bendlets and a bordure A.—Parker's *Antiquitates.*

9. Reginald Fitzjoceline, Bishop of Bath and Wells, 1191.

Arms.—A., a fess dancette with a cross formee issuing in chief G. —*MS. Lambeth* 555.

10. Hubert Walter, Bishop of Salisbury, 1193 *to* 1205.

Arms.—Quarterly Az. and A., a cross O., in first and fourth quarters five mullets of the second, in second and third an eagle displayed S.—*MS. Lambeth* 555.

11. Stephen Langton, 1207 *to* 1228.

Arms.—Party per pale Az. and G., a bend O.—*MS. Lambeth* 555.
Quarterly G. and O., a bend A.—Hasted's *Kent.*

12. Richard Weathershed, 1229 *to* 1231.

Arms.—Ermine, on a bend Az. three mullets pierced O.—*MS. Lambeth* 555.

13. Edmund de Abbendon, 1233 *to* 1240.

Arms.—G., a cross patonce O. between four sea-pies proper (i.e. *S. winged A.*).—*MS. Lambeth* 555.

14. Boniface of Savoy, 1245 *to* 1270.

Arms.—G., a cross A.—*MS. Lambeth* 555.
G., a cross patonce A.—Morgan's *Sphere of Gentry.*

15. Robert Kilwarby, 1272 *to* 1278.

Arms.—Az., on a bend G., three escallops O.—*MS. Lambeth* 555; Parker's *Antiquitates;* and Hasted's *Kent.*

16. John Peckham, 1279 *to* 1292.

Arms.—Ermine, a chief quarterly O. and G.—*MS. Lambeth* 555.

17. Robert Winchelsey, 1294 *to* 1313.

Arms.—A., a fess ermine voided G., in chief three cinquefoils V. —*MS. Lambeth* 555.
A., a fess ermine voided G., in chief three roses of the last.—Hasted's *Kent.*

18. Walter Reynolds, Bishop of Worcester, 1314 *to* 1327.

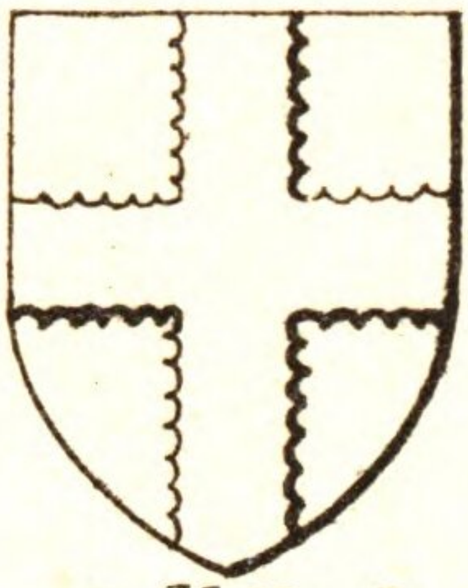
Arms.—Az., on a cross O., between the symbols of the four Evangelists of the last, five lions rampant G., armed and langued Az.—*MS. Lambeth* 555.

19. Simon de Mepham, 1328 *to* 1333.

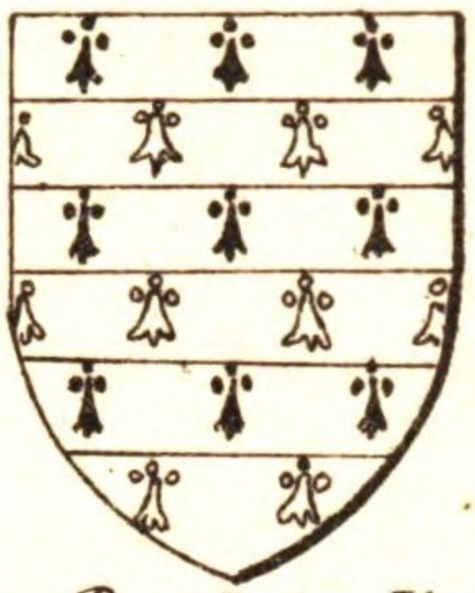
Arms.—Az., three bendlets O.—*MS. Lambeth* 555.
A., on a cross Az., the letter M crowned O.—Poole's *Catalogue.*

20. John Stratford, Bishop of Winchester, 1333 *to* 1348.

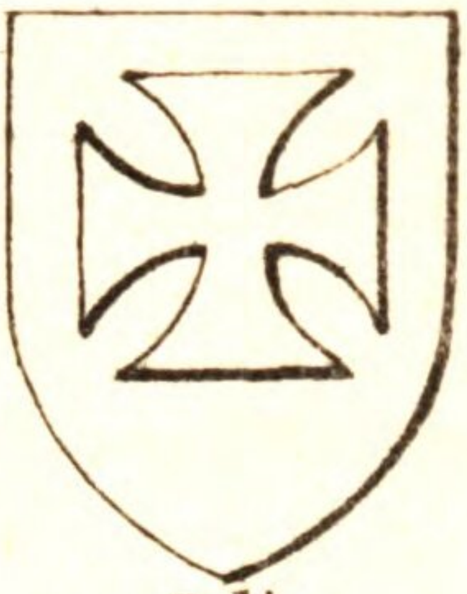
Arms.—O., a fess G. between three torteaux.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Additional* 12,443.
A., a fess G. between three bezants.—*MS. Lambeth* 555.
Party per fess, G. and S., three plates.—Parker's *Antiq.*
G., a fess humette between three tressels A.—*Harl. MS.* 6100.



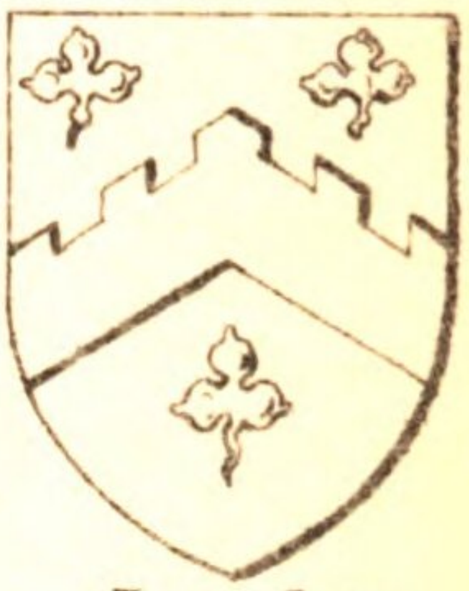
de Ufford



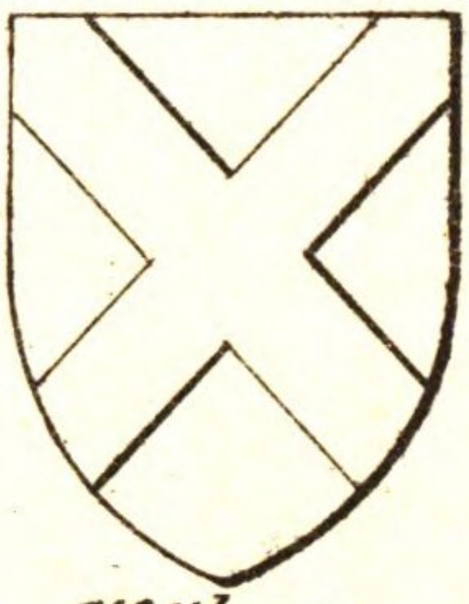
Bradwardin



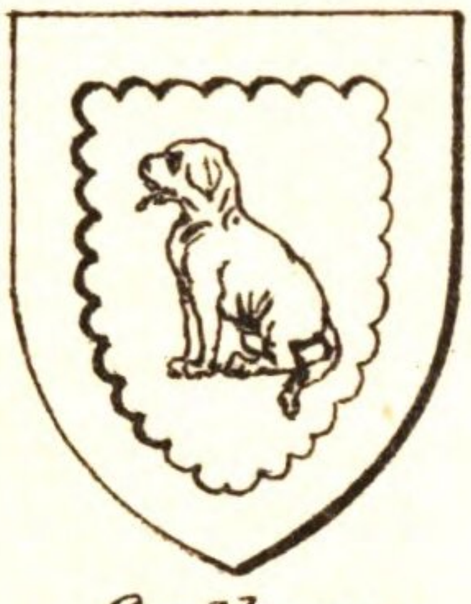
Islip



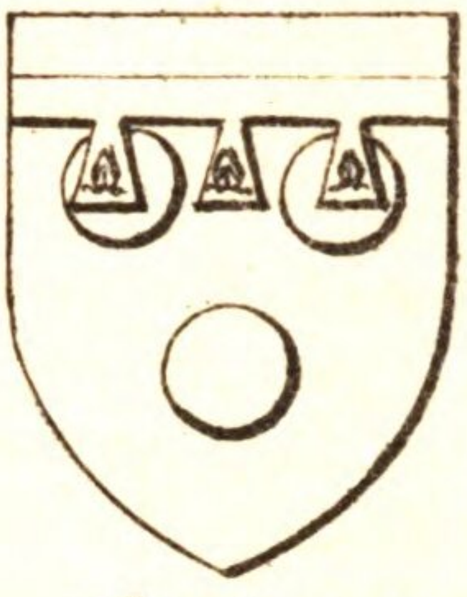
Langham



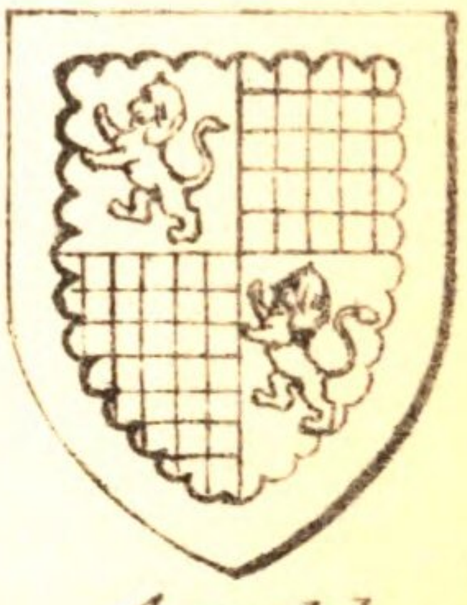
Wittlesey



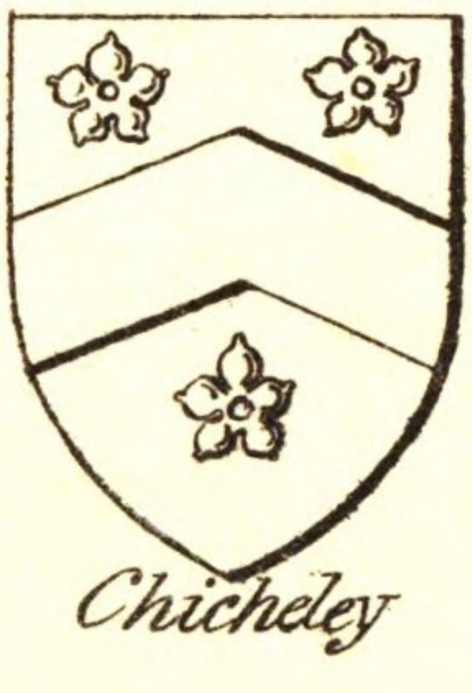
Sudbury



Courtenay

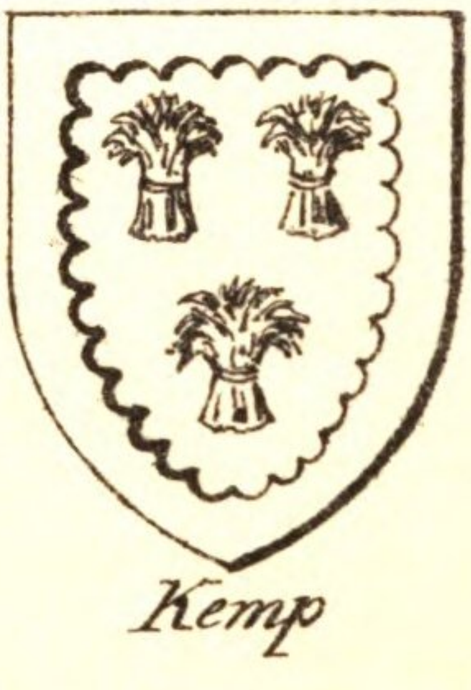


Arundel

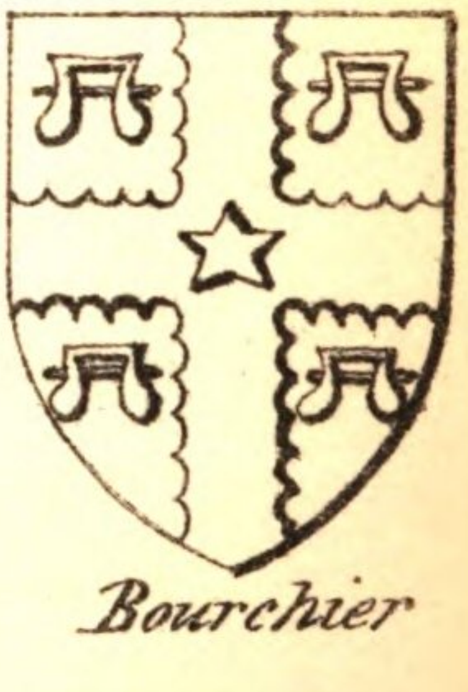


Chicheley

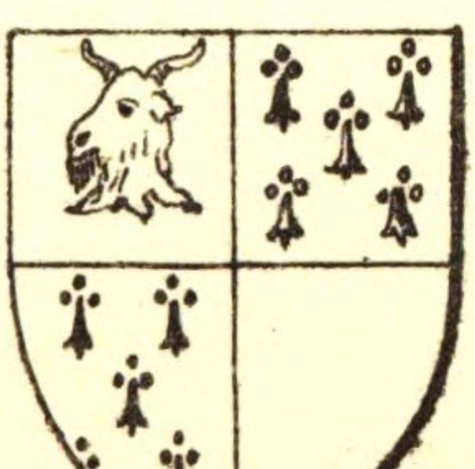
Stafford



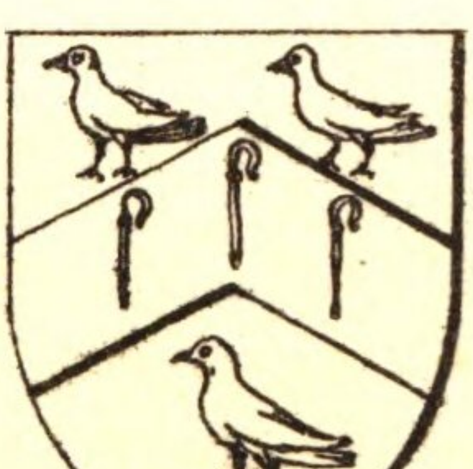
Kemp



Bourchier

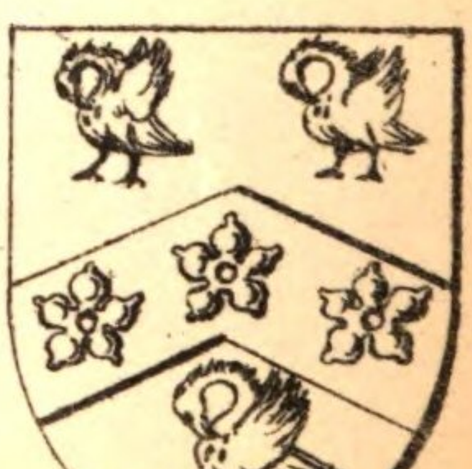


Morton

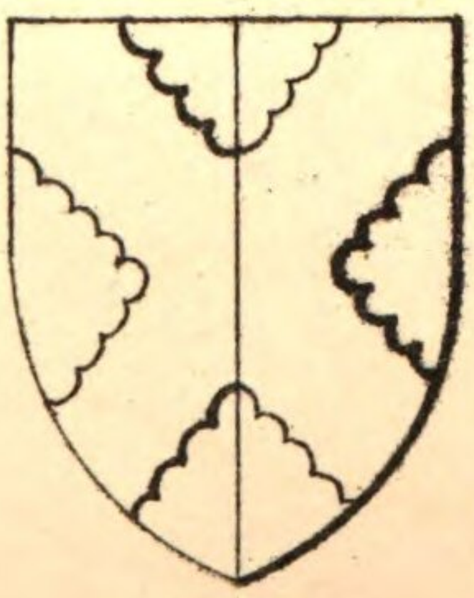


Deane

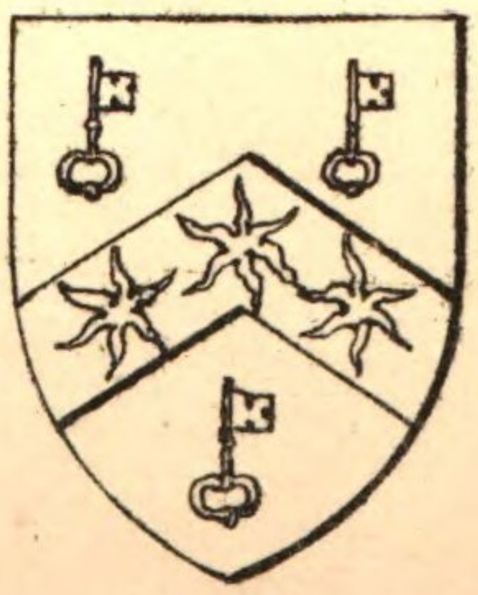
Wareham



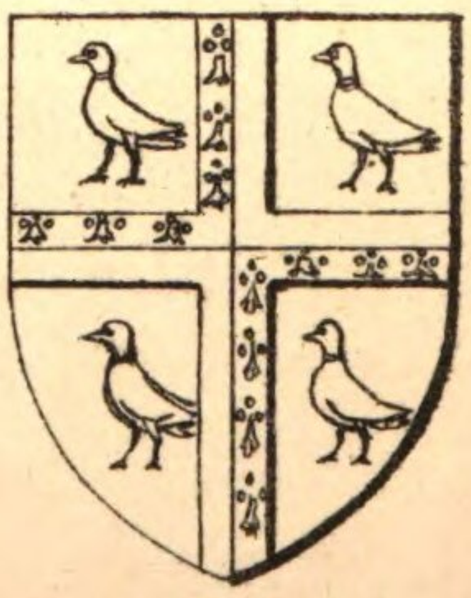
Cranmer



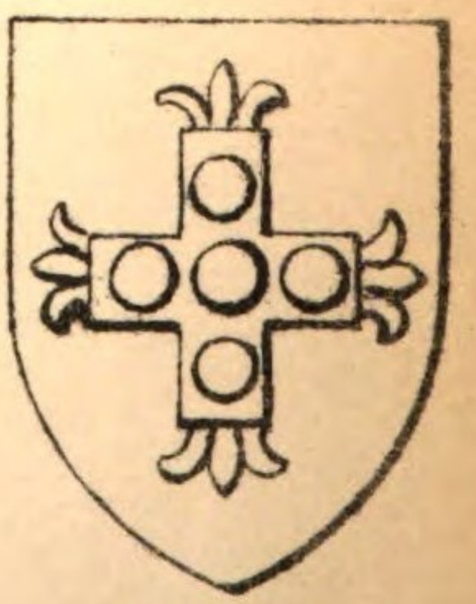
Pole



Parker



Grindal



Whitgift

21. JOHN DE UFFORD, 1348 *to* 1349.

Arms.—S., a cross engrailed O.—*MS. Lambeth* 555.

22. THOMAS BRADWARDIN, 1349.

Arms.—Barry of six ermine and ermines.—*MS. Lambeth* 555.

Barry of six ermine and S., guttee des larmes.—Hasted's *Kent.*

23. SIMON ISLIP, 1349 *to* 1366.

Arms.—G., a cross formee O.—*MS. Lambeth* 555.

24. SIMON LANGHAM, Bishop of Ely, 1366 *to* 1368.

Arms —O., a chevron embattled G., between three trefoils slipped of the second.—*MS. Lambeth* 555.

25. WILLIAM WITTLESEY, Bishop of Worcester, 1369 *to* 1374.

Arms.—O., a saltier Az.—*MS. Lambeth* 555.

26. SIMON SUDBURY (*alias Tybold*), Bishop of London, 1375 *to* 1381.

Arms.—Az., a talbot seiant and bordure engrailed A.—*Window at Trinity Hall, Cambridge;* Cole's *MSS.* vol. xxviii. f. 166.

A., on a cross Az., the letter M crowned O.—MS. Lamb. 555.

27. WILLIAM COURTENAY, Bishop of London, 1381 *to* 1396.

Arms.—O., three torteaux; on a label Az., three mitres of the field. —*MS. Lambeth* 555.

28. THOMAS ARUNDEL (*alias Fitzalan*), Archbishop of York, 1397 *to* 1414.

Arms.—Quarterly; first and fourth, G., a lion rampant O., armed and langued Az.; second and third, checky O. and Az.; all within a bordure engrailed A.—*MS. Lambeth* 555.

Idem, without the bordure.—Poole's *Catalogue.*

29. HENRY CHICHELEY, Bishop of St. David's, 1414 *to* 1443.

Arms.—A., a chevron between three cinquefoils G.—*All Souls' College, Oxon.*

30. JOHN STAFFORD, Bishop of Bath and Wells, 1443 *to* 1452.

Arms.—A., on a chevron G., within a bordure engrailed S., a mitre of the field.—*Seal, and* Parker's *Antiquitates.*

31. JOHN KEMP, Archbishop of York, 1452 *to* 1454.

Arms.—G., three garbs within a bordure engrailed O.—*MS. Lambeth* 555.

32. THOMAS BOURCHIER, Bishop of Ely, 1455 *to* 1486.

Arms.—Quarterly; first and fourth, A., a cross engrailed G. between four waterbougets S., a mullet for difference; second and third, G. billettee O., a fess A.—*Seal, and* Parker's *Antiq.*

33. JOHN MORTON, Bishop of Ely, 1486 *to* 1500.

Arms.—Quarterly, G. and ermine, in first quarter a goat's head erased A. armed O.—*MS. Lambeth* 555.

Quarterly, G. and ermine, in first and fourth quarters three goats' heads erased.—Escutcheon formerly at Ely; Cole's *MSS.* vol. xxxi. f. 13.

34. HENRY DEANE, Bishop of Salisbury, 1501 *to* 1503.

Arms.—A., on a chevron G. between three Cornish choughs, as many pastoral staves erect O.—*MS. Lambeth* 555.

The pastoral staves were added to mark his threefold preferment in the Sees of Bangor, Salisbury, and Canterbury. —See his arms at Llanthony Abbey, without the staves. —Cole's *MSS.* vol. xxvi. f. 195.

35. WILLIAM WAREHAM, Bishop of London, 1504 *to* 1532.

Arms.—G., a fess O., in chief a goat's head erased, in base three escallops, two and one, A.—*Seal, and MS. Lamb.* 555.

Idem, in a bordure engrailed O.—Procession Roll, A.D. 1512.

36. THOMAS CRANMER, 1533 *to* 1556.

Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth; A., on a chevron Az. between three pelicans in piety S., three cinquefoils O. second; G., six lioncels rampant in pile and a bordure O. third; A., five fusils in fess G., charged with as many escallops O.—*MS. Parliament Roll of Edw. VI.,* A.D. 1553.

A., a chevron Az. between three cranes S.—Thoroton's *Notts., and Seal,* A.D. 1534.

Idem, on the chevron three cinquefoils O., a crescent for difference.—Engraved portrait, and Seal, A.D. 1540.

37. REGINALD POLE, 1556 *to* 1558.

Arms.—Party per pale S. and O., a saltier engrailed counterchanged.—*MS. Lambeth* 555.

38. MATTHEW PARKER, 1559 *to* 1575.

Arms.—G., on a chevron between three keys A., as many estoiles of the field.—*Seal, and MS. Lambeth* 555.

39. EDMUND GRINDAL, Archbishop of York, 1576 *to* 1583.

Arms.—Quarterly, A. and Az., a cross quarterly ermines and O. between four doves collared counterchanged.—*Grant by Dethicke,* A.D. 1559.

40. JOHN WHITGIFT, Bishop of Worcester, 1583 *to* 1604.

Arms.—A., on a cross flory S. four bezants.—*Grant by Dethicke,* A.D. 1577.

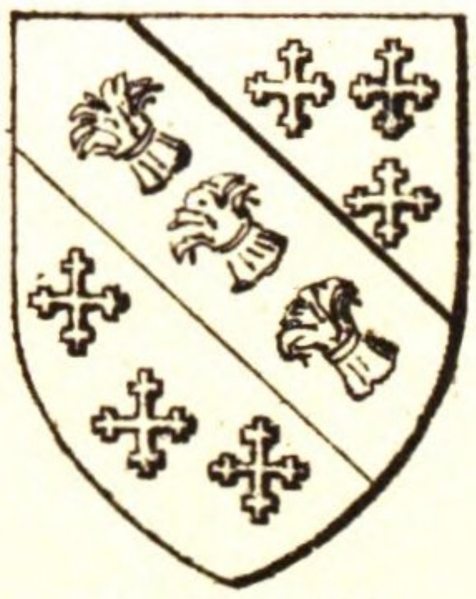
Quartering, O. on a cross flory Az. four bezants.—MS. Lambeth 555.

41. RICHARD BANCROFT, Bishop of London, 1604 *to* 1610.

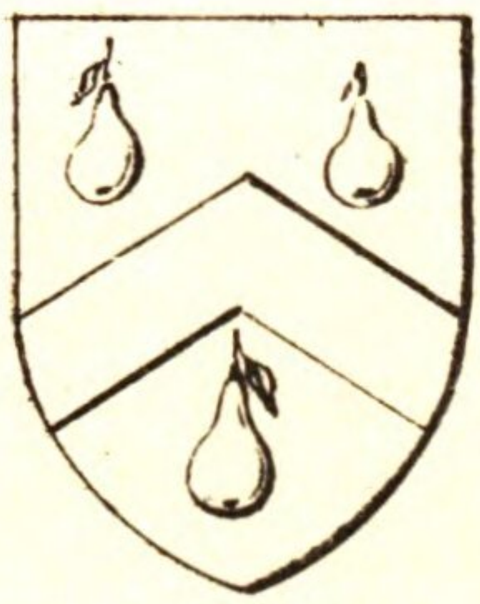
Arms.—O., on a bend between six crosslets Az. three garbs of the field.—*MS. Lambeth* 555.

42. GEORGE ABBOT, Bishop of London, 1611 *to* 1633.

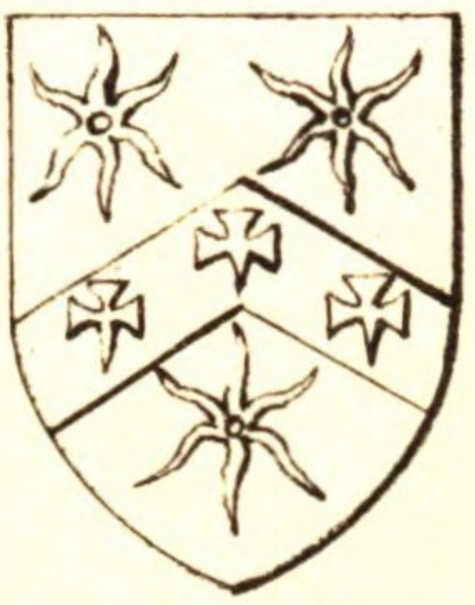
Arms.—G., a chevron between three pears stalked O.—*MS. Lambeth* 555.



Bancroft

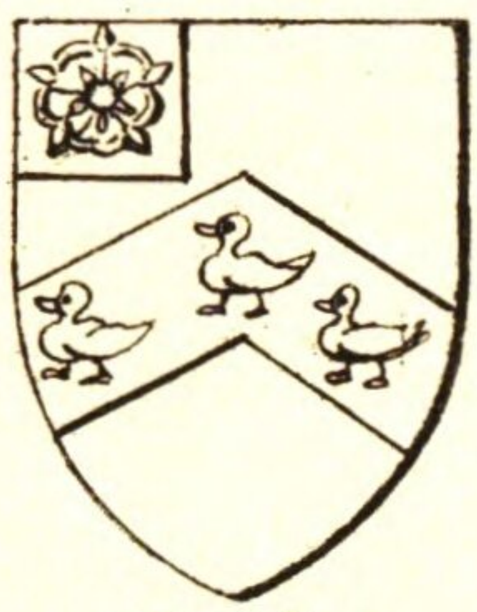


Abbot

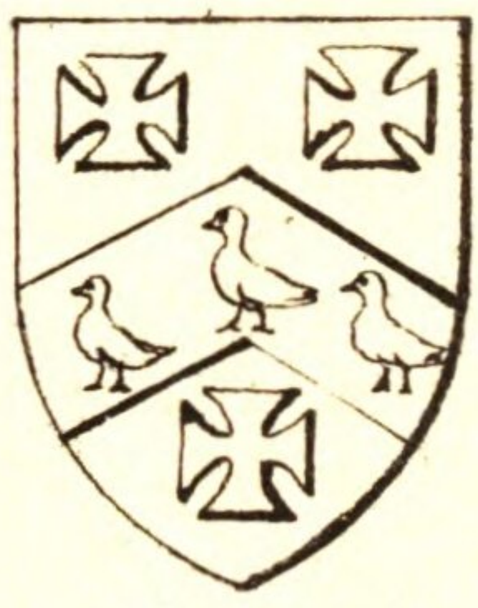


Laud

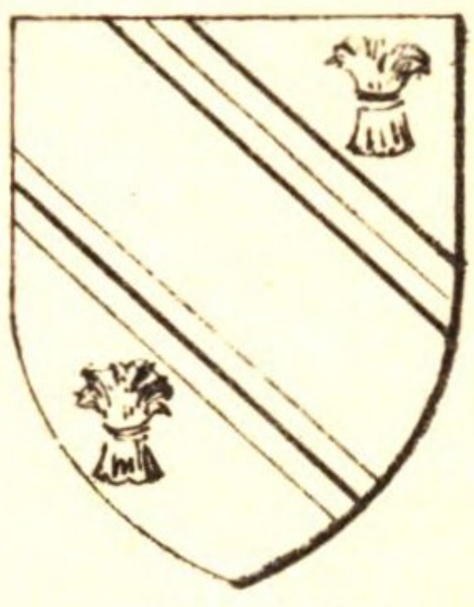
Juxon



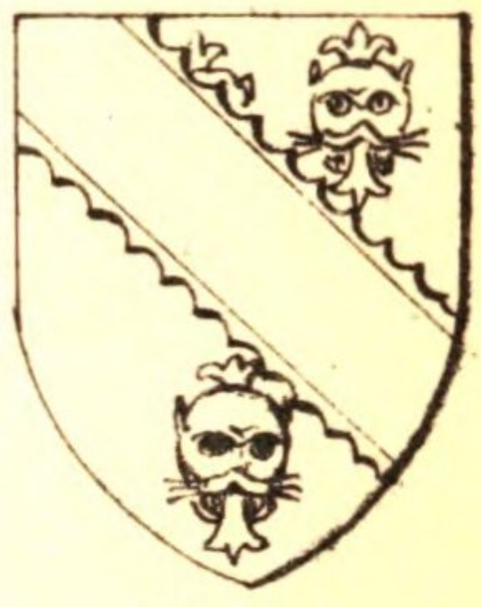
Sheldon



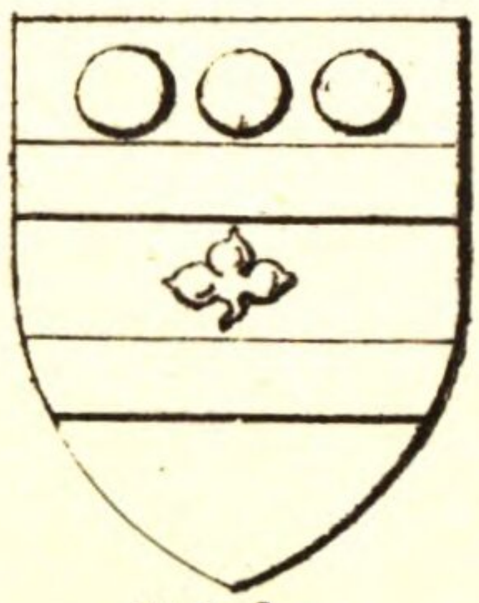
Sancroft



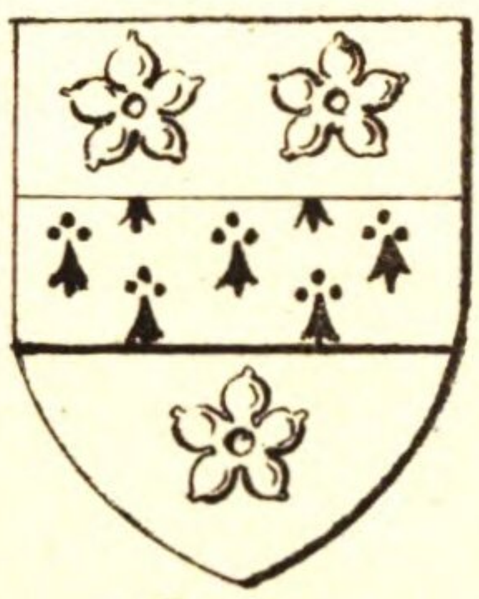
Tillotson



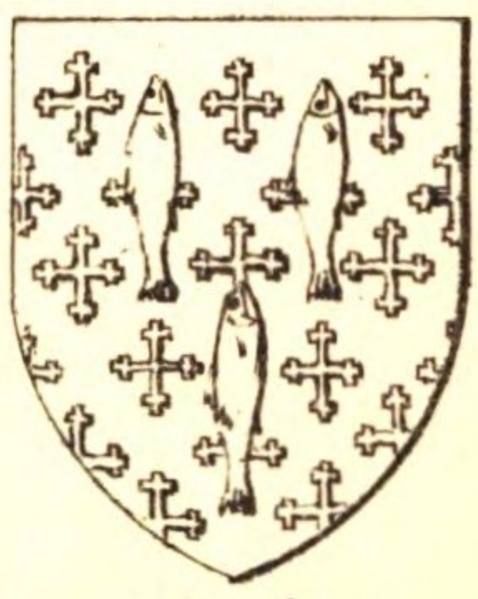
Tenison



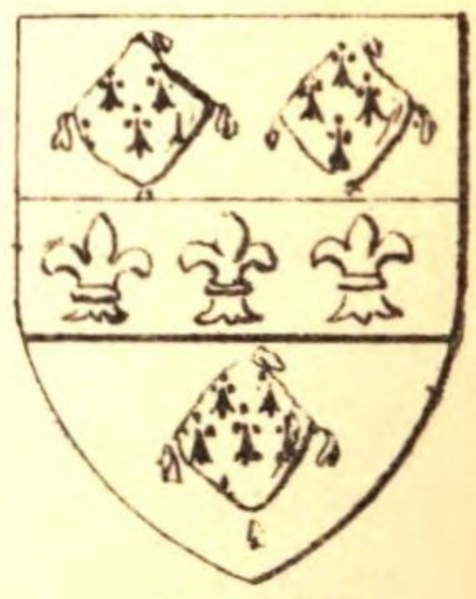
Wake



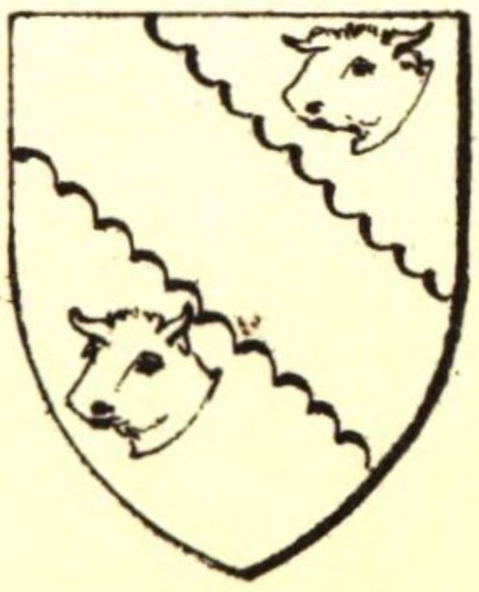
Potter



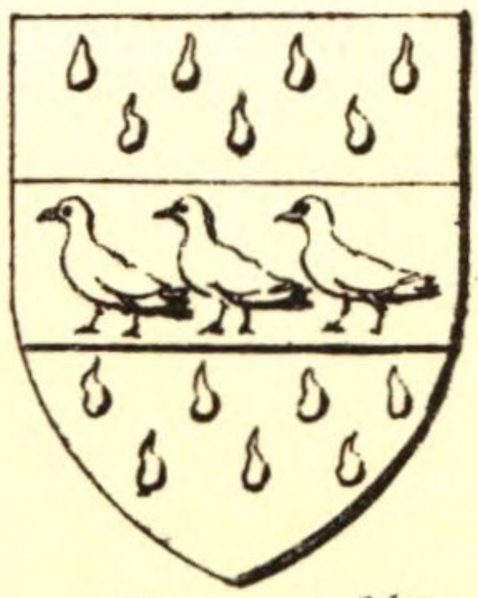
Herring



Hutton

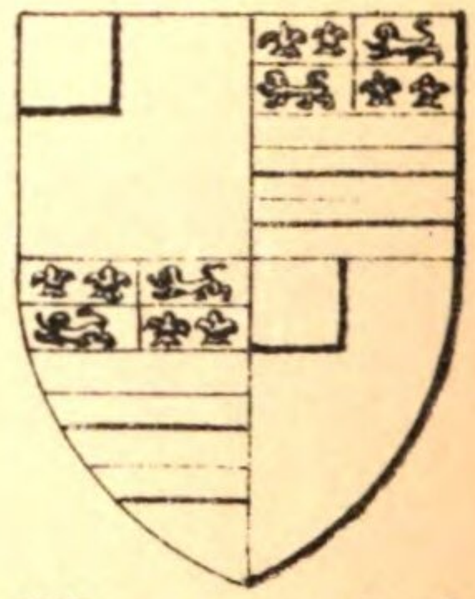


Secker

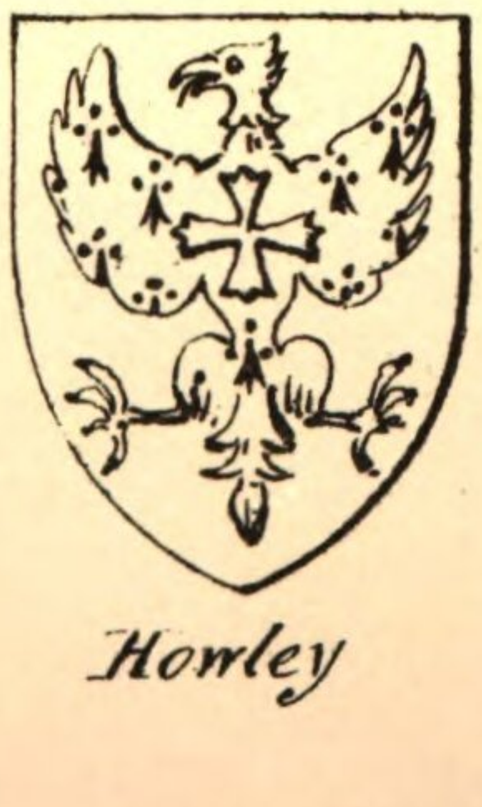


Cornwallis

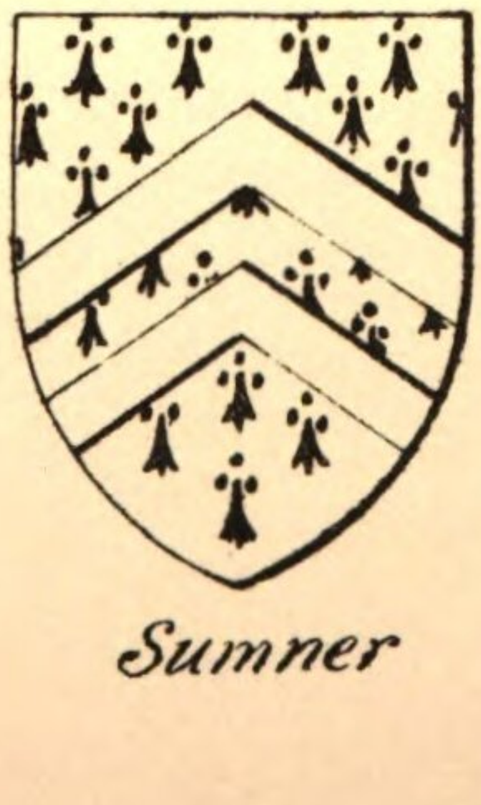
Moore



Manners Sutton



Howley



Sumner

43. WILLIAM LAUD, Bishop of London, 1633 *to* 1645.

Arms.—S., on a chevron between three estoiles O., three crosses pattee fitchy G.—*Seal, and St. John's Coll. Oxon.*

44. WILLIAM JUXON, Bishop of London, 1660 *to* 1663.

Arms.—O., a cross G. between four blackamoors' heads affrontee, couped at the shoulders, proper, wreathed about the temples G.—*MS. Lambeth* 555.

45. GILBERT SHELDON, Bishop of London, 1663 *to* 1677.

Arms.—A., on a chevron G., three sheldrakes of the field; on a canton of the second a rose O.—*Grant by Walker*, A.D. 1660.

46. WILLIAM SANCROFT, 1678 *to* 1691.

Arms.—A., on a chevron between three crosses formee G., three doves of the field.—*MS. Lambeth* 555.

47. JOHN TILLOTSON, 1691 *to* 1694.

Arms.—Az., a bend cotised between two garbs O.—*MS. Lamb.* 555.

48. THOMAS TENISON, Bishop of Lincoln, 1695 *to* 1715.

Arms.—G., three leopards' faces O., jessant de lys Az.; surtout a bend engrailed A., voided plain of the third.—*MS. Lambeth* 555.

49. WILLIAM WAKE, Bishop of Lincoln, 1716 *to* 1737.

Arms.—O., a trefoil slipped S. between two bars G.; in chief three torteaux.—*MS. Lambeth* 555.

50. JOHN POTTER, Bishop of Oxford, 1737 *to* 1747.

Arms.—S., a fess ermine between three cinquefoils A.—*MS. Lambeth* 555.

51. THOMAS HERRING, Archbishop of York, 1747 *to* 1757.

Arms.—Az., semee of crosslets, three herrings haurient, two and one, A.—*MS. Lambeth* 555.

Az., semee of crosslets, six herrings haurient, three, two, and one, A.—Hasted's *Kent.*

52. MATTHEW HUTTON, Archbishop of York, 1757 *to* 1758.

Arms.—G., on a fess O. between three cushions ermine, tasselled of the second, three fleurs-de-lys of the field.—*MS. Lambeth* 555.

53. THOMAS SECKER, Bishop of Oxford, 1758 *to* 1768.

Arms.—G., a bend engrailed between two bulls' heads couped O.—*MS. Lambeth* 555.

54. FREDERICK CORNWALLIS, Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, 1768 *to* 1783.

Arms.—S., guttee d'eau, on a fess A. three Cornish choughs.—*MS. Lambeth* 555.

55. John Moore, Bishop of Bangor, 1783 *to* 1805.

Arms.—A., on a chevron S., between three moors' heads proper, couped at the shoulders, habited O., two swords, points fesswards, proper, hilted and pommelled of the last.—*MS. Lambeth* 555.

56. Charles Manners Sutton, Bishop of Norwich, 1805 *to* 1828.

Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth; A., a canton S. second and third; O. two bars Az., a chief quarterly of the last, charged with two fleurs-de-lys O., and G., a lion of England.—*Seal.*

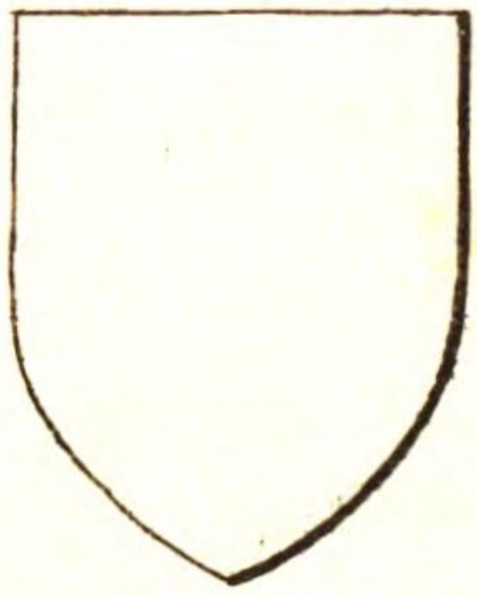
57. William Howley, Bishop of London, 1828 *to* 1848.

Arms.—Az., an eagle displayed ermine, on his breast a cross patonce of the field.—*Seal.*

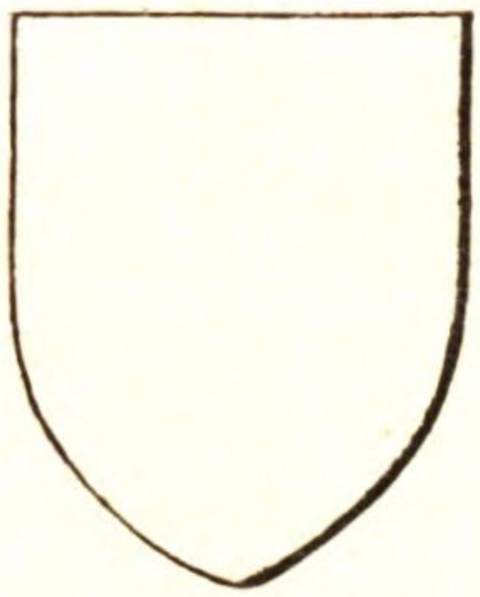
58. John Bird Sumner, Bishop of Chester, 1848.

Arms.—Ermine, two chevronels G.—*Seal.*

St. Asaph

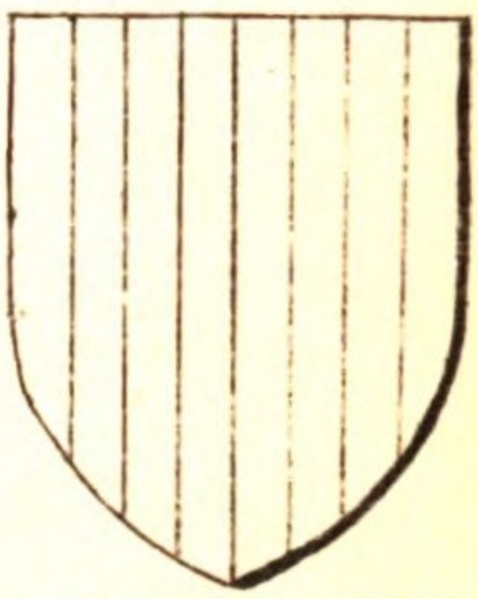


Anian



John II

de Schonau

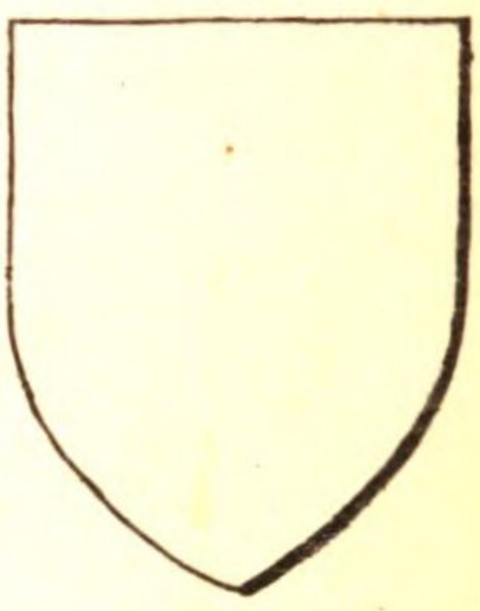


de Bromfeild

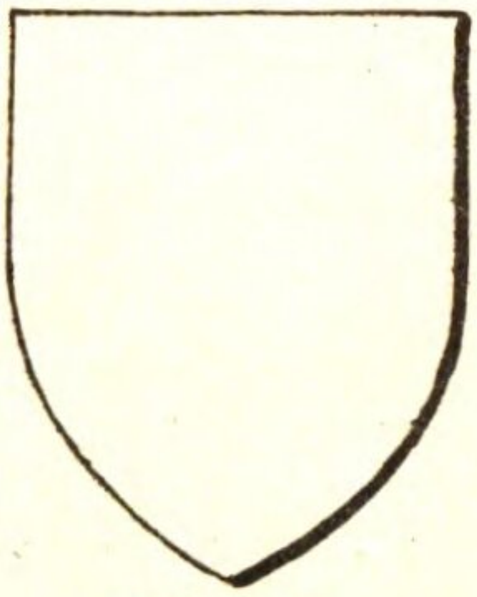
ap Blethin

Trevaur

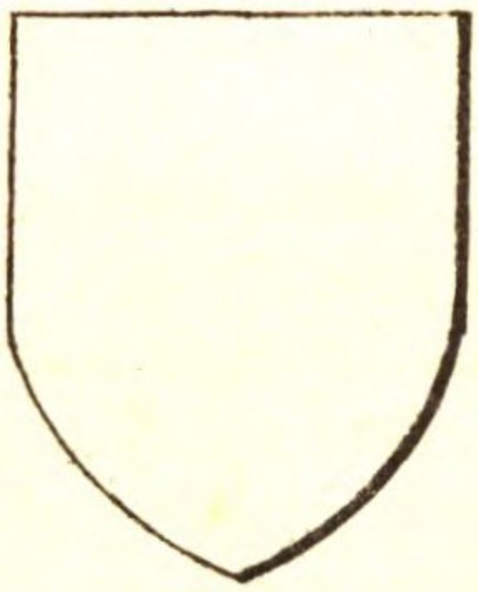
ap Elis



de Spridlington



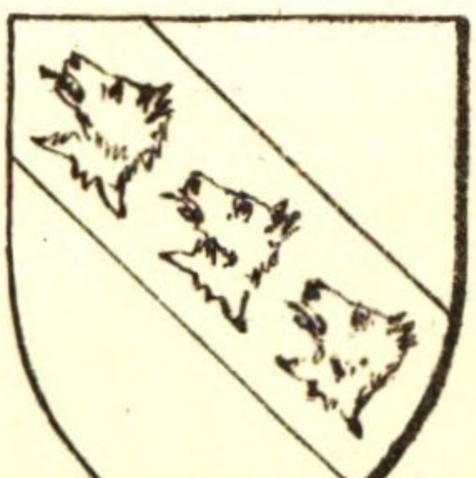
Child



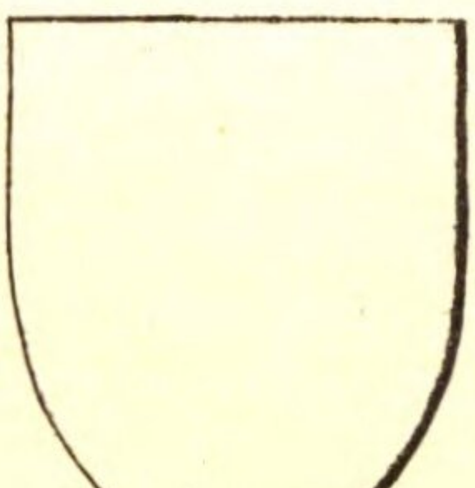
Bach

Trevaur II

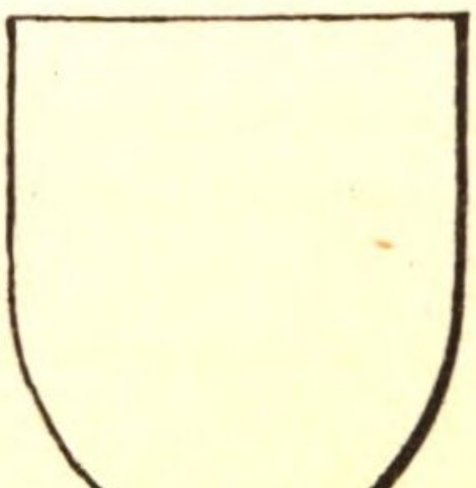
Robert of Lancaster



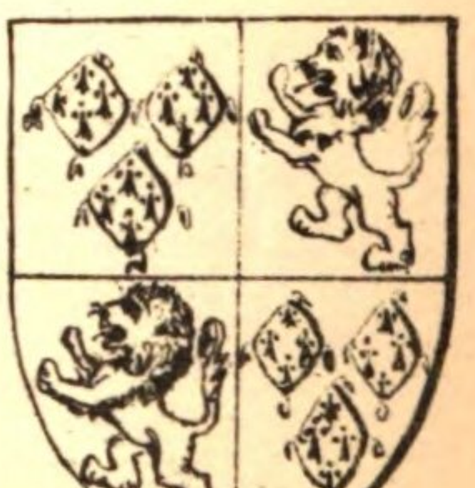
Lowe



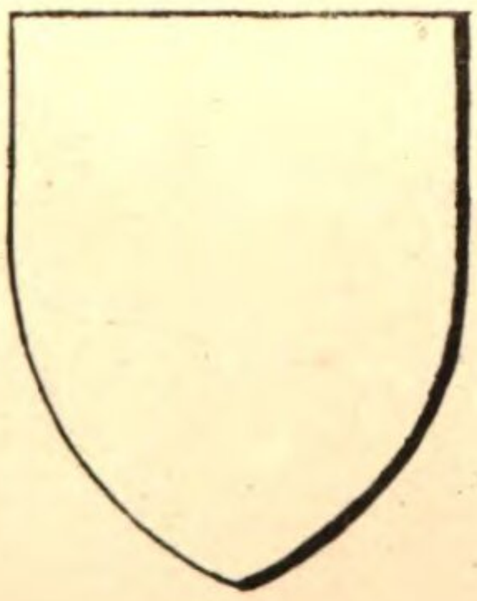
Peacock



Thomas Knight



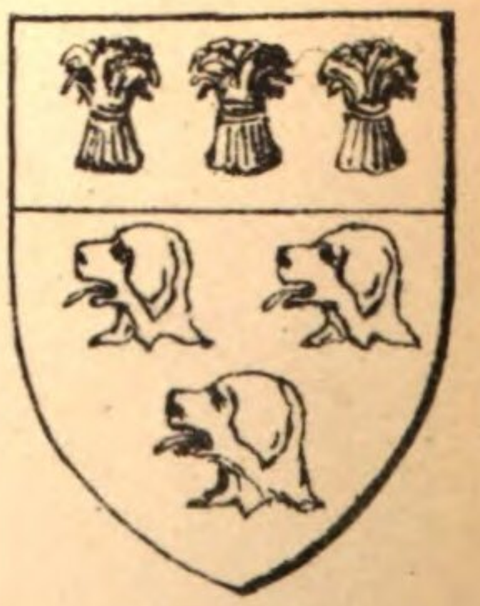
Redman



Deacon

ap Yerorth

ap Owen



Birkhead

BISHOPS OF ST. ASAPH, FROM 1249.

ARMS OF THE SEE.—S., two keys in saltier endorsed A.—*Seal of Bishop Carey.*

S., a key in bend dexter, surmounted of a pastoral staff in bend sinister, impaling a blank for David ap Owen, Bishop of St. Asaph.—In Procession Roll, A.D. 1512; Cole's *MSS.* vol. xxx. f. 20.

1. ANIAN, 1249 *to* 1266.
   Arms.—
2. JOHN II., 1267 *to* 1268.
   Arms.—
3. ANIAN DE SCHONAU, 1268 *to* 1293.
   Arms.—O., a lion rampant Az.—*Communicated by Jos. Morris, Esq.*
4. LEOLINUS DE BROMFEILD, 1293 *to* 1314.
   Arms.—Paly of eight A. and G.—Burke's *Landed Gentry*, vol. i. p. 743.
5. DAVID AP BLETHIN, 1314 *to* 1352.
   Arms.—Two lions rampant addorsed.—Seal of Ithel ap Bledyn; Brit. Mus.
6. JOHN TREVAUR, 1352 *to* 1357.
   Arms.—Party per bend sinister ermine and ermines, a lion saliant O., armed and langued G.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 12,443.
7. LEOLINE AP MADOC AP ELIS, 1357 *to* 1375.
   Arms.—A., a lion rampant S.—*Communicated by Jos. Morris, Esq.*
8. WILLIAM DE SPRIDLINGTON, 1376 *to* 1382.
   Arms.—
9. LAWRENCE CHILD, 1382 *to* 1389.
   Arms.—
10. ALEXANDER BACH, 1390 *to* 1394.
    Arms.—
11. JOHN TREVAUR, 1395 *to* 1402.
    Arms.—Party per bend sinister ermine and ermines, a lion rampant O.—*Communicated by Jos. Morris, Esq.*
    Or, as No. 6.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 12,443.

12. Robert of Lancaster, 1411 *to* 1433.

Arms.—*Three dexter hands, two and one, the palms pierced with nails.*
—*Seal at Chichester, inscribed "Roberti epī S. Asscencis," (?) used as the official Seal of the Archbishop's Peculiar.*

13. John Lowe, 1433 *to* 1444; translated to Rochester.

Arms.—On a bend, three wolves' heads erased.—*Tomb*, Thorpe's *Registrum.*

14. Reginald Peacock, 1444 *to* 1449; translated to Chichester.

Arms.—

15. Thomas, *surnamed* Knight (*see* Cole's *MSS.* vol. xxvi. f. 127), 1450 *to* 1471.

Arms.—

16. Richard Redman, 1491 *to* 1425; translated to Exeter.

Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth, G., three cushions tasselled ermine; second and third, G., a lion rampant A.—Bentham's *Ely.*

Idem; on the shoulder of the lion a fleur-de-lys.—Whitaker's *Leeds.*

17. Michael Dyacon, *or* Deacon, 1496 *to* 1500.

Arms.—

18. David ap Yeworth, 1500 *to* 1503.

Arms.—Party per bend sinister ermine and erminois, a lion rampant O., within a bordure Az.—*Joseph Morris, Esq.* (*see Harl. MS.* 4181).

19. David ap Owen, 1503 *to* 1513.

Arms.—O., a lion rampant G.—*Pedigree, communicated by Sir T. Phillipps.*

20. Edmund Birkhead, 1513 *to* 1518.

Arms.—A., three talbots' heads erased G., on a chief S. three garbs O.—*Parliament Roll of Henry VIII.; Williment.*

21. Henry Standish, 1518 *to* 1535.

Arms.—S., three standishes A.—*Window at Wigan;* Cole's *MSS.* vol. xxvi. f. 128.

22. William Barlow, 1536; translated to St. David's.

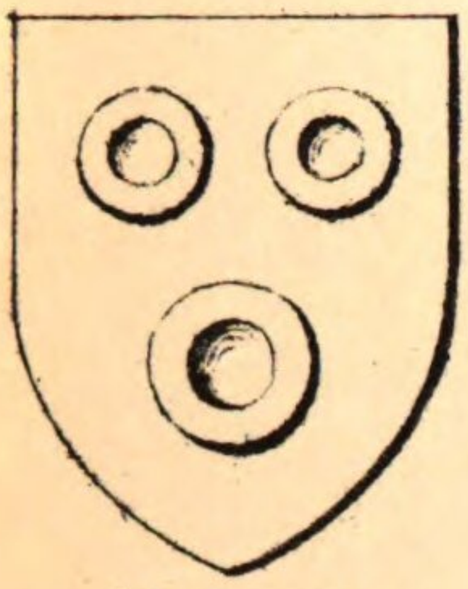
Arms.—A., on a chevron S. between three crosslets fitchy of the second, two lions encountering passant guardant of the field.—*MS. Parliament Roll of Edw. VI.*, A.D. 1553.

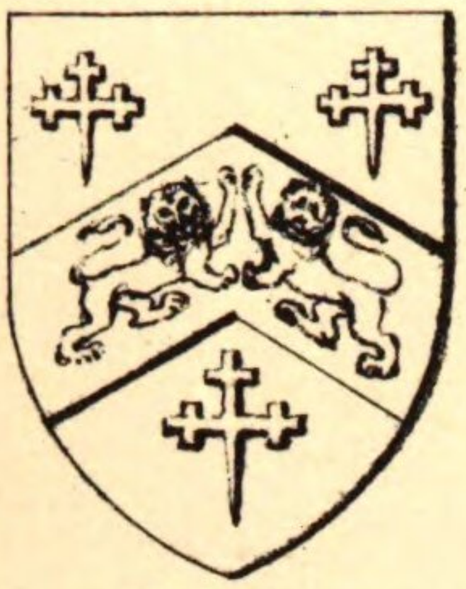
Idem, with the chevron engrailed, quartering, Ermine, three bars nebulee S.—*Harl. MS.* 4199.

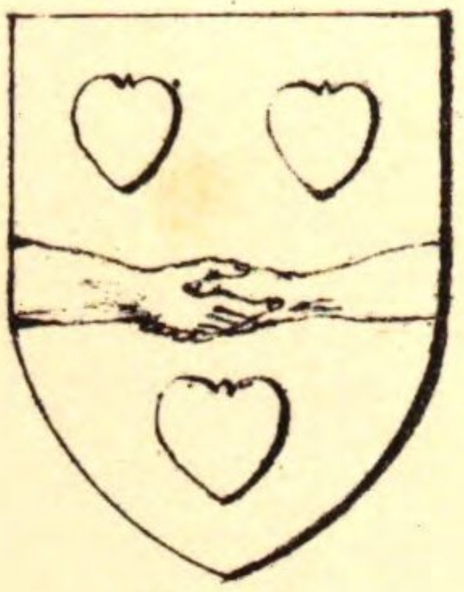
23. Robert Warton (*alias* Parfew), 1536 *to* 1554; translated to Hereford.

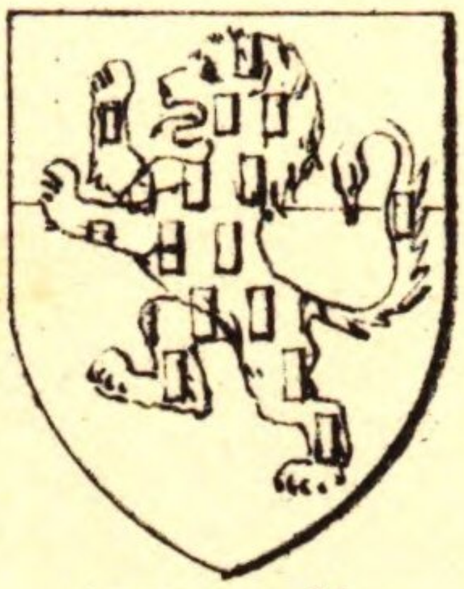
Arms.—G., two arms and hands clasped in fess proper, between three hearts O.—*MS. Parl. Roll of Edw. VI.*, A.D. 1553.

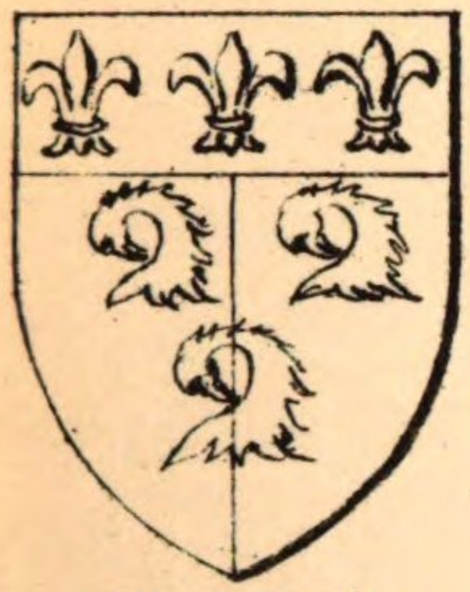
A crescent for difference.—*MS. Withie, Queen's Coll. Oxon.*

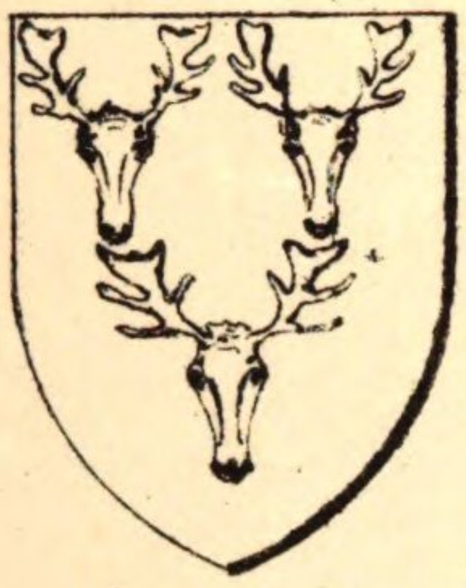

Standish


Barlow


Warton


Goldwell


Daryes K.

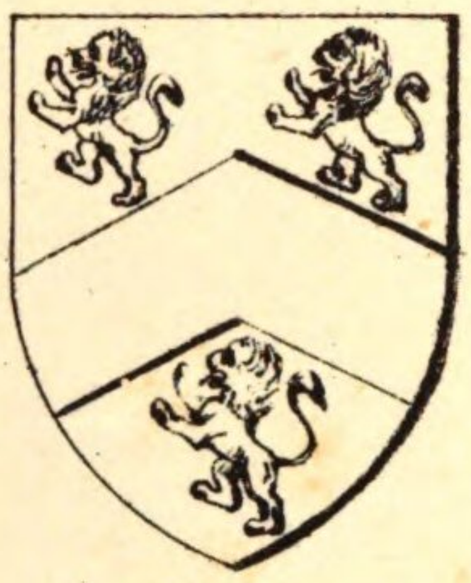

Daryes T.

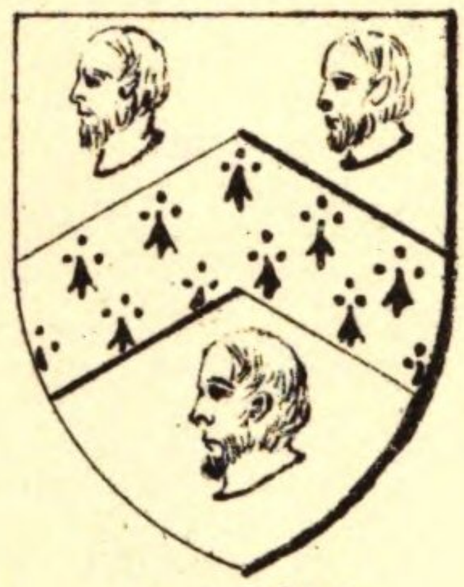
Hughes

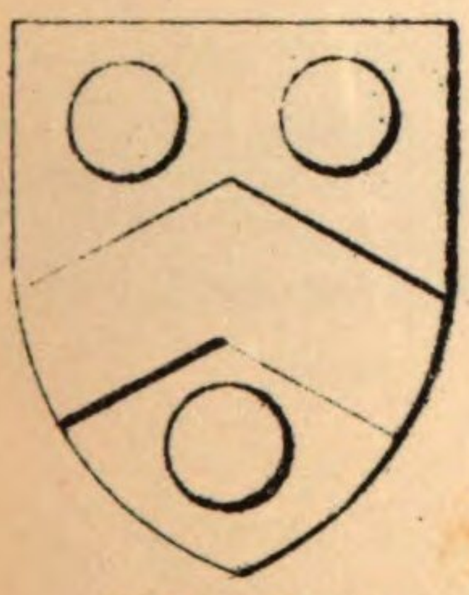
Morgan

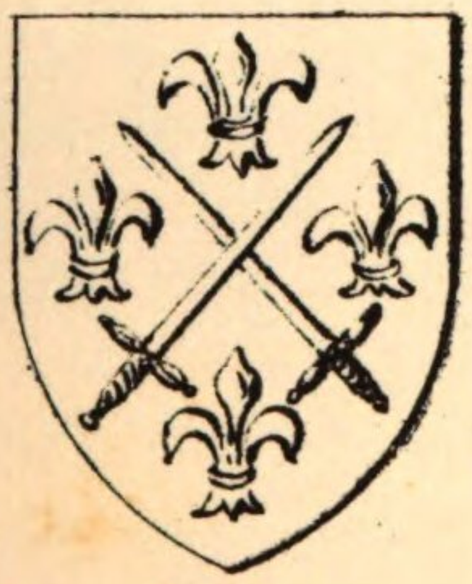
Parry

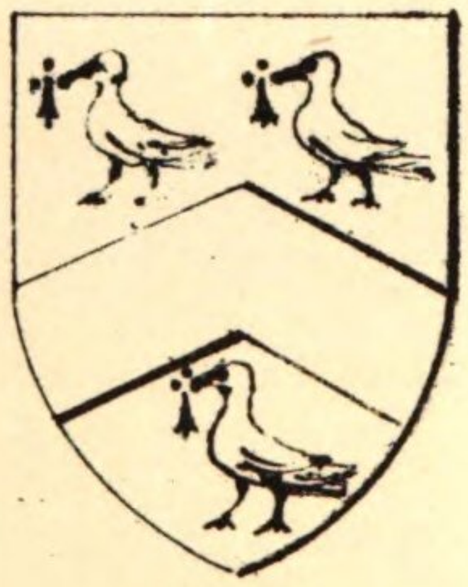
Hanmer

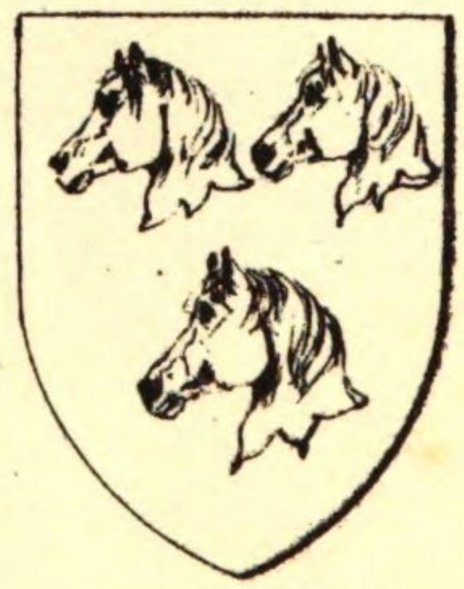

Owen

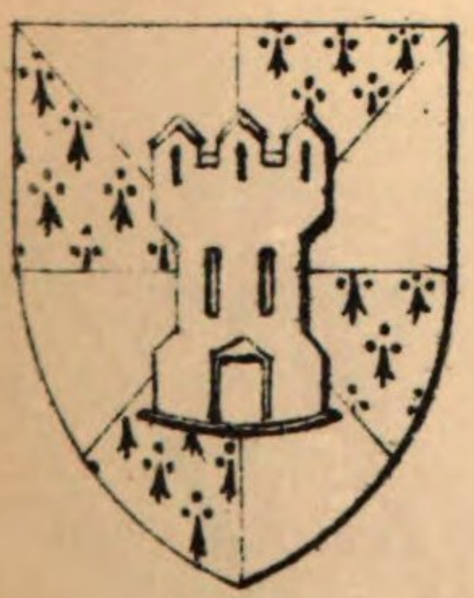

Griffith

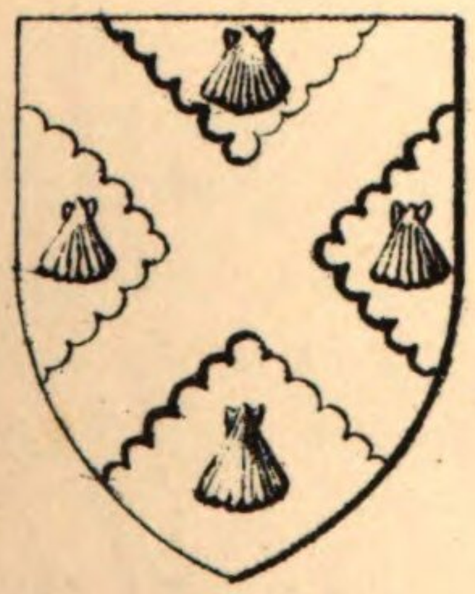

Glemham


Barrow

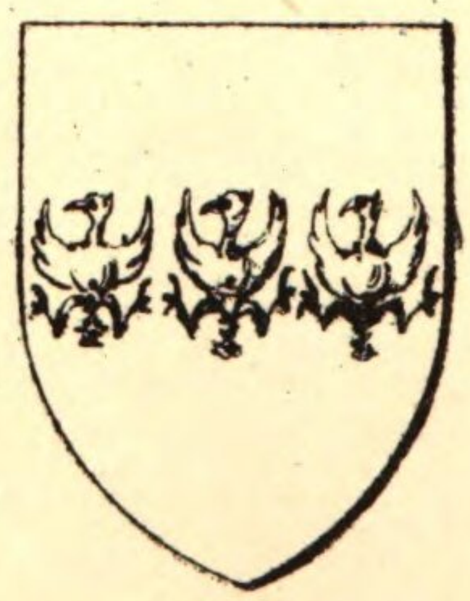

Lloyd


Jones


Hooper


Bereridge

Fleetwood


Wynne

24. THOMAS GOLDWELL, 1556 *to* 1558.

Arms.—Az., a chief O., over all a lion rampant A., billettee S.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 12,443.

25. RICHARD DAVYES, 1560 *to* 1561; translated to St. David's.

Arms.—Party per pale A. and G., three pelicans' heads in piety counterchanged; on a chief Az., three fleurs-de-lys O.—*Plate in* Parker's *Antiquitates, Hanover edition.*

26. THOMAS DAVYES, 1562 *to* 1573.

Arms.—G., three bucks' heads cabossed A.—*Plate in* Parker's *Antiquitates, Hanover edition.*

27. WILLIAM HUGHES, 1573 *to* 1600.

Arms.—G., a savage man's head affrontee erased proper, crined O., wreathed about the temples A. and Az.; on a chief of the third three roses G., seeded O.—*Conf. by Dethicke*, A.D. 1573; *Harl. MS.* 5847.

28. WILLIAM MORGAN, Bishop of Llandaff, 1601 *to* 1604.

Arms.—A., an eagle displayed double-headed S., armed G.; on a chief Az., a book of the Holy Scriptures opened proper, stringed O.—*MS. Ashmole* 8569.

A., three spears' heads embrued S.—Family arms; communicated by the Rev. L. Owen.

29. RICHARD PARRY, 1604 *to* 1623.

Arms.—G., on a bend A., a lion passant S.—*MS. Ashmole* 8585.

30. JOHN HANMER, 1624 *to* 1629.

Arms.—A., two lioncels passant guardant Az., armed and langued G.—*MS. Lansdowne* 984.

31. JOHN OWEN, 1629 *to* 1651.

Arms.—G., a chevron between three lions rampant O.—Cole's *MSS.* vol. xxvi. f. 133.

32. GEORGE GRIFFITH, 1660 *to* 1666.

Arms.—G., a chevron Ermine between three men's heads proper.—Gutch's *A'Wood*, Appendix, p. 296.

33. HENRY GLEMHAM, 1667 *to* 1670.

Arms.—O., a chevron between three torteaux.—Cole's *MSS.* vol. xxvi. f. 133.

34. ISAAC BARROW, Bishop of Sodor and Man, 1670 *to* 1680.

Arms.—S., two daggers in saltier, points upwards, between four fleurs-de-lys A.—Cole's *MSS.* vol. xxvi. f. 134.

35. WILLIAM LLOYD, 1680 *to* 1692; translated to Lichfield and Coventry.

Arms.—A., a chevron between three crows S., in each beak an Ermine spot.—*Portrait.*

36. EDWARD JONES, Bishop of Cloyne, 1692 *to* 1703.

Arms.—S., three nags' heads erased A.—Dale's *Catalogue of English Nobility.*

37. GEORGE HOOPER, 1703 *to* 1704; translated to Bath and Wells.

Arms.—Gyronny of eight O. and Ermine, a castle triple-towered S. —*Monument, Gentleman's Mag.* vol. lxii. p.596.

38. WILLIAM BEVERIDGE, 1704 *to* 1708.

Arms.—A., a saltier engrailed between four escallops S.—*Portrait.*

39. WILLIAM FLEETWOOD, 1708 *to* 1714; translated to Ely.

Arms.—Party per pale nebulee Az. and O., six martlets counterchanged; a crescent for difference.—*Monument*, Bentham's *Ely.*

40. JOHN WYNNE, 1715 *to* 1727; translated to Bath and Wells.

Arms.—V., three eaglets displayed in fess O.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Additional* 14,829.

A lion rampant.—Richardson's *Godwin*, and Cole's *MS.*

41. FRANCIS HARE, 1727 *to* 1731; translated to Chichester.

Arms.—G., two bars, and a chief indented O.—*Monument at Chalfont St. Giles;* Cole's *MS.; Brit. Mus. Add.* 5798.

42. THOMAS TANNER, 1732 *to* 1735.

Arms.—A., three moors' heads couped proper, filleted O. and G.—*Portrait.*

43. ISAAC MADDOX, 1736 *to* 1743; translated to Worcester.

Arms.—Party per pale Az. and G., three lions passant guardant A. —*Monument at Worcester.*

44. JOHN THOMAS, 1743; translated to Lincoln.

Arms.—V., a chevron Ermine between three wolves' heads erased A. —*Seal;* Cole's *MSS.*

45. SAMUEL LISLE, 1744 *to* 1748; translated to Norwich.

Arms.—O., on a chief Az., three lioncels rampant of the field.—*Monument*, Lysons's *Environs of London*, vol. iii. p. 312.

46. ROBERT HAY DRUMMOND, 1748 *to* 1761; translated to Salisbury.

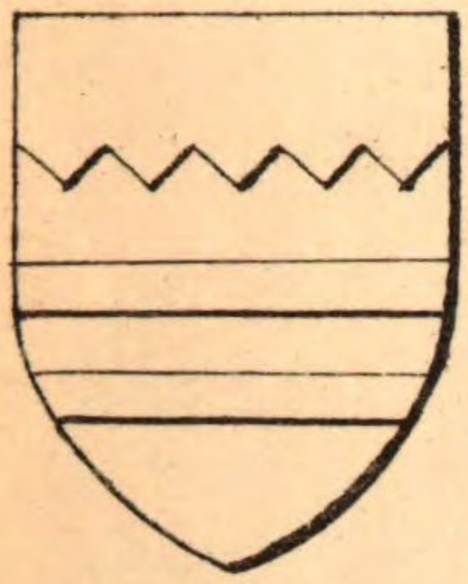
Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth; Az., a unicorn salient A., unguled, armed, and crined O., within a bordure of the last, charged with eight thistles proper; second and third, A., three inescutcheons G.—Cole's *MSS.* vol. xxvi. f.136.

47. RICHARD NEWCOME, Bishop of Llandaff, 1761 *to* 1769.

Arms.—O., a lion's head erased S., langued G., between three crescents of the third.—Cole's *MSS.* vol. xxvi. f.136.

48. JONATHAN SHIPLEY, Bishop of Llandaff, 1769 *to* 1788.

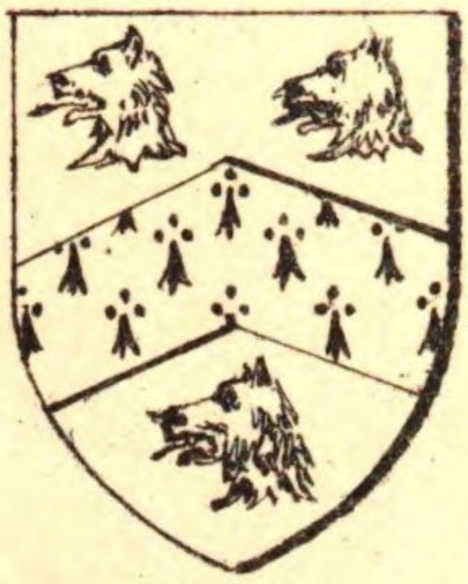
Arms.—Lozengy, A. and S., a bordure of the last.—*Newling MS.; Sir F. Madden.*



Hare

Tanner

Maddox

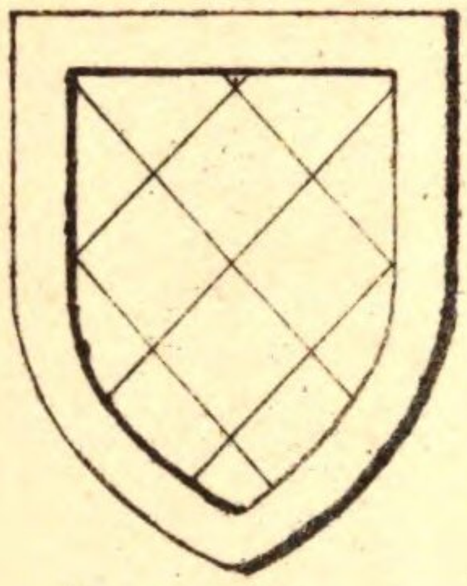


Thomas

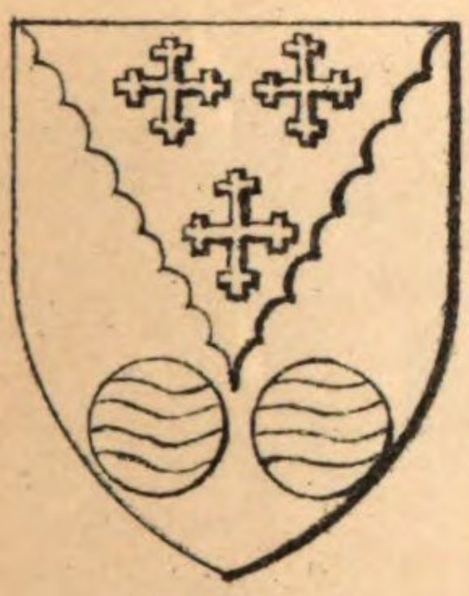
Lisle

Hay Drummond

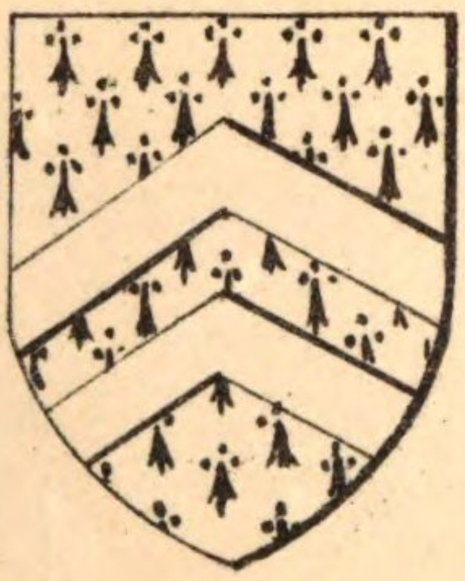
Newcome



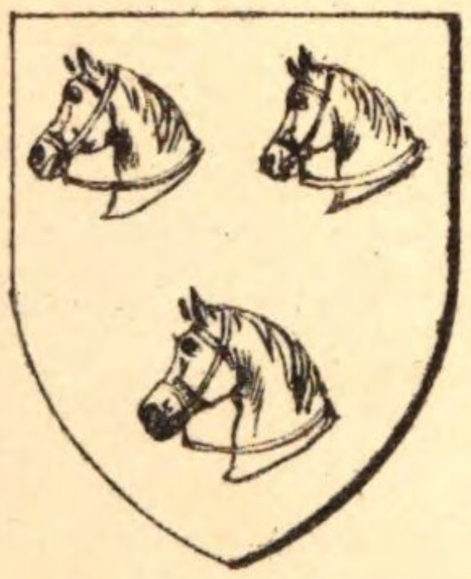
Shipley



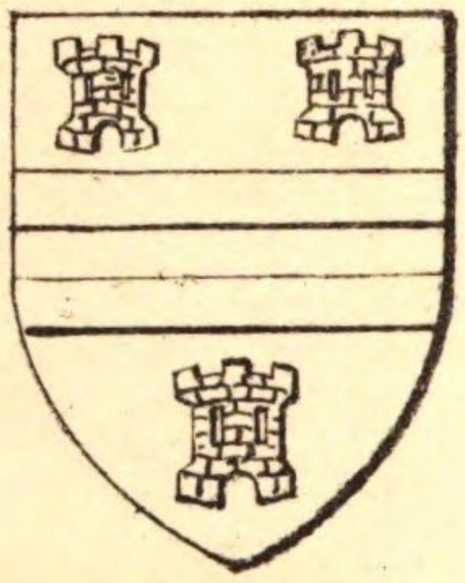
Halifax



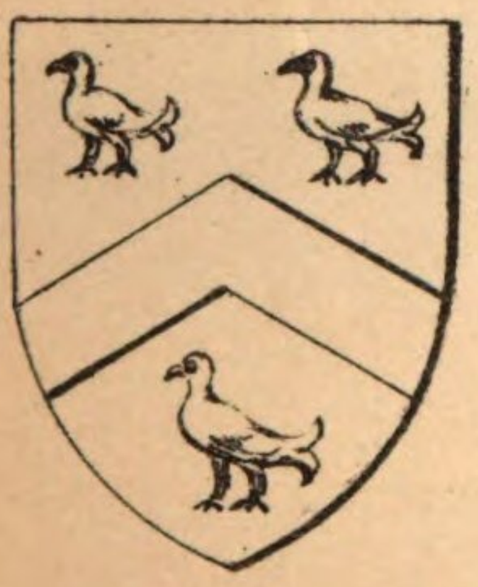
Bagot



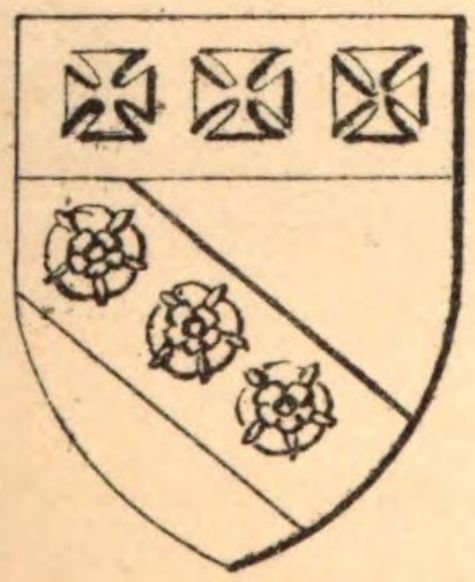
Horsley



Cleaver

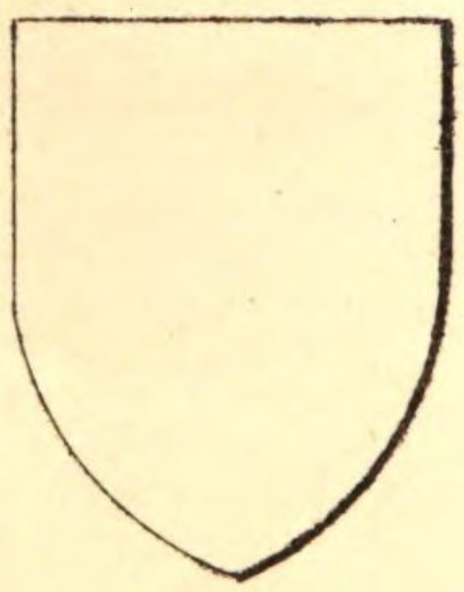


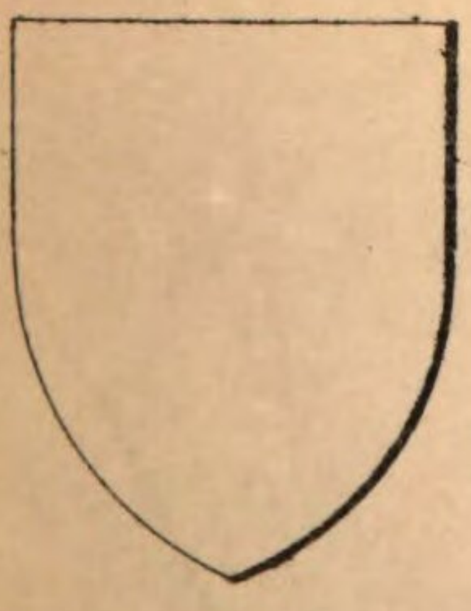
Luxmoore

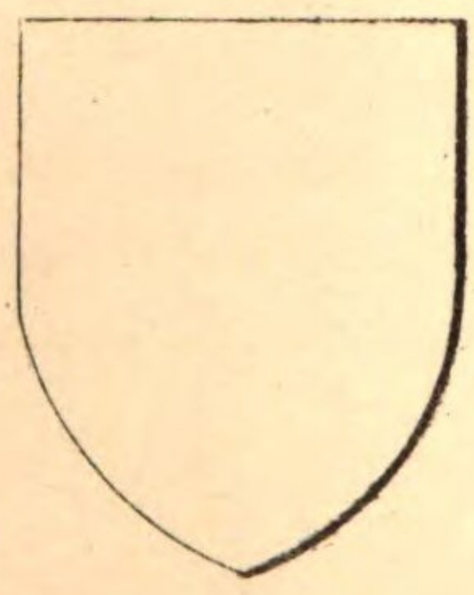


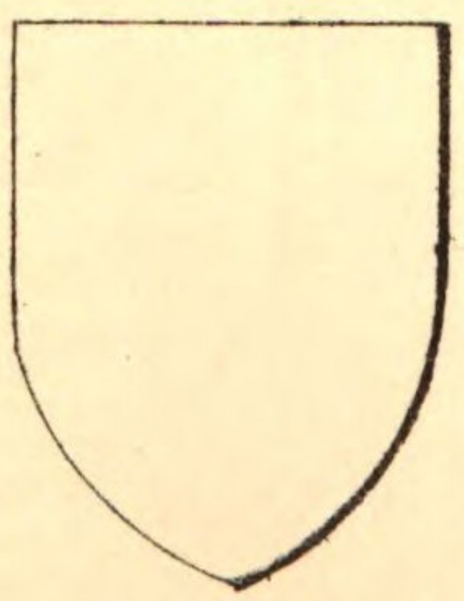
Carey

Short









49. Samuel Halifax, Bishop of Gloucester, 1789 *to* 1790.
Arms.—O., on a pile engrailed S., three crosslets of the first, in base two fountains barry wavy of six A. and Az.—Rudder's *Gloucester.*

50. Lewis Bagot, Bishop of Norwich, 1790 *to* 1802.
Arms.—Ermine, two chevronels Az.—*Family Arms; Peerage.*

51. Samuel Horsley, Bishop of Rochester, 1802 *to* 1806.
Arms.—G., three horses' heads couped A., bridled S.—*Book-plate.*

52. William Cleaver, Bishop of Bangor, 1806 *to* 1815.
Arms.—S., two bars between three castles masonee O.—*Seal.*

53. John Luxmore, Bishop of Hereford, 1815 *to* 1830.
Arms.—A., a chevron Az., between three moorcocks proper.—*Seal.*

54. William Carey, Bishop of Exeter, 1830 *to* 1846.
Arms.—A., on a bend S. three roses of the first, on a chief G. three crosses patee O.—*Seal.*

55. Thomas Vowler Short, Bishop of Sodor and Man, 1846.
Arms.—Az., a griffin segreant A., and a chief Ermine.—Burke's *Landed Gentry*, vol. iii. p. 294.

BISHOPS OF BANGOR, FROM 1109.

ARMS OF SEE.—G., a bend O. gutty de poix, between two mullets, pierced, A.—*Impaling Bethell, on seal of present Bishop.*

G., a bend A. larmoyè Az., between two mullets of the second.—Procession Roll, A.D. 1512; Cole's *MSS.* vol. XXX.

1. Hervæus, —— 1109; translated to Ely.

Arms.—Az., two pastoral staves in saltier, in chief a mitre O.—Bentham's *Ely.*

2. DAVID, 1120.

Arms.

3. MAURICE, 1139 *to* 1161.

Arms.

4. GUY, 1177 *to* 1190.

Arms.

5. ALBANUS, 1195 *to* 1196.

Arms.

6. ROBERT OF SHREWSBURY, 1197 *to* 1213.

Arms.

7. MARTIN, 1215; *or*, CADUCAN, 1215 *to* 1236.

Arms.

8. HOWEL, 1236.

Arms.

9. RICHARD, 1237 *to* 1267.

Arms.

10. ANIAN, 1267 *to* 1305.

Arms.

11. GRIFFIN AP YERWARD, 1307 *to* 1309.

Arms.

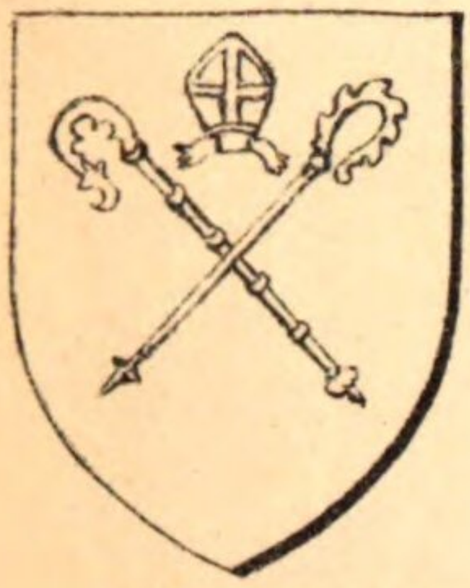
12. ANIAN SEYS, 1309 *to* 1328.

Arms.—A., three cocks G., crested and wattled Az.—See MS. Brit. Mus. Additional 15,018.

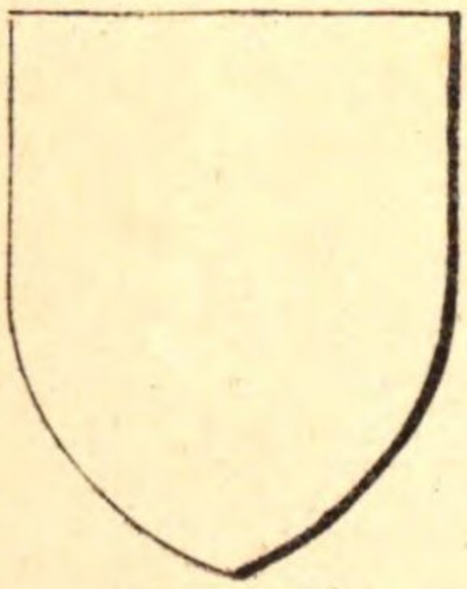
13. MATTHEW DE ENGLEFELD, 1328 *to* 1357.

Arms.

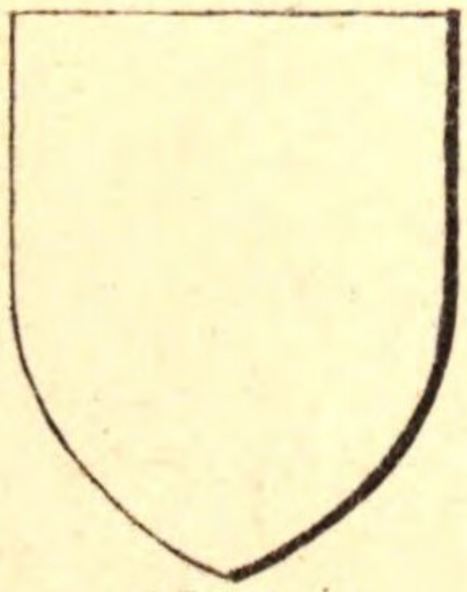
Bangor



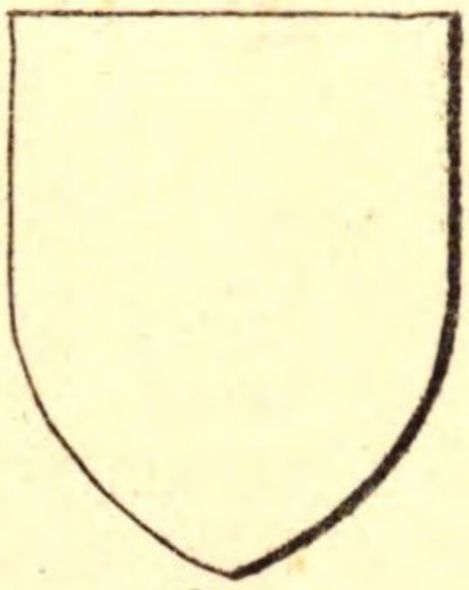
Herræus



David

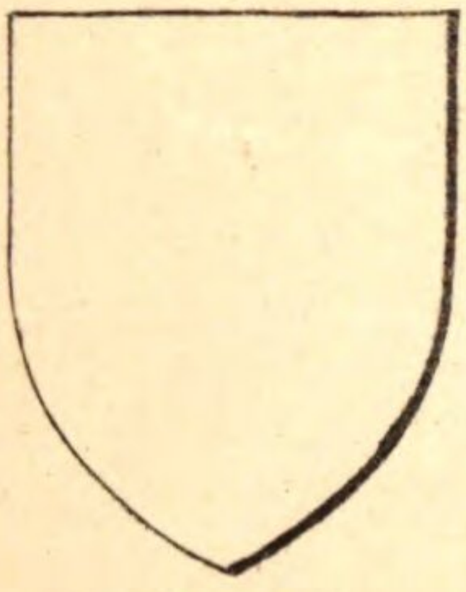


Maurice

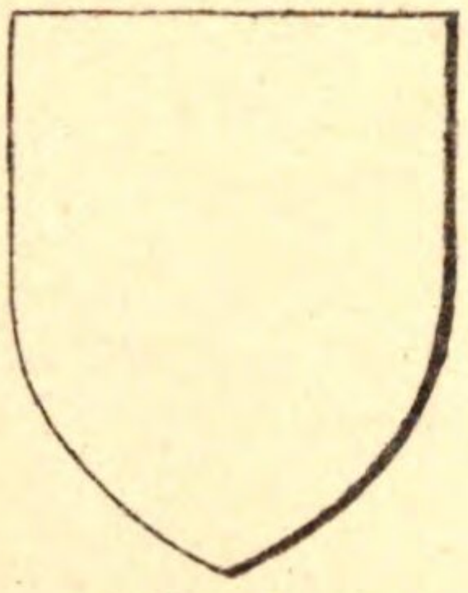


Guy

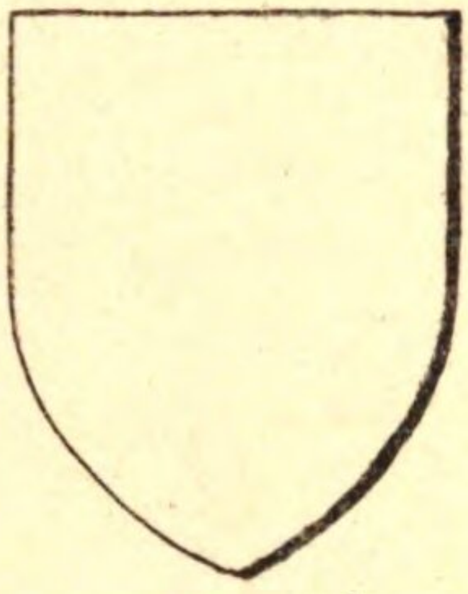
Albanus



Robert

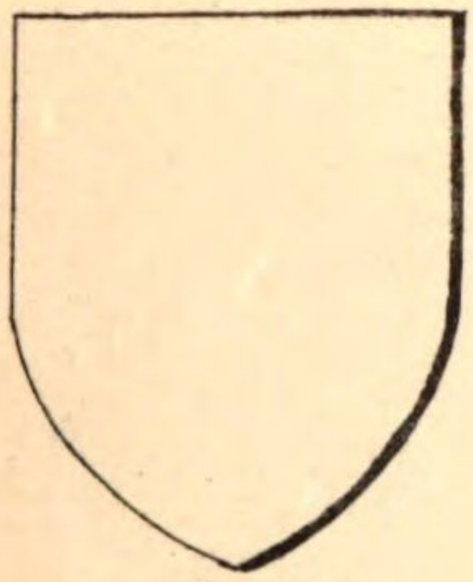


Caducan

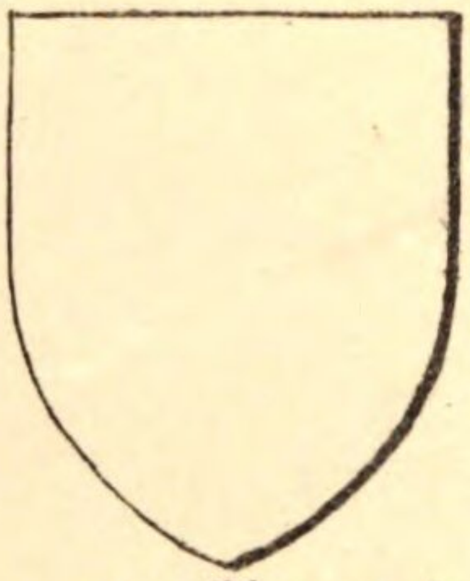


Howel

Richard



Anian

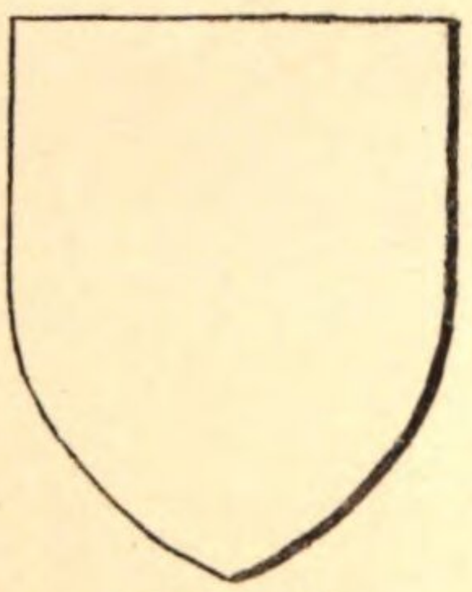


ap Yerrard

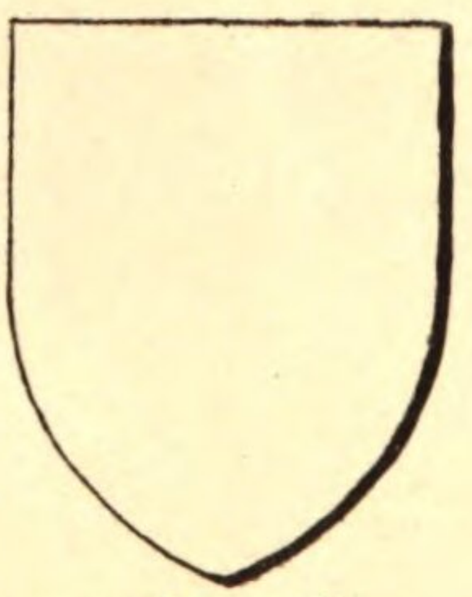
Anian Seys

de Kingsfeld

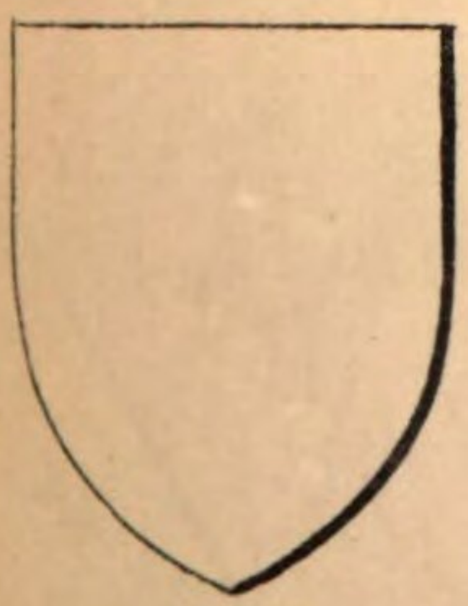
de Kingstede



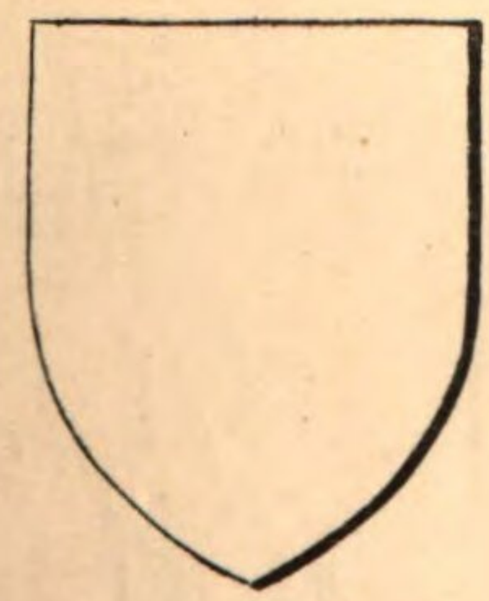
de Castro



Howel



Gilbert

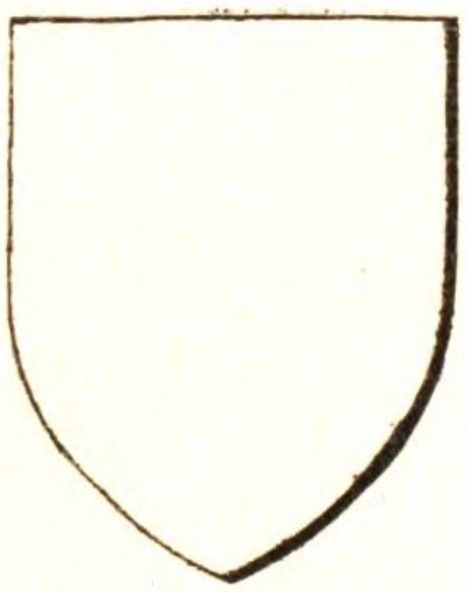


Swafham

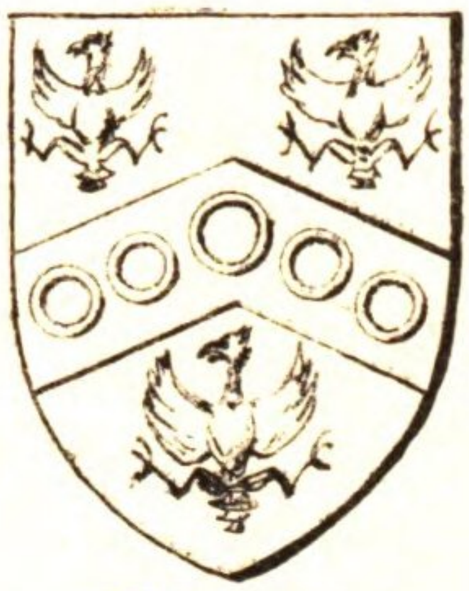
Yonge

Nichols

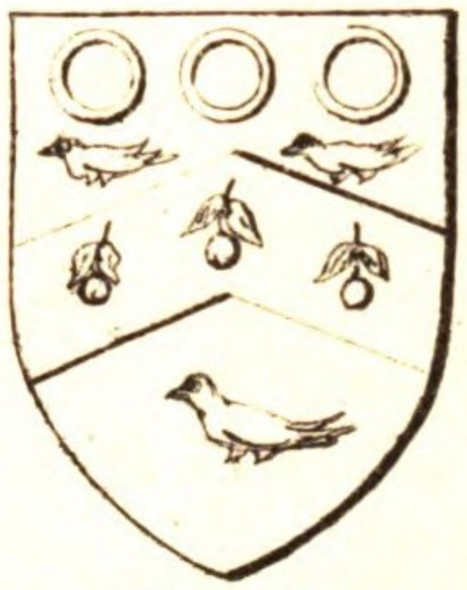
Bangor



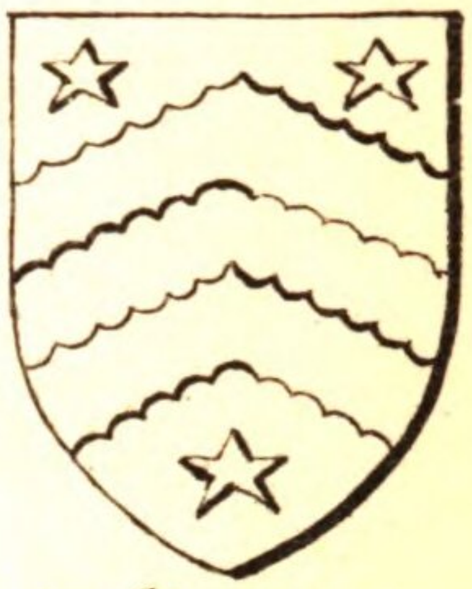
Barrowe



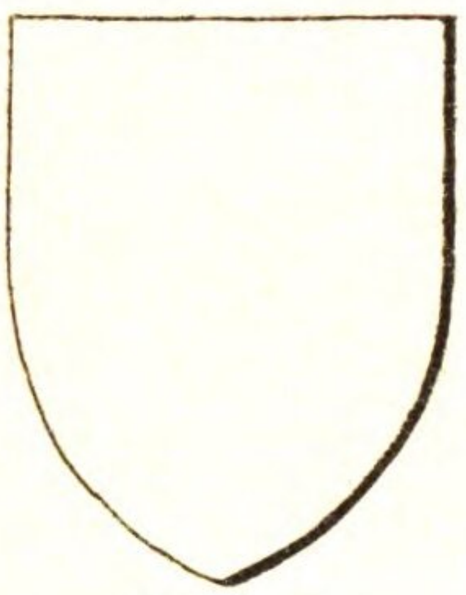
Cledcrowe



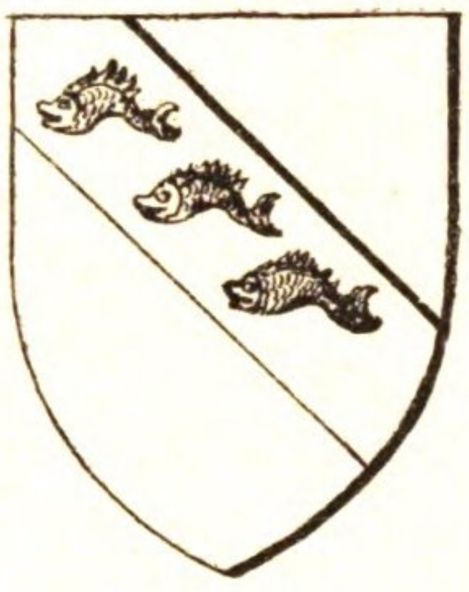
Cheriton



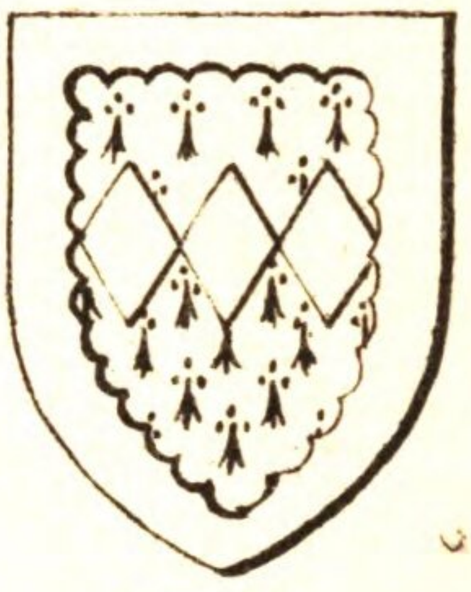
Stanbury



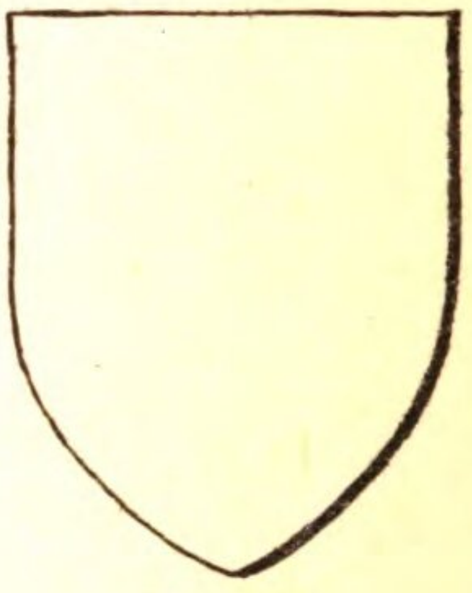
Blakedon



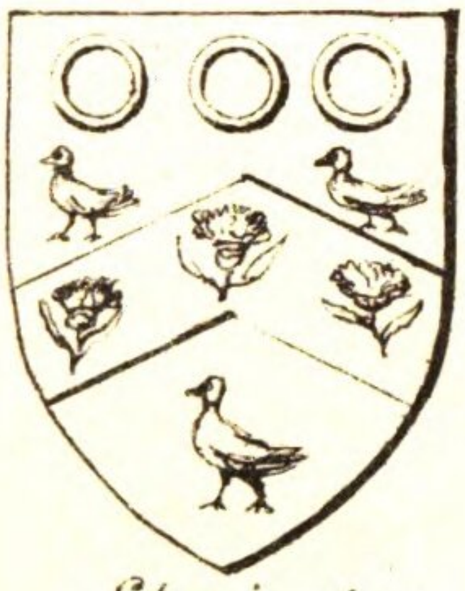
Fidenham



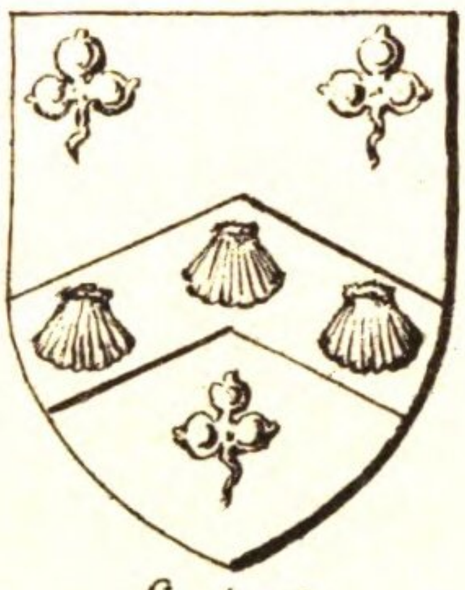
Pigot



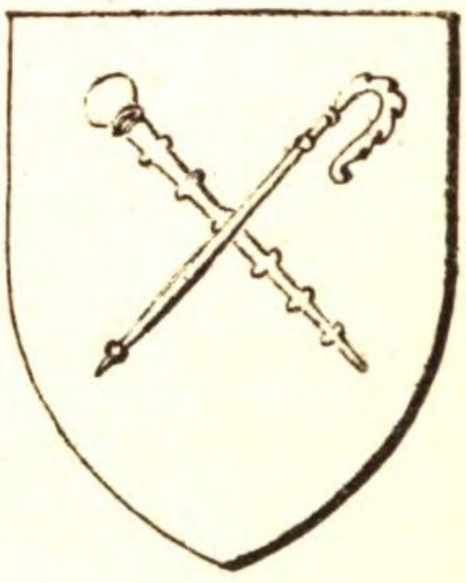
Penny



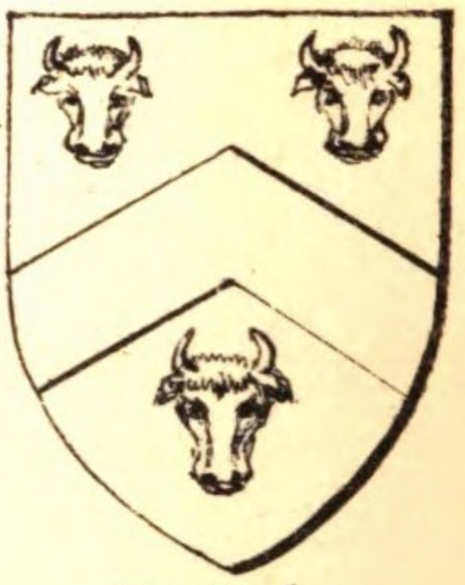
Skevington



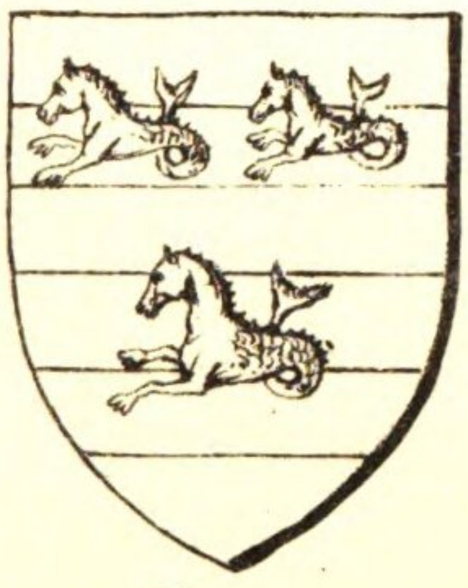
Salcote



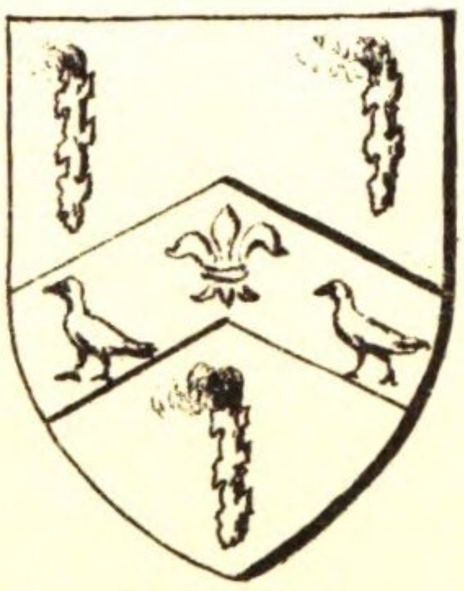
Birde



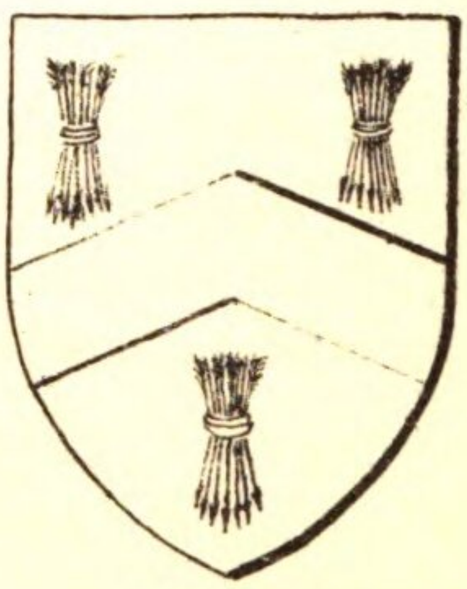
Bulkeley



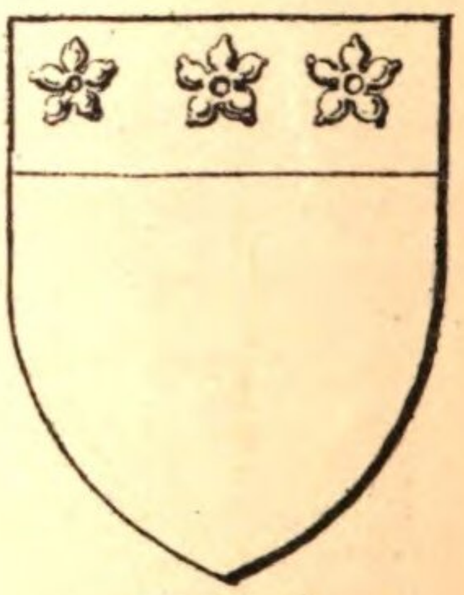
Glyn



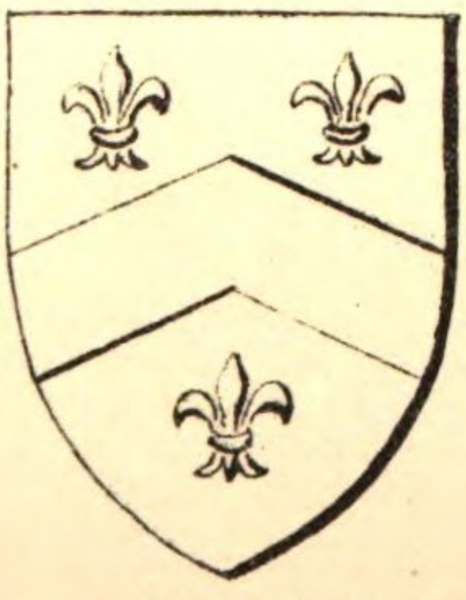
Meryck



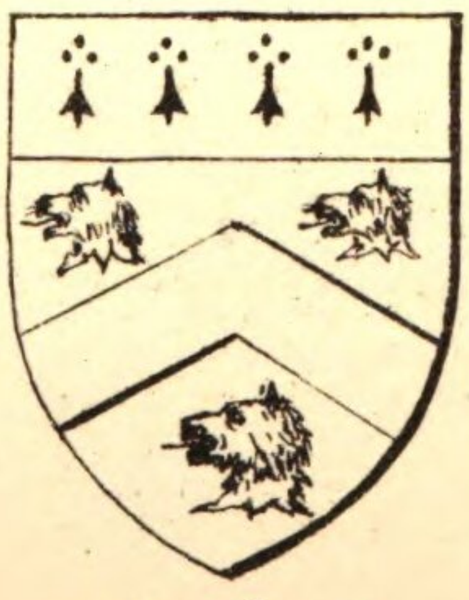
Robinson



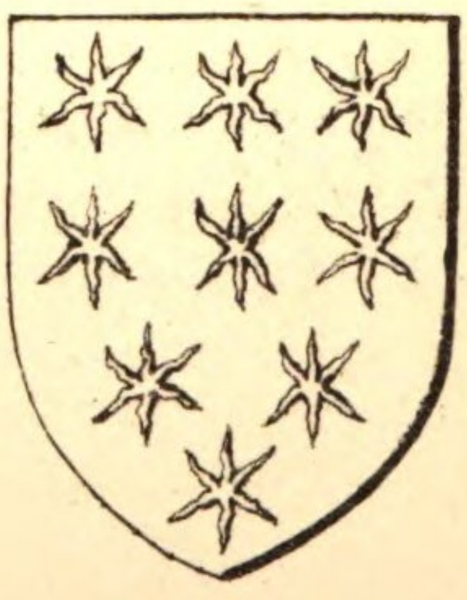
Bellot



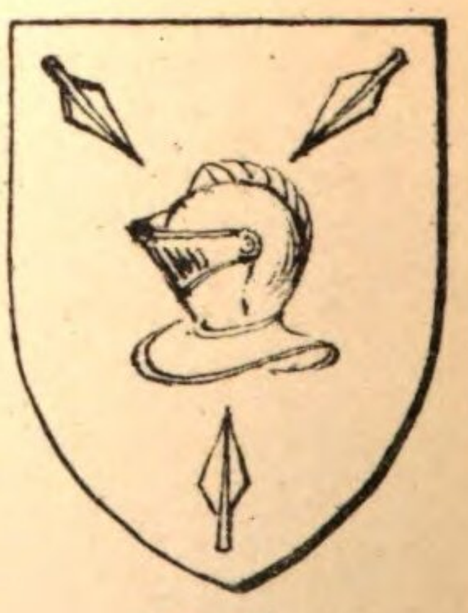
Vaughan



Rowlands



Bayly



Dolben

14. THOMAS DE RINGSTEDE, 1357 *to* 1366.
Arms.

15. GERVASE DE CASTRO, 1367 *to* 1370.
Arms.

16. HOWELL *ap Grono*, 1371.
Arms.

17. JOHN GILBERT, 1372 *to* 1375; translated to Hereford.
Arms.

18. JOHN SWAFHAM, Bishop of Cloyne, 1376 *to* 1398.
Arms.

19. RICHARD YONGE, 1400 *to* 1404, *or* 1407; translated to Rochester.
Arms.—Party per saltier Az. and G., a lion passant guardant O.—Smith's *Coats of Bishops; MS. Sir Thos. Phillipps* 11,282.

20. BENEDICT NICHOLS, 1408 *to* 1417; translated to St. David's.
Arms.—Az., on a fess between three lions' heads erased A., three Cornish choughs.—Jekyll's *MS.; Sir Thos. Phillipps.*

21. WILLIAM BARROWE, 1418 *to* 1423; translated to Carlisle.
Arms.

22. JOHN CLEDEROWE, 1426 *to* 1435.
Arms.—S., on a chevron O., between three eagles displayed, five annulets.—*Family arms*, Glover's *Roll; see* Browne Willis's *Survey of Bangor*, p. 88.

23. THOMAS CHERITON, 1436 *to* 1447.
Arms.—On a chevron between three martlets, as many cherries stalked, in chief three annulets.—Cole's *MS.; Brit. Mus. Additional* 5798.

24. JOHN STANBURY, 1448 *to* 1452; translated to Hereford.
Arms.—A., two chevronels engrailed between three mullets S.—*Harl. MS.* 4056.

25. JAMES BLAKEDON, Bishop of Killala, 1453 *to* 1464.
Arms.

26. RICHARD EDENHAM, 1464 *to* 1496.
Arms.—O., on a bend G., three dolphins A., fins of the first.—Jekyll's *MS., Sir Thos. Phillipps.*

27. HENRY DEAN, 1496 *to* 1500; translated to Salisbury.
Arms.—*See* CANTERBURY.

28. THOMAS PIGOT, 1500 *to* 1504.
Arms.—Ermine, three lozenges in fess, within a bordure engrailed S.—*Communicated by Joseph Morris, Esq.*

29. JOHN PENNY, 1504 *to* 1508; translated to Carlisle.
Arms.

30. Thomas Skevington (*Sheffington, or Pace*), 1510 *to* 1533.

Arms.—S., on a chevron between three doves A., three pinks slipped V., flowered G.; in chief three annulets O.—*Parliament Roll of Henry VIII.; Williment.*

A., three bulls' heads erased S., armed O.—(*Arms of Skeffington*), *Procession Roll*, A.D. 1512; Cole's *MSS.* vol. xxx. f.15.

A., a chevron S. between three gillyflowers proper.—(*Arms of Pace*), *Skeffington Church;* Cole's *MSS.* vol. xxx. f.15.

31. John Salcote (*alias Capon*), 1534 *to* 1539; translated to Salisbury.

Arms.—A., on a chevron S., between three trefoils of the second, three escallops of the field.—Jekyll's *MS.; Sir Thomas Phillipps.*

32. John Birde, 1539 to *to* 1541; translated to Chester.

Arms.—A mace in bend dexter surmounted of a pastoral staff in bend sinister.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Additional* 12,443.

33. Arthur Bulkeley, 1542 *to* 1553.

Arms.—S., a chevron between three bulls' heads cabossed A.—*Communicated by Joseph Morris, Esq.; v. Lansdowne MS.* 980, f. 117.

34. William Glyn, 1555 *to* 1558.

Arms.—Barry of six A. and Az.; surtout three sea-horses naiant O.—*Roll of Presidents of Queen's Coll. Camb.;* Cole's *MSS.*

35. Rowland Meryck, 1559 *to* 1566.

Arms.—S., on a chevron A., between three staves raguly O., inflamed proper, a fleur-de-lys Az. between two Cornish choughs.—*Seal; Brit. Mus.*

Az., on a mount V., a falcon holding in its dexter claw a fleur-de-lys A.—*Grant* (*of a crest?*), *Harl. MS.* 1048.

Per fess Az. and Purpure, in chief a hawk holding a fleur-de-lys S.—Cole's *MS.; Brit. Mus. Add.* 5798.

36. Nicholas Robinson, 1566 *to* 1585.

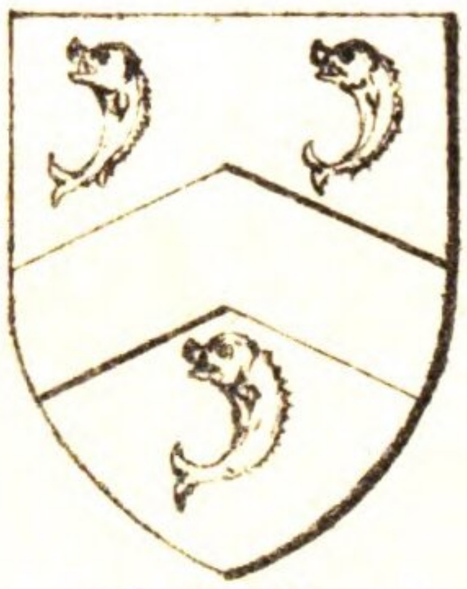
Arms.—Az., a chevron between three sheaves of arrows, points towards the base, A.—*Plate in* Parker's *Antiq., Hanover edit.*

37. Hugh Bellot, 1586 *to* 1595; translated to Chester.

Arms.—O., on a chief G., three cinquefoils of the first.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Additional* 12,443.

38. Richard Vaughan, 1596 *to* 1597; translated to Chester.

Arms.—S., a chevron between three fleurs-de-lys A.—Gutch's *A' Wood*, p. 513.


Griffith

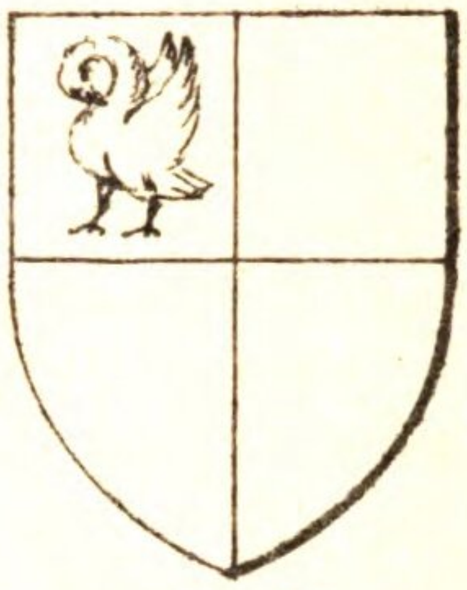
Roberts

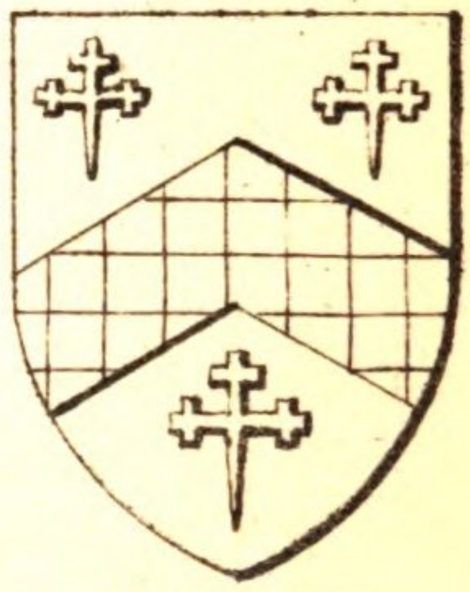
Morgan

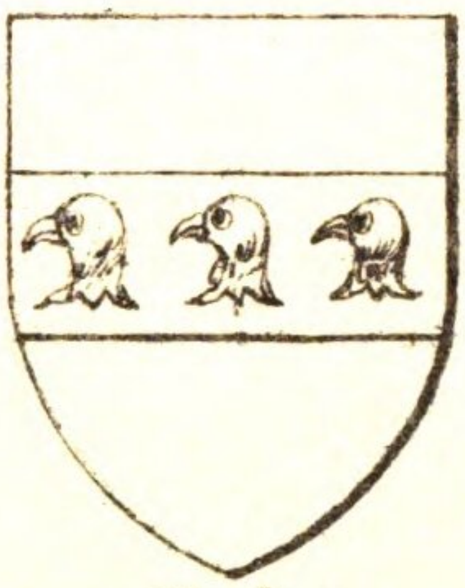
Lloyd

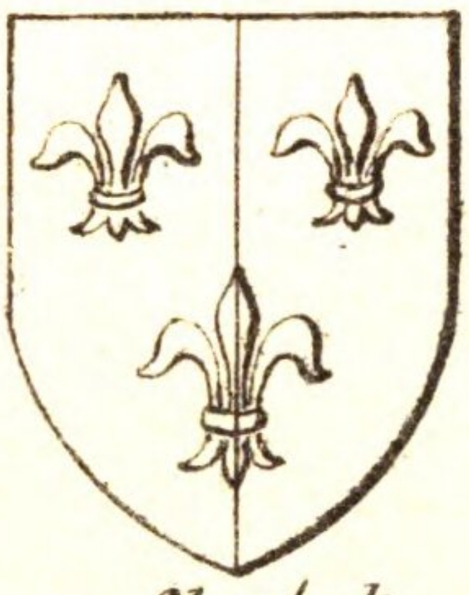
Humphreys

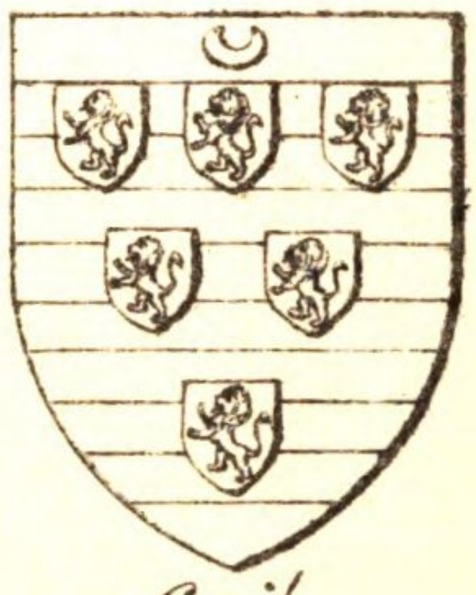
Evans


Hoadly


Reynolds


Baker

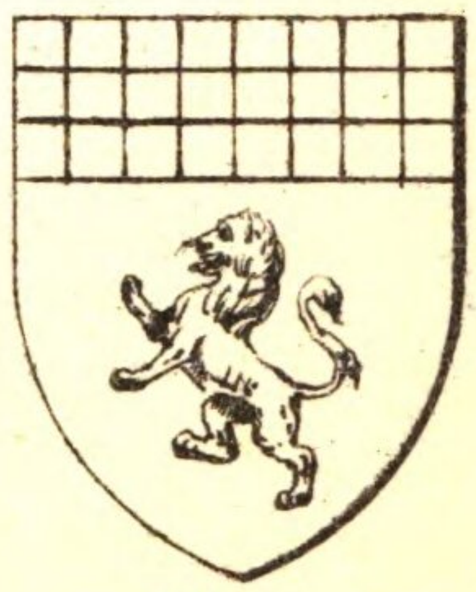

Sherlock

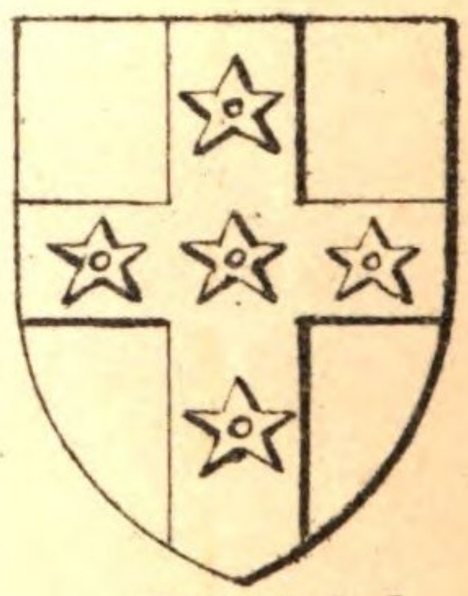

Cecil

Pearce

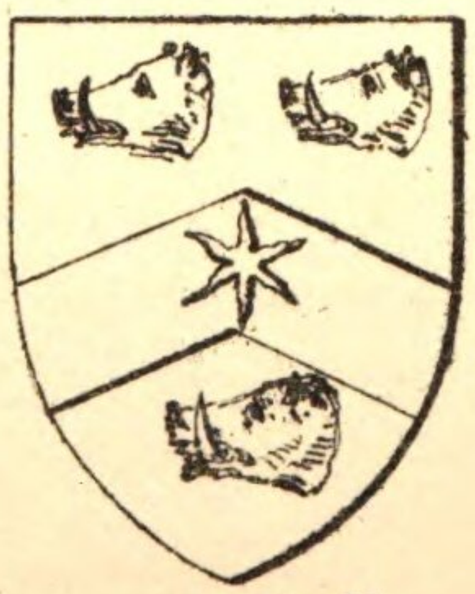
Egerton

Ewer


Warren


Randolph

Majendie


Bethell

39. HENRY ROWLANDS, 1598 *to* 1616.

Arms.—V., a chevron between three wolves' heads erased A.; a chief Ermine.—*Communicated by Joseph Morris, Esq.*

40. LEWIS BAYLY, 1616 *to* 1631.

Arms.—Az., nine estoiles O.—Burke's *Landed Gentry*, vol. i. p. 72.

41. DAVID DOLBEN, 1632.

Arms.—S., a close helmet between three spears' heads, points fesswards, A.—*MS. Ashmole* (*A' Wood*).

42. EDMUND GRIFFITH, 1634 *to* 1637.

Arms.—Az., a chevron between three dolphins hauriant A.—*Communicated by Joseph Morris, Esq.*

43. WILLIAM ROBERTS, 1637 *to* 1665.

Arms.—A., a cross flory engrailed S. between four Cornish choughs.—*Communicated by the Rev. L. Owen.*

44. ROBERT MORGAN, 1666 *to* 1673.

Arms.—G., a lion rampant regardant A.—Cole's *MS.; Brit. Mus. Add.* 5798.

O., a lion rampant regardant S.—Browne Willis's *Survey of Bangor*, p. 23.

45. HUMPHREY LLOYD, 1673 *to* 1689.

Arms.—A lion rampant, within a bordure indented.—Browne Willis's *Survey*, p. 26.

46. HUMPHREY HUMPHREYS, 1689 *to* 1701; translated to Hereford.

Arms.—Quarterly, first; G., a lion rampant A., second; three eagles displayed in fess: third; three lions passant: fourth; three children's heads couped at the neck.—Rawlinson's *Hereford.*

47. JOHN EVANS, 1702 *to* 1715; translated to Meath.

Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth; an eagle displayed double-headed; second and third, three ragged staves; over all, on an escutcheon of pretence, a leg couped at the knee.—Cole's *MS.; Brit. Mus. Add.* 5798.

48. BENJAMIN HOADLY, 1716 *to* 1721; translated to Hereford.

Arms.—Quarterly, Az. and O., in first quarter a pelican in piety A.—*Confirmation by Deputy Earl Marshal, Feb.* 11*th*, 1716.

49. RICHARD REYNOLDS, 1721 *to* 1723; translated to Lincoln.

Arms.—A., a chevron checky O. and Az. between three crosslets fitchy S.—*Window, Fenny Stratford Chapel;* Cole's *MSS.*

50. WILLIAM BAKER, 1723 *to* 1727; translated to Norwich.

Arms.—A., on a fess G., three falcons' heads of the field.—Blomefield's *Norfolk.*

A., on a fess G., three swans' heads erased.—Cole's *MS.; Brit. Mus. Add.* 5798.

51. Thomas Sherlock, 1728 *to* 1734; translated to Salisbury.

Arms.—Party per pale A. and Az., three fleur-de-lys, two and one, counterchanged.—*Portrait.*

52. Charles Cecil, Bishop of Bristol, 1734 *to* 1737.

Arms.—Barry of ten A. and Az., six inescutcheons, three, two, and one S., charged with as many lions rampant of the first; a crescent for difference.—Blore's *Rutland.*

53. Thomas Herring, 1738 *to* 1743; translated to York.

Arms.—*See* Canterbury.

54. Matthew Hutton, 1743 *to* 1747; translated to York.

Arms.—*See* Canterbury.

55. Zachary Pearce, 1747 *to* 1756; translated to Rochester.

Arms.—Ermine, a leopard rampant regardant, and in chief three flies volant proper.—Lysons's *Environs of London*, vol. ii. p. 230.

56. John Egerton, 1756 *to* 1769; translated to Lichfield and Coventry.

Arms.—A., a lion rampant G., between three pheons S.—*Window at Lichfield.*

57. John Ewer, Bishop of Llandaff, 1769 *to* 1774.

Arms.—A., a wolf statant S., on a chief Az. three crosses formee of the first.—Burke's *General Armory.*

58. John Moore, 1775 *to* 1783; translated to Canterbury.

Arms.—*See* Canterbury.

59. John Warren, Bishop of St. David's, 1783 *to* 1800.

Arms.—G., a lion rampant A., and a chief checky O. and Az.—Bentham's *Ely.*

A., a fess checky O. and Az., between three talbots S.—Burke's *General Armory.*

60. William Cleaver, Bishop of Chester, 1800 *to* 1806; translated to St. Asaph.

Arms.—*See* St. Asaph.

61. John Randolph, Bishop of Oxford, 1806 *to* 1809; translated to London.

Arms.—G., on a cross A., five mullets pierced S.—*Gentleman's Magazine*, vol. lxxxiv. part i. p. 211.

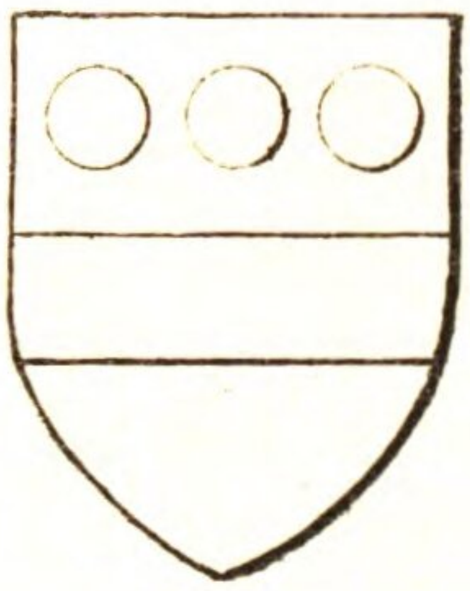
62. Henry William Majendie, Bishop of Chester, 1809 *to* 1830.

Arms.—O., on a mount V. a tree, between a serpent erect on the dexter side, and a dove close on the sinister side, all proper.—*Monument at Bangor.*

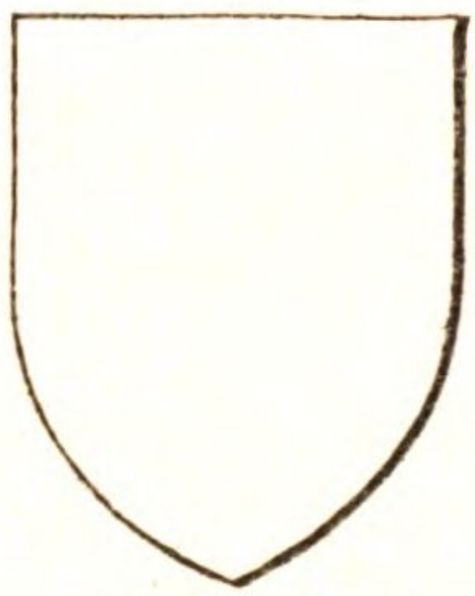
63. Christopher Bethell, Bishop of Exeter, 1830.

Arms.—A., on a chevron between three boars' heads couped S., an estoile O.—*Seal.*

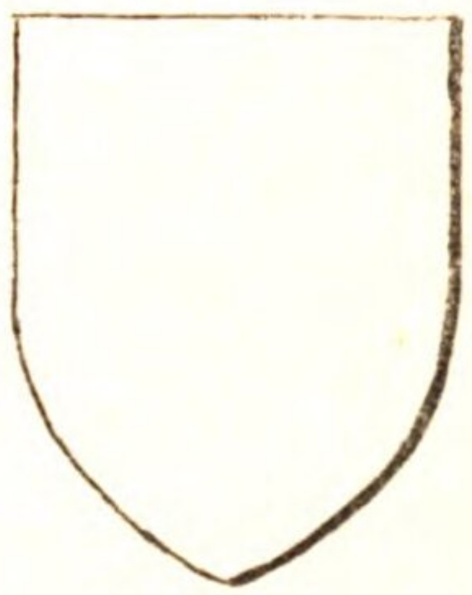
Bath and Wells



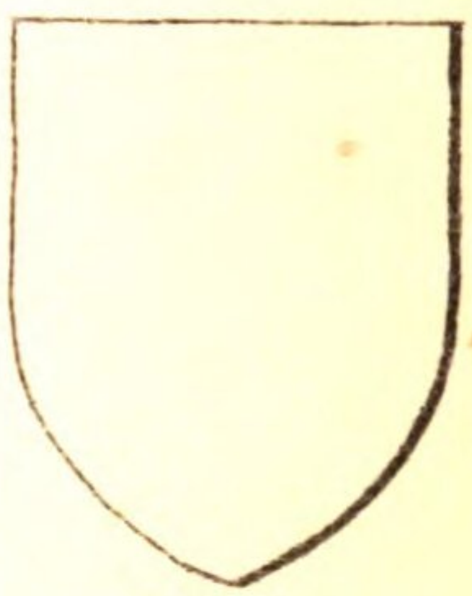
Robert



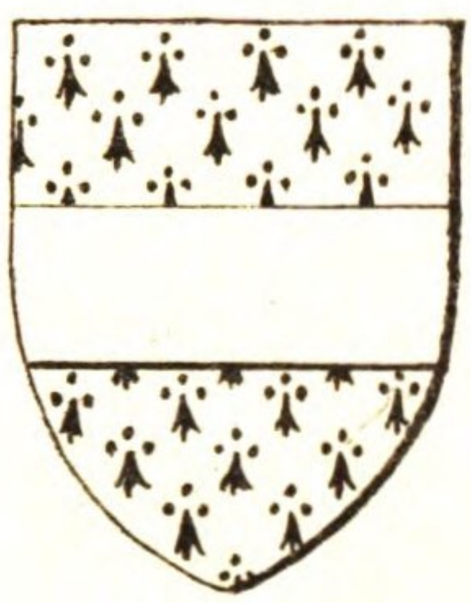
Savaricus



Joceline

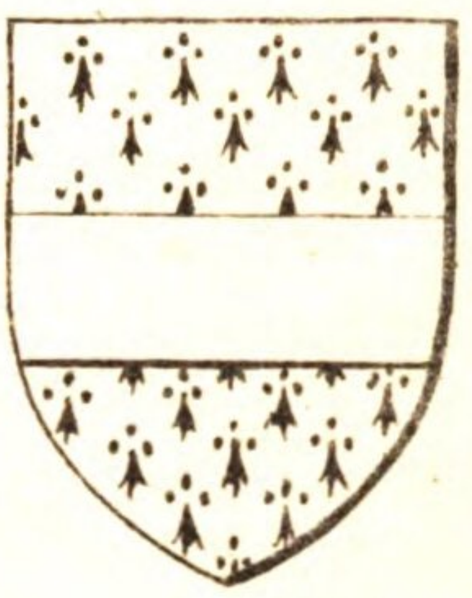


Roger



de Bitton

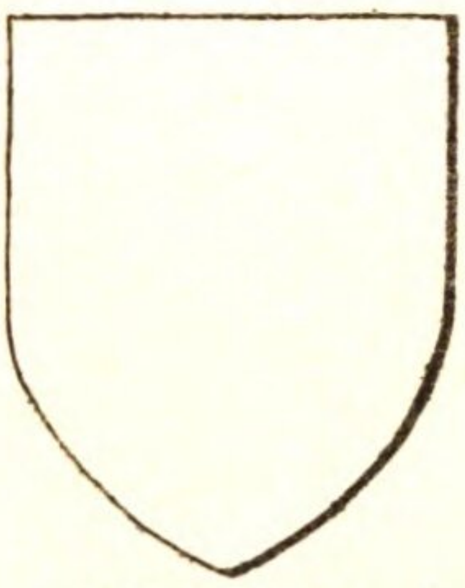
Giffard



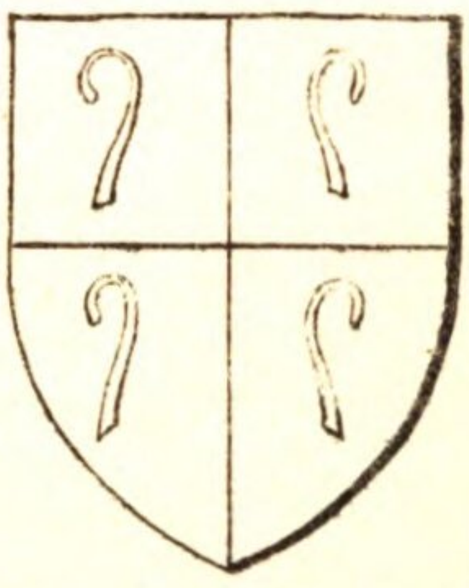
de Bitton

Burnel

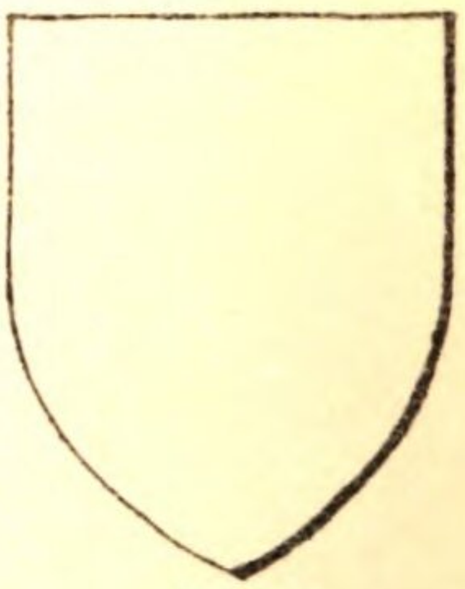
de Marchia



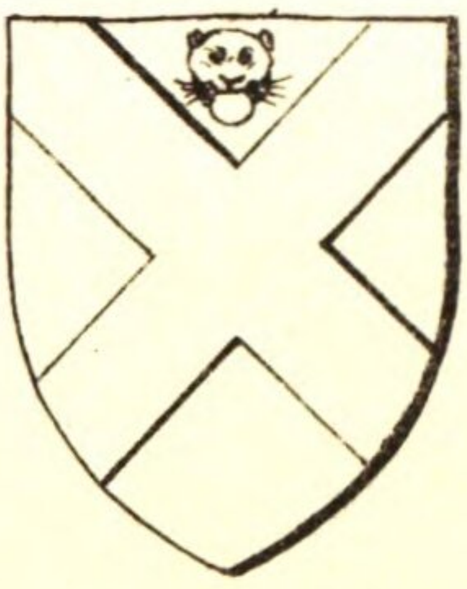
Hesselshagh



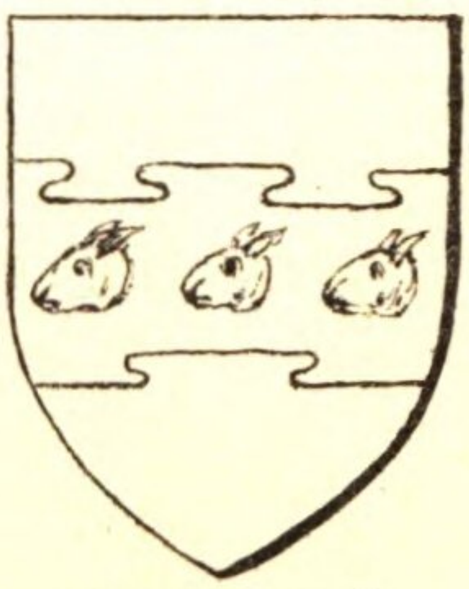
Drokensford



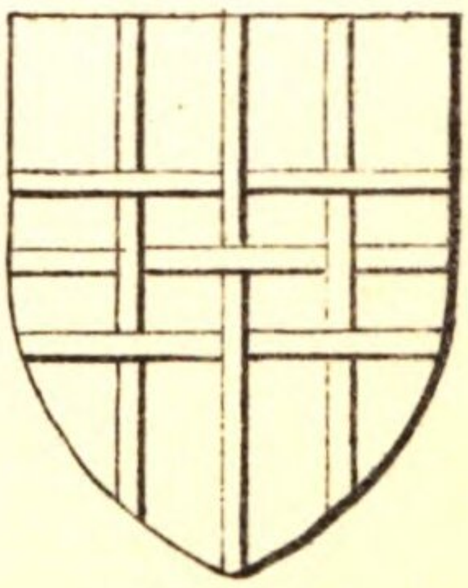
Ralph



Barnet

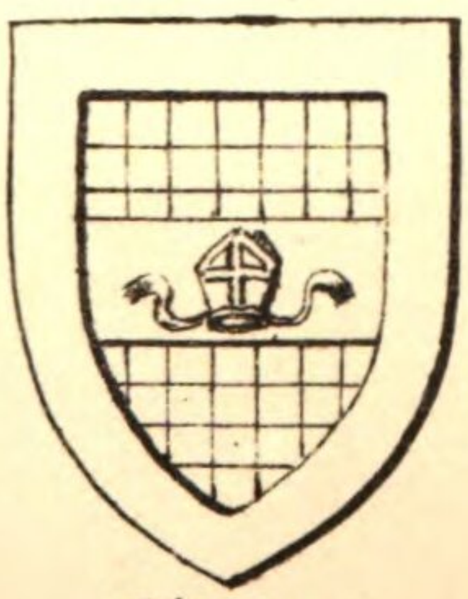


Harewell

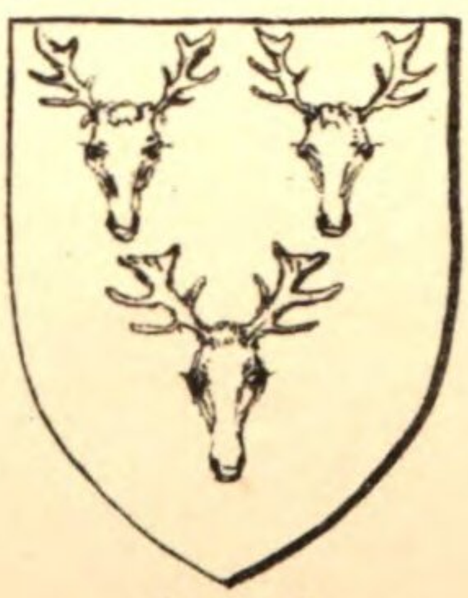


Shirlawe

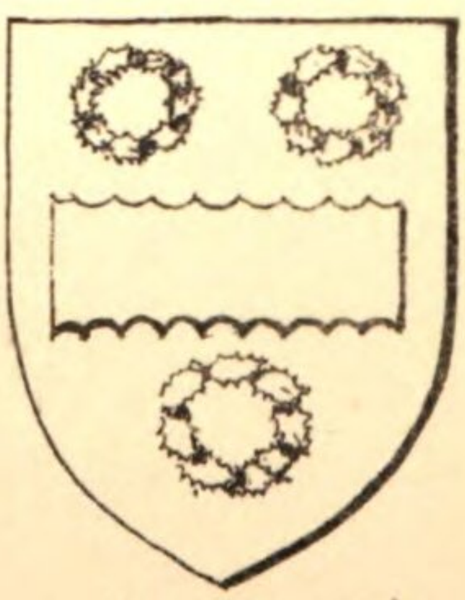
Erghum



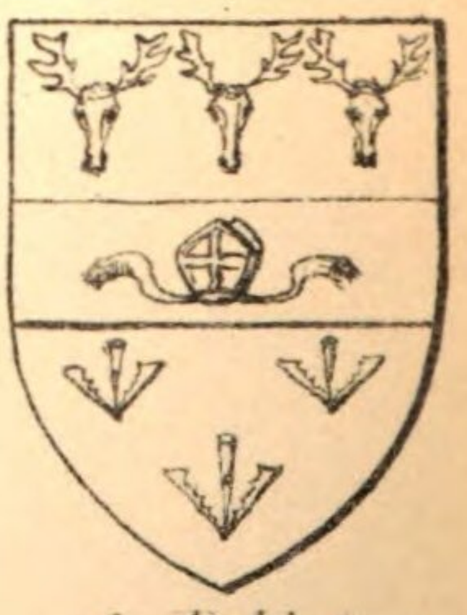
Clifford



Boret



Bubbewyth



de Bekinton

BISHOPS OF BATH AND WELLS, FROM 1135.

ARMS OF SEE.—Az., a saltier quarterly quartered O. and A.—Hardy's *Le Neve.*

These are the Arms of Wells only; the Arms of Bath are, Az., two keys indorsed in bend sinister, the upper A., the lower O., enfiled with a sword in bend dexter. Bishop Montague, in 1608, *placed the two keys on the dexter, and the sword on the sinister side of the saltier of Wales.*—Poole's *Catalogue.*

1. ROBERT, 1135 *to* 1166.

   Arms.—A fess, in chief three roundels.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 12,443.

2. REGINALD FITZ-JOCELINE, 1174 *to* 1191; translated to Canterbury.

   Arms.—*See* CANTERBURY.

3. SAVARICUS BARLOWINWAC, 1192 *to* 1205.

   Arms.

4. JOCELINE OF WELLS, 1206 *to* 1242.

   Arms.

5. ROGER OF SARUM, 1244 *to* 1247.

   Arms.

6. WILLIAM DE BITTON, *or* BUTTON, 1248 *to* 1264.

   Arms.—Ermine, a fess G.—*MSS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 5798 *and* 12,443.

   Quarterly, O. and Az., four hawks' heads counterchanged.—Poole's *Catalogue* (*from Tomb*).

7. WALTER GIFFARD, 1265 *to* 1267; translated to York.

   Arms.—G., three lioncels passant A.—*Harl. MSS.* 1357 *and* 6100.

   A., ten torteaux.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 12,443.

   Idem, with a label.—*Ditto.*

8. WILLIAM DE BITTON, *or* BUTTON (*the second*), 1267 *to* 1274.

   Arms.—As No. 6.

9. ROBERT BURNEL, 1275 *to* 1292.

   Arms.—A., a lion rampant S., crowned O., within a bordure Az.—Cole's *MS.; Brit. Mus. Add.* 5798.

10 WILLIAM DE MARCHIA, 1293 *to* 1302.

Arms.—V., two lioncels passant O.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 12,443.

11. WALTER HESSELSHAGH, *or* HASELSHAWE, 1302 *to* 1308.

Arms.

12. JOHN DE DROKENESFORD, 1309 *to* 1329.

Arms.—Quarterly, Az. and O., four pastoral staves counterchanged.—*MS. Ashmole* 833.

Ermine, on a chief G., three bucks' heads cabossed O.—Cole's *MS.; Brit. Mus. Add.* 5798.

Three eaglets displayed.—MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443.

13. RALPH OF SHREWSBURY, 1329 *to* 1363.

Arms.

14. JOHN BARNET, Bishop of Worcester, 1364 *to* 1366; translated to Ely.

Arms.—A., a saltier, in chief a leopard's head cabossed S.—Wharton's *Anglia Sacra.*

15. JOHN HAREWELL, 1366 *to* 1386.

Arms.—A., on a fess nebulee S., three hares' heads couped O.—*Pedigree*, Dugdale's *Warwickshire.*

16. WALTER SKIRLAWE, Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, 1386 *to* 1388; translated to Durham.

Arms.—A., a cross of six batunes interlaced S.—*Seal;* Surtees's *Durham.*

A., six osier wands interlaced in true love proper (in cross, sometimes in saltier).—Poole's *Catalogue.*

17. RALPH ERGHUM, Bishop of Salisbury, 1388 *to* 1400.

Arms.—A., a griffin segreant G.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 12,443.

18. RICHARD CLIFFORD, 1401; translated to Worcester.

Arms.—Checky O. and Az., on a fess G., within a bordure of the second, a mitre stringed A.—Gutch's *A' Wood*, p. 93.

19. HENRY BOWET, 1401 *to* 1407; translated to York.

Arms.—A., three stags' heads cabossed S.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 12,443.

20. NICHOLAS BUBBEWYTH, Bishop of Salisbury, 1408 *to* 1424.

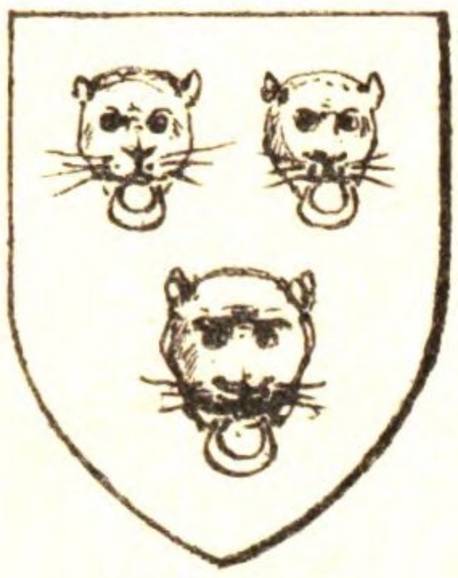
Arms.—A., a fess engrailed humette S., between three chaplets of holly leaves proper.—*Monument*, Poole's *Catalogue.*

A fess engrailed between three bubbles.—Collinson's *Somerset*, vol. iii. p. 399.

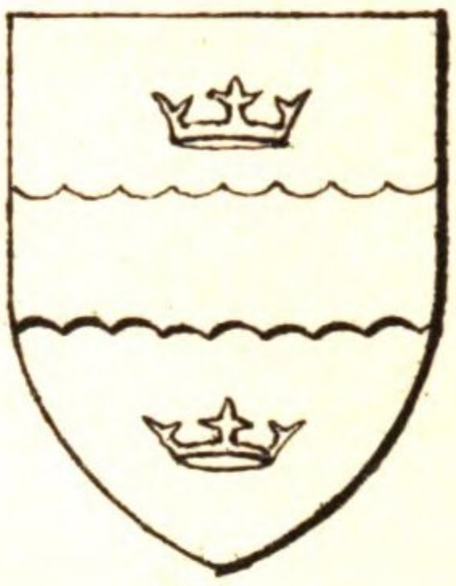
S., a bend O. between six plates.—Cassan's *Bishops of Bath and Wells*, p. 209.

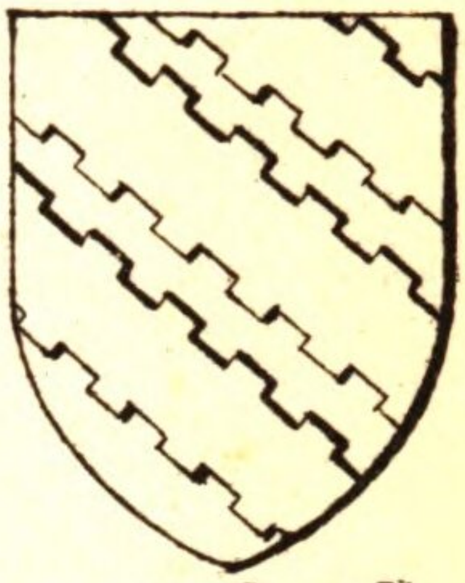
21. JOHN STAFFORD, 1425 *to* 1443; translated to Canterbury.

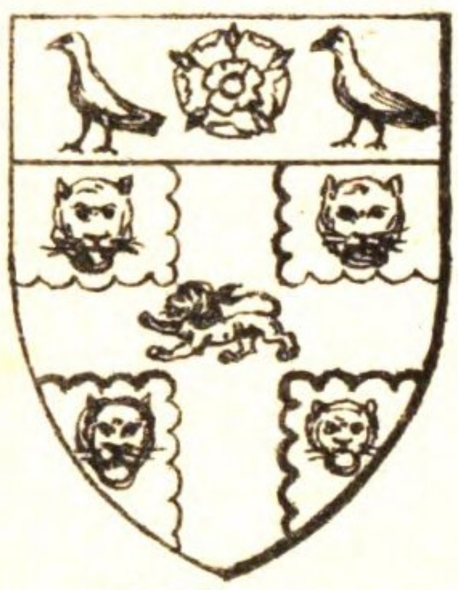
Arms.—*See* CANTERBURY.


Stillington

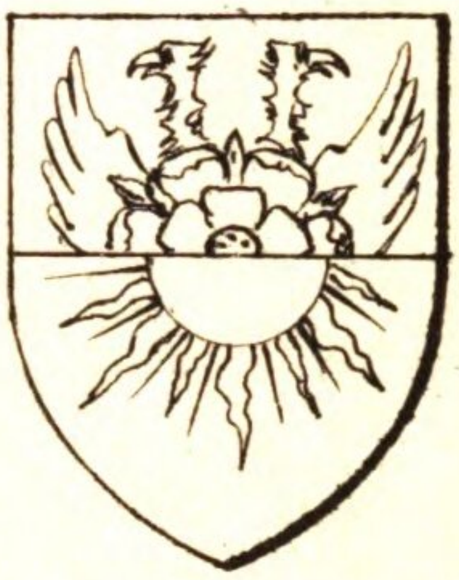
Fox

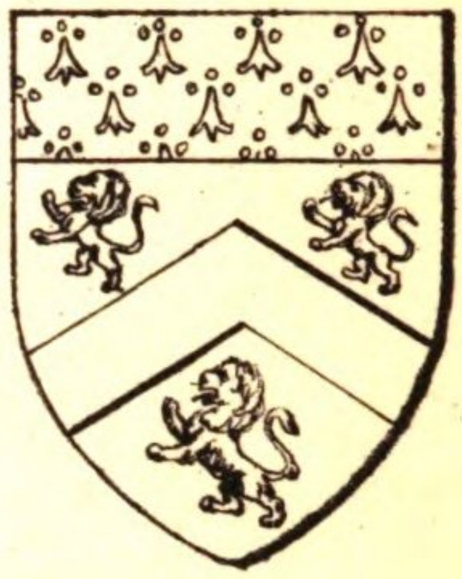

King

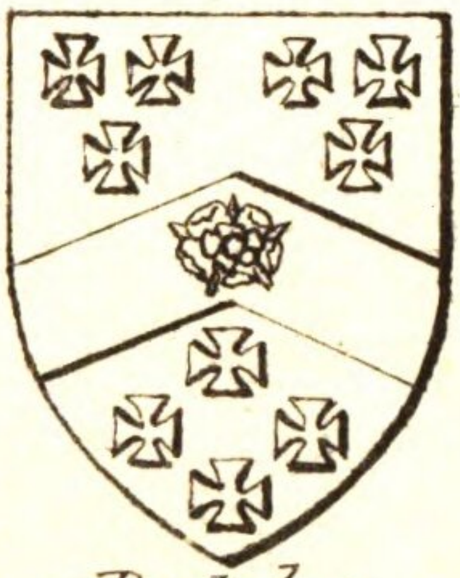

de Castello


Wolsey

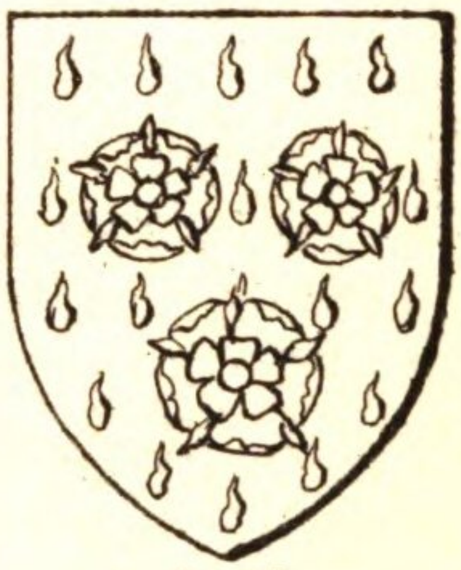
Clerk

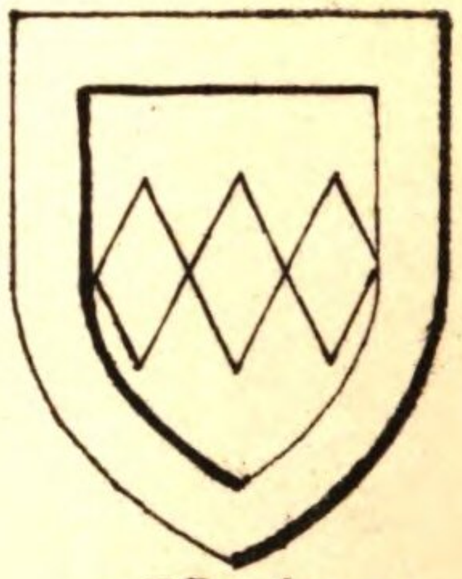

Knight

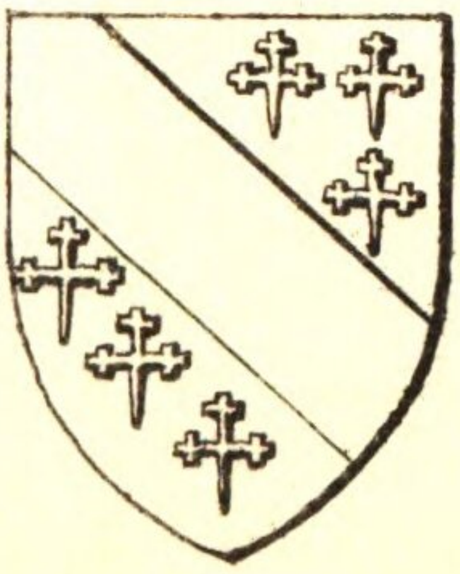

Bourne


Berkeley

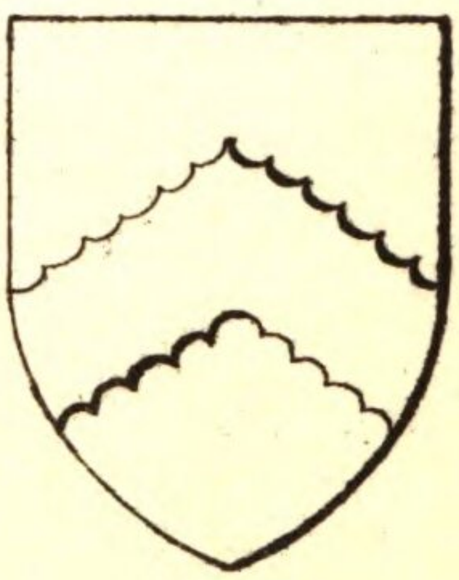
Godwin

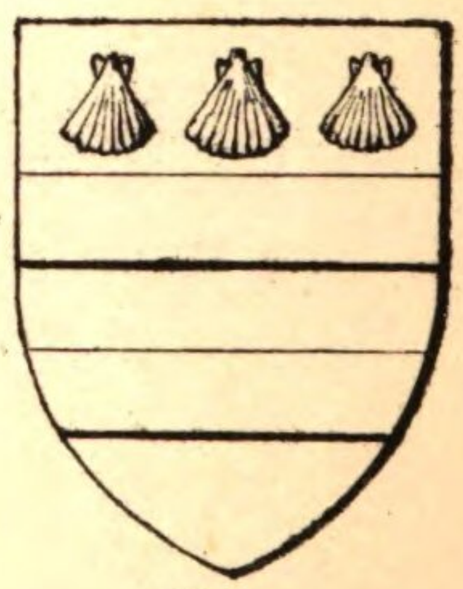

Still


Montague

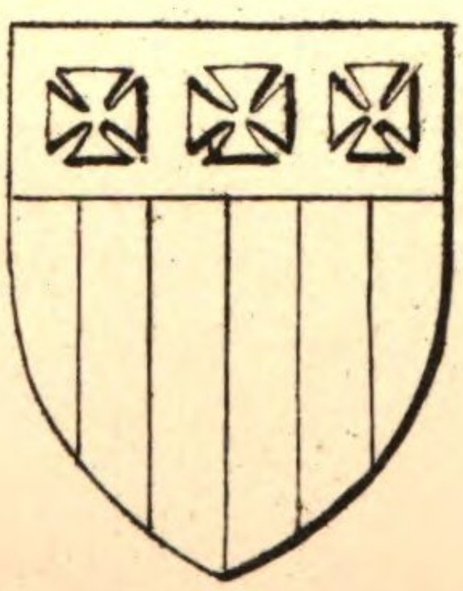

Lake

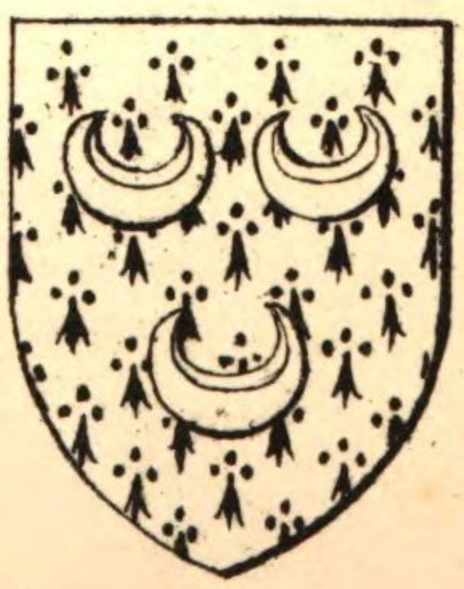
Mawe

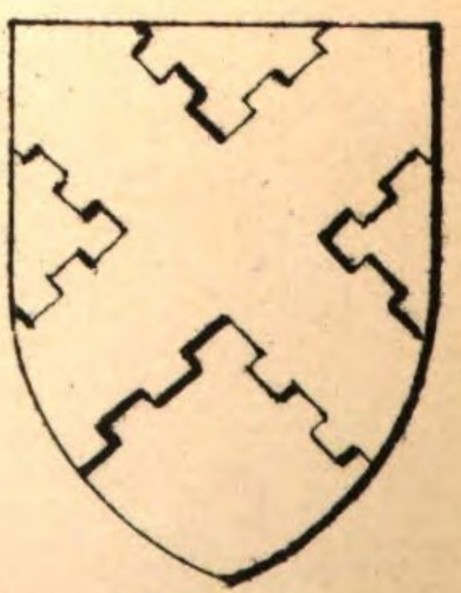

Curle


Piers

Creighton


Mewes


Ken


Kidder

22. THOMAS DE BEKINTON, 1443 *to* 1465.

Arms.—A., on a fess Az., between three stags' heads cabossed G., attired O. in chief; and three pheons, two and one, S. in base; a mitre labelled of the fourth.—Philpot's *Ordinary*.

23. ROBERT STILLINGTON, 1466 *to* 1491.

Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth; A., three leopards' heads cabossed S., langued G.: second and third; G., on a fess between three leopards' heads cabossed O., three fleurs-de-lys Az.—Cole's *MS.; Brit. Mus. Add.* 5798.

24. RICHARD FOX, Bishop of Exeter, 1492 *to* 1494; translated to Durham.

Arms.—Az., a pelican in piety O., vulned proper.—*Arms of Corpus Christi College, Oxford.*

Idem, within a bordure of the second.—Williment's *Parliament Roll of Henry VIII.*

Idem, with a canton Ermine.—MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443.

Idem, with both canton and bordure.—Lansdowne MS. 255.

25. OLIVER KING, Bishop of Exeter, 1496 *to* 1503.

Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth; A., a fess engrailed between two crowns S.: second and third; Party per chevron Az. and A., three lioncels rampant, those in chief combatant, counterchanged.—Cole's *MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 5802.

A., on a chevron S. three escallops of the first.—Izacke's *Exeter, and MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 12,443.

Party per fess G. and A., three roses counterchanged.—MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 20,024.

26. HADRIAN DE CASTELLO, Bishop of Hereford, 1504 *to* 1518.

Arms.—A., three bendlets crenelle S.—Cole's *MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 5798 (*see* Warner's *Bath*, p. 247).

27. THOMAS WOLSEY, Archbishop of York, *in commendam*, 1518 *to* 1523; translated to Durham.

Arms.—S., on a cross engrailed A., a lion passant G. between four leopards' heads cabossed Az.; on a chief O., a rose of the third, seeded of the fifth, barbed V. between two Cornish choughs proper.—*Arms of Christ Church, Oxford.*

28. JOHN CLERK, 1523 *to* 1541.

Arms.—O., two bars Az., in chief three escallops G.; over all a horse's head erased Ermine.—Withie's *MS. Q.'s Col. Oxf.*

Idem, without the horse's head.—Window at Wells; Poole's *Catalogue.*

29. WILLIAM KNIGHT, 1541 *to* 1547.

Arms.—Party per fess O. and G., in chief a demi-rose G., with two eagles' heads issuing therefrom S., and from each side an eagle's wing of the last; in base a demi-sun O.—Gutch's *A' Wood*, p. 195.

30. WILLIAM BARLOW, Bishop of St. David's, 1548 *to* 1553.

Arms.—*See* ST. ASAPH.

31. GILBERT BOURNE, 1554 *to* 1569.

Arms.—A., a chevron G. between three lioncels rampant S., langued and armed of the second; a chief Ermines.—*Confirmation by Dethicke*, A. D. 1591, *to his brother Richard Bourne; Harl. MS.* 1359.

32. GILRERT BERKELEY, 1560 *to* 1581.

Arms.—G., a chevron between ten crosses patee A.; a rose for difference.—Thynne's *Collec. Cott. MS. Cleopatra* C. iii. f. 37.

33. THOMAS GODWIN, 1584 *to* 1590.

Arms.—O., two lioncels passant S., langued G.; on a canton of the second three bezants.—Gutch's *A' Wood*, Appendix, p. 297, *and MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 12,443.

Three lioncels.—Phelps's *Somerset, and Harl. MS.* 1069.

Three lioncels rampant.—Withie's *MS. Queen's Coll. Oxford, and Harl. MS.* 1359.

34. JOHN STILL, 1593 *to* 1608.

Arms.—S., guttee d'eau, three roses A.—*Monument*, Phelps's *Somerset.*

O., guttee de poix, three roses G., barbed V., seeded O.—Cole's *MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 5798.

35. JAMES MONTAGUE, 1608 *to* 1616; translated to Winchester.

Arms.—A., within a bordure S., three fusils in fess G.—Guillim's *Display, ed.* 1660.

Quartering O., an eagle displayed V., armed G.—*Monument*, Warner's *Bath*, p. 250.

Quarterly, first and fourth; A., three fusils in fess G.: second and third; O., an eagle displayed V., armed G.: all within a bordure S.—Phelps's *Somersetshire.*

36. ARTHUR LAKE, 1616 *to* 1626.

Arms.—S., a bend between six crosslets fitchy O.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 12,443.

37. WILLIAM LAUD, Bishop of St. David's, 1626 *to* 1628; translated to London.

Arms.—*See* CANTERBURY.

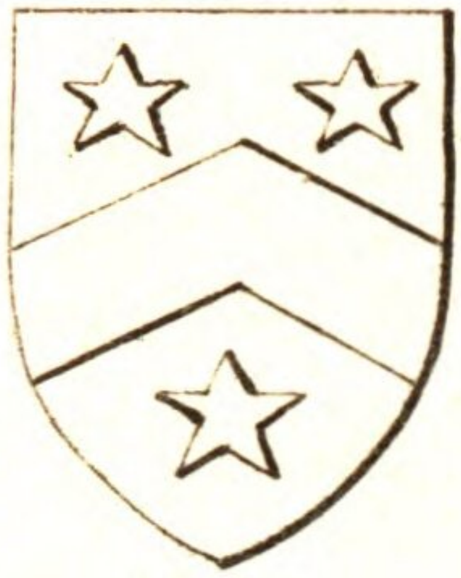
38. LEONARD MAWE, 1628 *to* 1629.

Arms.—Az., two bars Ermine between six martlets, three, two, and one, O.—Cole's *MS.; Brit. Mus. Add.* 5798.

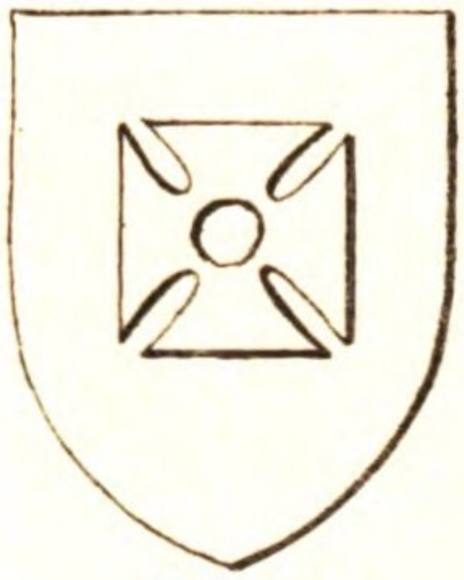
39. WALTER CURLE, Bishop of Rochester, 1629 *to* 1632; translated to Winchester.

Arms.—V., a chevron engrailed O.—Townshend's *MS., Sir Thos. Phillipps.*

Bath and Wells



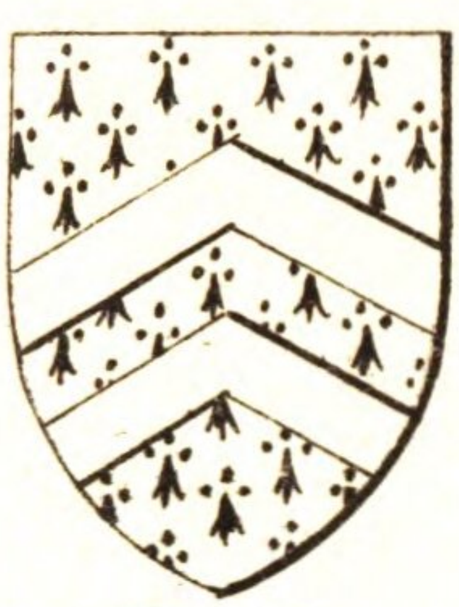
Willes



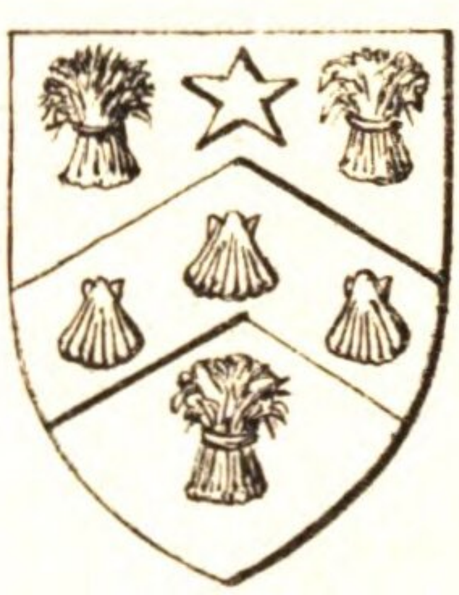
Moss

Beadon

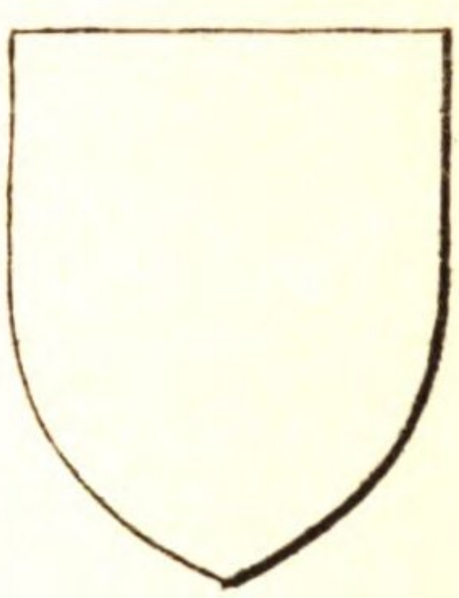
Law

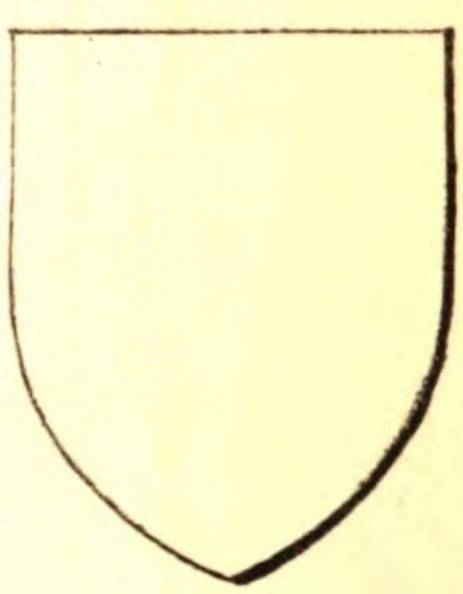


Bagot



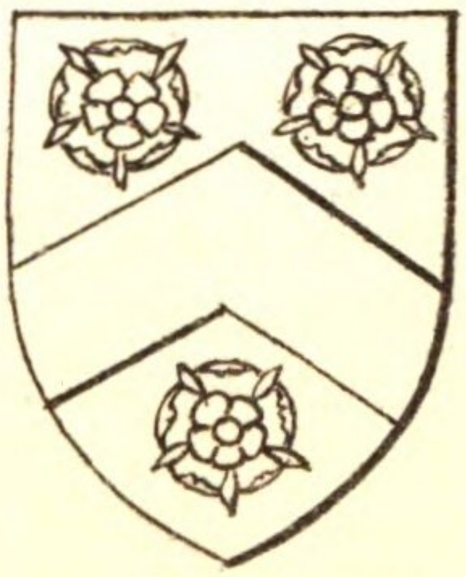
Eden



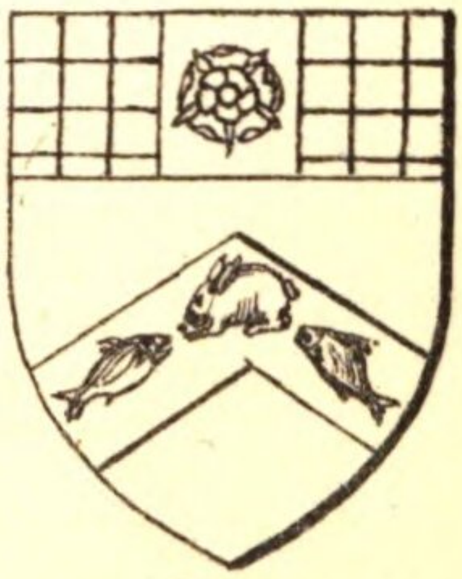


Bristol

Bushe

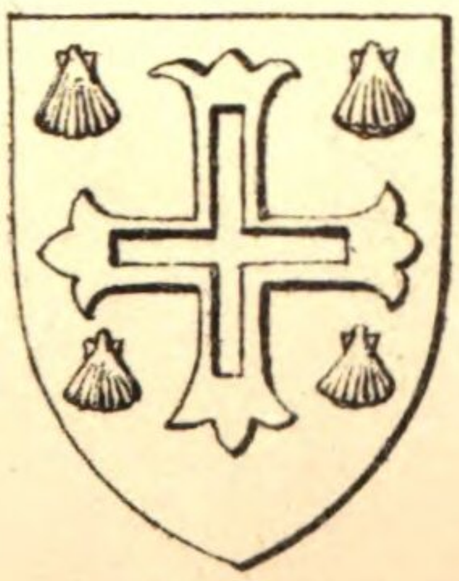


Holyman

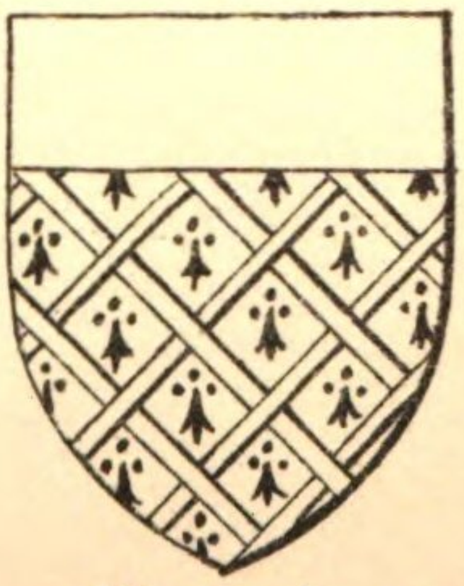


Cheyney

Bullingham

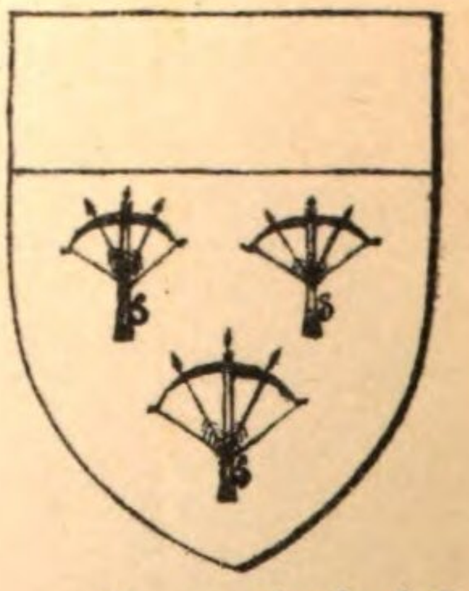


Fletcher



Thornborough

Felton



Scorchfield

40. WILLIAM PIERCE, *or Piers*, Bishop of Peterborough, 1632 *to* 1670.

Arms.—O., two bars Az., in chief three escallops G.—*Window at Wells;* Collinson's *Somerset*, vol. iii. p. 401.

S., a fess nebulee between two unicorns' heads O.—Townshend's *MS.; Sir Thos. Phillipps.*

Az., a pelican in piety O.—Ditto.

41. ROBERT CREIGHTON, 1670 *to* 1672.

Arms.—Ermine, a lion rampant Az.—*Monument*, Phelps's *Somersetshire.*

42. PETER MEWES, *or Mew*, 1672 *to* 1684; translated to Winchester.

Arms.—Paly of six A. and Az., on a chief G. three crosses formee of the first.—Dale's *Catalogue of English Nobility.*

43. THOMAS KEN, 1685 *to* 1691.

Arms.—Ermine, three crescents G.—Phelps's *Somersetshire.*

44. RICHARD KIDDER, 1691 *to* 1703.

Arms.—A., a saltier counterembattled S.—Phelps's *Somersetshire.*

45. GEORGE HOOPER, Bishop of St. Asaph, 1703 *to* 1727.

Arms.—*See* ST. ASAPH.

46. JOHN WYNNE, Bishop of St. Asaph, 1727 *to* 1743.

Arms.—*See* ST. ASAPH.

47. EDWARD WILLES, Bishop of St. David's, 1743 *to* 1773.

Arms.—A., a chevron S. between three mullets G.—*Monument*, Phelps's *Somersetshire.*

48. CHARLES MOSS, Bishop of St. David's, 1774 *to* 1802.

Arms.—Ermine, a cross patee S., charged with a bezant.—Cassan's *Bishops of Bath and Wells*, vol. ii. p. 177.

49. RICHARD BEADON, Bishop of Gloucester, 1802 *to* 1824.

Arms.—S., three lions passant A. between four crosses patee.—Rudder's *Gloucester.*

S., three lioncels passant O.; a crescent for difference.—Arms of "Dr. Richard Beadon, Orator of ye University."—Cole's *MS. Add. Brit. Mus.* 5850.

50. GEORGE HENRY LAW, Bishop of Chester, 1824 *to* 1845.

Arms.—A., on a bend engrailed between two cocks G., three mullets pierced, of the field.—*Seal.*

51. RICHARD BAGOT, Bishop of Oxford, 1845 *to* 1854.

Arms.—Ermine, two chevronels Az.—*Seal.*

52. ROBERT JOHN EDEN, Baron Auckland, Bishop of Sodor and Man, 1854.

Arms.—G., on a chevron A. between three garbs O., as many escallops S.; a crescent for difference.—*Seal.*

BISHOPS OF BRISTOL, FROM 1542 TO 1836.

ARMS OF SEE.—S., three ducal crowns in pale O.—Hardy's *Le Neve*.

1. PAUL BUSHE, 1542 *to* 1554.

Arms.—A., a fess G. between two boars passant S., tusked, cleyed, and membred O.; on the fess a rose between two eaglets displayed of the fourth.—*Grant by Barker; Ashmole MS.* 858.

2. JOHN HOLYMAN, 1554 *to* 1558.

Arms.—A., a chevron S. between three roses G.—*MSS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 5798 and 12,443.

A., two bars engrailed Az., between three roses slipped G., stalked and leaved V.—Gutch's *A' Wood*, Appendix, p. 259.

3. RICHARD CHEYNEY, Bishop of Gloucester, *in commendam*, 1562 *to* 1579.

Arms.—A., on a chevron Az., a coney passant between two fishes hauriant of the first; on a chief, checky of the first and second, a rose O. on a pale of the second.—*Plate in* Parker's *Antiquitates, Hanover edition; and* Cole's *MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 5798.

4. JOHN BULLINGHAM, Bishop of Gloucester, *in commendam*, 1581 *to* 1589.

Arms.—Az., an eagle displayed A., in his beak a branch of beech O.; on a chief of the last a rose between two crosses bottonnee G.—*Monument of his brother at Worcester.*

Idem, with two crosslets fitchy, instead of crosses bottonnee.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 12,443.

5. RICHARD FLETCHER, 1589 *to* 1592; translated to Worcester.

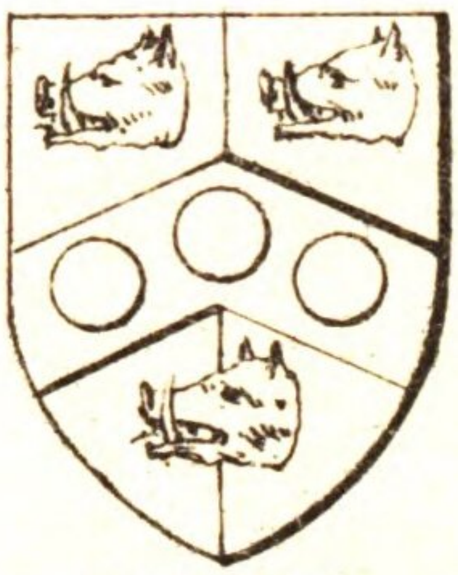
Arms.—S., a cross patonce A., pierced plain of the field, between four escallops of the second.—*Harl. MS.* 4199.

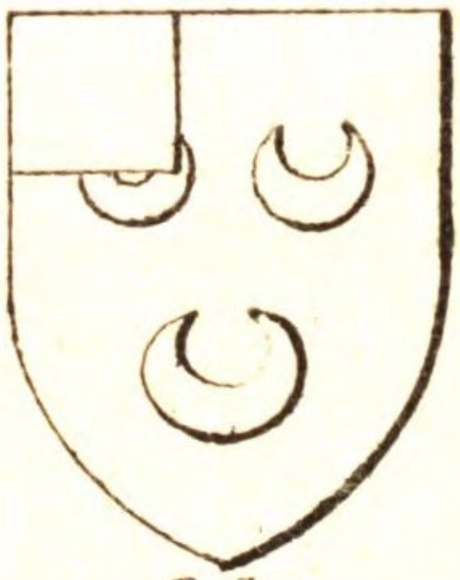
6. JOHN THORNBOROUGH, Bishop of Limerick, 1603 *to* 1617; translated to Worcester.

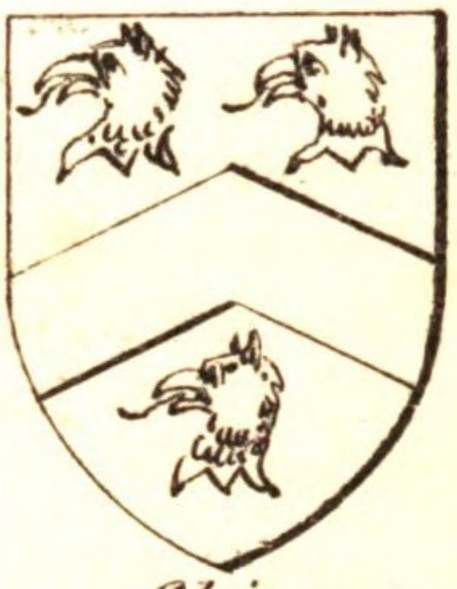
Arms.—Ermine, fretty G., a chief of the second.—*Monument at Worcester.*

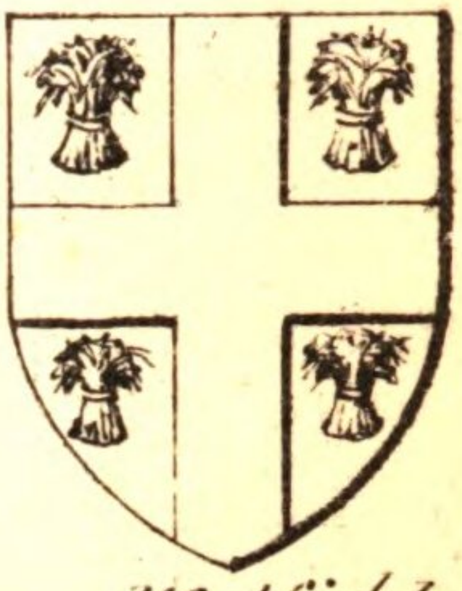
7. NICHOLAS FELTON, 1617 *to* 1619; translated to Ely.

Arms.—G., two lioncels passant in pale Ermine, ducally crowned O.; a mullet for difference.—Bentham's *Ely*.

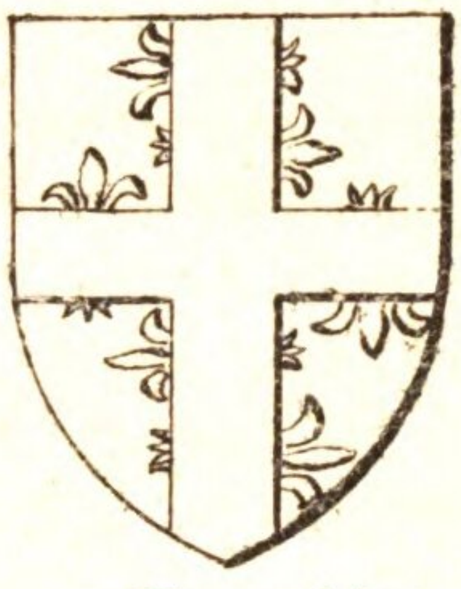

Wright

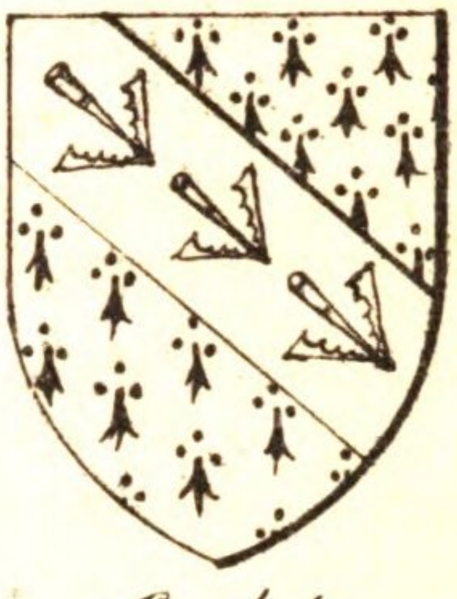

Coke

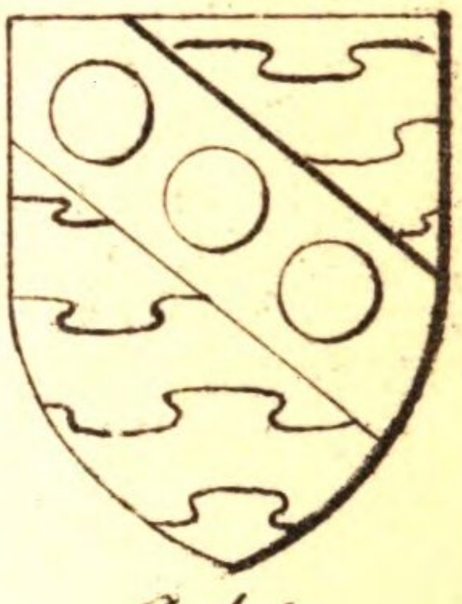

Skinner

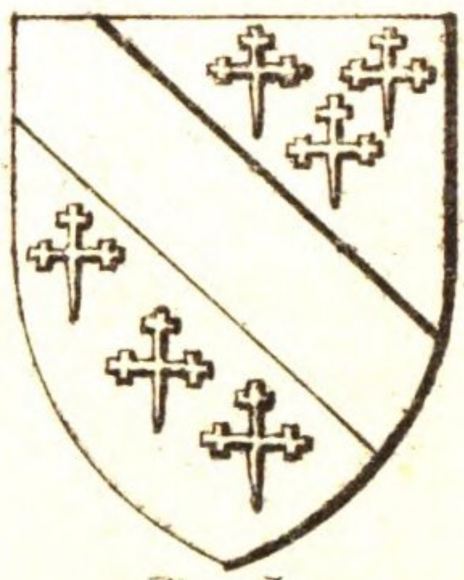

Westfield

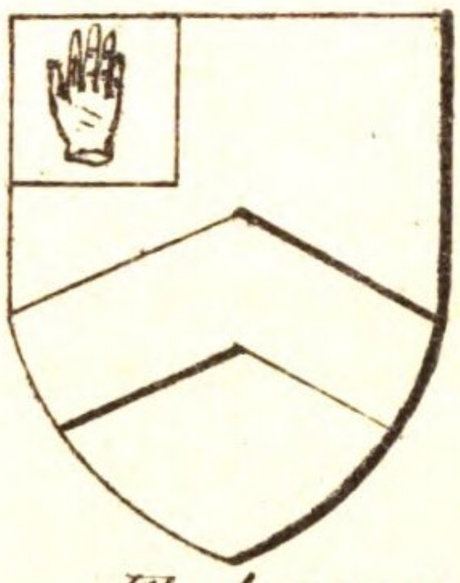
Howell

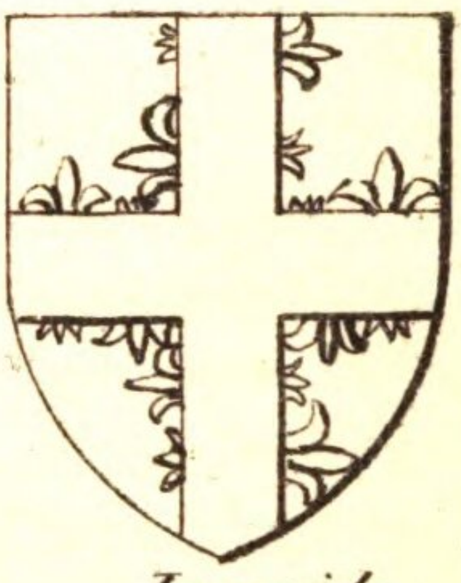

Ironside

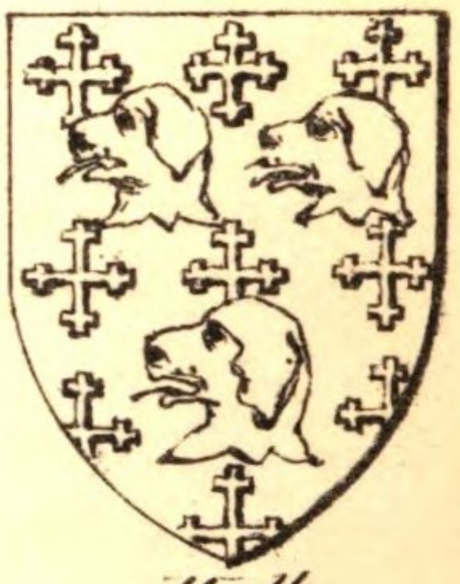

Carleton


Gulston

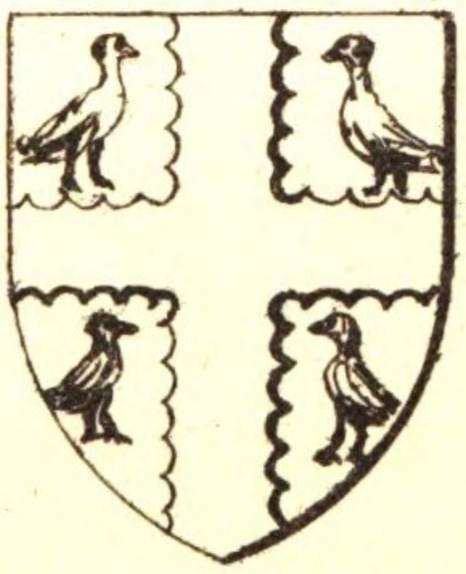

Lake

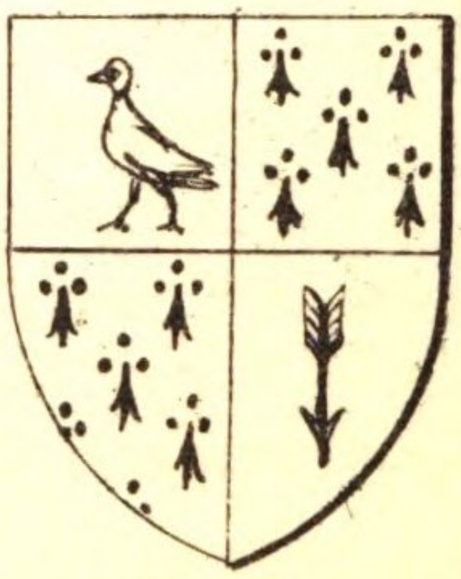

Trelawney

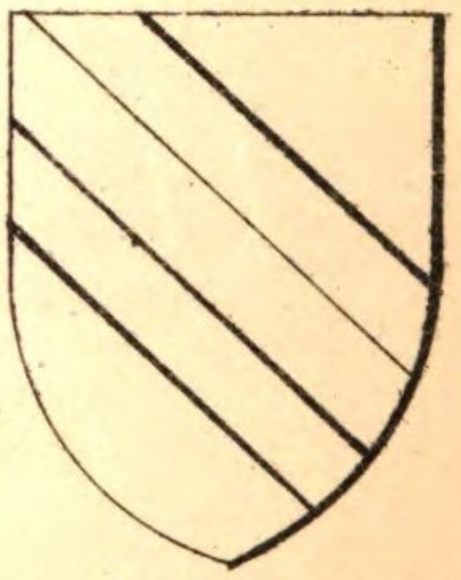

Ironside


Hall

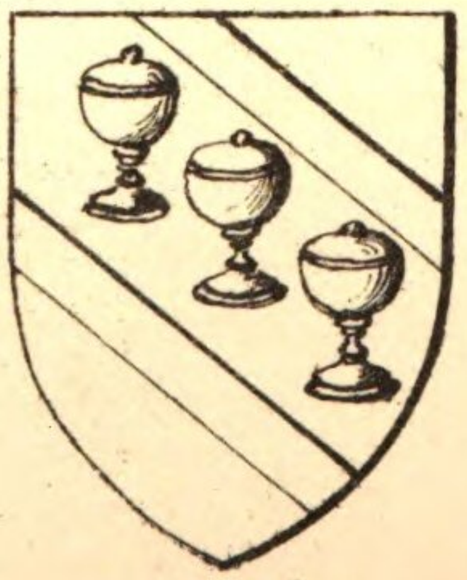
Robinson

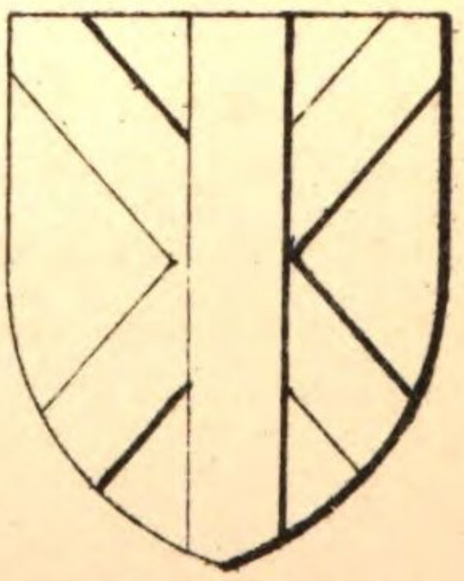

Smalridge


Boulter


Broadshaw

Gooch


Butler


Coneybeare

Hume

8. Rowland Searchfield, 1619 *to* 1622.

Arms.—A., three cross-bows bent, each loaded with a three-headed bird-bolt S.; a chief V.—*Monument*, Cole's *MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 5798.

Az., three cross-bows stringed A.; a chief O.—Barrett's *Bristol.*

9. Robert Wright, 1623 *to* 1632; translated to Lichfield and Coventry.

Arms.—Party per pale O. and A., on a chevron Az. between three boars' heads couped S., three bezants.—*Window at Lichfield.*

10. George Coke, 1633 *to* 1636; translated to Hereford.

Arms.—G., three crescents and a canton O.—*Monument*, Rawlinson's *Hereford.*

11. Robert Skinner, 1637 *to* 1641; translated to Oxford.

Arms.—S., a chevron O. between three griffins' heads erased A.—*Window at Bristol*; Cole's *MS.* vol. x. f. 65.

12. Thomas Westfield, 1642 *to* 1644.

Arms.—G., a cross between four garbs O.—*Harl. MS.* 1441; *and* Smith's *MS., Sir Thos. Phillipps*, 11,282.

A., a cross S.—Barrett's *Bristol.*

13. Thomas Howell, 1644 *to* 1646.

Arms.—G., a falcon rising, wings expanded A.—Barrett's *Bristol.*

A., three bulls' heads trunked and cabossed S.—Harl. MS. 4181.

14. Gilbert Ironside, 1661 *to* 1671.

Arms.—Party per pale, Az. and G., a cross flory counterflory O.—*Arms of his Son;* Dale's *Catalogue of English Nobility.*

Quarterly, G., and a cross counterflory O.—Townshend's *MS., Sir Thos. Phillipps.*

15. Guy Carleton, 1672 *to* 1679; translated to Chichester.

Arms.—Ermine, on a bend S., three pheons O.—*Monument*, Dallaway's *West Sussex.*

O., a lion rampant G.—Barrett's *Bristol.*

16. William Gulston, 1679 *to* 1684.

Arms.—A., three bars nebulee G.; over all on a bend S., three plates.—Guillim's *Display, ed.* 1724.

17. John Lake, Bishop of Sodor and Man, 1684 *to* 1685; translated to Chichester.

Arms.—S., a bend between six crosslets fitchy A.—*Portrait.*

A., on a saltier engrailed S., nine annulets O.—Barrett's *Bristol.*

18. Sir Jonathan Trelawney, 1685 *to* 1689; translated to Exeter.

Arms.—A., a chevron S.; a canton of Ulster.—Dale's *Eng. Nobility.*

A., a chevron S. between three laurel leaves V.; a canton of Ulster.—Barrett's *Bristol; and* Cole's *MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 5798.

19. Gilbert Ironside, 1689 *to* 1691; translated to Hereford.

Arms.—As his father, No. 14.

A crosslet fitchy.—Rawlinson's *Hereford.*

20. John Hall, 1691 *to* 1710.

Arms.—S., crusilly A., three talbots' heads erased of the second, langued G.—*Monument at Bromsgrove.*

21. John Robinson, 1710 *to* 1713; translated to London.

Arms.—V., on a chevron between three bucks trippant O., three cinquefoils G.—*Window at Bristol*; Cole's *MS.; Brit. Mus. Add.* 5811.

O., on a chevron V., between three bucks trippant proper, three cinquefoils of the field.—Window at Fulham; Lysons's *Environs of London.*

22. George Smalridge, 1714 *to* 1719.

Arms.—A., a cross engrailed Az., between four bustards respecting each other S.—Cole's *MS.; Brit. Mus. Add.* 5798; *and* Barrett's *Bristol.*

23. Hugh Boulter, 1719 *to* 1723; translated to Armagh.

Arms.—Quarterly, Az. and Ermine; in first quarter, a dove proper; in fourth, an arrow, point towards the base, O.—*Grant* A.D. 1720.—Cole's *MS.; Brit. Mus. Add.* 5798.

24. William Bradshaw, 1724 *to* 1732.

Arms.—A., two bendlets S.—*Monument,* Cole's *MS.; Brit. Mus. Add.* 5811.

25. Charles Cecil, 1733 *to* 1734; translated to Bangor.

Arms.—*See* Bangor.

26. Thomas Secker, 1735 *to* 1737; translated to Oxford.

Arms.—*See* Canterbury.

27. Thomas Gooch, 1737 *to* 1738; translated to Norwich.

Arms.—Party per pale A. and S., a chevron between three talbots passant, counterchanged; on a chief of the second three leopards' heads cabossed O.—Blomefield's *Norfolk.*

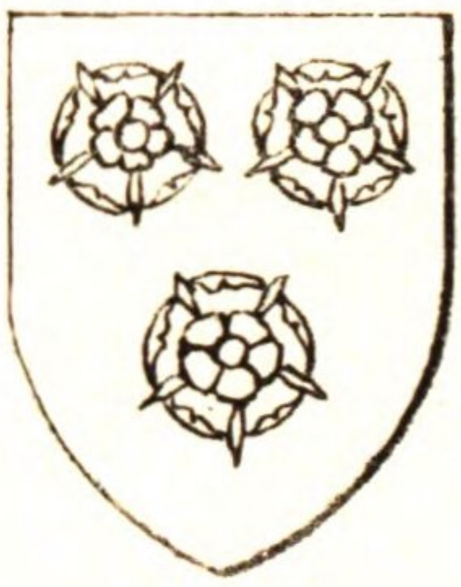
28. Joseph Butler, 1738 *to* 1750; translated to Durham.

Arms.—A., between two bendlets engrailed S., three covered cups of the second.—Coles's *MS.; Brit. Mus. Add.* 5798.

29. John Coneybeare, 1750 *to* 1755.

Arms.—A., a saltier S., debruised of a pale G.—*Communicated by the late Dean of Llandaff.*

Bristol

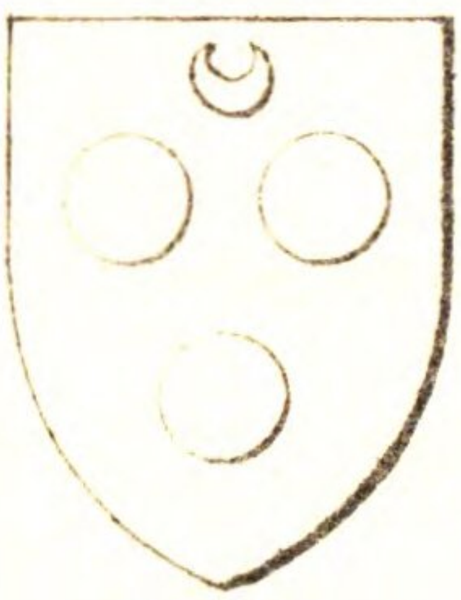


Yonge

Newton

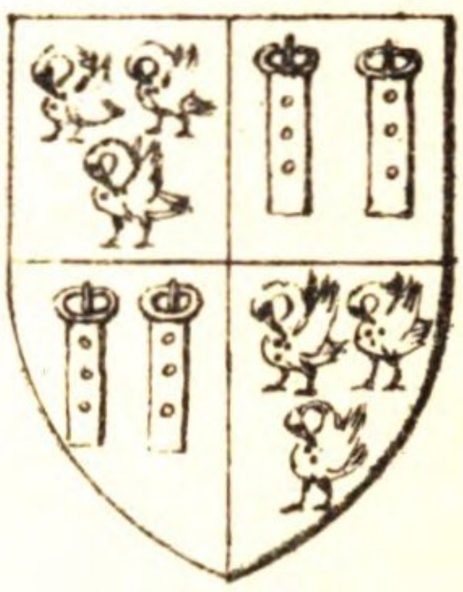
Wilson

Madan

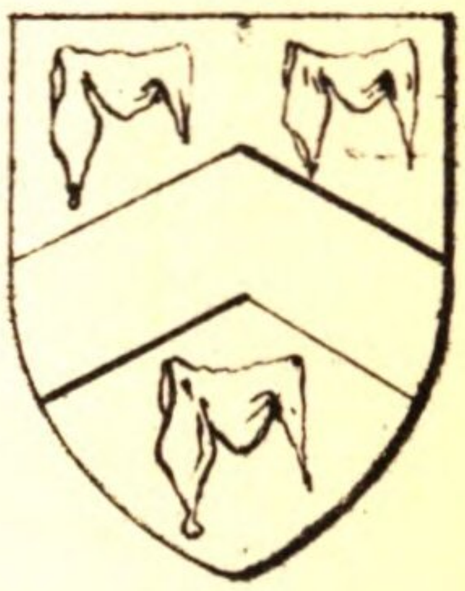


Courtenay

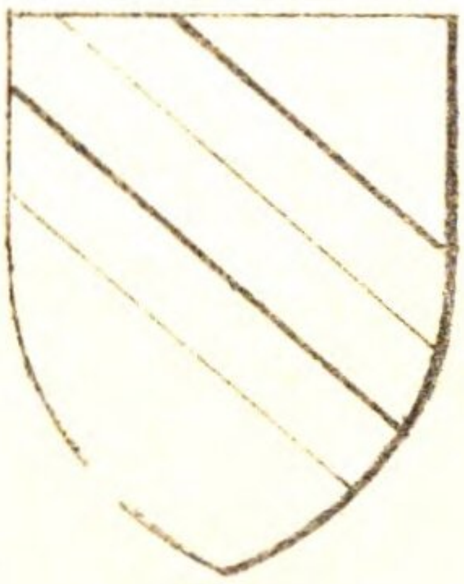
Cornewall



Pelham

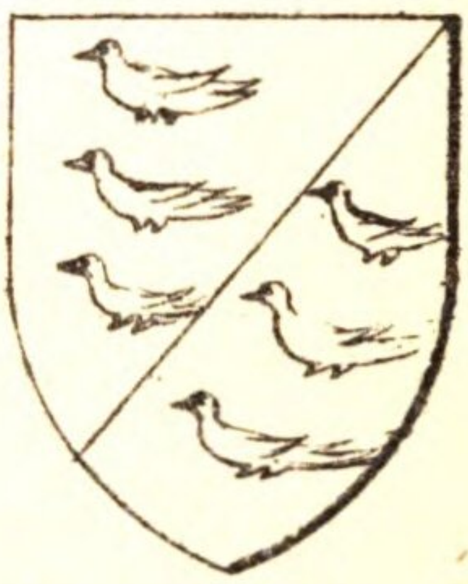


Mansel

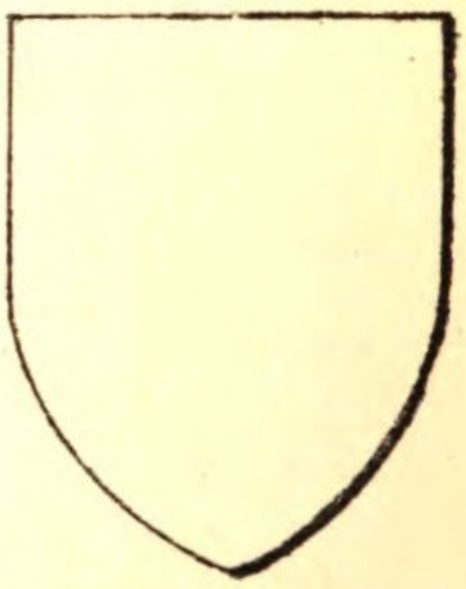


Haye

Gray

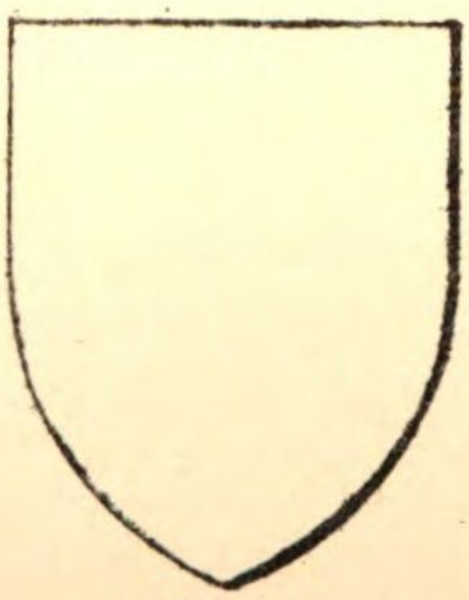


Allen

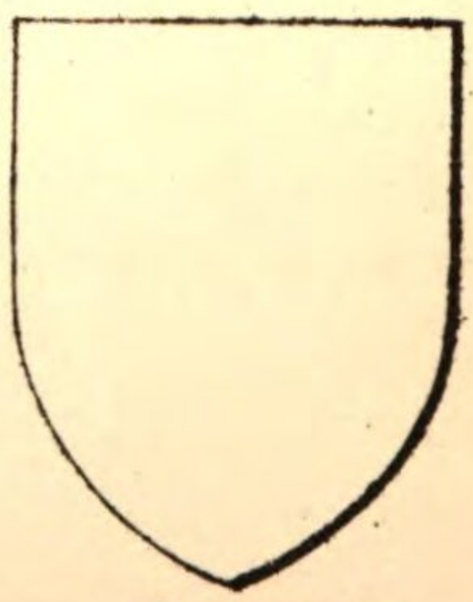


Chichester

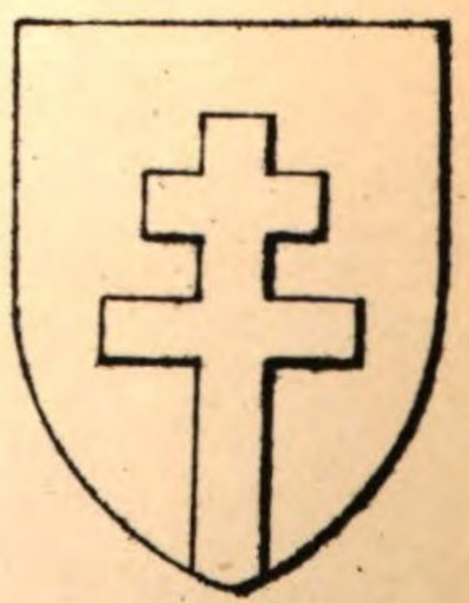
Stigand



Godfrey



de Luffa



Seffrid.

30. JOHN HUME, 1756 *to* 1758; translated to Oxford.

Arms.—V., a lion rampant O.: quartering; Az., on a chevron three mullets.—*Seal;* Cole's *MS.; Brit. Mus. Add.* 5798.

31. PHILIP YONGE, 1758 *to* 1761; translated to Norwich.

Arms.—O., three roses G., barbed and seeded proper.—Porny's *Heraldry.*

32. THOMAS NEWTON, 1761 *to* 1782.

Arms.—V., a lion rampant A.—*Seal;* Cole's *MS.; Brit. Mus. Add.* 5798; *and portrait.*

33. LEWIS BAGOT, 1782 *to* 1783; translated to Norwich.

Arms.—*See* ST. ASAPH.

34. CHRISTOPHER WILSON, 1783 *to* 1792.

Arms.—S., a wolf saliant O.; in chief three mullets of six points A.—Whitaker's *Leeds.*

35. SPENCER MADAN, 1792 *to* 1794; translated to Peterborough.

Arms.—S., a falcon O. preying upon a duck A.; on a chief of the second a cross bottonee G.—Nichols's *Leicestershire,* vol. iv. p. 760.

36. HENRY REGINALD COURTENAY, 1794 *to* 1797; translated to Exeter.

Arms.—O., three torteaux, a crescent for difference.—*Peerage.*

37. FOLLIOT HERBERT WALKER CORNEWALL, 1797 *to* 1803; translated to Hereford.

Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth; A., a lion rampant G., ducally crowned O., within a bordure engrailed S. bezantee: second; party per pale Az. and G., three lioncels rampant A.: third; G., a cross raguly between three lions' heads crowned A.—*Seal, and window at Great Malvern.*

38. GEORGE PELHAM, 1803 *to* 1807; translated to Exeter.

Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth; Az., three pelicans in piety A.: second and third; G., two demi-belts paleways, buckles towards the chief, A.—*Seal.*

39. JOHN LUXMOORE, 1807 *to* 1808; translated to Hereford.

Arms.—*See* ST. ASAPH.

40. WILLIAM LORT MANSEL, 1808 *to* 1820.

Arms.—A., a chevron between three maunches S.—Buckler's *View of Bristol Cathedral,* A.D. 1813.

41. JOHN KAYE, 1820 *to* 1827; translated to Lincoln.

Arms.—A., two bendlets S.—*Seal.*

42. ROBERT GRAY, 1827 *to* 1834.

Arms.—G., semee-des-lys, a lion rampant A., a bordure engrailed Ermine.—*Seal.*

43. JOSEPH ALLEN, 1834 *to* 1836; translated to Ely.

Arms.—Party per bend sinister O. and S., six martlets counter-changed.—*Monument at Ely.*

See united to Gloucester, A.D. 1836.

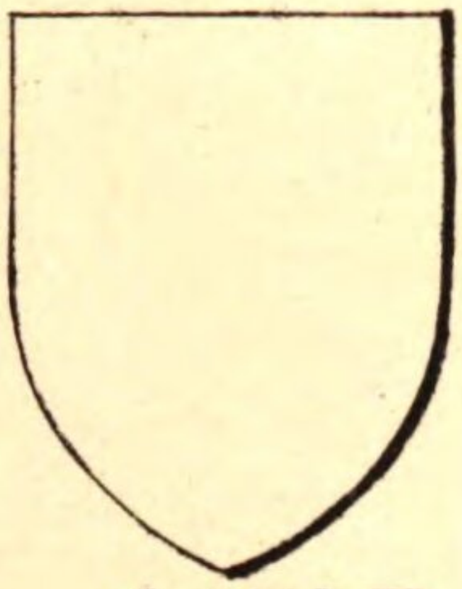
BISHOPS OF CHICHESTER, FROM 1070.

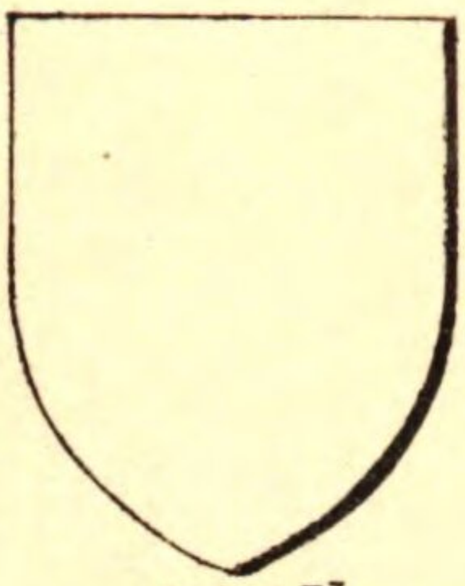
ARMS OF SEE.—Az., a presbyter John sitting on a tombstone, in his left hand a mound, his right hand extended, O.; with a linen mitre on his head, and in his mouth a sword, all proper.—Hardy's *Le Neve*.
Sometimes, all O.

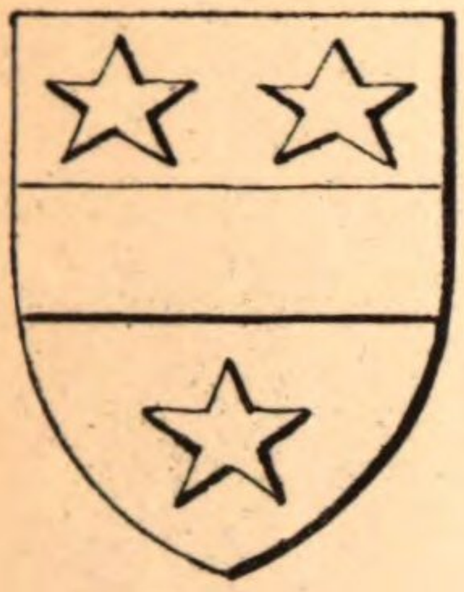
1. STIGAND, 1070 *to* 1087.
   Arms.
2. WILLIAM or GODFREY, 1088.
   Arms.
3. RALPH DE LUFFA, 1091 *to* 1125.
   Arms.
4. SIGEFRID or SEFFRIDE, 1125 *to* 1143.
   Arms.—S., a cross patriarchal A.—Arms of his brother, Ralph de Turbine, Archbishop of Canterbury.
5. HILARY, 1148 *to* 1169.
   Arms.
6. JOHN DE GRENEFORD, 1174 *to* 1180.
   Arms.—A chevron between three squirrels seiant.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 12,443.
7. SEFFRIDE (*the second*), 1180 *to* 1204.
   Arms.
8. SIMON DE WELLS, 1204 *to* 1207.
   Arms.
9. RICHARD POORE, 1215 *to* 1217; translated to Salisbury.
   Arms.—A., a fess Az. between three mullets G.—Cassan's *Bishops of Sarum*, p. 174.
   On two bars six crosses patee.—Seal of Richard Bp. Durham, "Ric Poor fortr"; MS. Ashmole, 833, f. 419.
10. RALPH DE WARHAM, 1217 *to* 1222.
    Arms.—G., a fess O., in chief a goat's head cabossed (*erased*, Coker's *Dorset*): in base three escallops A.; in a bordure engrailed of the second.—Blomefield's *Norfolk*, vol. iii. p. 601.
11. RALPH DE NEVILLE, 1222 *to* 1244.
    Arms.—G., a saltier A.

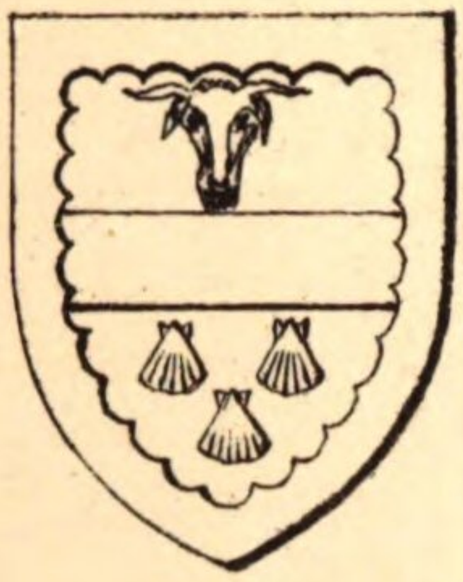
Hilary

de Greneford

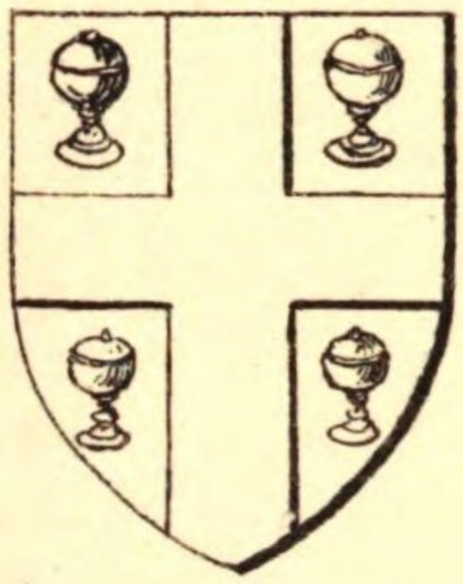

Seffride II

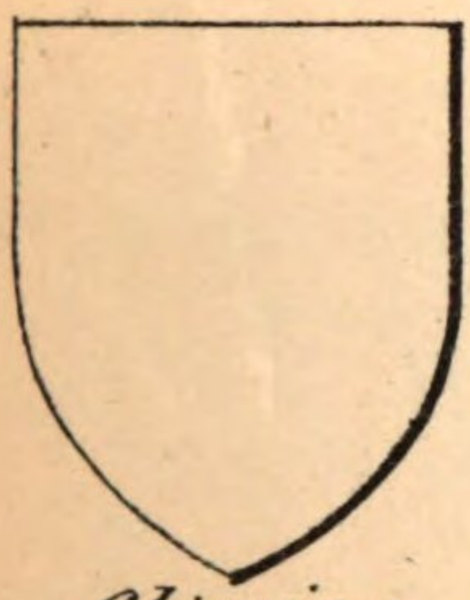

de Wells

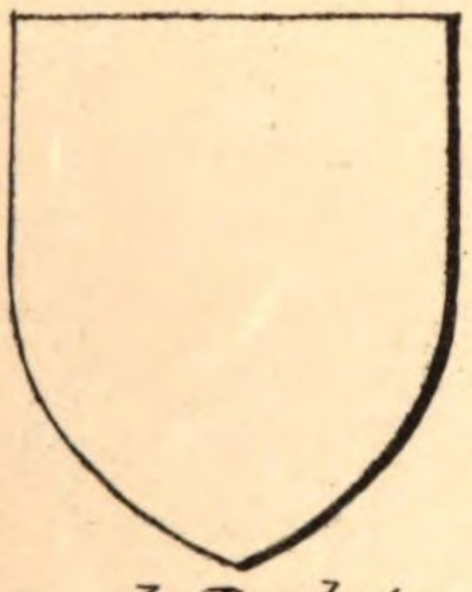

Poore

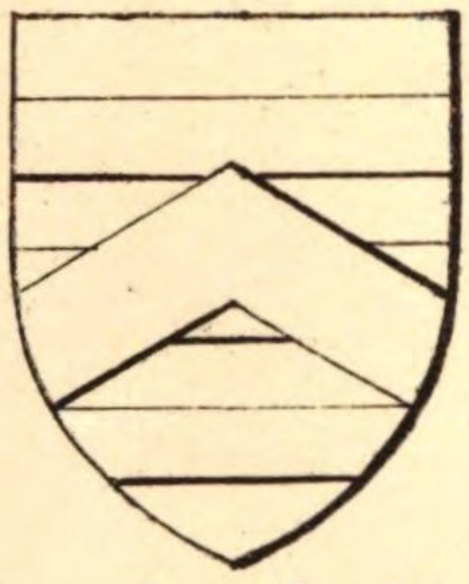

de Warham

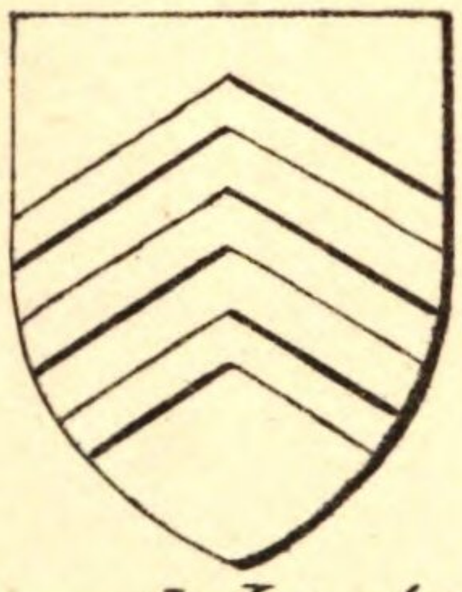
de Neville

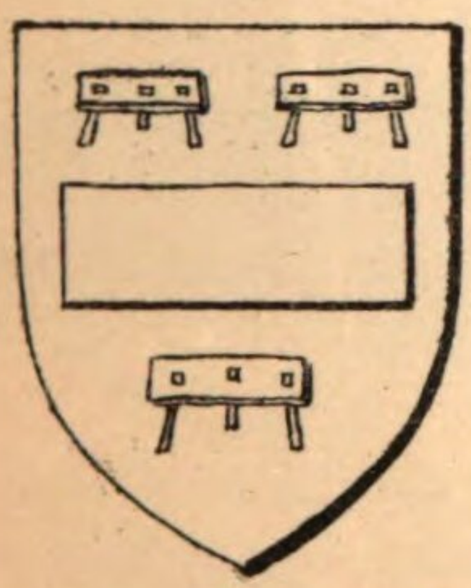

de la Wich

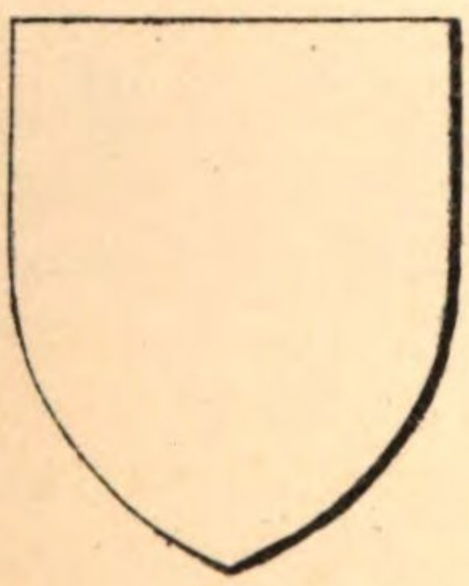

Clipping

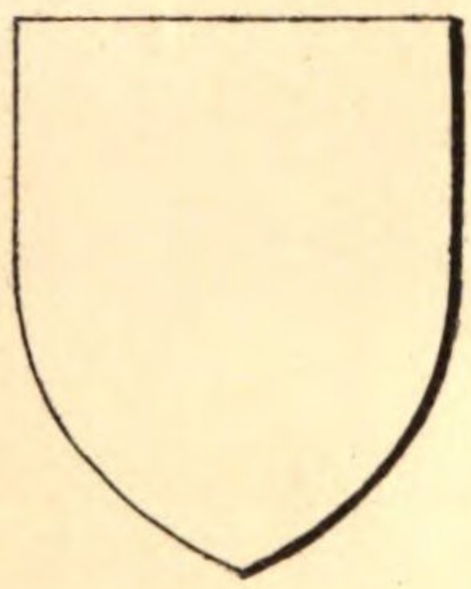

de Berkstead

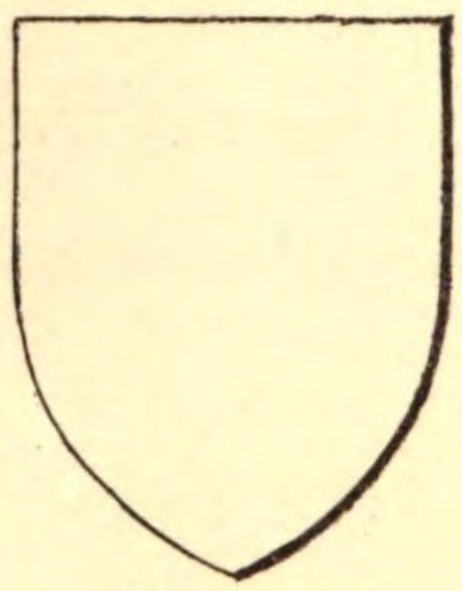

de St. Leofardo

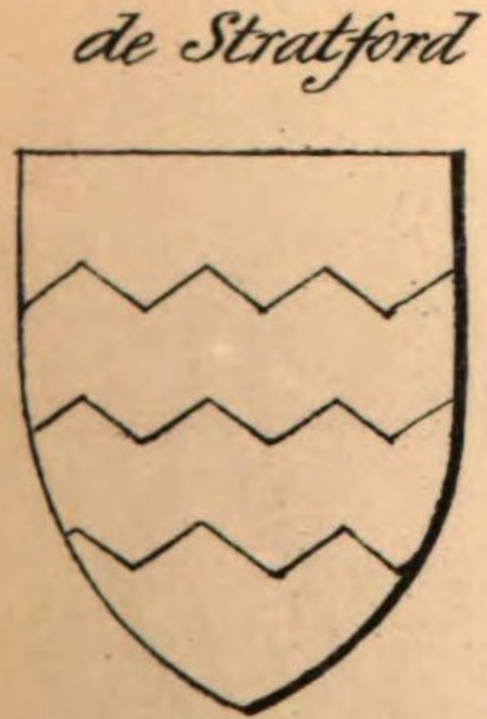

de Langton


de Stratford

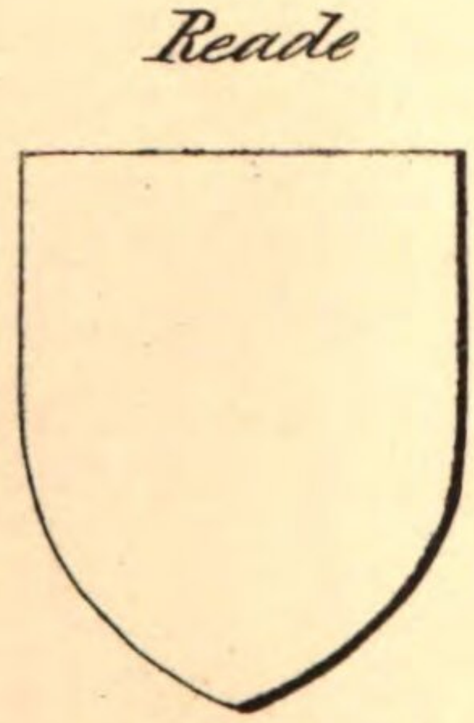

de Lenne

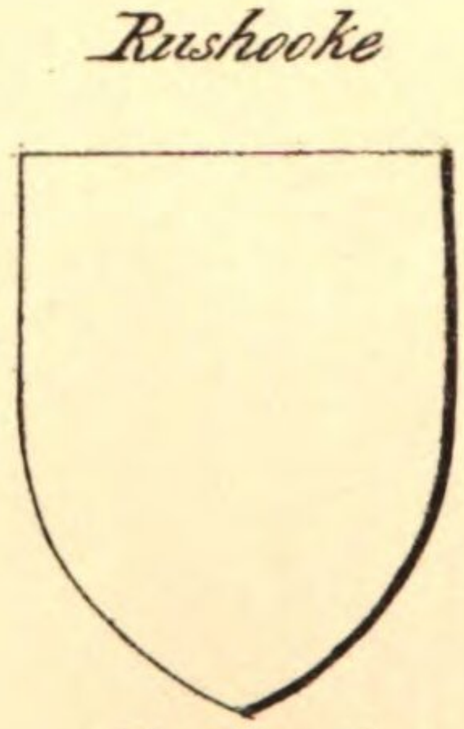

Reade


Rushooke


Mitford

Waldby


Reade II


Patrington

12. RICHARD DE LA WICH, 1245 *to* 1253.

Arms.—G., a cross between four covered cups A.—*Harl. MS.* 4632, f. 32.

Ermine, a pile G.—Dallaway's *West Sussex.*

13. JOHN CLIPPING, 1253 *to* 1262.

Arms.

14. STEPHEN DE BERKSTEAD, 1262 *to* 1287.

Arms.—Ermine, on a chief S. three ducal coronets O.?—Edmonstone's *Heraldry; Arms of Berkstead.*

15. GILBERT DE SANCTO LEOFARDO, 1288 *to* 1305.

Arms.—A., three bars G., surtout a chevron Az.—Jekyll's *MS. Sir Thos. Phillipps.*

16. JOHN DE LANGTON, 1305 *to* 1337.

Arms.—A., three chevronels G.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 12,443.

These are the Arms of Banastre.—The Bishop's brother, John de Langton, bore, Vair; and married Alice, heiress of Banastre. The son of this marriage bore, three chevronels in a Bordure Vair.—Communicated by William Langton, Esq.

Az., two fleurs-de-lys in chief O.—Jekyll's *MS., Sir Thos. Phillipps.*

17. ROBERT DE STRATFORD, 1337 *to* 1362.

Arms.—G., a fess humette O. between three tressels A.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 12,443.

Barry of six A. and Az., a lion rampant G.—Dallaway's *West Sussex.*

18. WILLIAM DE LENNE, *alias* LULIMERE, 1362 *to* 1368; translated to Worcester.

Arms.

19. WILLIAM READE, 1369 *to* 1385.

Arms.

20. THOMAS RUSHOOKE, Bishop of Llandaff, 1386 *to* 1388; translated to Kilmore.

Arms.

21. RICHARD MITFORD, 1389 *to* 1395; translated to Salisbury.

Arms.—Barry of four pieces indented, O. and S. in chief, O. and Az. in base.—*Monument; MS. Lansdowne* 874.

22. ROBERT WALDBY, Archbishop of Dublin, 1396; translated to York.

Arms.—A lion rampant, guttee, crowned; within a bordure compony.—*Seal; Gentleman's Magazine for Sept.* 1839.

A fess between three fleurs-de-lys.—MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443.

23. ROBERT READE, Bishop of Carlisle, 1397 *to* 1415.

Arms.

24. Stephen Patrington, Bishop of St. David's, 1415 *to* 1417.

Arms.—*G., on a bend A. three birds Az.*—*Arms of Patrington, Harl. MS.* 6081, f. 59.

25. Henry Ware, 1418 *to* 1420.

Arms.—G., a lion rampant between six crosslets fitchy A.—*MS. College of Arms.*

26. John Kemp, Bishop of Rochester, 1421; translated to London.

Arms.—*See* Canterbury.

27. Thomas Polton, Bishop of Hereford, 1422 *to* 1426; translated to Worcester.

Arms.—A., three mullets of six points, pierced, S.—*Concilium Zu Constanz*, f. 42.

28. John Rykyngale, *or Rickinghalle*, 1426 *to* 1429.

Arms.

29. Simon Sydenham, 1431 *to* 1438.

Arms.—A., three rams passant S.—*Family Arms;* Coker's *Dorset; and* Burke's *Extinct Baronets.*

30. Richard Praty, 1438 *to* 1445.

Arms.

31. Adam Moleyns, 1445 *to* 1450

Arms.—Az., a cross moline O.—Dallaway's *West Sussex.*

32. Reginald Peacock, Bishop of St. Asaph, 1450 *to* 1457.

Arms.—*See* St. Asaph.

33. John Arundel, 1452 *to* 1477.

Arms.—S., six swallows in pile A.—Dallaway's *West Sussex.*

34. Edward Story, Bishop of Carlisle, 1478 *to* 1502.

Arms.—Party per fess A. and S., a pale counterchanged, three storks close of the second.—*Harl. MS.* 1562.

35. Richard Fitzjames, Bishop of Rochester, 1504 *to* 1506; translated to London.

Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth; Az., a dolphin embowed A.: second and third; A., a cross engrailed S., in dexter chief an eagle displayed G.—*Gateway, Merton College, Oxford; Window at Fulham.*

36. Robert Sherborn, Bishop of St. David's, 1508 *to* 1536.

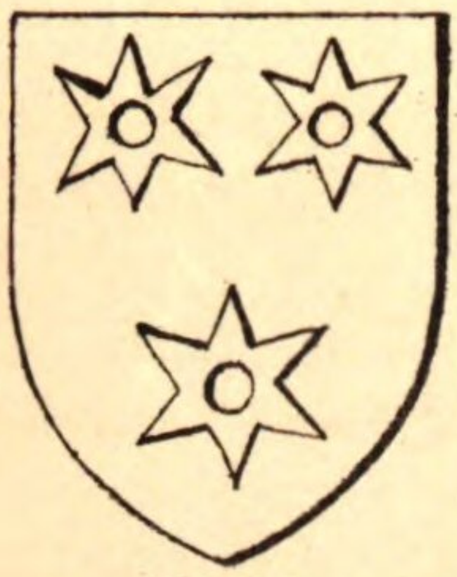
Arms.—Quarterly, first; A., a pelican in piety V.: second and third; A., a lion rampant V.: fourth; A., an eagle displayed V.—*Monument, and Window at New College;* Poole's *Catalogue.*

37. Richard Sampson, 1536 *to* 1543; translated to Lichfield and Coventry.

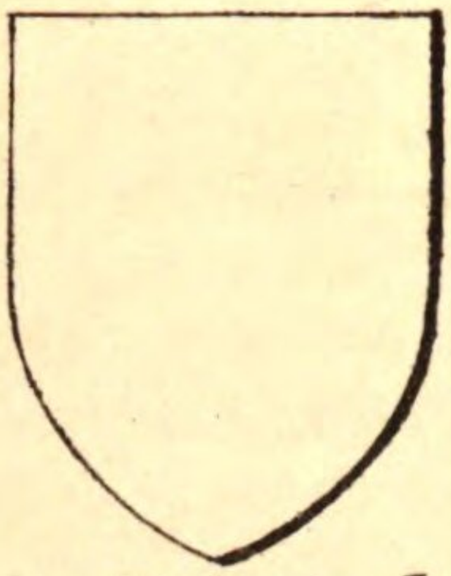
Arms.—A., a cross patonce G. between four escallops Az.—*Harl. MS.* 4632, *and Seal*, Shaw's *Staffordshire.*

Chichester

Ware

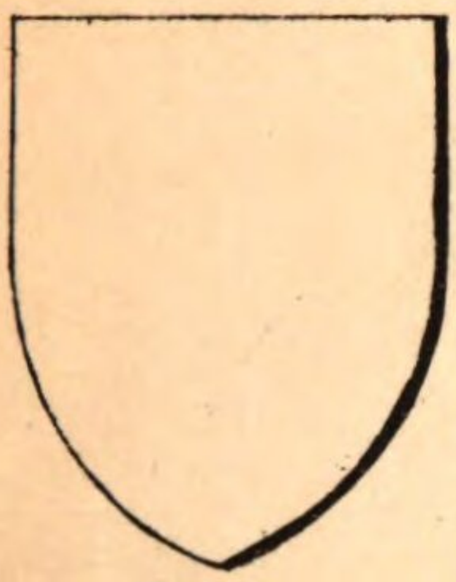


Pollon

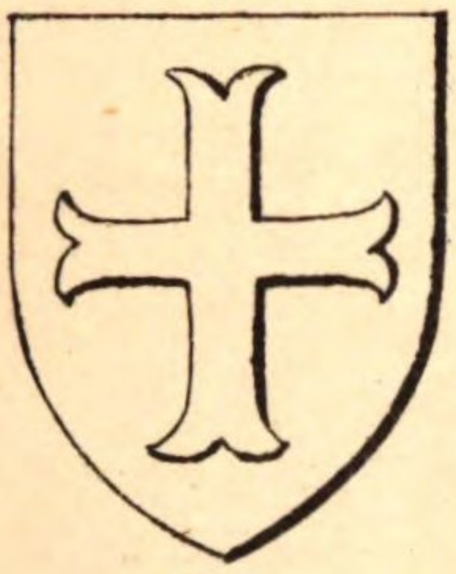


Rykyngale

Sydenham

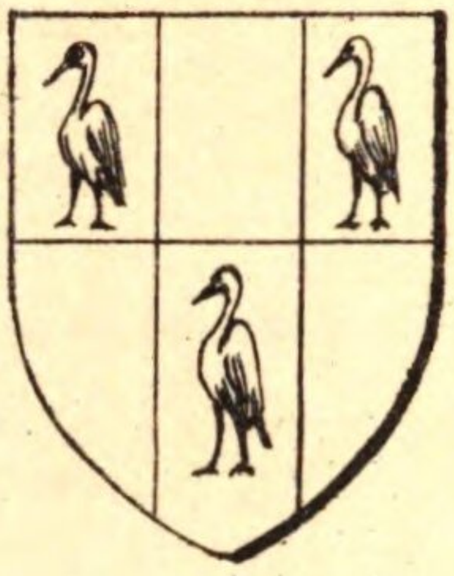


Praty

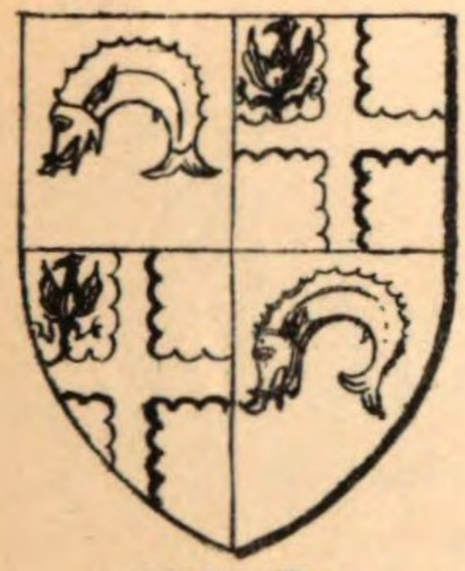


Moleyns

Arundel

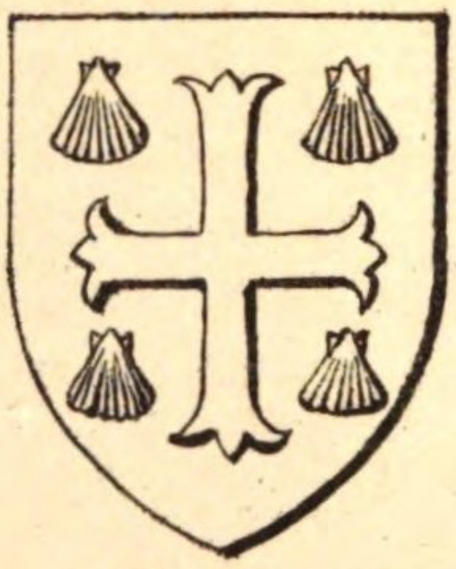


Story

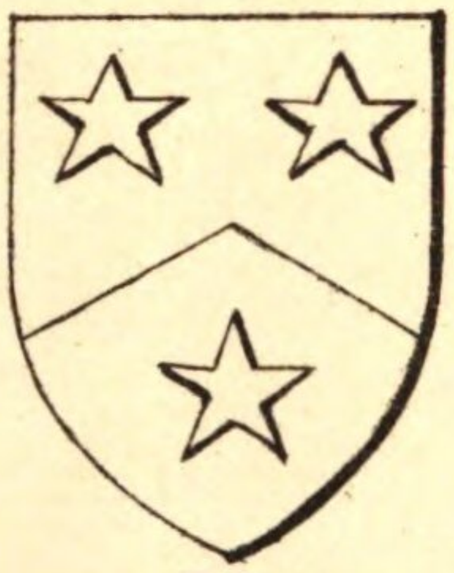


Fitz James

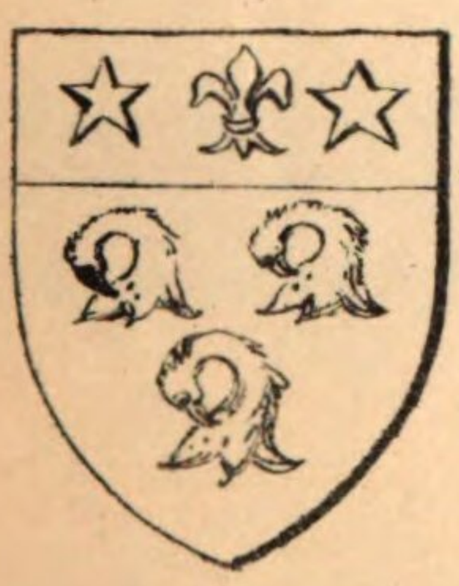
Sherborn



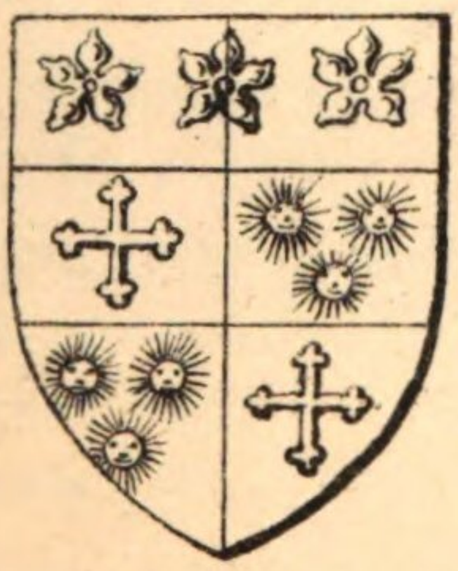
Sampson



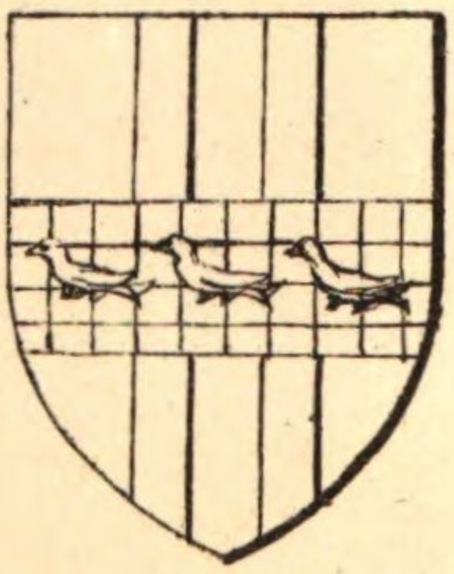
Day



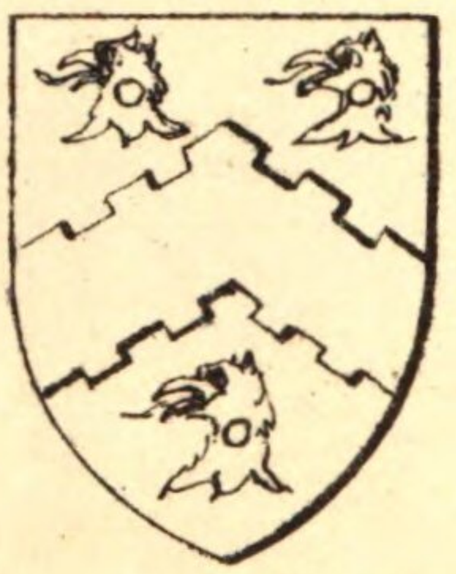
Scory



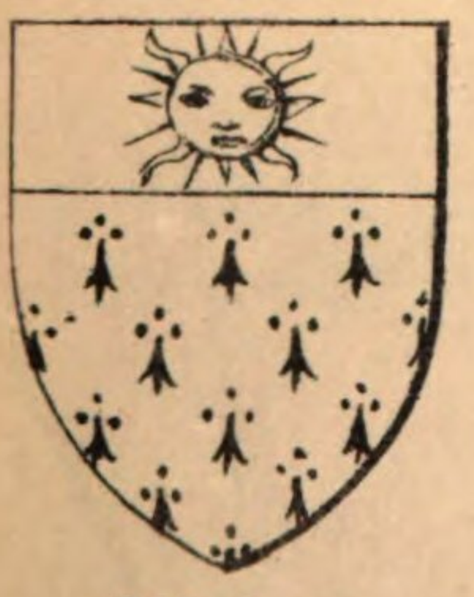
Christopherson



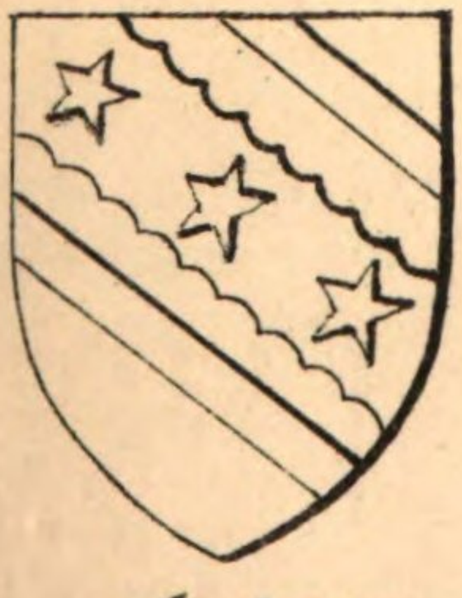
Curteys



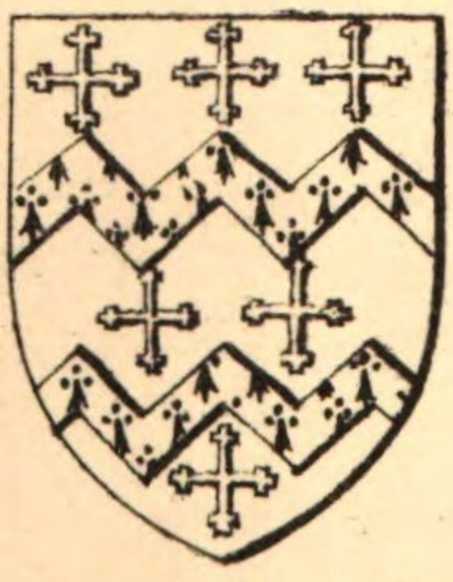
Bickley



Watson



Andrewes



Harsnet

Carleton

38. GEORGE DAY, 1543 *to* 1551, deprived; restored 1554 *to* 1556.

Arms.—Party per chevron O. and Az., three mullets counterchanged.—Cole's *MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 5798.

A., a cross between four flames of fire G.—Harl. MS. 1562.

Quarterly, A. and G., a cross between four demi-roses counterchanged.—Dallaway's *West Sussex, and* "Bp. Fleetwood's *MS.*" *Cole.*

Quarterly, A. and G., a cross counterchanged, between two fireballs inflamed G., and two roses A., barbed and seeded proper.—"Dr. Turner's *MS.*" *Cole.*

39. JOHN SCORY, Bishop of Rochester, 1552 *to* 1554; *afterwards Bishop of Hereford.*

Arms.—O., three pelicans' heads erased S.; on a chief Az. a fleur-de-lys between two mullets of the first.—*Plate in* Parker's *Antiquitates, Hanover edition.*

A chevron crenelle between three pelicans' heads erased.—Duncumb's *Herefordshire.*

Party per chevron O. and S., three pelicans' heads erased counterchanged; on a chief Az. a fleurs-de-lys between two estoiles of the first.—Dallaway's *West Sussex, and MS. College of Arms.*

On a chevron five cinquefoils.—MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443.

40. JOHN CHRISTOPHERSON, 1557 *to* 1558.

Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth; A., a cross bottonnee G.: second and third; G., three suns in splendour O.: over all on a chief party per pale G. and A., three cinquefoils counterchanged.—Dallaway's *West Sussex.*

41. WILLIAM BARLOW, Bishop of Bath and Wells, 1559 *to* 1569.

Arms.—*See* ST. ASAPH.

42. RICHARD CURTEYS, 1570 *to* 1582.

Arms.—O., two pallets Az.; surtout, on a fess checky A. and S., three martlets O.—*Grant by Dethicke,* A.D. 1569; *MS. Queen's Coll. Oxon.*

43. THOMAS BICKLEY, 1586 *to* 1596.

Arms.—A., a chevron counterembattled, between three griffins' heads erased S., beaked G., langued Az., each charged with a bezant.—*MS. Ashmole* 8585.

44. ANTHONY WATSON, 1596 *to* 1605.

Arms.—Ermine, on a chief Az. the sun in splendour.—*Grant by Lee,* A.D. 1596; *Harl. MS.* 1359.

45. LANCELOT ANDREWES, 1605 *to* 1609; translated to Ely.

Arms.—A., on a bend engrailed, cotised plain S., three mullets O.—*Portrait.*

46. SAMUEL HARSNET, 1609 *to* 1619; translated to Norwich.

Arms.—Az., two bars dancette Ermine, between six crosslets, three, two, and one, O.—*Confirmation by Camden*, A.D. 1613; Blomefield's *Norfolk.*

47. GEORGE CARLETON, Bishop of Llandaff, 1619 *to* 1628.

Arms.—Ermine, on a bend S. three pheons A.—*Harl. MS.* 6164.

48. RICHARD MOUNTAGUE, 1628 *to* 1638; translated to Norwich.

Arms.—A., three lozenges in fess G., between three ogresses; in chief a mullet.—Cole's *MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 5802.

A., three lozenges in fess G.—Blomefield's *Norfolk.*

49. BRIAN DUPPA, 1638 *to* 1641; translated to Salisbury.

Arms.—Az., a lion's gamb erased in fess between two chains O., on a canton of the last a rose G., barbed and seeded proper.—*MS. College of Arms, and Monument.*

50. HENRY KING, 1641 *to* 1669.

Arms.—S., a lion rampant O., armed and langued G., between three crosslets of the second.—*Monument,* Dallaway's *West Suss.*

51. PETER GUNNING, 1670 *to* 1675; translated to Ely.

Arms.—G., on a fess A., between three doves proper, as many crosses formee of the field.—*Grant by Walker*, A.D. 1670; Guillim's *Display, ed.* 1724.

52. RALPH BRIDEOKE, 1675 *to* 1678.

Arms.—A., a greyhound courant S., in a bordure engrailed G.—*Monument at Windsor;* Ashmole's *Berks.*

53. GUY CARLETON, Bishop of Bristol, 1679 *to* 1685.

Arms.—*See* BRISTOL.

54. JOHN LAKE, Bishop of Bristol, 1685 *to* 1689.

Arms.—*See* BRISTOL.

55. SIMON PATRICK, 1689 *to* 1691; translated to Ely.

Arms.—G., three pallets Vair; on a chief O. a lion passant Az.—*Monument*, Bentham's *Ely.*

56. ROBERT GROVE, 1691 *to* 1696.

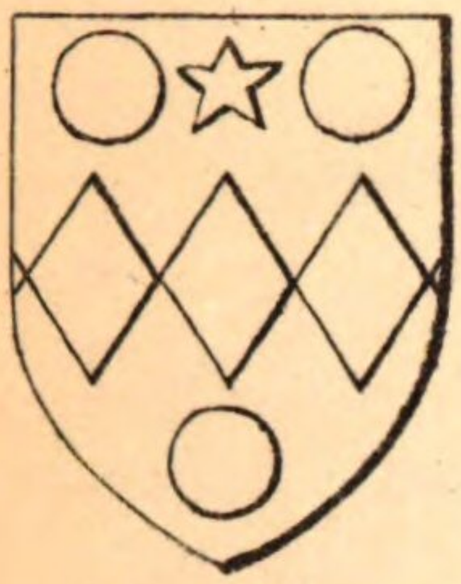
Arms.—Ermine, on a chevron engrailed G., three escallops O.—*Monument*, Dallaway's *West Sussex.*

57. JOHN WILLIAMS, 1696 *to* 1709.

Arms.—S., a dove A. between three crosses patee O.—Cole's *MS.; Brit. Mus. Add.* 5798.

A., a Cornish chough proper between three crosses patee S.—Dallaway's *West Sussex.*

Chichester



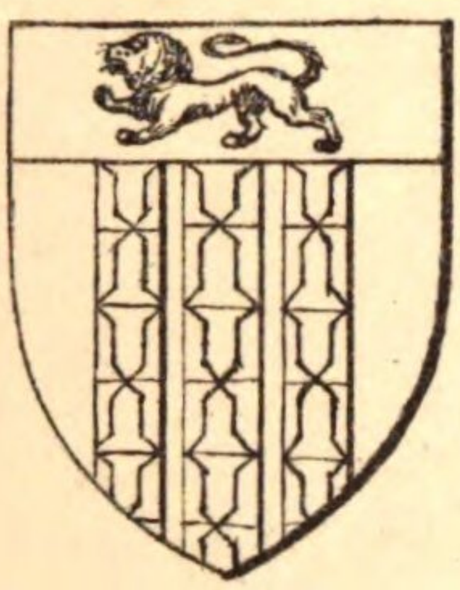
Mountague

Drippa

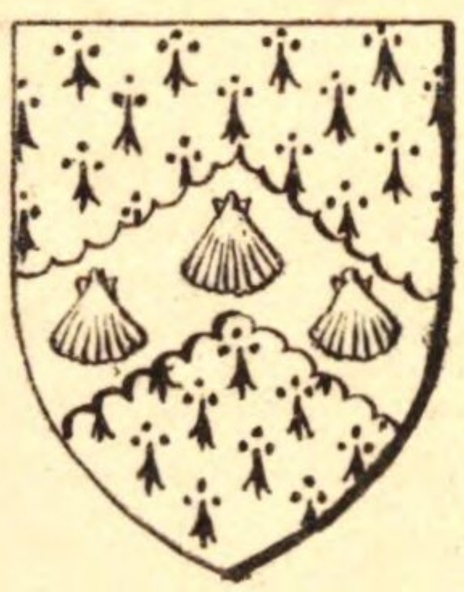
King

Gunning

Brideoke

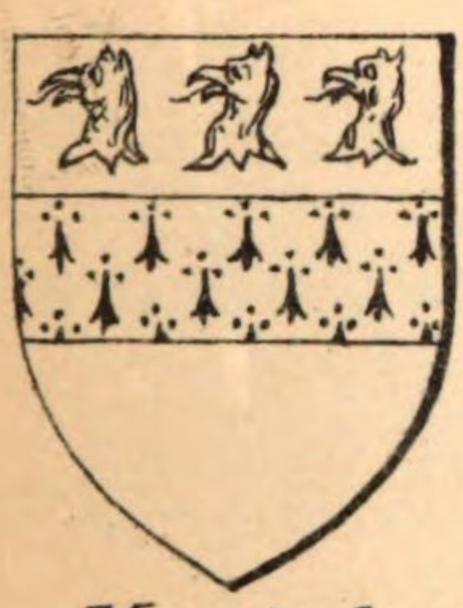


Patrick



Grove

Williams

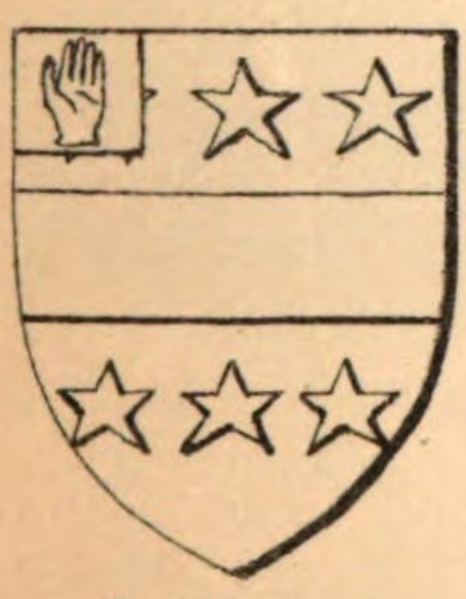


Manningham

Bowers

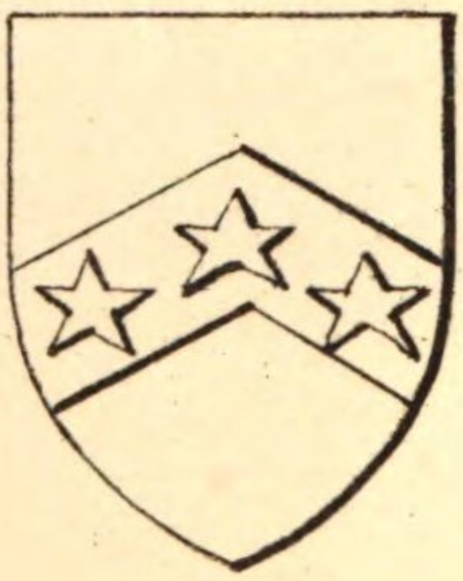
Waddington

Mawson



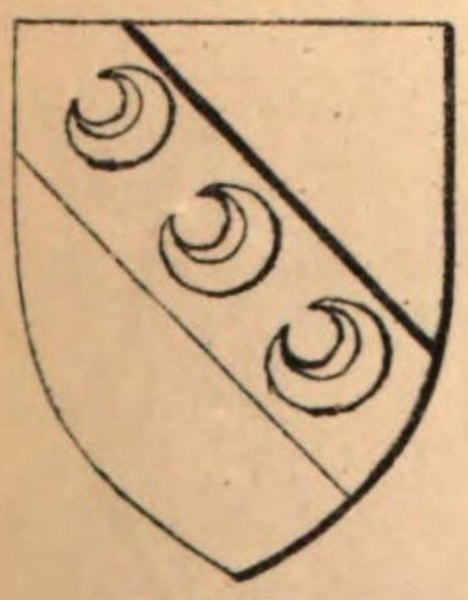
Ashburnham

Buckner



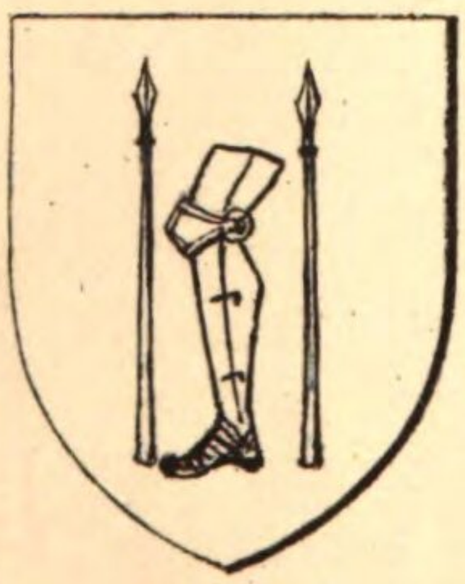
Carr

Maltby



Otter

Shuttleworth



Gilbert

58. THOMAS MANNINGHAM, 1709 *to* 1722.

Arms.—S., a fess Ermine ; in chief three griffins' heads erased O.—Dallaway's *West Sussex ; and* Cole's *MS.; Brit. Mus. Add.* 5798.

A., on a fess S., six Ermine-spots of the first ; in chief three wolves' heads erased of the second.—Gutch's *A' Wood*, Appendix, p. 259.

59. THOMAS BOWERS, 1722 *to* 1724.

Arms.—Party per pale, V. and G., a dove A.; on a chief O. two lioncels passant S.—Dallaway's *West Sussex.*

60. EDWARD WADDINGTON, 1724 *to* 1731.

Arms.—A., a chevron between three martlets G.—Cole's *MS. History of King's Coll. Camb.; Brit. Mus. Add.* 5817.

61. FRANCIS HARE, Bishop of St. Asaph, 1731 *to* 1740.

Arms.—*See* ST. ASAPH.

62. MATTHIAS MAWSON, Bishop of Llandaff, 1740 *to* 1754 ; translated to Ely.

Arms.—Party per bend sinister Ermine and ermines, a lion rampant O.—*Monument and Window at Ely ;* Bentham's *Ely.*

63. SIR WILLIAM ASHBURNHAM, 1754 *to* 1797.

Arms.—G., a fess between six mullets A. : a canton of Ulster.—Dallaway's *West Sussex.*

64. JOHN BUCKNER, 1798 *to* 1824.

Arms.—G., a clasped book open between three bucks' heads erased O.—*Seal.*

65. ROBERT JAMES CARR, 1824 *to* 1831 ; translated to Worcester.

Arms.—G., on a chevron A. three mullets S.—*Window at Hartlebury Castle.*

66. EDWARD MALTBY, 1831 *to* 1836 ; translated to Durham.

Arms.—A., on a bend G., between a lion rampant and a cross patee of the second, three garbs O.—*Seal.*

67. WILLIAM OTTER, 1836 *to* 1840.

Arms.—O., on a bend G. three crescents A.—*Seal.*

68. PHILIP NICHOLAS SHUTTLEWORTH, 1840 *to* 1842.

Arms.—A., three weavers' shuttles S., tipped and quilled with yarn, the threads pendent O.—*Seal.*

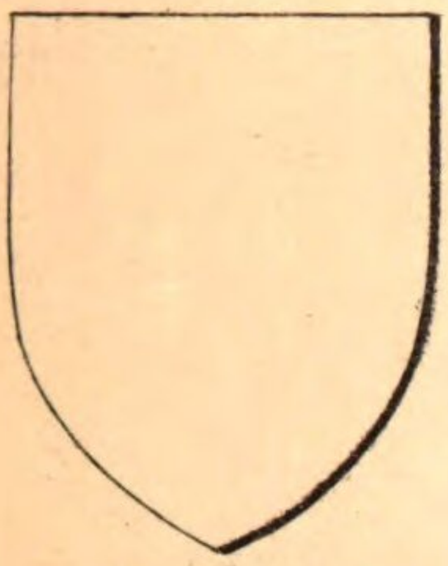
69. ASHURST TURNER GILBERT, 1842.

Arms.—G., an armed leg, couped at the thigh, between two spears erect, all proper.—*Window of Hall, B. N. C. Oxon.*

BISHOPS OF ST. DAVID'S, FROM 1115.

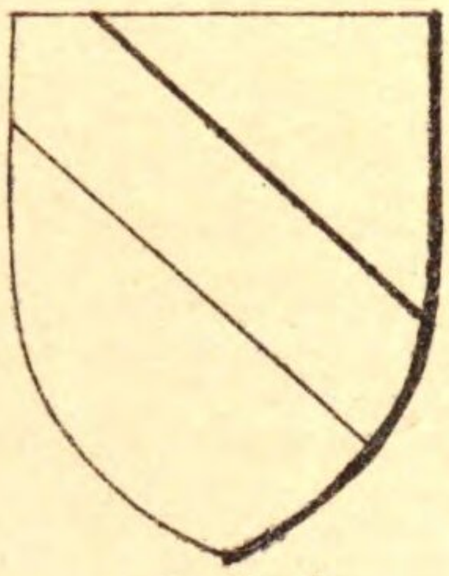
ARMS OF SEE.—S., on a cross O., five cinquefoils of the field.—*Seal of Bishop Thirlwall.*

1. BERNARD, 1115.
   Arms.
2. DAVID FITZGERALD, 1147 *to* 1176.
   Arms.—A., a saltier G. charged with another humette of the field.—Smith's *MS., Sir Thomas Phillipps*, 11,282.
3. PETER DE LEIA, 1176 *to* 1198.—"*Folliot, ut opinor,*" *MS. Note in copy of Godwin de Præsulibus, Ashmole MS.* 8569.
   Arms.—G., a bend A.—*Arms of Foliot.*
4. GIRALDUS CAMBRENSIS, *alias* BARRY, 1199 *to* 1203.
   Arms.—A., three bars gemelles G.—*Communicated by Joseph Morris, Esq.*
5. GEOFFREY DE HENNELAWE, 1203 *to* 1214.
   Arms.
6. GERVASE *or Jorwerth*, 1215 *to* 1229.
   Arms.
7. ANSELM LE GROS, 1230 *to* 1247.
   Arms.
8. THOMAS WALLENSIS, 1248 *to* 1255.
   Arms.—Barry of ten A. and Az., an orle of as many martlets G.—*Arms of de Valence, see* Browne Willis's *Survey of St. David's.*
9. RICHARD DE CARREW, 1256 *to* 1280.
   Arms.—O., three lions passant in pale A.—(*Arms of Carew*), Jekyll's *MS., Sir Thomas Phillipps.*
10. THOMAS BECKE, 1280 *to* 1293.
    Arms.—G., a cross moline A.—*MS. Note in copy of Godwin de Præsulibus; Ashmole MS.* 8569.
11. DAVID MARTIN, 1296 *to* 1328.
    Arms.—On a chevron between three martlets, as many mullets of six points.—Browne Willis's *Survey of St. David's.*

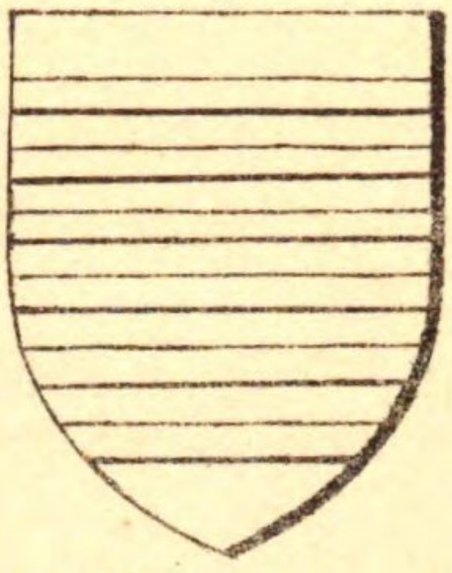


Bernard

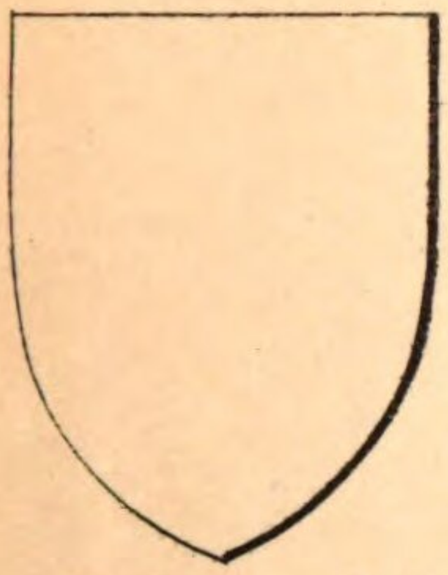
Fitzgerald



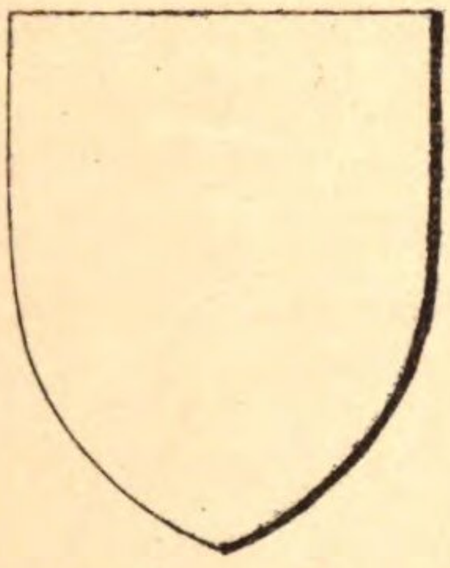
de Leia



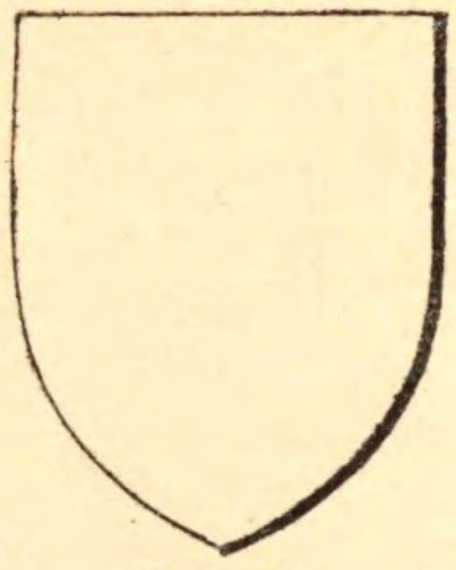
Barry



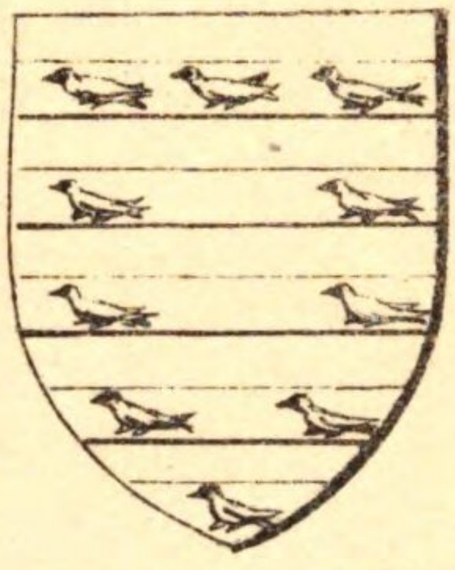
de Hennelawe



Gerrase

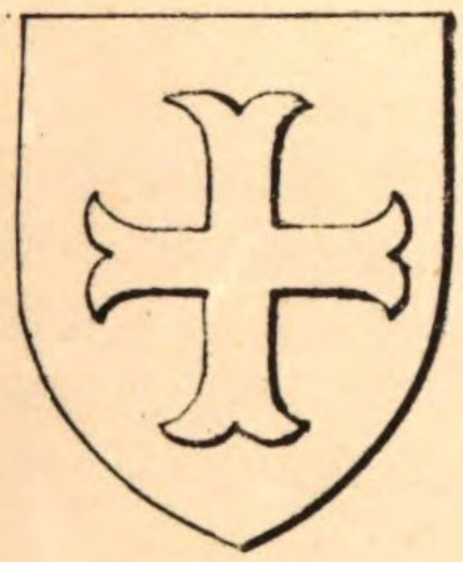


le Gros

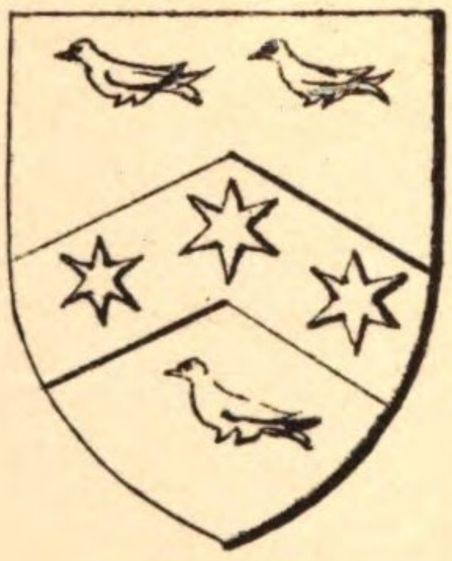


Wallensis

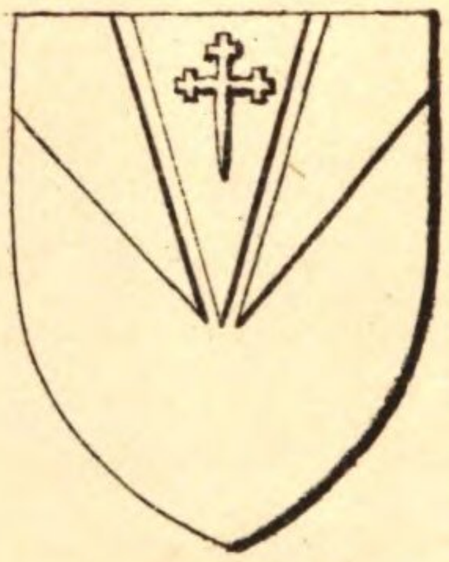
de Currew



Becke

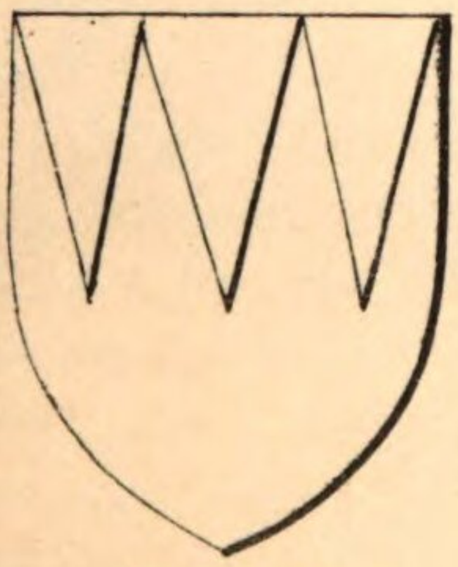


Martin

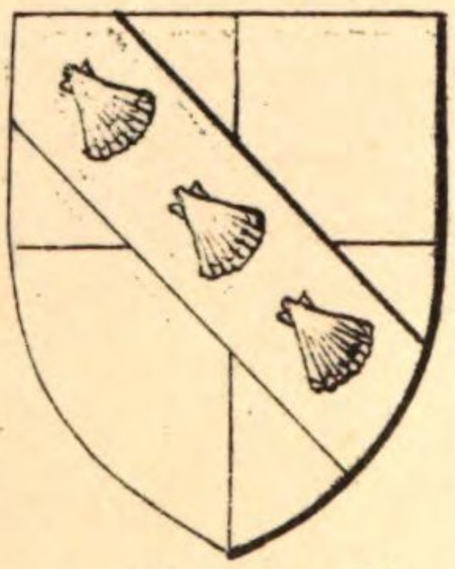


de Gower

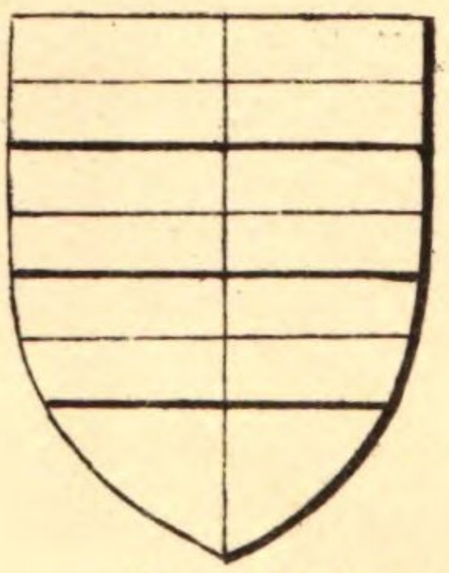
Thoresby



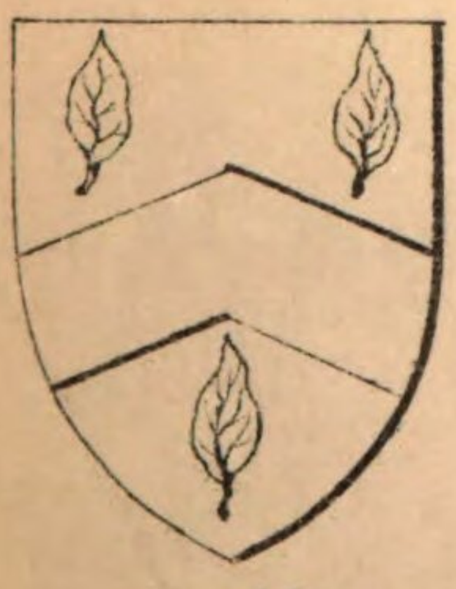
Brian



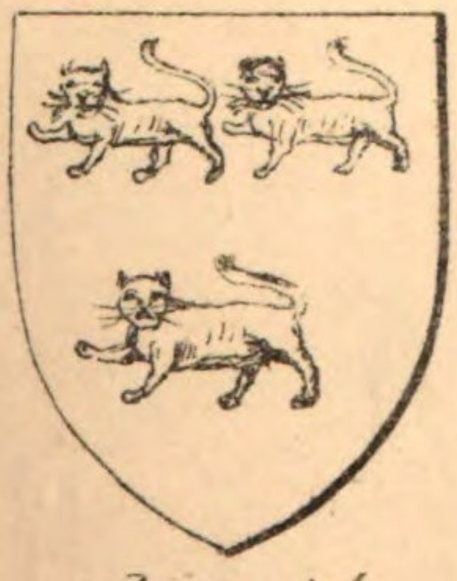
Falstoffe



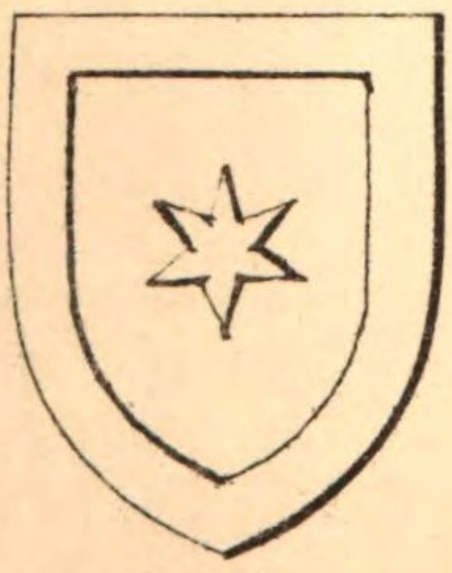
Houghton



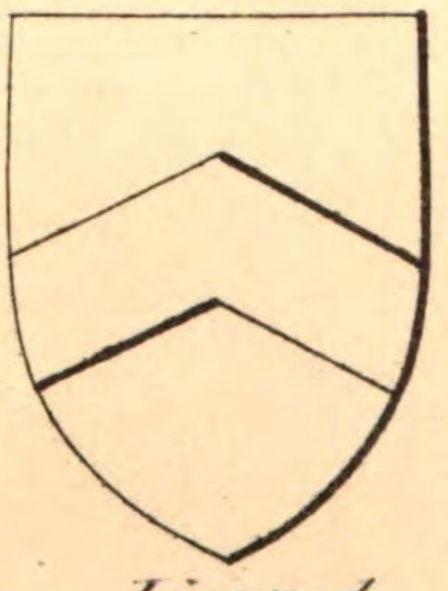
de Mona



Heterich



Rodburn



Linwood

12. HENRY DE GOWER, 1328 *to* 1347.

Arms.—O., three piles in point Az.; on the centre one, in chief, a crosslet fitchy A.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 12,443.

13. JOHN THORESBY, 1347 *to* 1349; translated to Worcester.

Arms.—A., a chevron between three lioncels rampant S., armed and langued G.—*Roll of Captains at the Siege of Calais, MS. Queen's Coll. Oxon.*

Device.—A., two harts proper, one in chief at gaze, one in base feeding.—Given in Drake's *Ebor. as his arms.*

14. REGINALD BRIAN, 1350 *to* 1352; translated to Worcester.

Arms.—O., three piles Az.—Nash's *Worcestershire, and* Cole's *MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 5798.

15. THOMAS FASTOLF, or FALSTOFFE, 1353 *to* 1361.

Arms.—Quarterly, O. and Az., on a bend G. three escallops A.—*Arms of Fastolf*, Blomefield's *Norfolk.*

16. ADAM HOUGHTON, 1361 *to* 1389.

Arms.—Party per pale A. and Purpure, three bars counterchanged.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 12,443.

17. JOHN GILBERT, Bishop of Hereford, 1389 *to* 1397.

Arms.—*See* BANGOR.

18. GUY DE MONA, 1397 *to* 1407.

Arms.—A chevron engrailed between three leaves.—"*Ex sigillo,*" *MS. Note in copy of Godwin de Præsulibus; Ashmole MS.* 8569.

19. HENRY CHICHELEY, 1408 *to* 1414; translated to Canterbury.

Arms.—*See* CANTERBURY.

20. JOHN KETERICH, or CATRIK, 1414 *to* 1415; translated to Lichfield and Coventry.

Arms.—S., three cats passant guardant A.—*Monument at Florence;* Cole's *MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 5798; *see also Gentleman's Magazine*, N.S., vol. xxxiv. pp. 61 and 234.

S., three lions passant guardant A.—Concilium zu Constanz.

A., on a fess engrailed S., three trefoils O.—Izacke's *Exeter.*

21. STEPHEN PATRINGTON, 1415 *to* 1417; translated to Chichester.

Arms.—*See* CHICHESTER.

22. BENEDICT NICHOLS, Bishop of Bangor, 1418 *to* 1433.

Arms.—*See* BANGOR.

23. THOMAS RODBURN, 1433 *to* 1442.

Arms.—In a bordure, a mullet of six points.—*Coat of Arms at the beginning of his Register; communicated by Sir Frederick Madden.*

24. WILLIAM LINWOOD, 1422 *to* 1446.

Arms.—A chevron.—*Coat of Arms at the beginning of his Register; communicated by Sir Frederick Madden.*

25. JOHN LANGTON, 1447.

Arms.—Quarterly O. and S., a bend of the second.—Cole's *MS.*, *Brit. Mus. Add.* 5798.

G., a chevron between three cinquefoils A.—MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443.

26. JOHN DE LA BERE, 1447 *to* 1460.

Arms.—Az., a bend cotised O. between six mullets of the second.—*Family Arms*, Bigland's *Gloucestershire.*

27. ROBERT TULLY, 1460 *to* 1481.

Arms.—S., an eagle displayed Ermine, within a bordure A.—Cole's *MS., Brit. Mus. Add.* 5798.

Az., a red rose between three swans' heads erased A., collared and chained O.—MS. Note in copy of Godwin de Præsulibus; Ashmole MS. 8569.

28. RICHARD MARTYN, 1482 *to* 1483.

Arms.—Party per fess wavy: the base barry wavy Az. and A.; the chief A., on a barrulet G. three martlets O.—Browne Willis's *Survey of St. David's.*

29. THOMAS LANGTON, 1483 *to* 1485; translated to Salisbury.

Arms.—O., on a cross quarterly Az. and G. five roses of the first.—*MS. College of Arms.*

Idem, five roses A.—Cassan's *Bishops of Sarum.*

Idem, five plates.—Hutchins's *Dorset.*

O., on a cross Az. five roses G.—MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443.

O., on a cross per pale Az. and G., five roses A.—Ditto.

30. HUGH PAVY, *or Parry*, 1485 *to* 1496.

Arms.—Ermine, on a fess G. three martlets A.—Jekyll's *MS., Sir Thomas Phillipps.*

31. JOHN MORGAN, *alias Young*, 1496 *to* 1504.

Arms.—Quarterly; first and fourth; O., a griffin segreant S.: second and third; Az., a chevron between three greyhounds courant A.—Cole's *MS., Brit. Mus. Add.* 5798.

32. ROBERT SHERBOURN, 1505 *to* 1508; translated to Chichester.

Arms.—See CHICHESTER.

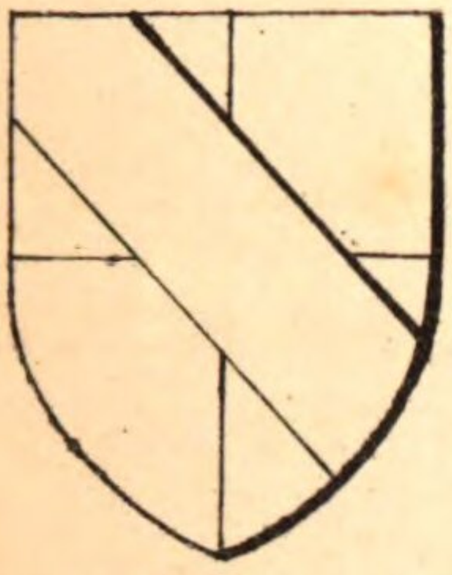
33. EDWARD VAUGHAN, 1509 *to* 1522.

Arms.—Gyronny of eight (*quarterly.*—Cole's *MS.*) A. and S., four fleurs-de-lys counterchanged; on a saltier O. five cinquefoils G.—Browne Willis's *Survey of St. David's.*

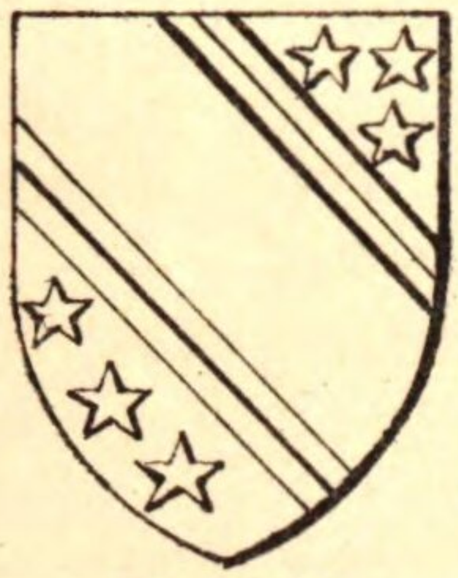
Party per pale S. and A., a lion rampant counterchanged.—Smith's *MS., Sir Thomas Phillipps*, 11,282.

34. RICHARD RAWLINS, 1523 *to* 1536.

Arms.—Party per pale G. and Az., on a chevron O., between three leopards' heads A. semee de torteaux, a rose Purpure, seeded proper, between two cocks S. beaked and legged of first.—Wriothesley's *MS., Sir Thomas Phillipps.*

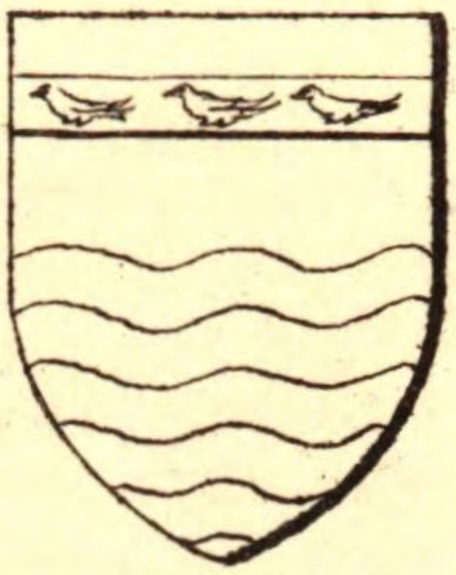


Langton

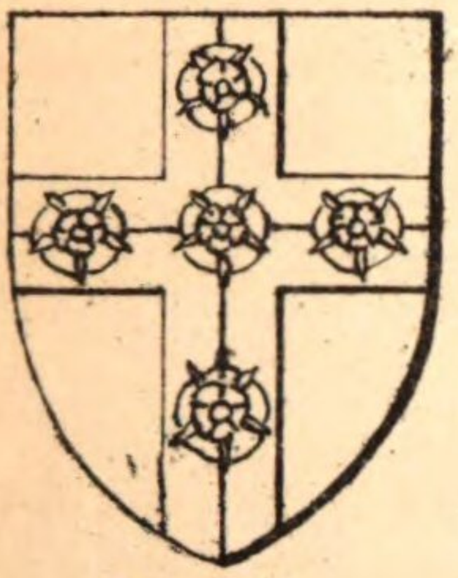


de la Bere

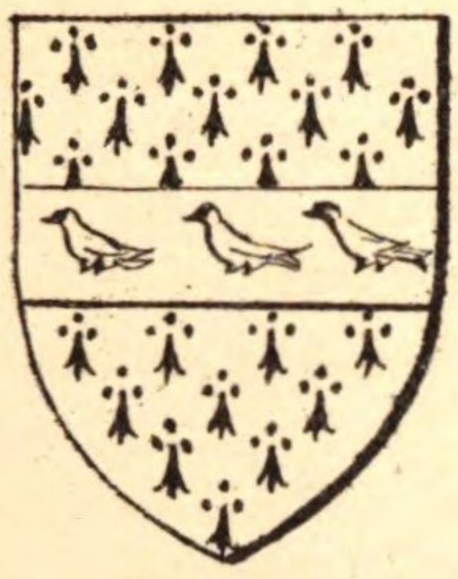
Tully



Martyn

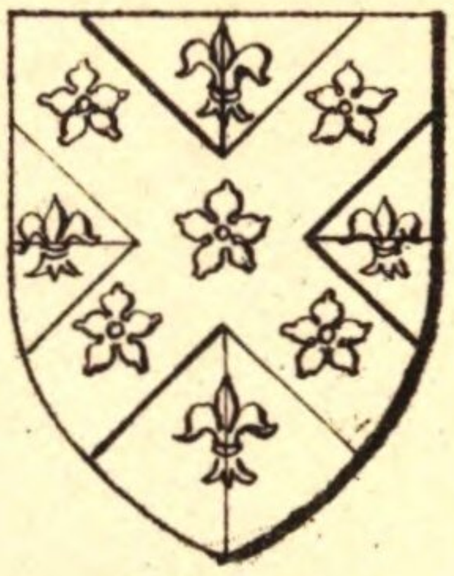


Langton



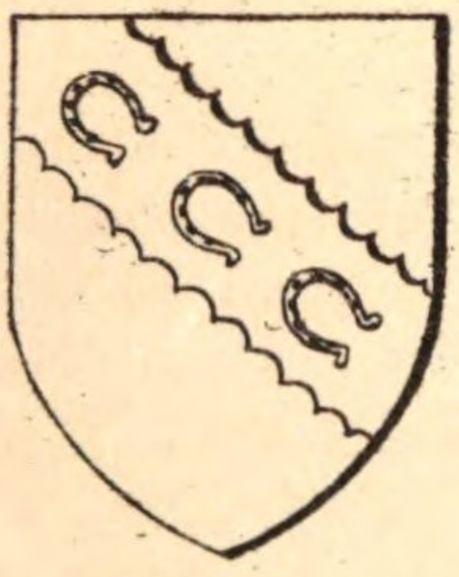
Pary

Young



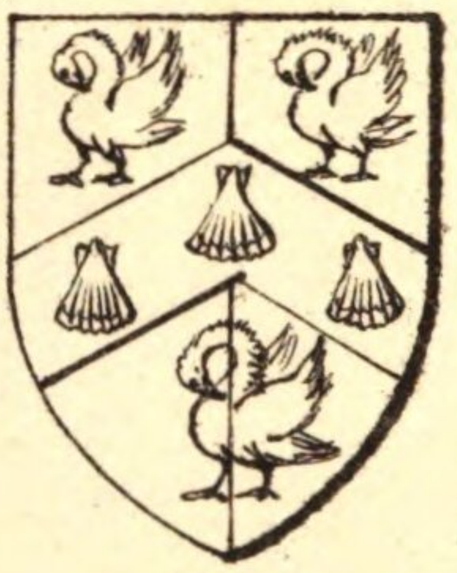
Vaughan

Rawlins

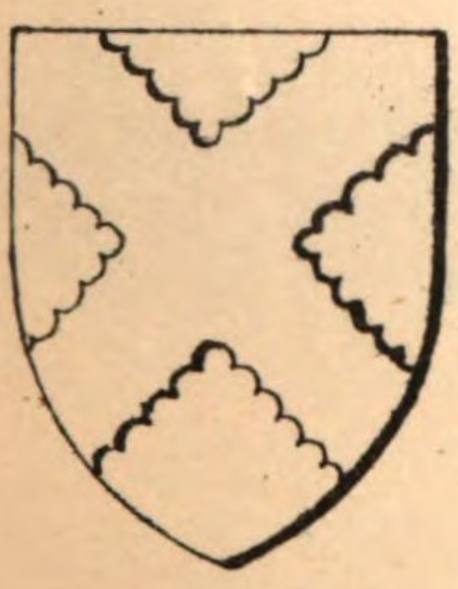


Ferrar

Morgan

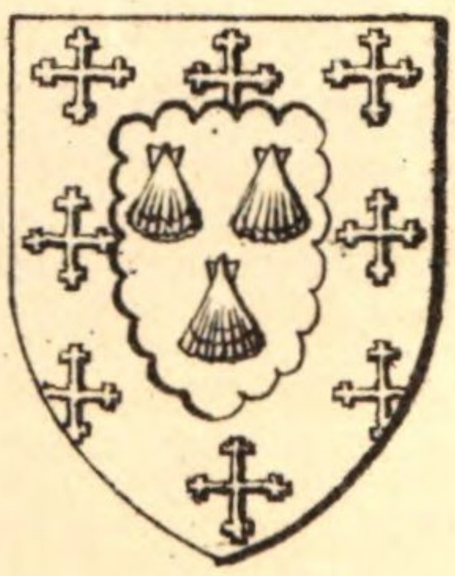


Young

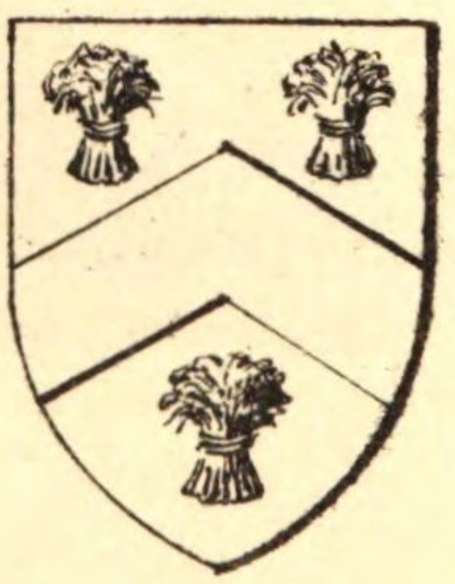


Middleton

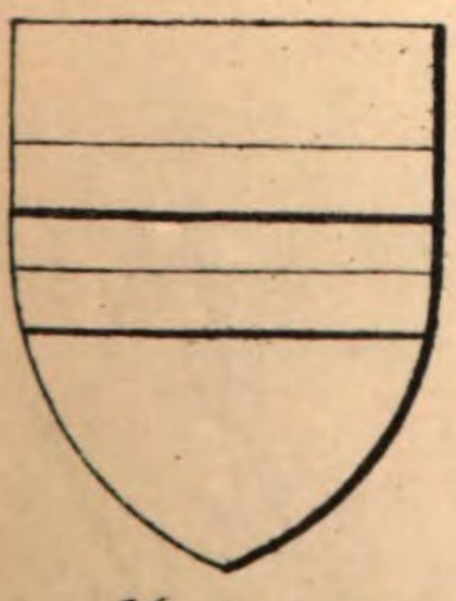
Rudd



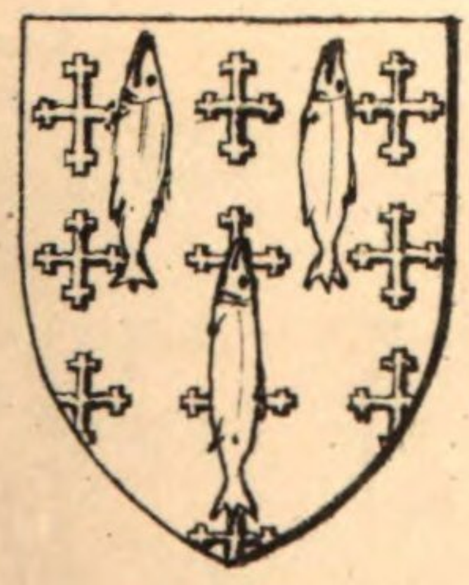
Milbourne



Field



Mainwaring



Lucy

Thomas

Womack

35. WILLIAM BARLOW, Bishop of St. Asaph, 1536 *to* 1548; translated to Bath and Wells.

Arms.—*See* ST. ASAPH.

36. ROBERT FERRAR, 1548 *to* 1554.

Arms.—O., on a bend engrailed S., three horseshoes A.—Whitaker's *Leeds.*

37. HENRY MORGAN, 1554 *to* 1559.

Arms.—V., on a chevron A., between three plates, each charged with a pyncheon (*i. e., goldfinch*) proper, as many pansies, stalked proper.—*Grant* A.D. 1553, *College of Arms.*

38. THOMAS YOUNG, 1560 *to* 1561; translated to York.

Arms.—Party per pale O. and Az., three pelicans in piety counter-changed; on a chevron A. three escallops G.—*MS. College of Arms.*

A., on a bend S. three griffins' heads erased O., vulned G.—MS. Note in copy of "Godwin de Præsulibus;" Ashmole MS. 8569*; and Townshend MS., Sir Thomas Phillipps.*

39. RICHARD DAVYES, Bishop of St. Asaph, 1561 *to* 1581.

Arms.—*See* ST. ASAPH.

40. MARMADUKE MIDDLETON, Bishop of Waterford, 1582 *to* 1590.

Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth; A., a saltier engrailed S: second and third; Barry of six Ermine and G.—*Armorial Achievement; Lansdowne MS.* 874.

41. ANTHONY RUDD, 1594 *to* 1615.

Arms.—Az., a lion rampant O.—Browne Willis's *Survey of St. David's.*

Az., a chevron Ermine between three bells A.—Burke's *Extinct Baronets.*

42. RICHARD MILBOURNE, 1615 *to* 1621; translated to Carlisle.

Arms.—Az., three escallops A. in a bordure engrailed of the second, semee of crosslets G.—*Confirm.* A.D. 1611, *Harl. MS.* 6095.

43. WILLIAM LAUD, 1621 *to* 1626; translated to Bath and Wells.

Arms.—*See* CANTERBURY.

44. THEOPHILUS FIELD, Bishop Llandaff, 1627 *to* 1635; translated to Hereford.

Arms.—S., a chevron between three garbs O.—Rawlinson's *Hereford.*

45. ROGER MAINWARING, 1636 *to* 1653.

Arms.—A., two bars G.—*Monument*, Jones's *Brecon.*

46. WILLIAM LUCY, 1660 *to* 1677.

Arms.—G., semee of crosslets, three luces hauriant O.—Jones's *Brecon.*

47. William Thomas, 1678 *to* 1683; translated to Worcester.

Arms.—Party per pale Az. and G., three lioncels rampant A.—*Monument at Worcester.*

48. Laurence Womack, 1683 *to* 1686.

Arms.—A., a lion rampant G.—*Monument at St. Margaret's, Westminster.*

49. John Lloyd, 1636 *to* 1687.

Arms.—G., a lion rampant regardant O., armed and langued of the first.—Guillim's *Display, ed.* 1724.

Az.—MS. Ashmole 8466.

50. Thomas Watson, 1687 *to* 1699.

Arms.—A., on a chevron Az. between three martlets S., as many crescents O.; in chief a crescent, for difference, G.—*Monument at Wilbraham, Cambridgeshire;* Cole's *MSS.* vol. xx. f. 40.

The chevron engrailed.—Dale's *Catalogue of English Nobility.*

51. George Bull, 1705 *to* 1710.

Arms.—O., three bulls' heads cabossed G., a crescent for difference.—*Portrait, and* Jones's *Brecon.*

52. Philip Bisse, 1710 *to* 1713; translated to Hereford.

Arms.—S., three escallops in pale A.—Duncumb's *Herefordshire.*

53. Adam Otley, 1713 *to* 1723.

Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth; A., on a bend Az., three oat-sheaves O.: second and third; A., an eagle displayed S.—Browne Willis's *Survey of St. David's.*

54. Richard Smallbrooke, 1724 *to* 1731; translated to Lichfield and Coventry.

Arms.—A., a chevron between three mullets pierced S.—*Monument at Lichfield.*

55. Elias Sydall, 1731; translated to Gloucester.

Arms.—A., a chevron between three joiners' squares G.—Hasted's *Kent.*

56. Nicholas Claggett, 1732 *to* 1742; translated to Exeter.

Arms.—Ermine, on a fess Az., three pheons O.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 14,829.

57. Edward Willes, 1743; translated to Bath and Wells.

Arms.—*See* Bath and Wells.

58. Richard Trevor, 1744 *to* 1752; translated to Durham.

Arms.—Party per bend sinister Ermine and ermines, a lion rampant O.—Cole's *MS., Brit. Mus. Add.* 5798.

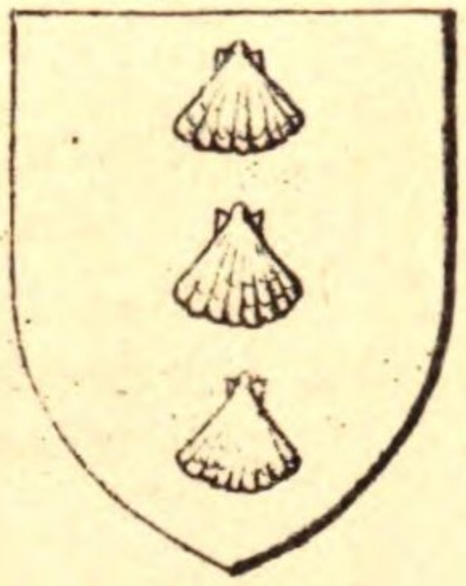
59. Anthony Ellis, 1752 *to* 1761.

Arms.—A., three eels in pale, naiant barwise, S.—*Communicated by C. J. Palmer, Esq.*

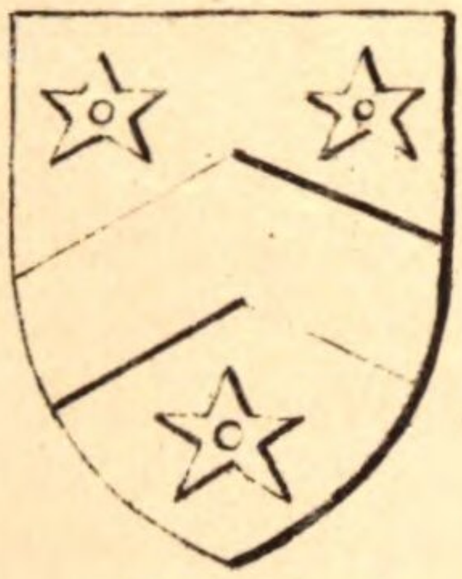
Lloyd

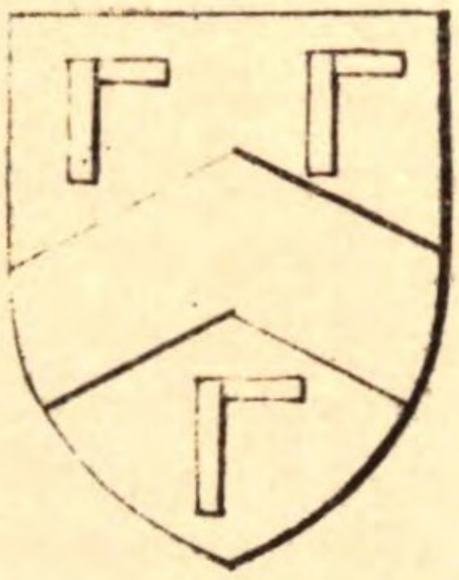
Watson

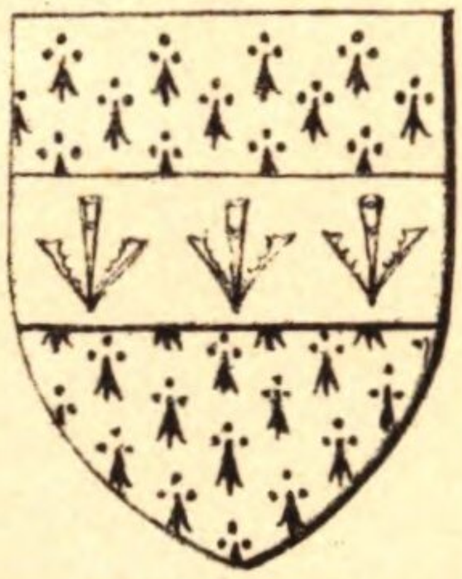
Bull


Bisse

Otley


Smallbrooke


Sydall

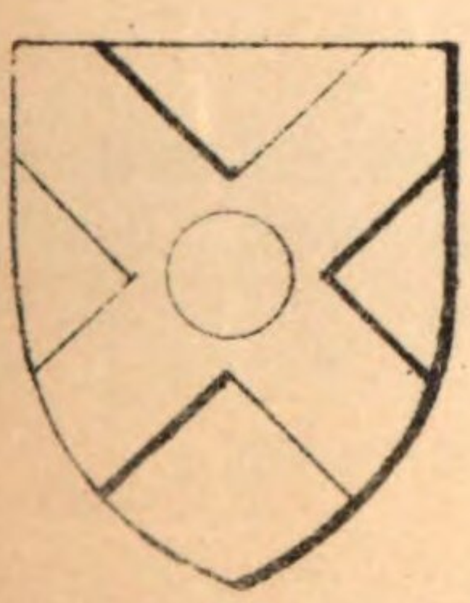

Claggett

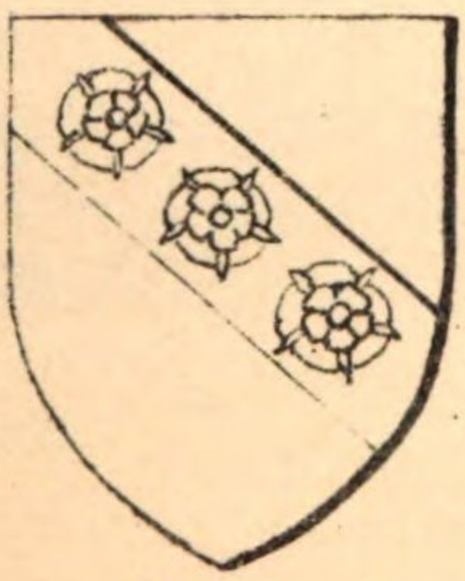
Trevor

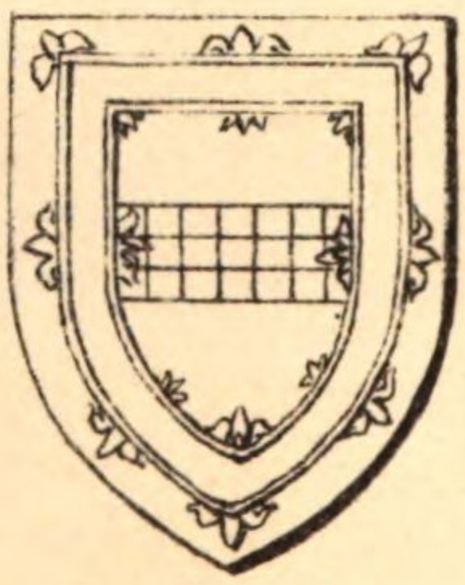
Ellis

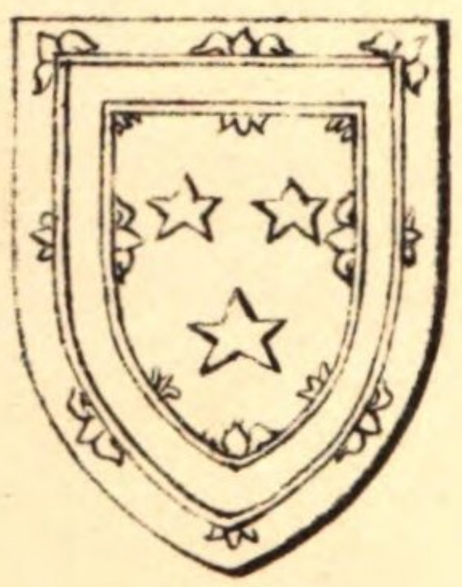
Squire

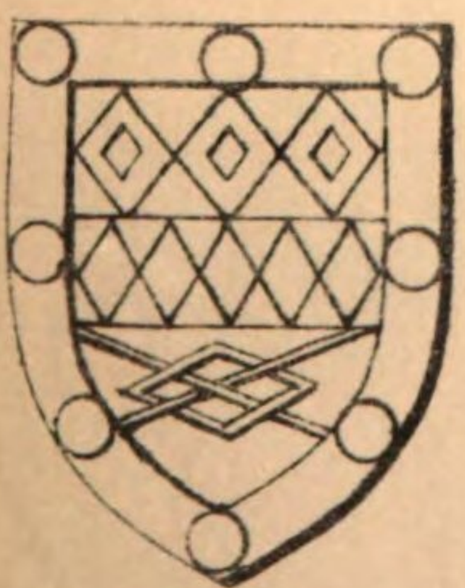
Lowth

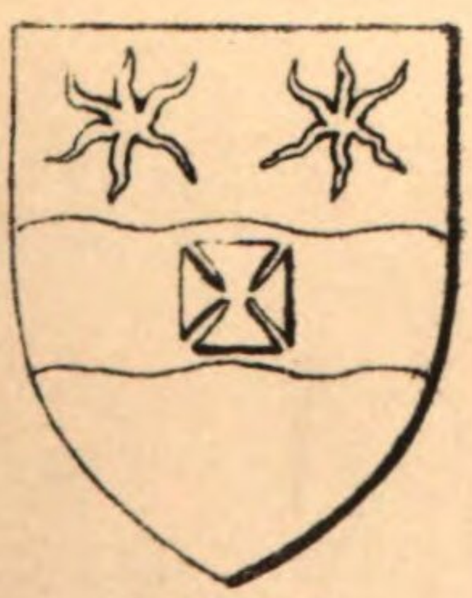

Yorke

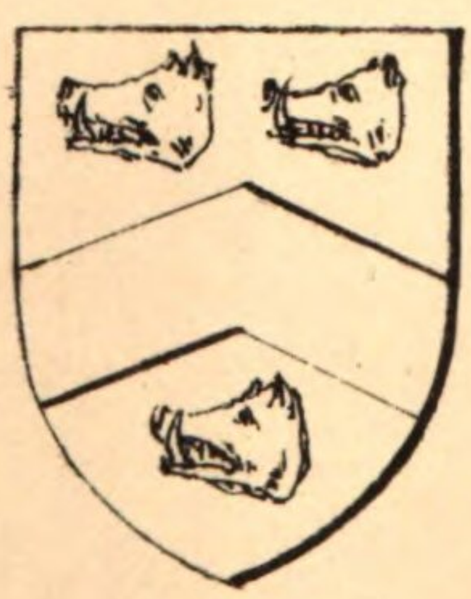

Smallwell


Stuart


Murray


Burgess


Jenkinson


Thirlwall

60. Samuel Squire, 1761 *to* 1766.

Arms.—S., three swans' heads, couped at the neck, A.—Cole's *MS.*, *Brit. Mus. Add.* 5798.

61. Robert Lowth, 1766; translated to Oxford.

Arms.—S., a wolf saliant O.—*Window at Fulham;* Lysons's *Environs of London.*

62. Charles Moss, 1766 *to* 1774; translated to Bath and Wells.

Arms.—*See* Bath and Wells.

63. James Yorke, 1774 *to* 1779; translated to Gloucester.

Arms.—A., on a saltier Az., a bezant.—Rudder's *Gloucester.*

64. John Warren, 1779 *to* 1783; translated to Bangor.

Arms.—*See* Bangor.

65. Edward Smallwell, 1783 *to* 1788; translated to Oxford.

Arms.—S., on a bend A., three roses G.—*Armorial Achievement at Cuddesdon Church,* A.D. 1803.

66. Samuel Horsley, 1788 *to* 1793; translated to Rochester.

Arms.—*See* St. Asaph.

67. William Stuart, 1794 *to* 1800; translated to Armagh.

Arms.—O., a fess checky Az. and A., within a double tressure flory and counterflory of fleur-de-lys G.—*Seal.*

68. Lord George Murray, 1800 *to* 1803.

Arms.—Az., three mullets A., within a double tressure flory and counterflory of fleur-de-lys O.; quartering, Isle of Man, Stanley, Strange, Stewart, and Atholl: over all a crescent for difference.—*Peerage, Duke of Atholl.*

69. Thomas Burgess, 1803 *to* 1825; translated to Salisbury.

Arms.—O., on a fess G., five fusils A.; in chief three mascles Az., in base a fret of the second; all within a bordure of the fourth, entoyre of bezants.—Berry's *Encyclop. of Heraldry.*

70. John Banks Jenkinson, 1825 *to* 1840.

Arms.—Az., on a fess wavy A. a cross patee G.; in chief two estoiles O.—*Peerage.*

71. Connop Thirlwall, 1840.

Arms.—S., a chevron between three boars' heads couped A.—*Seal.*

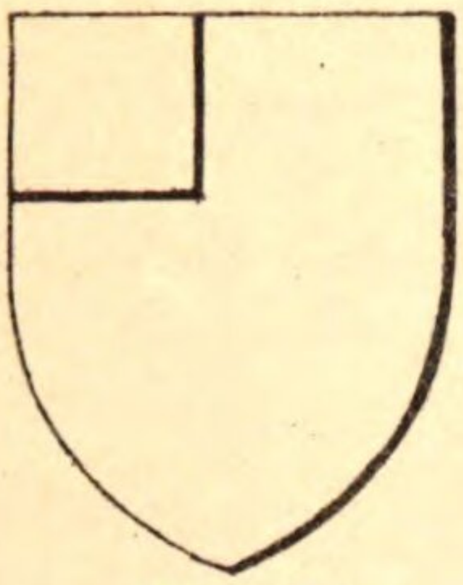
BISHOPS OF ELY, FROM 1109.

ARMS OF SEE.—G., three ducal crowns O.—*Tomb of Bishop Allen, Ely Cathedral.*

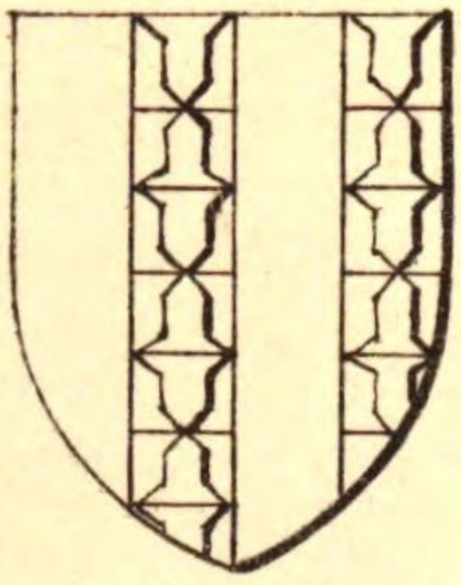
1. HERVÆUS, Bishop of Bangor, 1109 *to* 1131.
   Arms.—*See* BANGOR.
2. NIGELLUS, 1133 *to* 1169.
   Arms.—G., three hands, holding a crown, a key, and a purse, O.—Wharton's *Anglia Sacra.*
3. GEOFFREY RIDEL, 1174 *to* 1189.
   Arms.—O., a canton S.—Bentham's *Ely.*
   O., a fess and canton S.—MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443.
4. WILLIAM DE LONGCHAMP, 1189 *to* 1197.
   Arms.—Paly of four pieces A. and vaire.—Bentham's *Ely.*
   O., on three crescents G., as many mullets A.—MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443.
5. EUSTACE, 1198 *to* 1215.
   Arms.—Ermine, a chevron Az. between three billets G.—Bentham's *Ely.*
6. JOHN DE FONTIBUS, 1220 *to* 1225.
   Arms.—Az., the sun, moon, and seven stars, O.: the two first in chief; the last in base.—Wharton's *Anglia Sacra.*
   Sometimes, the sun in chief, the moon in base, and the stars in orle.—Parker's *Glossary of Heraldry.*
7. GEOFFREY DE BURGH, 1225 *to* 1229.
   Arms.—Az., three fleurs-de-lys Ermine.—Bentham's *Ely.*
8. HUGH DE NORWOLD, or NORTHWOLDE, 1229 *to* 1254.
   Arms.—*Two escutcheons:* first, G., three crowns O. (*for St. Ethelreda*); second, Az., three pair of arrows in saltier, each enfiled with a ducal crown O. (*for St. Edmund*).—Poole's *Catalogue of English Bishops.*
9. WILLIAM DE KILKENNY, 1254 *to* 1256.
   Arms.—G., five crescents O.—Bentham's Ely.

Ely

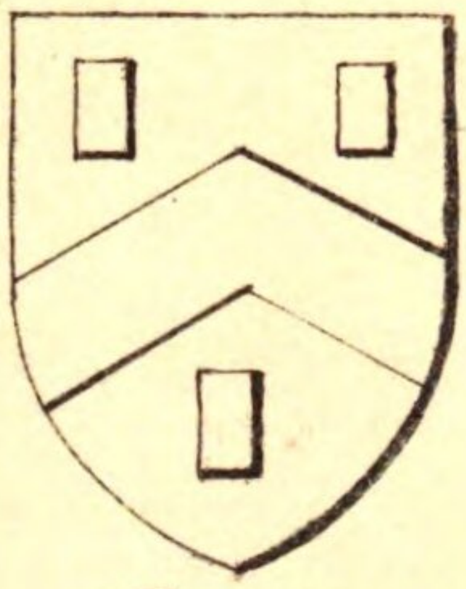
Nigellus



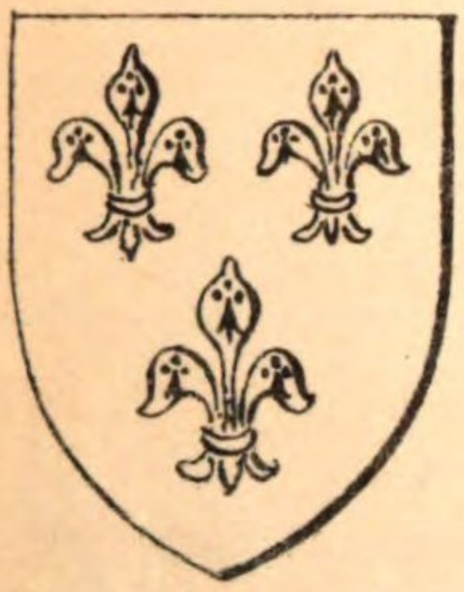
Ridel



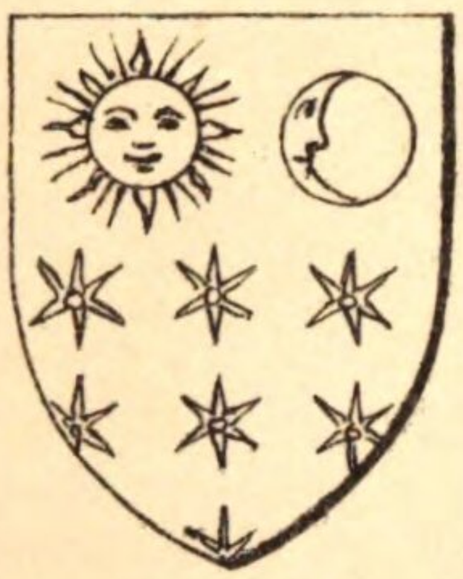
de Longchamp



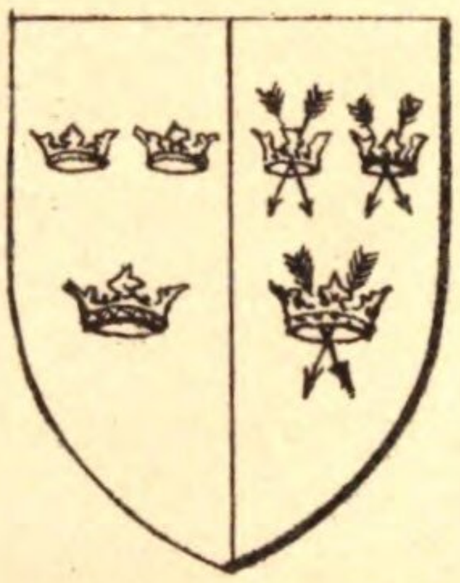
Eustace



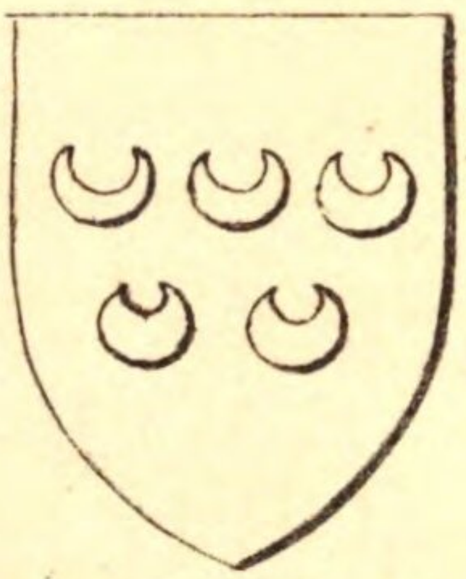
de Burgh



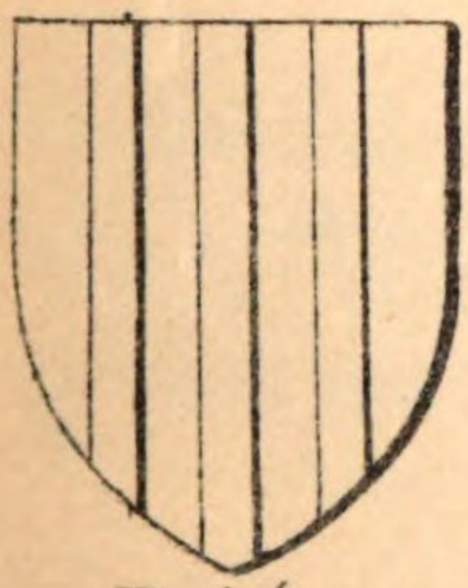
de Fontibus



de Norwold

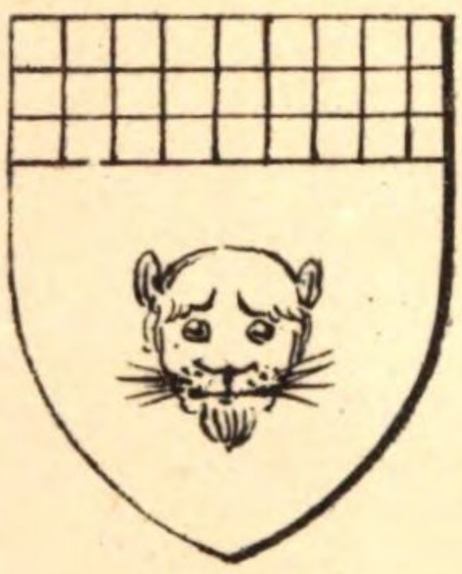


de Kilkenny

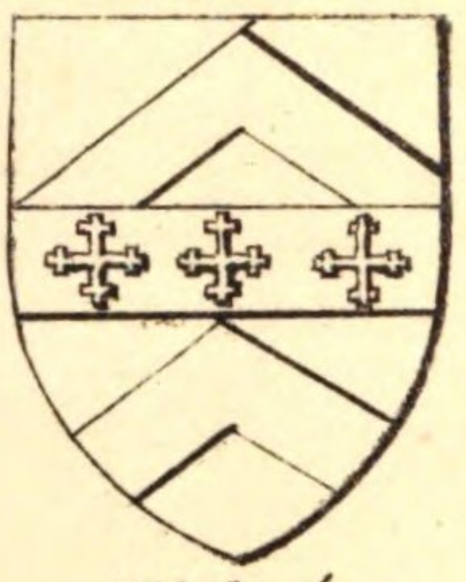


Balsham

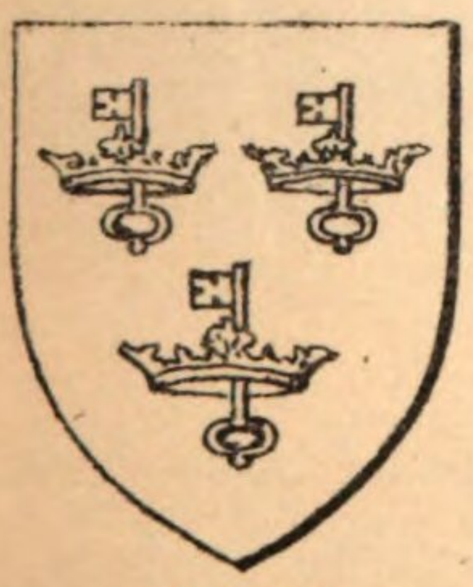
de Kirkeby



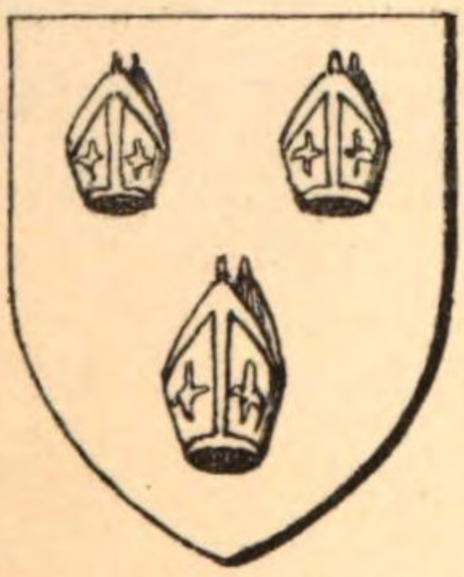
de Luda



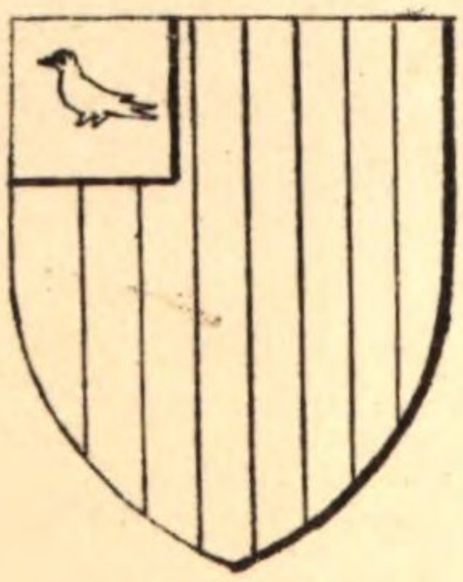
Walpole



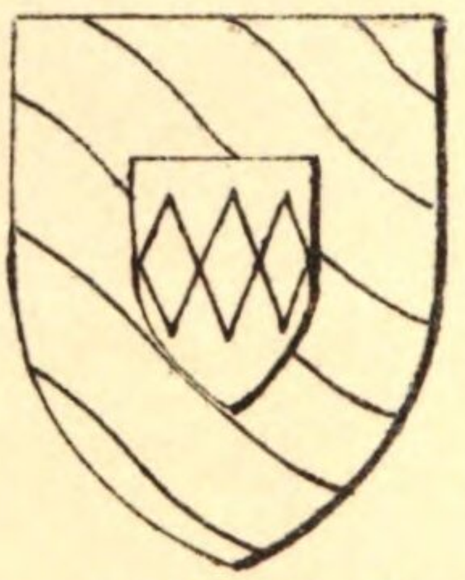
Orford



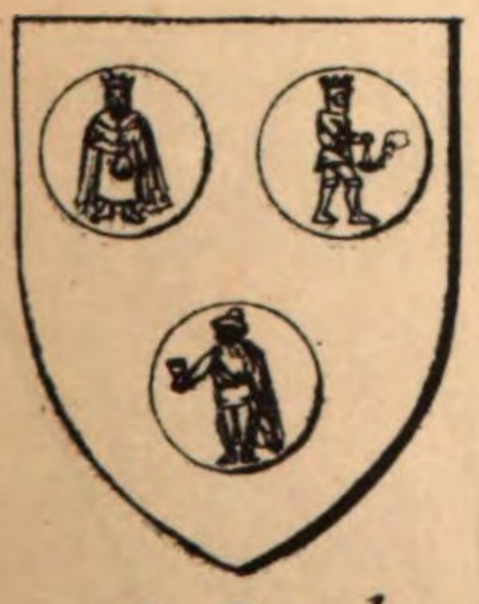
de Keton



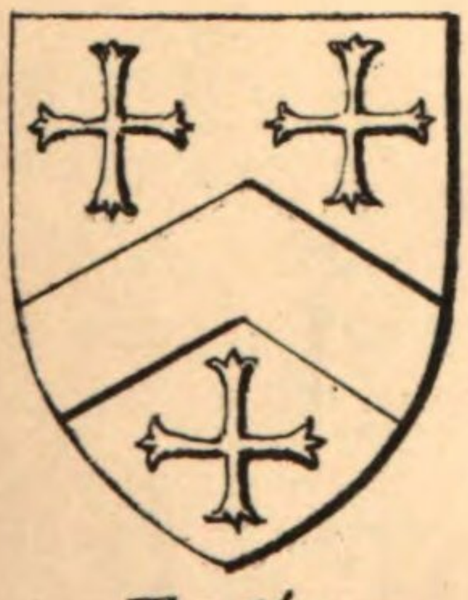
de Hotham



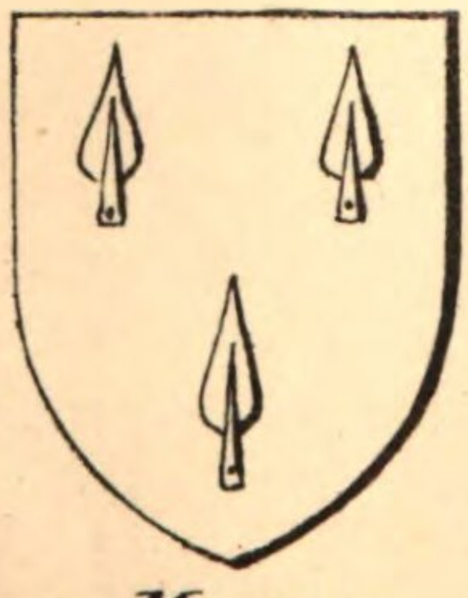
Montacute



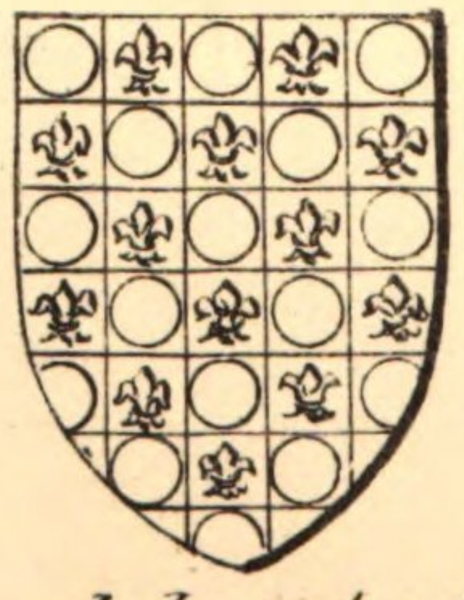
de Insula



Fordham



Morgan



de Luxemburgh

10. Hugh Balsham, 1258 *to* 1286.

Arms.—O., three pallets G.—Wharton's *Anglia Sacra.*

11. John de Kirkeby, 1286 *to* 1290.

Arms.—A., a lion rampant S.—Wharton's *Anglia Sacra.*

A., a cross V., in the first and fourth quarters an annulet of the second.—MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443.

12. William de Luda, 1290 *to* 1298.

Arms.—S., a leopard's face O.; and a chief checky of the second and Az.—Bentham's *Ely.*

13. Ralph Walpole, Bishop of Norwich, 1300 *to* 1302.

Arms.—O., on a fess between two chevrons S., three crosslets of the field.—Blomefield's *Norfolk.*

Idem: for crosslets, crosses pattee.—Bentham's *Ely.*

14. Robert Orford, 1303 *to* 1310.

Arms.—G., three keys, enfiled with as many crowns, O.—Wharton's *Anglia Sacra.*

15. John de Keton, 1310 *to* 1316.

Arms.—S., three mitres O.—Wharton's *Anglia Sacra.*

S., three mitres O., and in fess three bezants.—MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443.

16. John de Hothum, 1316 *to* 1337.

Arms.—Barry of eight Az. and A.; on a canton O., a martlet S.—Wharton's *Anglia Sacra.*

17. Simon Montacute, Bishop of Worcester, 1337 *to* 1345.

Arms.—O., three bends wavy Az.: on an inescutcheon, three fusils.—Wharton's *Anglia Sacra.*

A., three fusils in fess G.—Bentham's *Ely.*

18. Thomas de Insula, or de Lisle, 1345 *to* 1361.

Arms.—G., on three bezants the three Kings of Cologne.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 12,443; *and* Poole's *Catalogue of English Bishops.*

G., a chevron O. between three trefoils of the second, slipped A.—Bentham's *Ely.*

19. Simon Langham, 1362 *to* 1366; translated to Canterbury.

Arms.—*See* Canterbury.

20. John Barnet, Bishop of Bath and Wells, 1367 *to* 1373.

Arms.—*See* Bath and Wells.

21. Thomas Arundel, 1374 *to* 1388; translated to York.

Arms.—*See* Canterbury.

22. John Fordham, Bishop of Durham, 1388 *to* 1425.

Arms.—S., a chevron between three crosses patonce O.—*Seal;* Surtees's *Durham; and* Wharton's *Anglia Sacra.*

23. PHILIP MORGAN, Bishop of Worcester, 1426 *to* 1435.

Arms.—S., three spears' heads A., tinged G.—Wharton's *Anglia Sacra, and Harl. MS.* 1196.

24. LOUIS DE LUXEMBURGH, Archbishop of Rouen, 1438 *to* 1443.

Arms.—Checky, A., semee des torteaux, and Az., semee des lys O. —Wharton's *Anglia Sacra.*

G., a lion rampant, supporting a pastoral staff O.: a bordure compony of twelve pieces of the second and first, charged with as many crowns counterchanged.—MS. Brit. MS. Add. 12,443.

25. THOMAS BOURCHIER, Bishop of Worcester, 1444 *to* 1454; translated to Canterbury.

Arms.—See CANTERBURY.

26. WILLIAM GREY, 1454 *to* 1478.

Arms.—G., a lion rampant in a bordure engrailed A.—Wharton's *Anglia Sacra; and* Cole's *MS., Brit. Mus. Add.* 5798.

Barry of six A. and Az.—MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443.

27. JOHN MORTON, 1479 *to* 1486; translated to Canterbury.

Arms.—See CANTERBURY.

28. JOHN ALCOCK, Bishop of Worcester, 1486 *to* 1500.

Arms.—A., on a fess between three cocks' heads erased S., crested and jowlopped G., a mitre O.—*Arms of Jesus College, Cambridge.*

Or, without the mitre, at Malvern.—Nash's *Worcestershire; and MS. College of Arms.*

29. RICHARD REDMAYN, Bishop of Exeter, 1501 *to* 1505.

Arms.—See ST. ASAPH.

30. JAMES STANLEY, 1506 *to* 1515.

Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth; A., on a bend Az., three stags' heads cabossed O.: second and third; quarterly, first and fourth; party per fess indented Az. and O., in chief three pellets; second and third; G., three armed legs conjoined in fess O.: over all an inescutcheon, Az., a lion rampant A., armed and langued O.—*MS. College of Arms.*

31. NICHOLAS WEST, 1515 *to* 1533.

Arms.—A., a chevron S. between three roses G., slipped V.—*Putney Church,* Lysons's *Environs of London.*

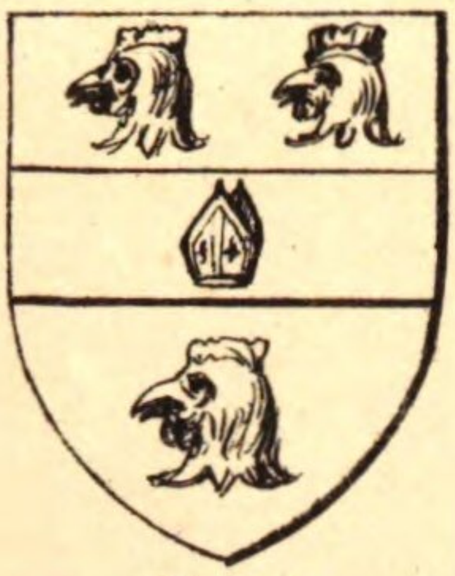
On the chevron, a rose of the field slipped of the fourth.—MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443.

32. THOMAS GOODRICH, 1534 *to* 1554.

Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth; A., on a fess G. between two lions passant guardant S., a fleur-de-lys of the first, between two crescents O.: second and third, A., on a chevron between three trefoils slipped S., three crescents O.—*MS. Roll of Parliament of Edward VI.,* A.D. 1553.

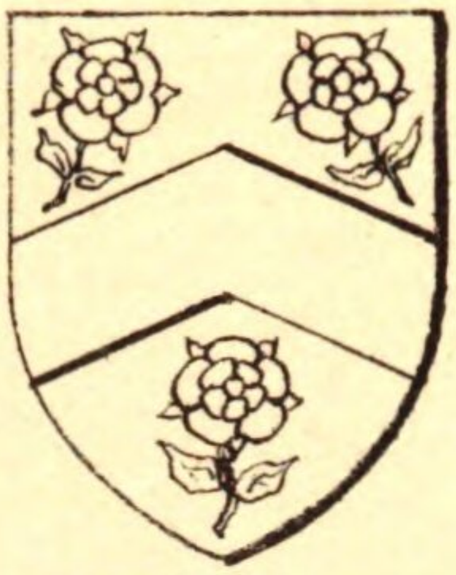
Ely

Grey



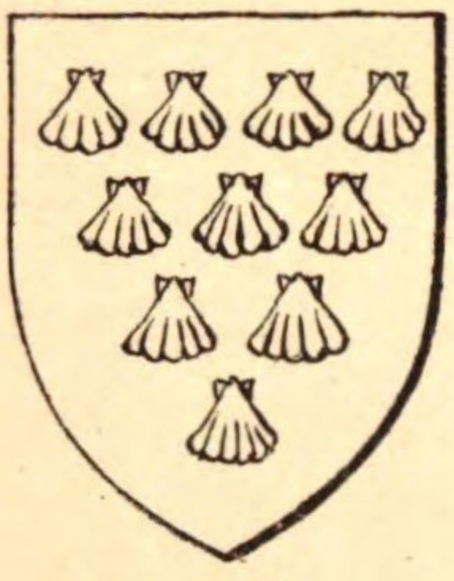
Alcock

Stanley



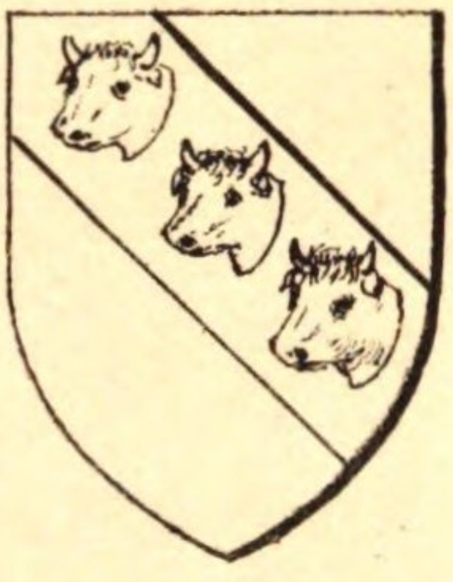
West

Goodrich

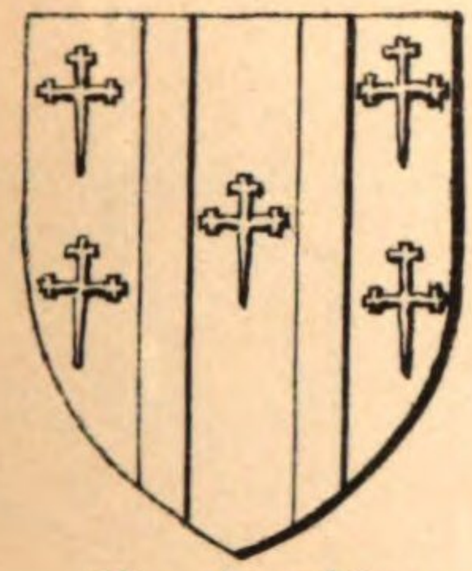


Thirlby

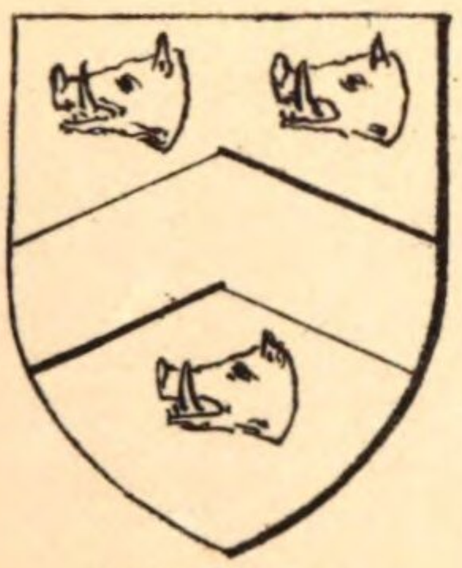
Cox



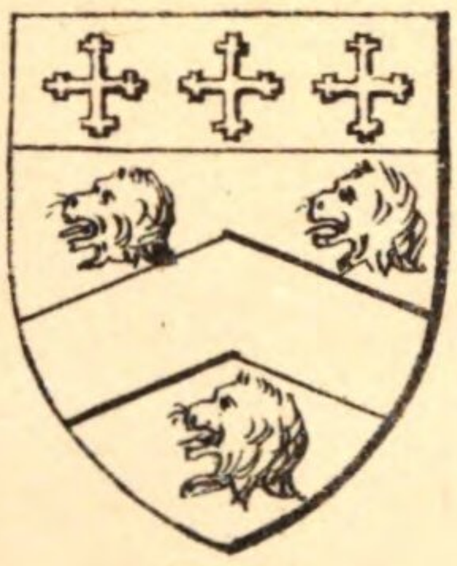
Heton



Buckeridge



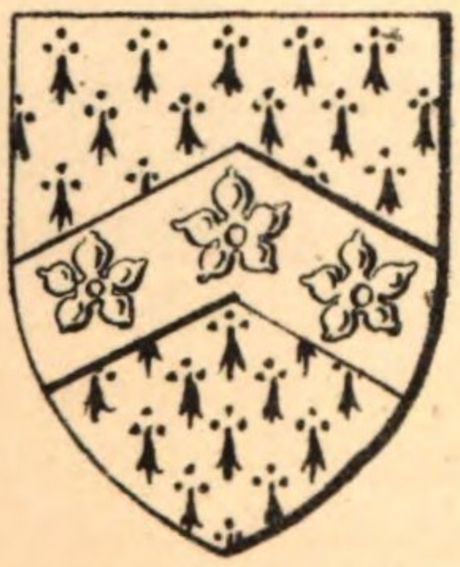
White



Wren

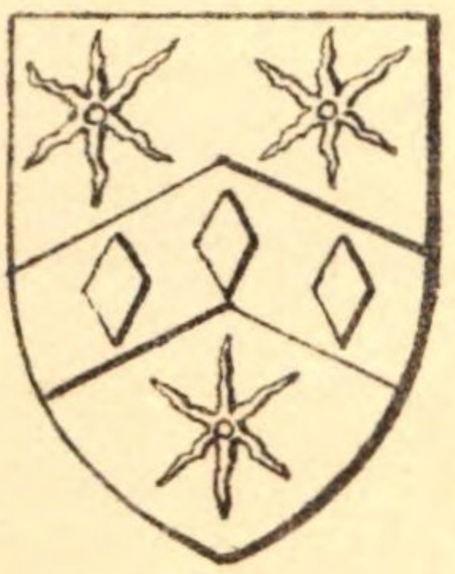
Laney

Turner



Moore

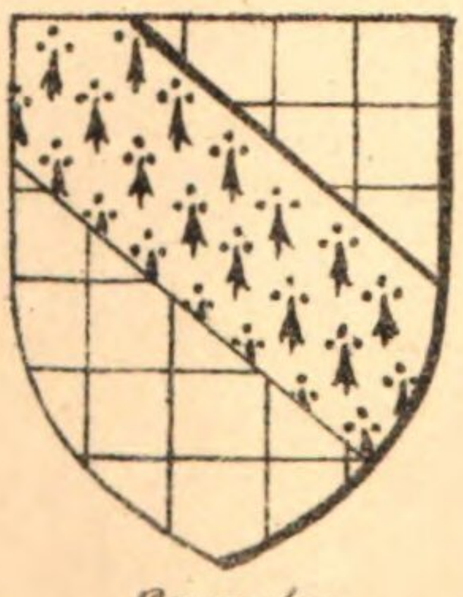
Green



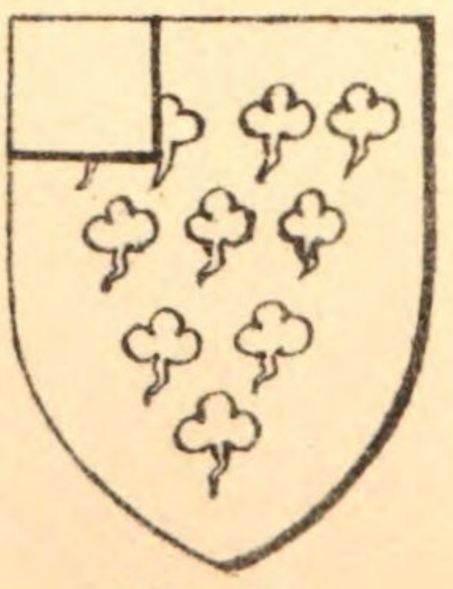
Butts

Keene

Dampier



Sparke



Turton

33. THOMAS THIRLBY, Bishop of Norwich, 1554 *to* 1559.

Arms.—V., ten escallops O.—Blomefield's *Norfolk.*

Party per pale O. and G., a capital Tau counterchanged.—*Ditto.*

S., a cross patee between three crowns O.—*Transactions of Norwich Archæological Society.*

34. RICHARD COX, Bishop of Norwich, 1559 *to* 1581.

Arms.—A., three cocks G., crested O.; on a chief Az. a pale of the third, between two feathers of the first, charged with a rose of the second.—*MS. College of Arms.*

35. MARTIN HETON, 1599 *to* 1610.

Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth; A., on a bend S. three bulls' heads couped of the field; second and third; A., a negro's head couped between three fleurs-de-lys S.—*Monument*, Bentham's *Ely*.

36. LANCELOT ANDREWS, Bishop of Chichester, 1609 *to* 1619; translated to Winchester.

Arms.—*See* CHICHESTER.

37. NICHOLAS FELTON, Bishop of Bristol, 1619 *to* 1628.

Arms.—*See* BRISTOL.

38. JOHN BUCKERIDGE, Bishop of Rochester, 1628 *to* 1631.

Arms.—O., two pallets between five crosslets fitchy in saltier G.—*Confirmation by Camden, Harl. MS.* 6095.

39. FRANCIS WHITE, Bishop of Norwich, 1631 *to* 1638.

Arms.—G., a chevron between three boars' heads couped A.—*Monument at St. Paul's;* Cole's *MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 5798.

Sometimes, in a bordure engrailed of the second.—Blomefield's *Norfolk.*

40. MATTHEW WREN, Bishop of Norwich, 1638 *to* 1667.

Arms.—A., a chevron between three lions' heads erased G.; on a chief S. three crosslets of the first.—Blomefield's *Norfolk.*

41. BENJAMIN LANEY, Bishop of Lincoln, 1667 *to* 1675.

Arms.—O., on a bend between two fleurs-de-lys G. a lion passant of the field.—*Monument*, Bentham's *Ely.*

42. PETER GUNNING, Bishop of Chichester, 1675 *to* 1684.

Arms.—*See* CHICHESTER.

43. FRANCIS TURNER, Bishop of Rochester, 1684 *to* 1691.

Arms.—O., a lion rampant between three crosses patonce G.—*Monument at Fawlsley;* Baker's *Northamptonshire.*

Idem; between three crosses moline.—Bentham's *Ely, and* Loggan's *Cambridge.*

44. SIMON PATRICK, Bishop of Chichester, 1691 *to* 1707.

Arms.—*See* CHICHESTER.

45. JOHN MOORE, Bishop of Norwich, 1707 *to* 1714.

Arms.—Ermine, on a chevron Az. three cinquefoils A.—Blomefield's *Norfolk.*

46. WILLIAM FLEETWOOD, Bishop of St. Asaph, 1714 *to* 1723.

Arms.—*See* St. ASAPH.

47. THOMAS GREEN, Bishop of Norwich, 1723 *to* 1738.

Arms.—Az., three bucks trippant O.—*Monument*, Cole's *MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 5798; *and MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 14,829. *V., three bucks trippant O.*—Bentham's *Ely*, *and* Browne Willis.

Party per pale G. and Az., a chevron between three bucks trippant O.—Blomefield's *Norfolk.*

48. ROBERT BUTTS, Bishop of Norwich, 1738 *to* 1748.

Arms.—Az., on a chevron between three estoiles O. as many lozenges G.—*Monument*, Bentham's *Ely.*

49. SIR THOMAS GOOCH, Bishop of Norwich, 1748 *to* 1754.

Arms.—*See* BRISTOL.

50. MATTHIAS MAUSON, Bishop of Chichester, 1754 *to* 1770.

Arms.—*See* CHICHESTER.

51. EDMUND KEENE, Bishop of Chester, 1771 *to* 1781.

Arms.—A., a talbot passant S., collared O.; on a chief indented Az. three crosslets of the third.—Bentham's *Ely.*

52. JAMES YORKE, Bishop of Gloucester, 1781 *to* 1808.

Arms.—*See* ST. DAVID'S.

53. THOMAS DAMPIER, Bishop of Rochester, 1808 *to* 1812.

Arms.—O., a lion rampant S.; on a chief G., a label of five points A.—*Title-page*, Bentham's *Ely.*

54. BOWYER EDWARD SPARKE, Bishop of Chester, 1812 *to* 1836.

Arms.—Checky O. and V., a bend Erm.—*Seal.*

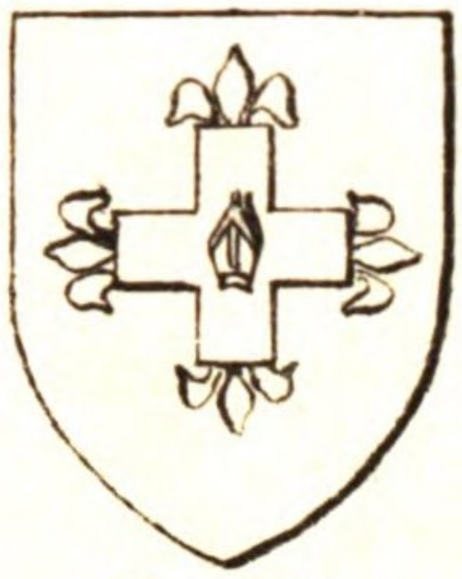
55. JOSEPH ALLEN, Bishop of Bristol, 1836 *to* 1845.

Arms.—*See* BRISTOL.

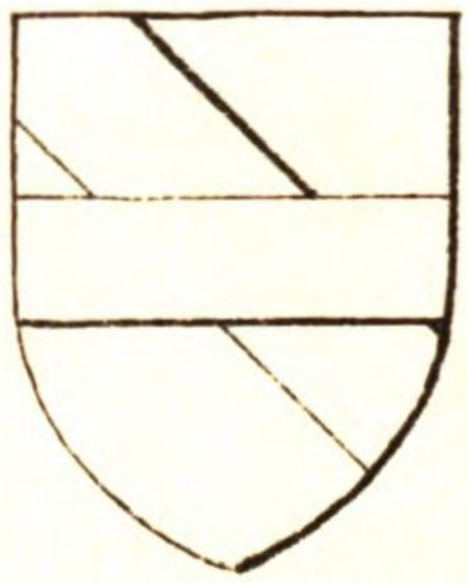
56. THOMAS TURTON, 1845.

Arms.—A., ten trefoils, in pile, slipped V.: a canton G.—*Seal.*

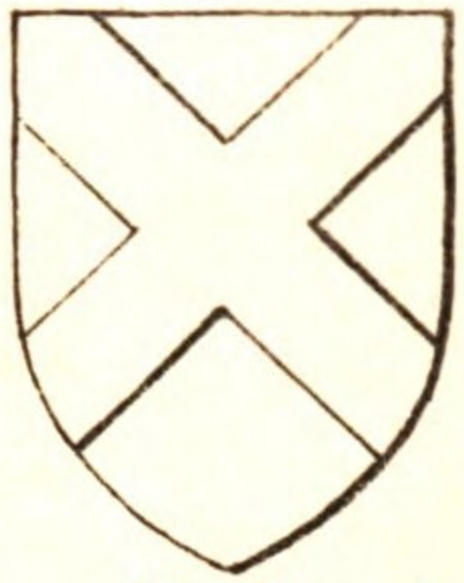
Exeter



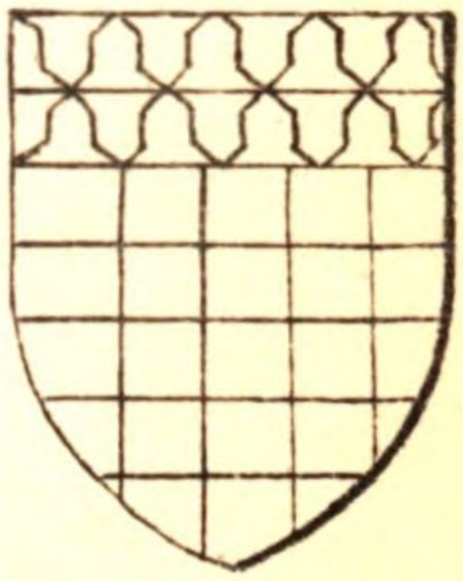
Leofric



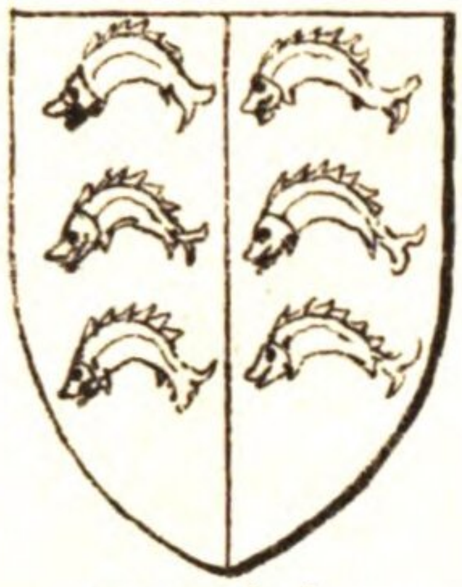
Osbern



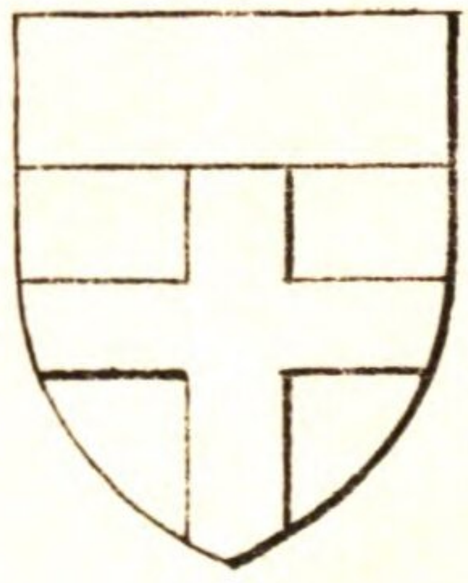
Warlewast



Chichester



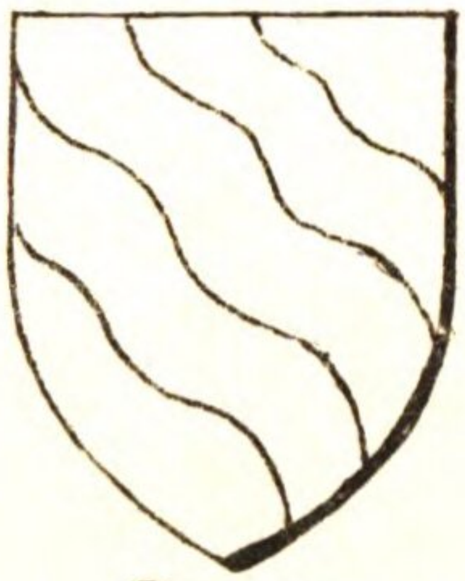
Bartholemew



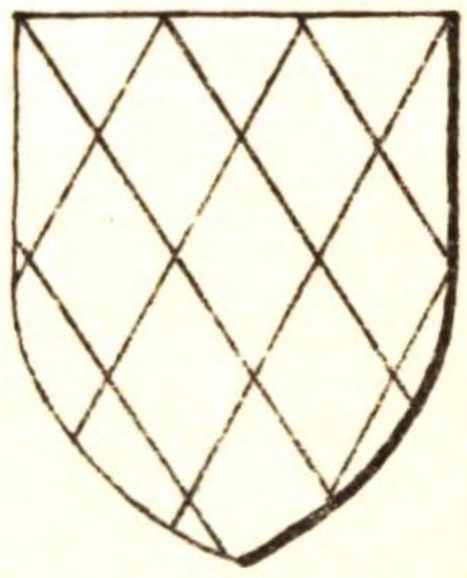
John

Marshall

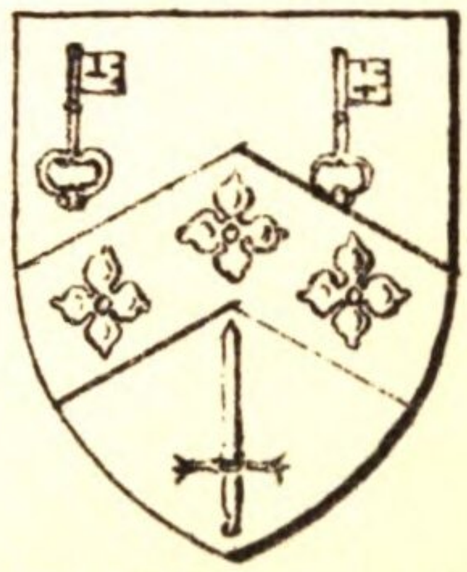
de Ipulia



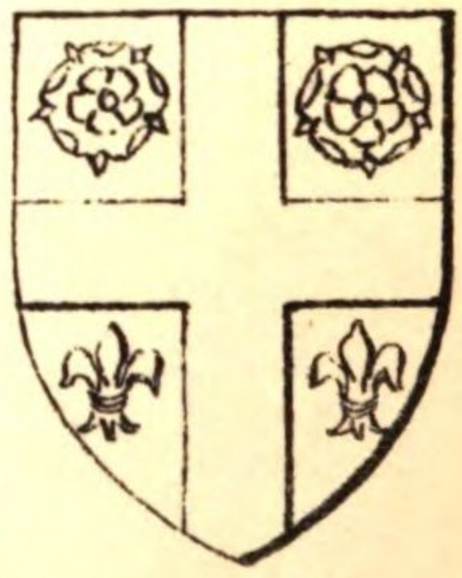
Brewer



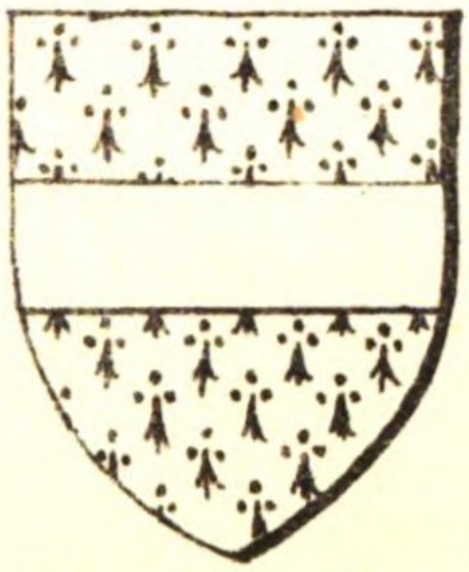
Le Blund



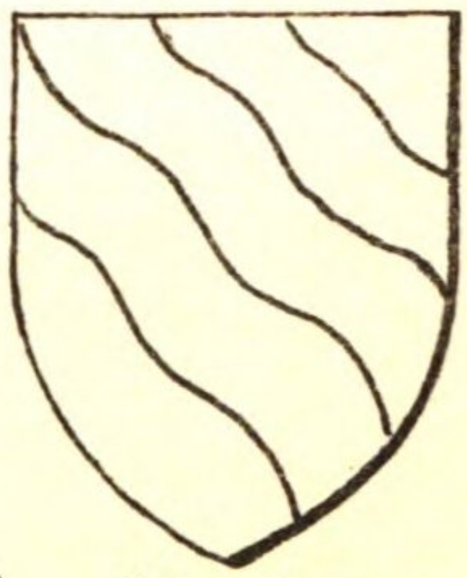
Bronescomb



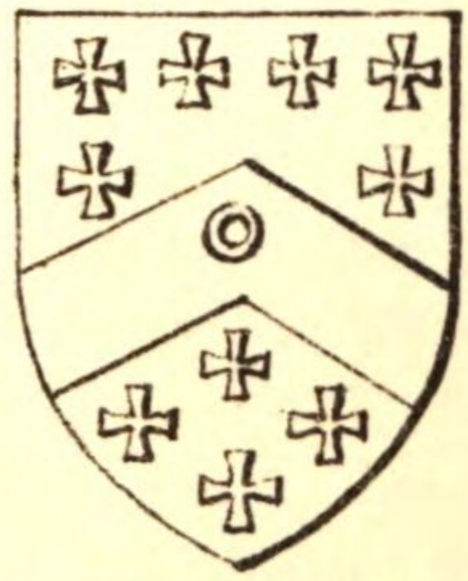
Quiril



de Button

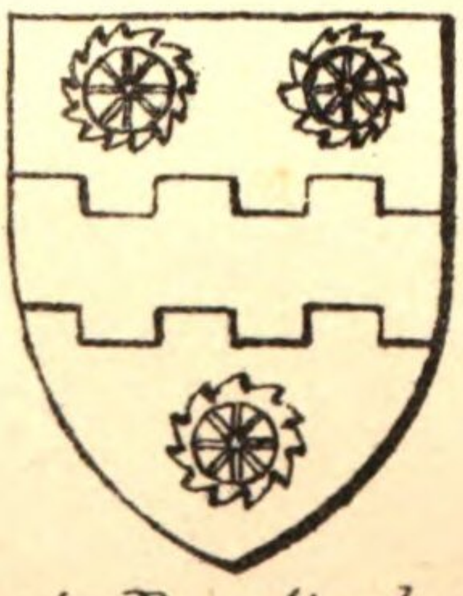


Stapledon

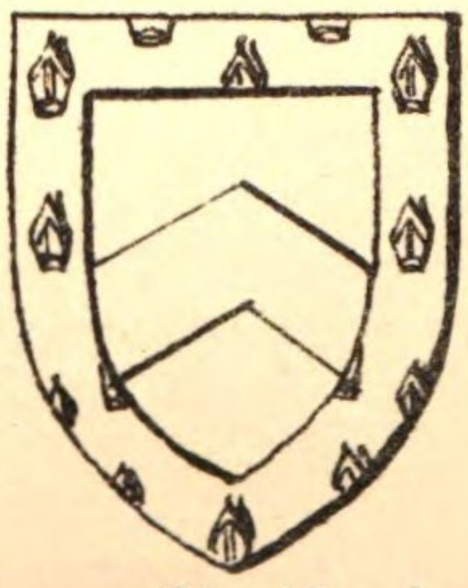


de Berkeley

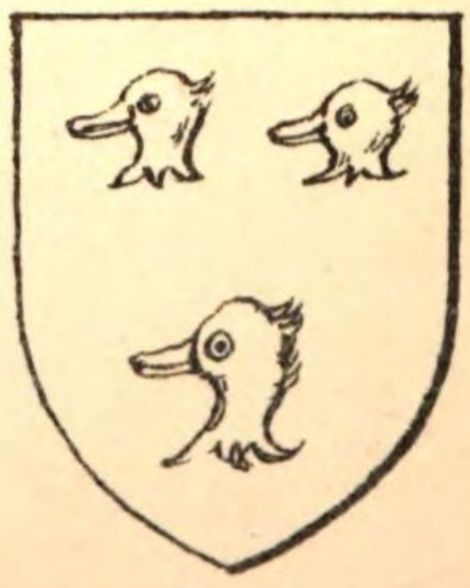
de Grandison



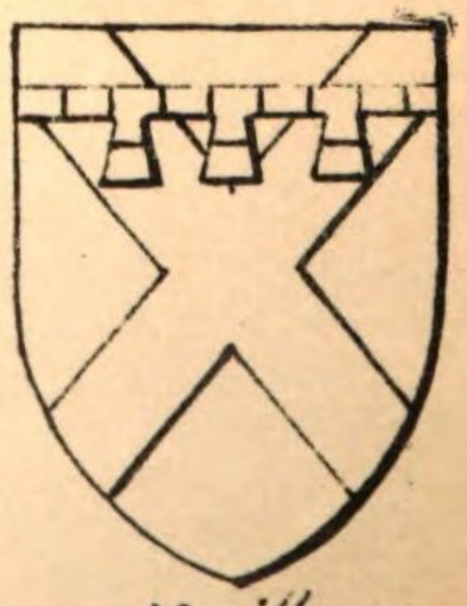
de Brantingham



Stafford



Lacy



de Veville

BISHOPS OF EXETER, FROM 1046.

ARMS OF SEE.—G., a sword in pale, point towards the chief, proper, hilted and pommelled O., surmounted of two keys in saltier (wards towards the chief) of the last.

1. LEOFRIC, 1046 *to* 1072.
   Arms.—O., on a cross flory S. a mitre proper.—*Harl. MS.* 5827.
2. OSBERN, 1072.
   Arms.—G., a bend A. surmounted of a fess O.—Izacke's *Exeter*.
3. WILLIAM WARLEWAST, 1107.
   Arms.—Az., a saltier O.—Izacke's *Exeter*.
4. ROBERT CHICHESTER, 1138 *to* 1155.
   Arms.—Checky O. and G., a chief Vaire.—*Harl. MS.* 5827.
5. ROBERT WARLEWAST, 1155 *to* 1160.
   Arms.—*See* No. 3.
6. BATHOLOMEW OF EXETER, 1161 *to* 1184.
   Arms.—Party per pale G. and S., six dolphins (two and two) naiant A.—Izacke's *Exeter*.
7. JOHN, 1185 *to* 1191.
   Arms.—A., a cross and chief S.—Izacke's *Exeter*.
8. HENRY MARSHALL, 1194 *to* 1206.
   Arms.—O., a lion rampant G., within a bordure Az. entoyre of mitres of the first.—*Harl. MS.* 5827.
   Party per pale O. and V., a lion rampant G.—MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443.
9. SIMON DE APULIA, 1214 *to* 1223.
   Arms.—Az., three mitres O.—Izacke's *Exeter*.
10. WILLIAM BREWER, 1224 *to* 1244.
    Arms.—A., two bends wavy G.—*Harl. MS.* 5827.
11. RICHARD LE BLUND, 1245 *to* 1257.
    Arms.—Lozengy O. and S.—Izacke's *Exeter*.
12. WALTER BRONESCOMB, 1258 *to* 1280.
    Arms.—O., on a chevron between two keys in chief and a sword in base S., three quatrefoils (*cinquefoils, Harl. MS.* 5827) of the first.—*Monument*, Poole's *Table of English Bishops*.

13. Peter Quivil, 1280 *to* 1291.

Arms.—Az., a cross A. between two roses in chief, and two fleurs-de-lys in base, O.—Izacke's *Exeter.*

14. Thomas de Button, *or* Bitton, 1292 *to* 1307.

Arms.—Ermine, a fess G.—Izacke's *Exeter.*

15. Walter Stapledon, 1308 *to* 1326.

Arms.—A., two bars wavy S.—*Harl. MS.* 5827, *within a bordure entoyre of keys in saltire.*—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 12,443.

16. James de Berkeley, 1327.

Arms.—G., a chevron between ten crosses patee O., an annulet for difference.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 12,443.

17. John de Grandison, 1328 *to* 1369.

Arms.—Paly of six A. and Az., on a bend G. a mitre between two eaglets O.—*Harl. MS.* 5827; *and MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 20,756.

18. Thomas de Brentingham, 1370 *to* 1394.

Arms.—S., a fess counterembattled between three Catherine-wheels O.—*Harl. MS.* 5827.

19. Edmund Stafford, 1395 *to* 1419.

Arms.—O., a chevron G., within a bordure Az., semee of mitres of the first.—*Monument*, Poole's *Table of English Bishops.*

20. John Catrik, Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, 1419.

Arms.—*See* St. David's.

21. Edmund Lacy, Bishop of Hereford, 1420 *to* 1455.

Arms.—Az., three shovellers' heads erased O.—*Monument*, Poole's *Table of English Bishops.*

22. George Neville, 1456 *to* 1465; translated to York.

Arms.—G., a saltier A., and a label compony of the second and Az.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 12,443.

Quarterly, first; A., three lozenges in fess G.: second and third; G., a saltier A.: fourth, O., an eagle displayed V.—Window at Bolton Percy; Lansdowne MS. 919.

23. John Boothe, *or* Bothe, 1465 *to* 1478.

Arms.—A., three boars' heads erased erected S., a label, for difference, G.—Izacke's *Exeter.*

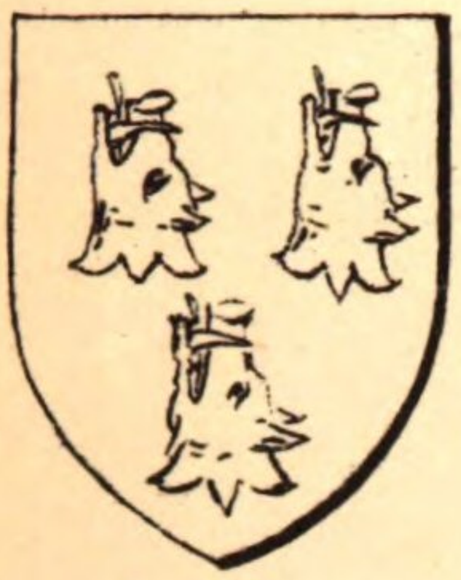
24. Peter Courtenay, 1478 *to* 1487; translated to Winchester.

Arms.—O., three torteaux; a label Az., each file charged with a mitre of the field.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 12,443.

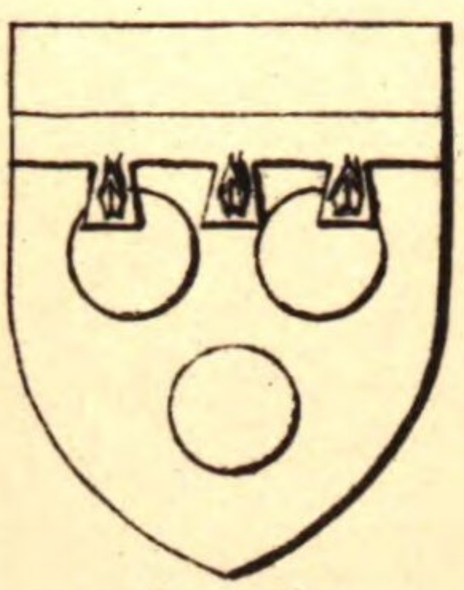
Idem, each file charged as the field.—Poole's *Table of English Bishops.*

25. Richard Fox, 1487 *to* 1492; translated to Bath and Wells.

Arms.—*See* Bath and Wells.



Boothe

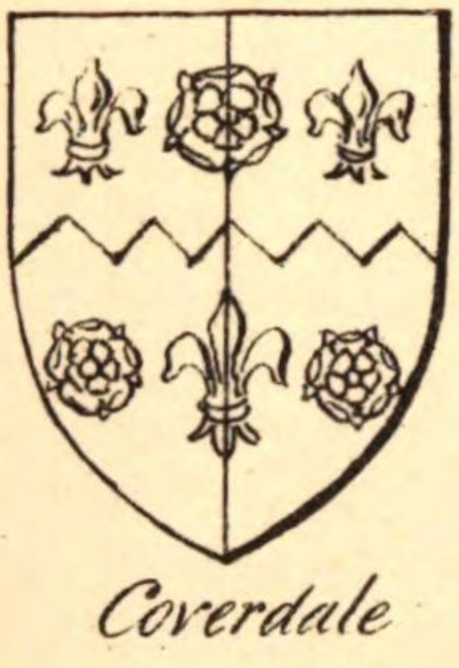


Courtenay

Arundel

Oldham

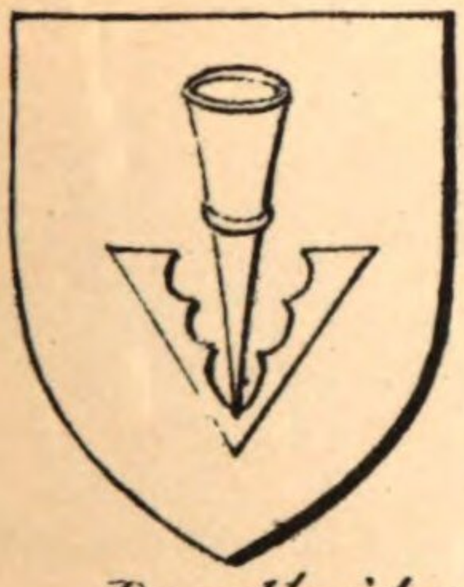
Veysey



Coverdale

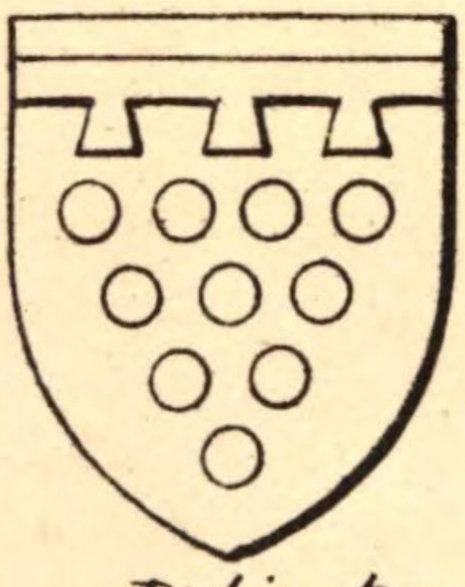
Turberville

Alley

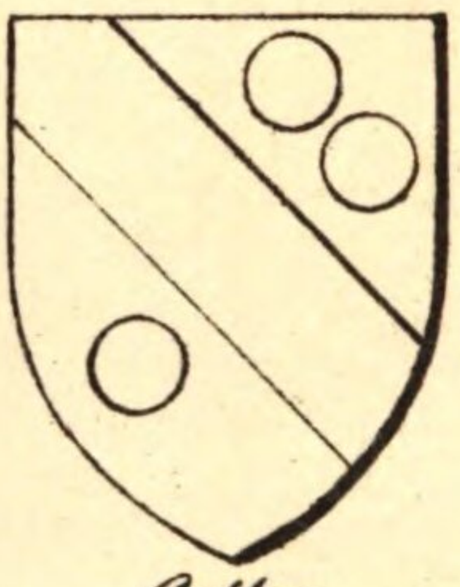


Bradbridge

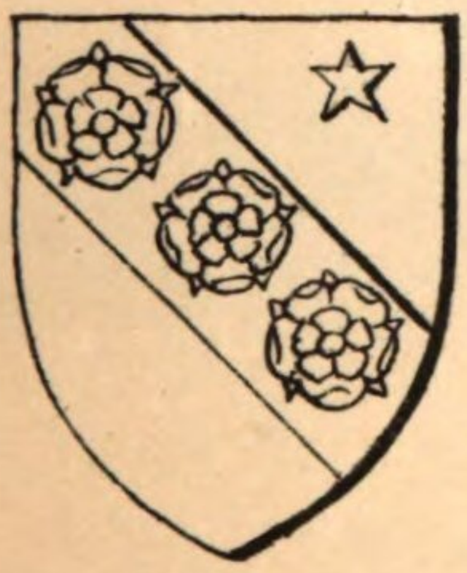
Wolton



Babington



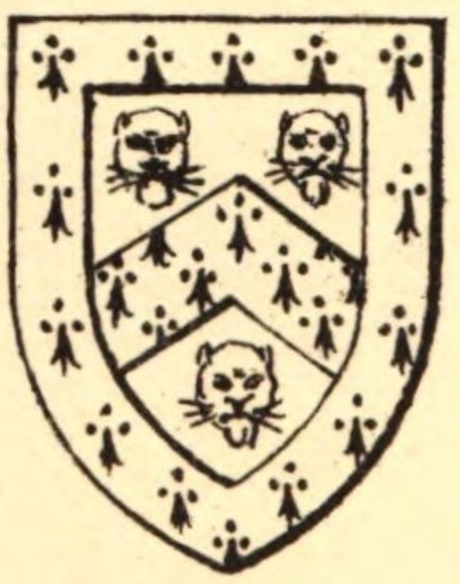
Cotton



Carey

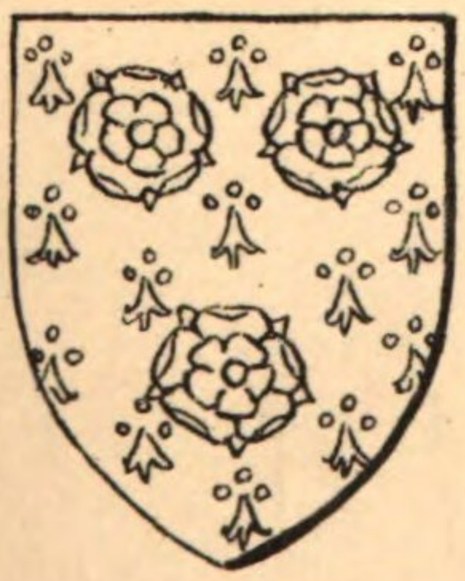
Hall

Brownrigg

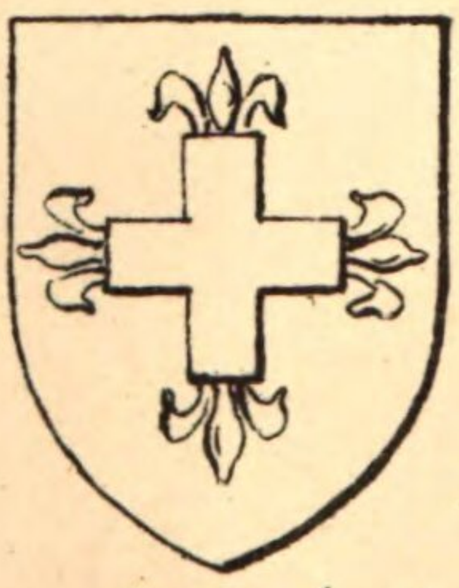


Gauden

Ward



Sparrow



Lamplugh

Blackall

26. Oliver King, 1493 *to* 1495; translated to Bath and Wells.
Arms.—*See* Bath and Wells.

27. Richard Redmayn, Bishop of St. Asaph, 1496 *to* 1501; translated to Ely.
Arms.—*See* St. Asaph.

28. John Arundel, Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, 1502 *to* 1504.
Arms.—S., six swallows in pile A.—Izacke's *Exeter.*

29. Hugh Oldham, 1505 *to* 1519.
Arms.—S., a chevron O. between three owls A.; on a chief of the second three roses G.—*Pulpit at Holme, Devonshire; and* Withie's *MS. Queen's Coll. Oxon.*

30. John Veysey, *alias* Harman, 1519 *to* 1551, resigned; restored, 1553 *to* 1554.
Arms.—A., on a cross S. a buck's head couped between four martlets of the field; on a chief Az. a cross patonce O. between two roses of the last, barbed and seeded proper.—*Monument at Sutton Coldfield.*

31. Miles Coverdale, 1551 *to* 1553.
Arms.—Quarterly, per fess indented, G. and O., a rose between two fleurs-de-lys, in chief; and a fleurs-de-lys between two roses, in base; all counterchanged.—*MS. Roll of Parliament, 7th Edward VI.* A.D 1553; *and* Izacke's *Exeter.*

32. James Turberville, 1555 *to* 1559.
Arms.—Erm., a lion rampant G., crowned O., armed and langued Az.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 12,443.

33. William Alley, 1560 *to* 1570.
Arms.—Az., a pale Erm. between two lions rampant A.—Cole's *MS.* (*Hist. of King's Coll., Cambridge*) *Brit. Mus. Add.* 5814.
Az., a pale engrailed between two lions rampant, armed and crowned, O.—Harl. MS. 5827.

34. William Bradbridge, 1571 *to* 1578.
Arms.—Az., a pheon A.—*Harl. MS.* 5827.

35. John Wolton, 1579 *to* 1594.
Arms.—O., a lion rampant, supporting a saltier engrailed humette G.—Izacke's *Exeter.*
G., a saltier engrailed O.—MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443.
"He gave for his armes his mother's coate, A., three standing cups covered S."—Harl. MS. 5827.

36. Gervase Babington, Bishop of Llandaff, 1595 *to* 1597; translated to Worcester.
Arms.—A., ten torteaux in pile, a file of three points Az.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 20,024.

37. William Cotton, 1598 *to* 1621.

Arms.—A., a bend S., between three pellets.—*MS. Ashmole* 8569.

38. Valentine Carey, 1621 *to* 1626.

Arms.—A., on a bend S. three roses of the field; a mullet of the second for difference.—Cole's *MSS.* vol. xx. *Brit. Mus. Add.* 5821.

39. Joseph Hall, 1627 *to* 1641; translated to Norwich.

Arms.—S., three talbots' heads erased A., langued G.—Blomefield's *Norfolk.*

40. Ralph Brownrigg, 1642 *to* 1659.

Arms.—A., a lion rampant S., guttee d'or, langued and armed G., between three crescents of the last.—Izacke's *Exeter.*

41. John Ganden, 1660 *to* 1662; translated to Worcester.

Arms.—Az., a chevron Erm., between three leopards' faces O.; all in a bordure of the second.—*Monument at Worcester; and* Izacke's *Exeter.*

42. Seth Ward, 1662 *to* 1667; translated to Salisbury.

Arms.—Az., a cross patee O.—*MS. College of Arms.*

43. Anthony Sparrow, 1667 *to* 1676; translated to Norwich.

Arms.—Ermines, three roses A., seeded O.—*Harl. MS.* 4686, *and* Blomefield's *Norfolk.*

O., three roses purpure, seeded of the field; a chief of the second.—Cole's *MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 5798.

44. Thomas Lamplugh, 1676 *to* 1688; translated to York.

Arms.—O., a cross flory S.—Drake's *Ebor.*

45. Sir Jonathan Trelawney, Bishop of Bristol, 1689 *to* 1707; translated to Winchester.

Arms.—*See* Bristol.

46. Offspring Blackall, 1708 *to* 1716.

Arms.—A., on a chief dancette S. three bezants; in base a greyhound courant of the second, collared O.—Cole's *MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 5798.

47. Lancelot Blackburn, 1717 *to* 1724; translated to York.

Arms.—A., a fess nebulee between three mullets S.—Richardson's *Godwin.*

48. Stephen Weston, 1724 *to* 1742.

Arms.—A., a cross Calvary G.; on a chief Az. five bezants.—*Monument of his Wife;* Bentham's *Ely.*

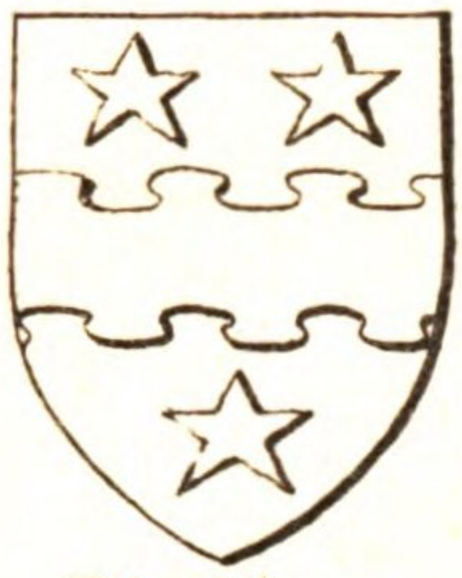
49. Nicholas Claggett, Bishop of St. David's, 1742 *to* 1746.

Arms.—*See* St. David's.

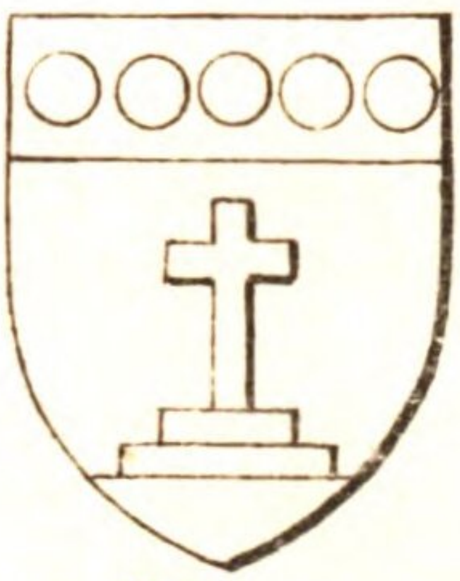
50. George Lavington, 1747 *to* 1762.

Arms.—A., a saltier G.; on a chief of the second three boars' heads couped; a crescent for difference.—Peckitt's *View of West Window of Exeter Cathedral.*

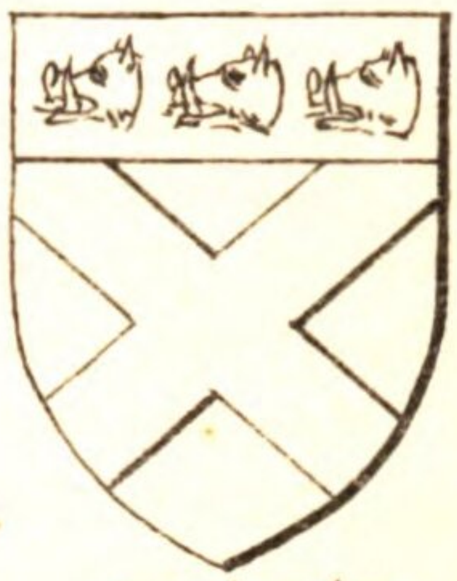
Exeter



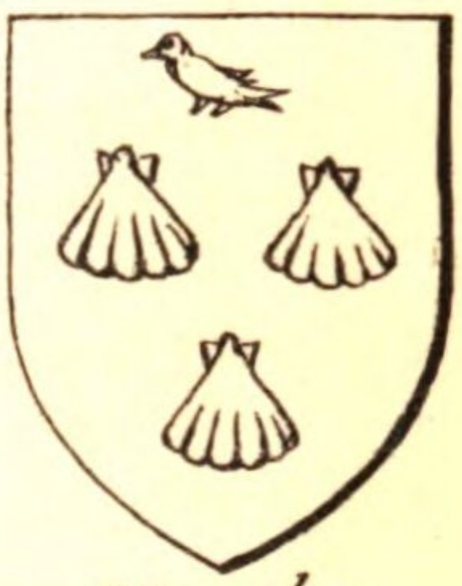
Blackburn



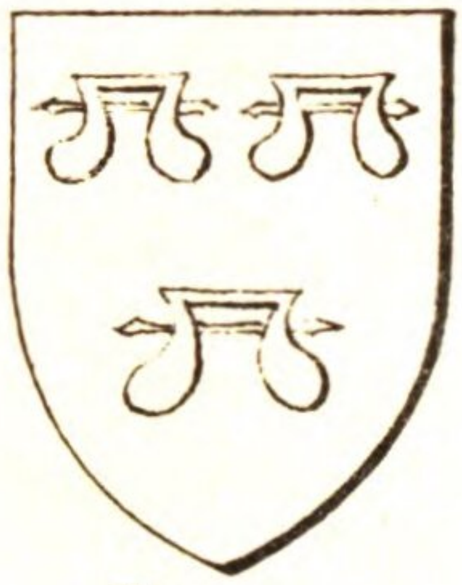
Weston



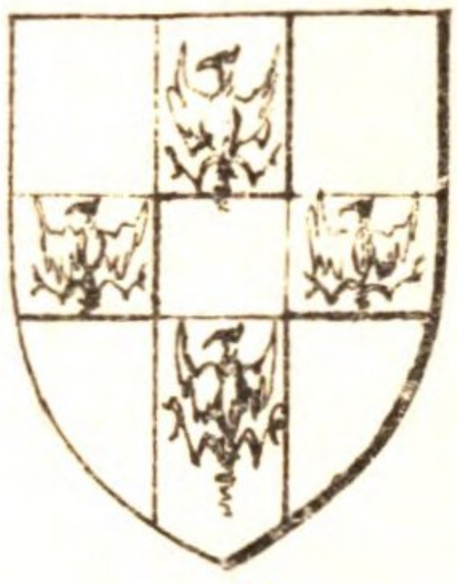
Lavington



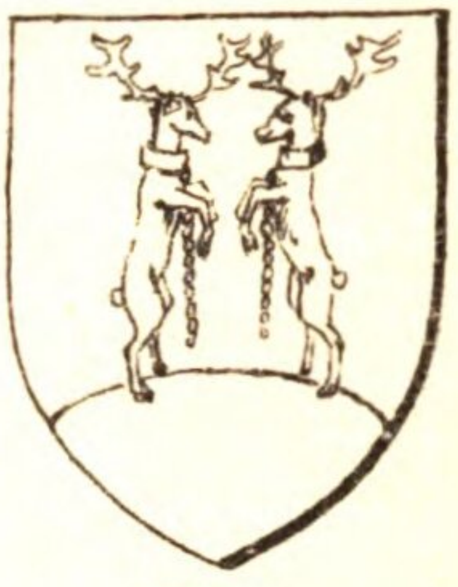
Heppel



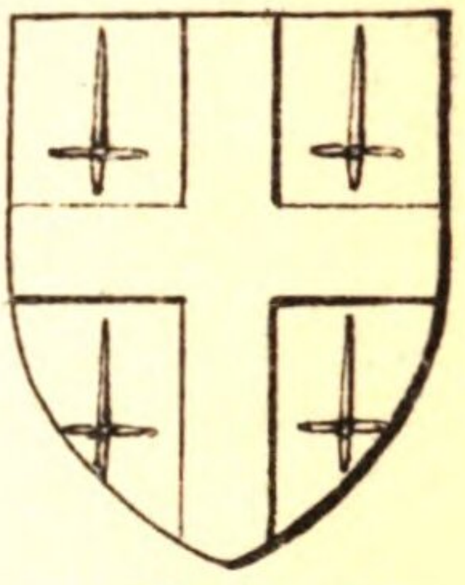
Ross



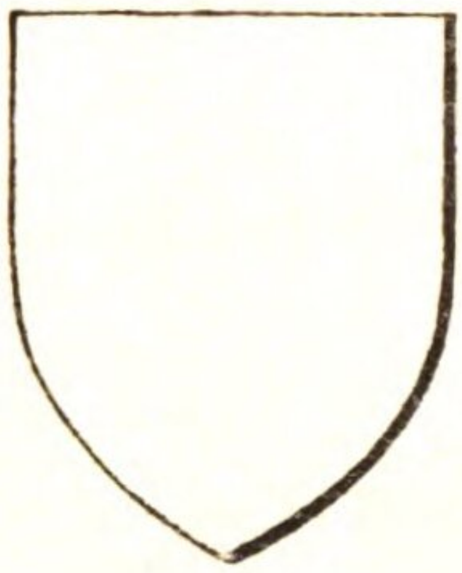
Buller

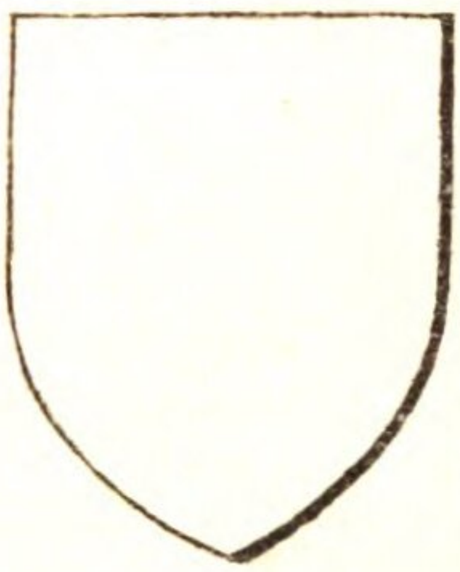


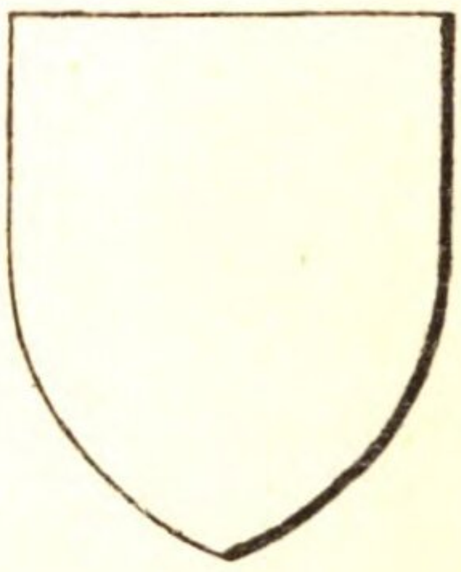
Fisher

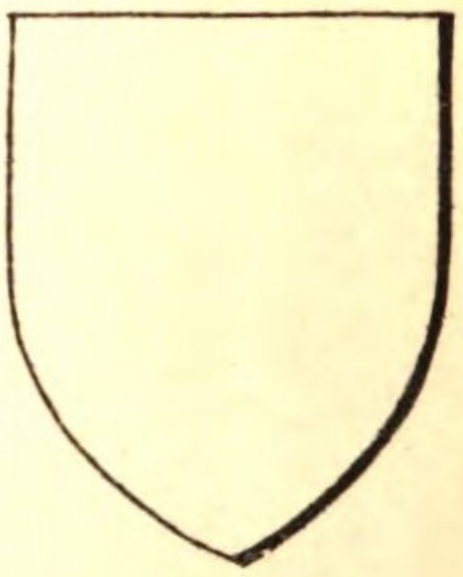


Philpotts







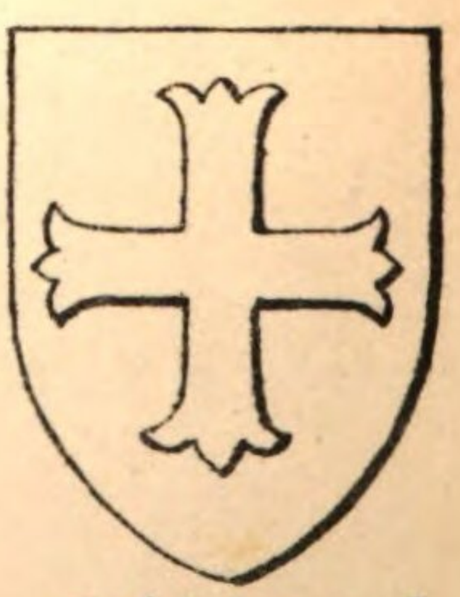


Gloucester

Wakeman

Hooper

Broks



Goldsborough

51. FREDERICK KEPPEL, 1762 *to* 1777.

Arms.—G., three escallops A.; a martlet for difference.—Peckitt's *View of the West Window of Exeter Cathedral.*

52. JOHN ROSS, 1778 *to* 1792.

Arms.—G., three water-bougets A.—Oliver's *Exeter.*

53. WILLIAM BULLER, 1792 *to* 1796.

Arms.—S., on a cross A., quarterly pierced of the field, four eagles displayed of the first.—Burke's *Extinct Baronets.*

54. HENRY REGINALD COURTENAY, Bishop of Bristol, 1797 *to* 1803.

Arms.—*See* BRISTOL.

55. JOHN FISHER, 1803 *to* 1807; translated to Salisbury.

Arms.—S., on a mount V. two stags saliant affrontant A., collared and chained O.—*Seal.*

56. GEORGE PELHAM, Bishop of Bristol, 1807 *to* 1820; translated to Lincoln.

Arms.—*See* BRISTOL.

57. WILLIAM CAREY, 1820 *to* 1830; translated to St. Asaph.

Arms.—*See* ST. ASAPH.

58. CHRISTOPHER BETHELL, Bishop of Gloucester, 1830; translated to Bangor.

Arms.—*See* BANGOR.

59. HENRY PHILLPOTTS, 1831.

Arms.—G., a cross A., between four swords erect of the last, hilted and pommelled O.—*Seal.*

BISHOPS OF GLOUCESTER, FROM 1541.

ARMS OF SEE.—Az., two keys in saltier, O.—Hardy's *Le Neve*.

The original Arms of the See were, O., three chevronels G. (the old arms of Clare); Bishop Fowler bore them, A.D. 1717, *with a mitre, labelled, A., in fess point.*

1. JOHN WAKEMAN, 1541 *to* 1542.

   Arms.—Party per fess indented S. and A., three doves rising counterchanged.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 12,443.

   V., a saltier wavy Erm.—Arms of Wakeman, Burke's *Landed Gentry.*

2. JOHN HOOPER, 1550 *to* 1554; *also Bishop of Worcester from* 1552.

   Arms.—O., on a fess dancette, between three flames of fire G. (*proceeding from clouds A., Grant by Dethicke, Harl. MS.* 1539), a lamb couchant, between two estoiles A.—*MS. Roll of Parliament, 7th Edward VI.* A.D. 1553.

3. JAMES BROKS, 1554 *to* 1558.

   Arms.—O., on a fess S., between three brocks (*badgers*) passant proper, two cinquefoils pierced A., on each leaf an Ermine spot.—*Grant,* A.D. 1554; *College of Arms.*

4. RICHARD CHEYNEY, 1562 *to* 1579; Bishop of Bristol also.

   Arms.—See BRISTOL.

5. JOHN BULLINGHAM, 1581 *to* 1598; Bishop of Bristol also.

   Arms.—See BRISTOL.

6. GODFREY GOLDSBOROUGH, 1598 *to* 1604.

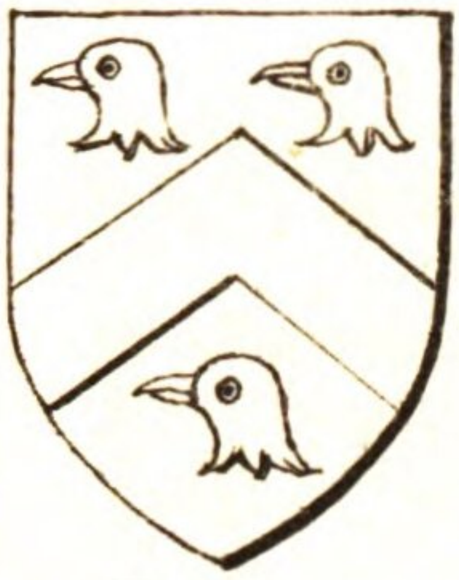
   Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth; A., a cross patonce S.: second and third; A., three chevronels S., in fess point a crescent on a mullet.—Rudder's *Gloucester.*

7. THOMAS RAVIS, 1604 *to* 1607; translated to London.

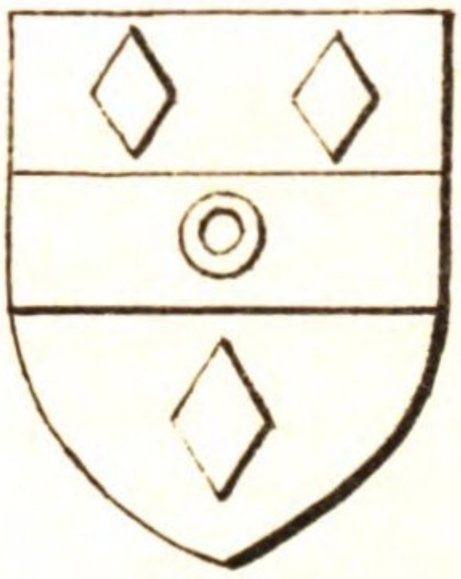
   Arms.—A., a chevron G., between three ravens' heads erased proper.—*Window at Fulham;* Lysons's *Environs of London.*

8. HENRY PARRY, 1637 *to* 1610; translated to Worcester.

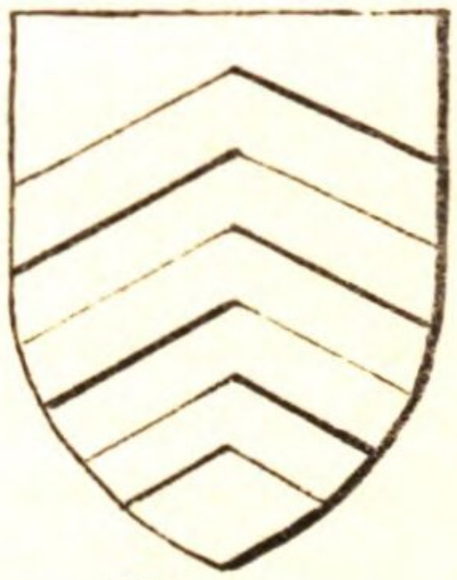
   Arms.—A., a fess between three lozenges S.; an annulet for difference.—*Portrait at Hartlebury Castle.*



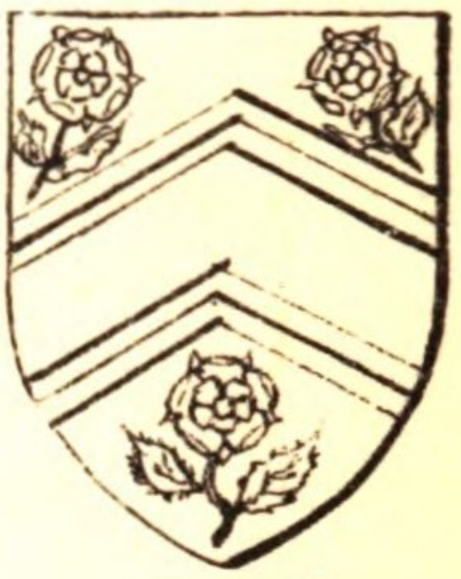
Ravis



Parry

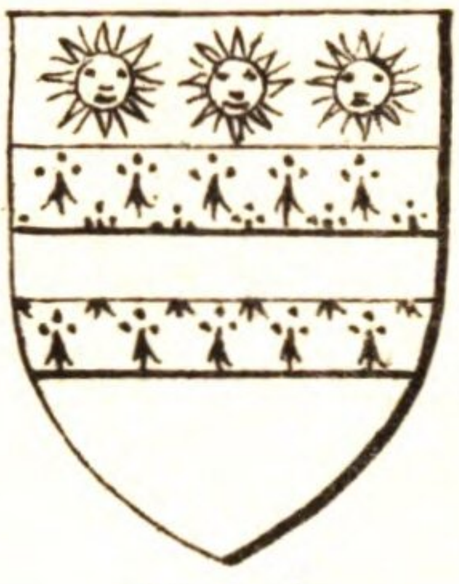


Thompson

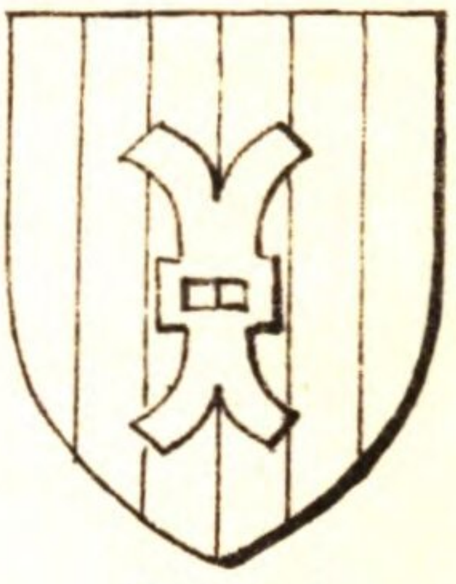


Smith

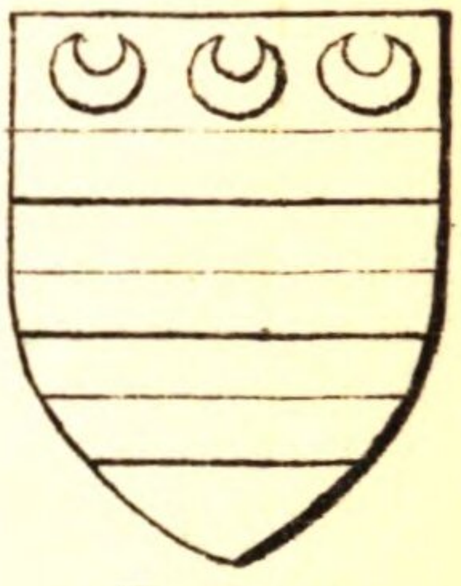
Goodman



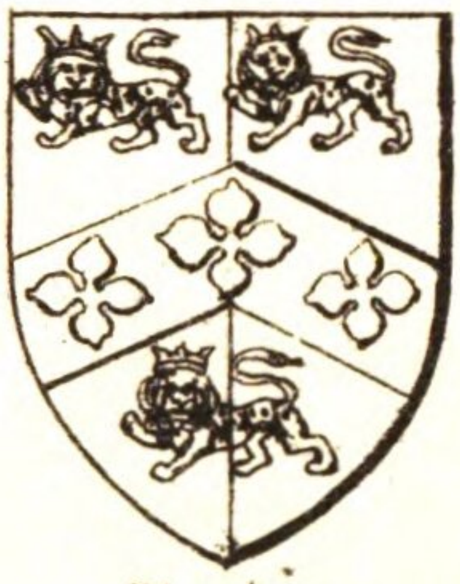
Nicholson



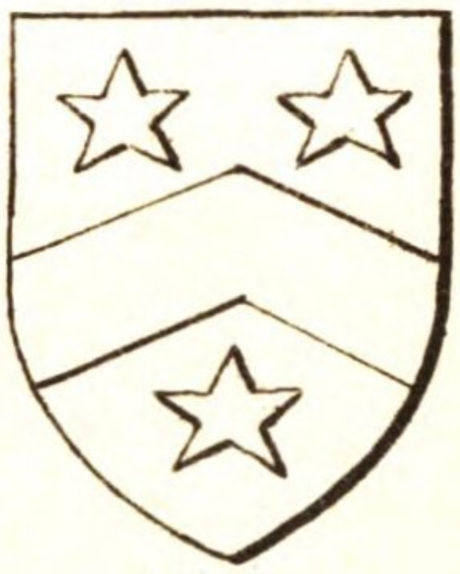
Prichet



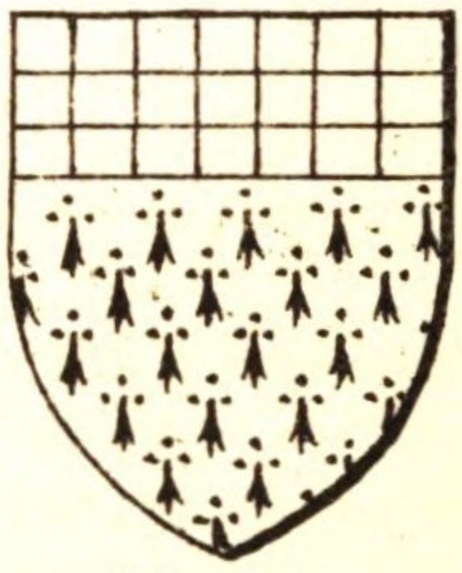
Frampton



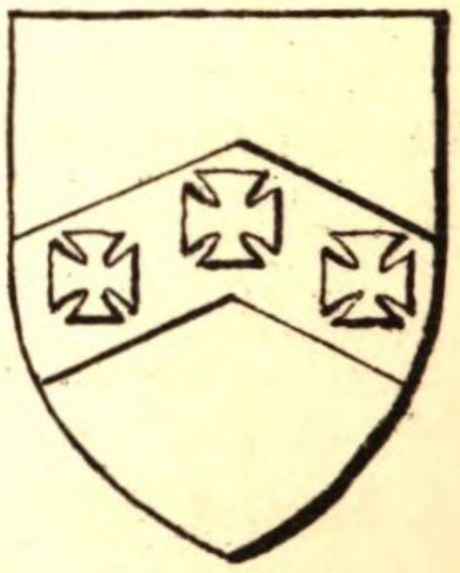
Fowler



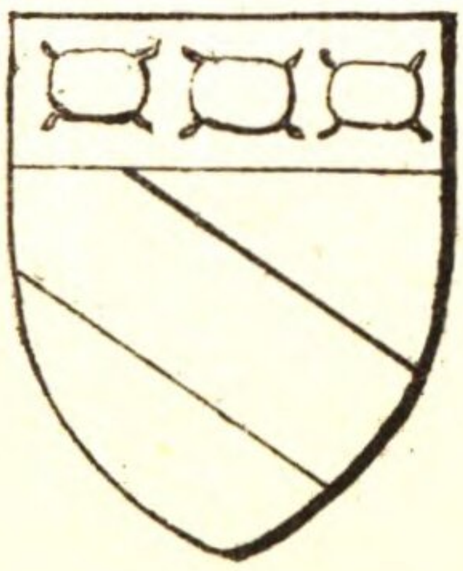
Willis



Wilcocks

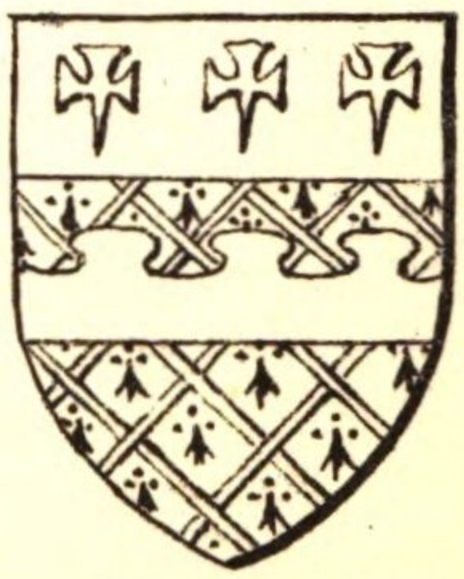


Benson



Johnson

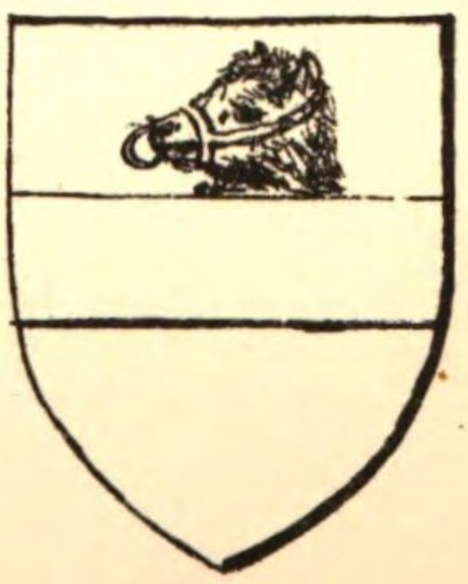
Warburton



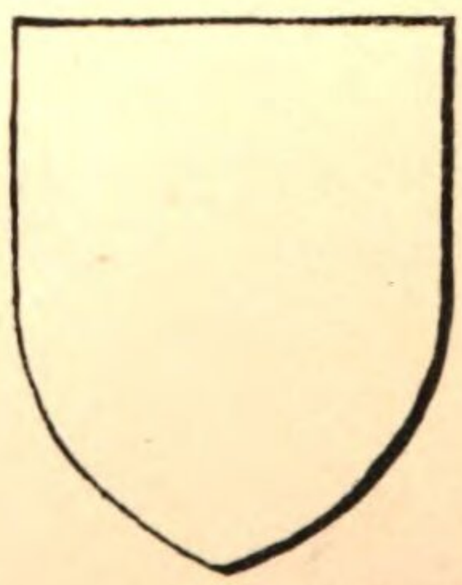
Huntingford

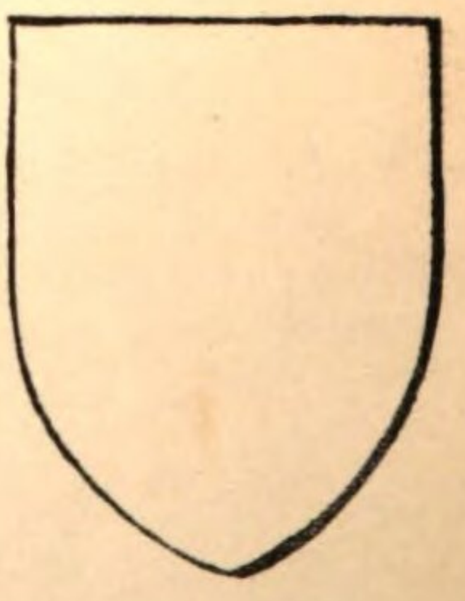
Ryder

Monk



Baring





9. GILES THOMPSON, *or* TOMSON, 1611 *to* 1612.

Arms.—O., three chevronels G.—*Monument at Windsor; College of Arms.*

Impaled by the modern coat of the See, probably for Gloucester ancient, as the MS. note in Godwin, Ashmole MS. 8569, *calls him "pleb. fil."; and he does not appear to have obtained a grant of arms.*

10. MILES SMITH, 1612 *to* 1624.

Arms.—O., a chevron cotised S., between three roses G. slipped V. —*Confirmation*, A.D. 1617; Withie's *MS. Queen's Coll. Oxon.*

11. GODFREY GOODMAN, 1624 *to* 1656.

Arms.—Party per pale Erm. and Az., an eagle displayed double-headed O.; on a canton of the second, a martlet of the third. —Neale's *Westminster; Arms of his Uncle, Gabriel Goodman, Dean of Westminster, granted to Goodman of Ruthin, co. Denbigh*, A.D. 1593.

12. WILLIAM NICHOLSON, 1660 *to* 1672.

Arms.—Az., two bars Erm.; in chief three suns O.—*Monument at Gloucester.*

13. JOHN PRICHET, 1672 *to* 1681.

Arms.—Paly of six A. and Az., a milrind of the second.—*Monument at Harefield*, Lysons's *Middlesex.*

Ermine, a lion rampant S., langued and armed G., in a bordure Az.—Smith's *MS., Sir T. Phillipps*, 11,282.

14. ROBERT FRAMPTON, 1681 *to* 1691.

Arms.—G., three bars, and in chief as many crescents O.—Rudder's *Gloucester.*

15. EDWARD FOWLER, 1691 *to* 1714.

Arms.—Party per pale G. and S., on a chevron O., between three lioncels passant guardant Erm., crowned of the third, three quatrefoils V.—*Engraved Portrait.*

16. RICHARD WILLIS, 1715 *to* 1721; translated to Salisbury.

Arms.—A., a chevron S. between three mullets G.—Cole's *MS., Brit. Mus. Add.* 5798.

17. JOSEPH WILCOCKS, 1721 *to* 1731; translated to Rochester.

Arms.—Erm., a chief checky Az. and O. (*O. and S., MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 14,829).—*Seal;* Cole's *MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 5798.

18. ELIAS SYDALL, Bishop of St. David's, 1731 *to* 1733.

Arms.—*See* ST. DAVID'S.

19. MARTIN BENSON, 1735 *to* 1752.

Arms.—A., on a chevron S., three crosses patee O.—*Engraved Portrait.*

20. JAMES JOHNSON, 1752 *to* 1759; translated to Worcester.

Arms.—A., a bend S.; on a chief of the second three woolpacks of the first.—Nash's *Worcestershire.*

21. WILLIAM WARBURTON, 1760 *to* 1779.

Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth; A., a chevron between three cormorants S.: second and third; a fret.—*Seal; communicated by Sir F. Madden.*

A., a chevron between three cormorants S.; a canton G.—Engraved Portrait.

22. JAMES YORKE, Bishop of St. David's, 1779 *to* 1781; translated to Ely.

Arms.—*See* ST. DAVID'S.

23. SAMUEL HALIFAX, 1781 *to* 1789; translated to St. Asaph.

Arms.—*See* ST. ASAPH.

24. RICHARD BEADON, 1789 *to* 1802; translated to Bath and Wells.

Arms.—*See* BATH AND WELLS.

25. GEORGE ISAAC HUNTINGFORD, 1802 *to* 1815; translated to Hereford.

Arms.—Party per fess S. and Erminois fretty G., a fess per fess nebulee of the second and first; in chief three crosses patee fitchy A.—*Seal.*

26. HENRY RYDER, 1815 *to* 1824; translated to Lichfield and Coventry.

Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth; Az., three crescents O. on each an Ermine spot: second and third; G., three doves A.—*Seal.*

27. CHRISTOPHER BETHELL, 1824 *to* 1830; translated to Exeter.

Arms.—*See* BANGOR.

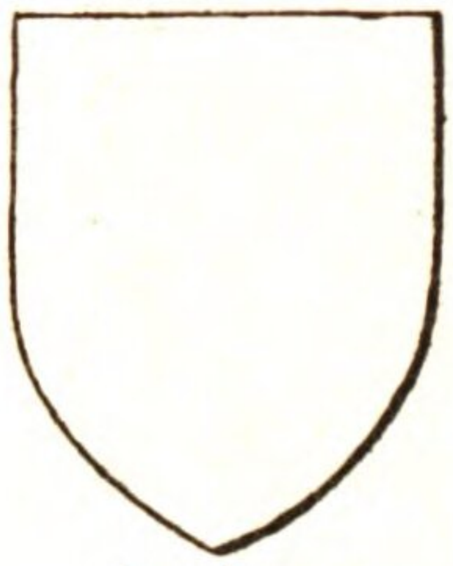
28. JAMES HENRY MONK, 1830, *and of Bristol also from* 1836 *to* 1856.

Arms.—G., a chevron between three lions' heads erased A.—*Seal.*

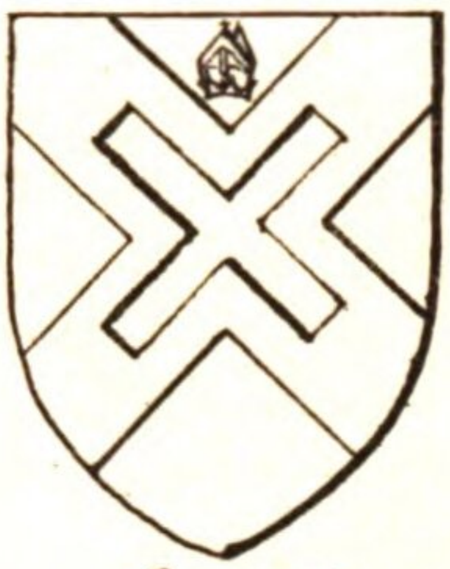
29. CHARLES BARING, 1856, Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol.

Arms.—Az., a fess O.; in chief a bear's head proper, muzzled and ringed of the second.—*Family Arms, Peerage.*

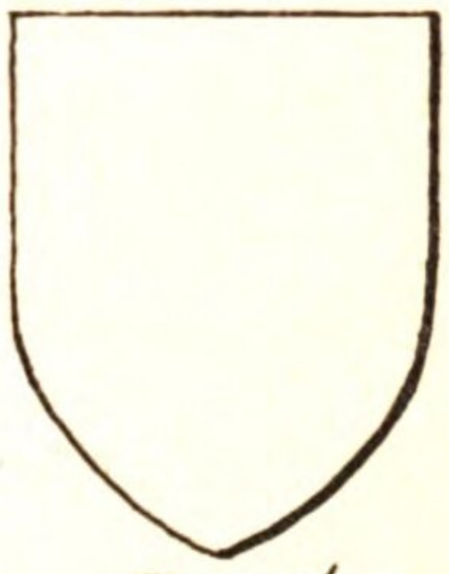
Hereford



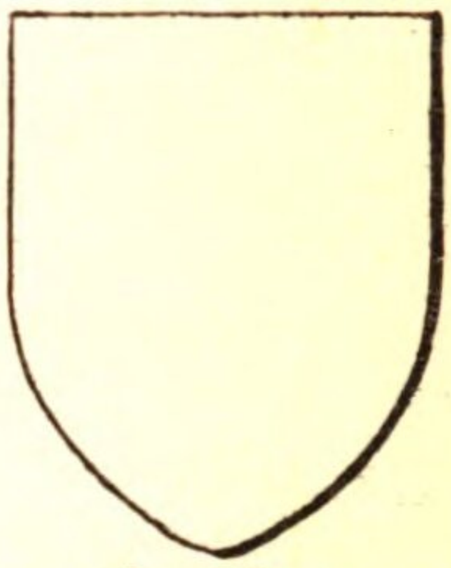
Losinga



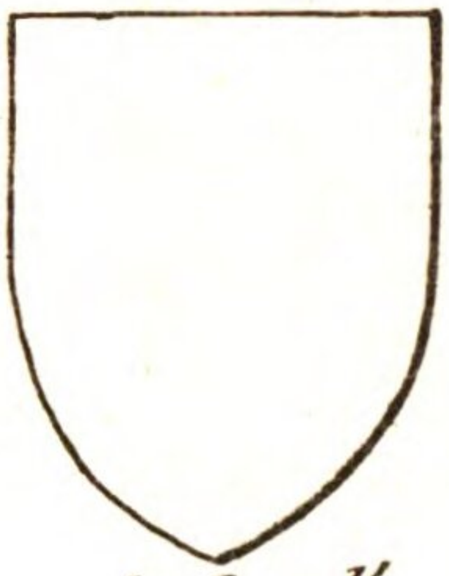
Gerard



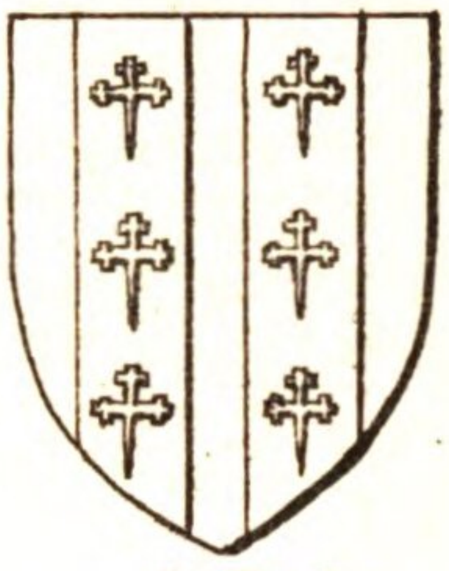
Reynelm



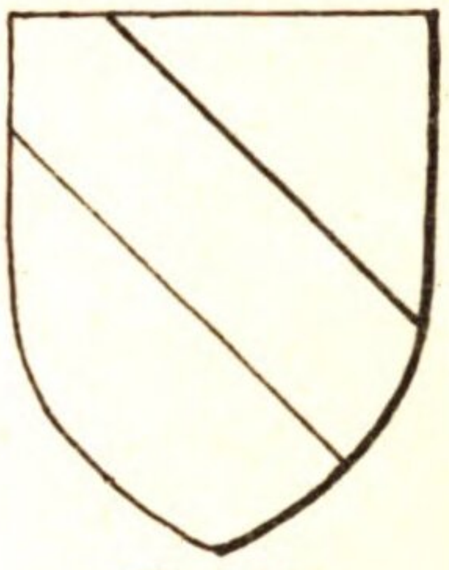
de Clira



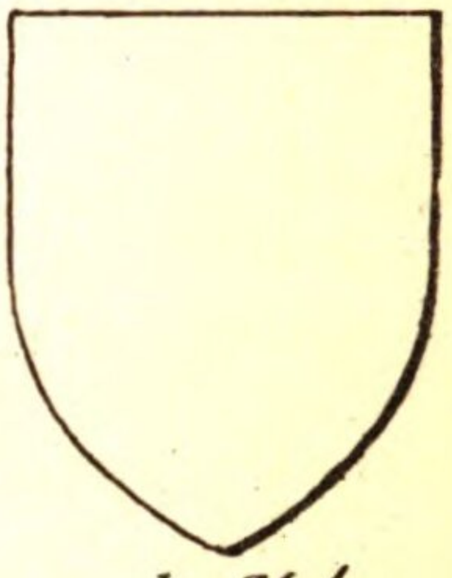
de Capella



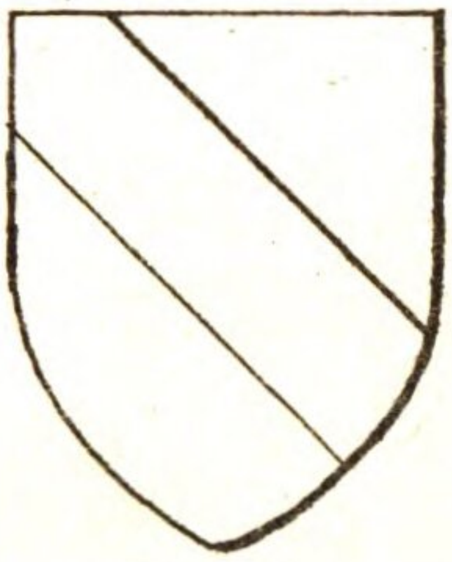
de Betun



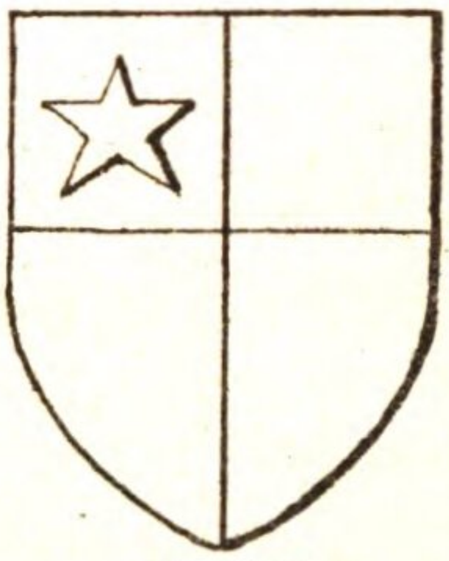
Foliot



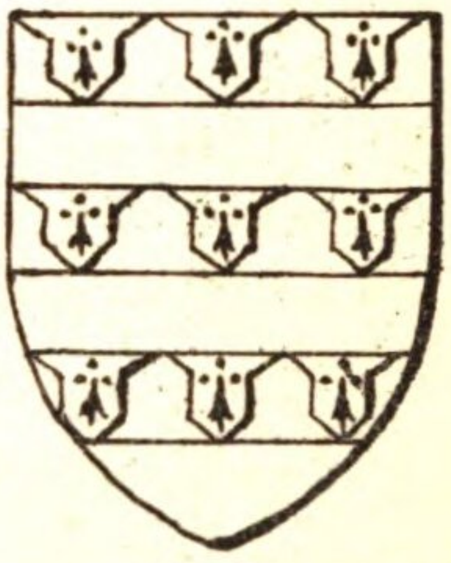
de Melun



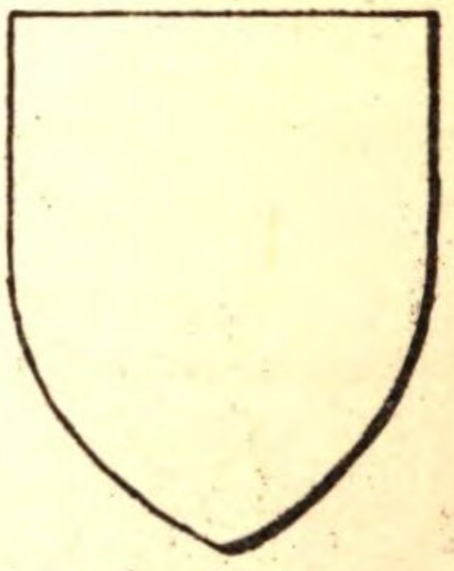
Foliot



de Vere



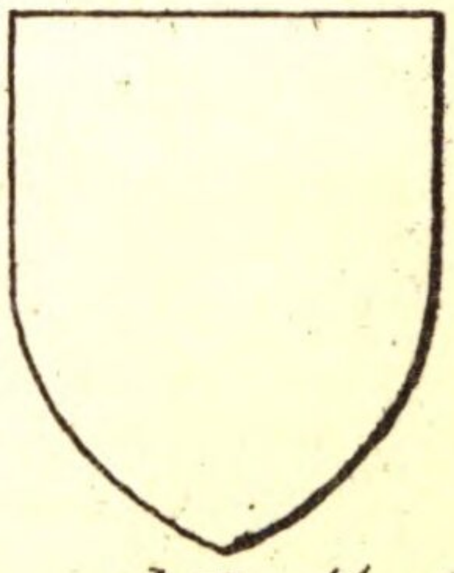
de Braose



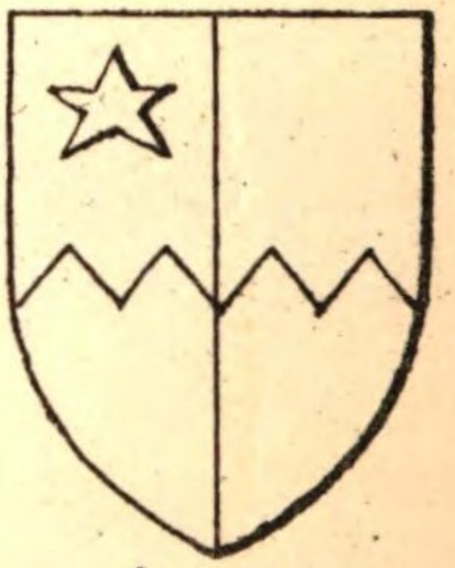
de Mapenove

Foliot

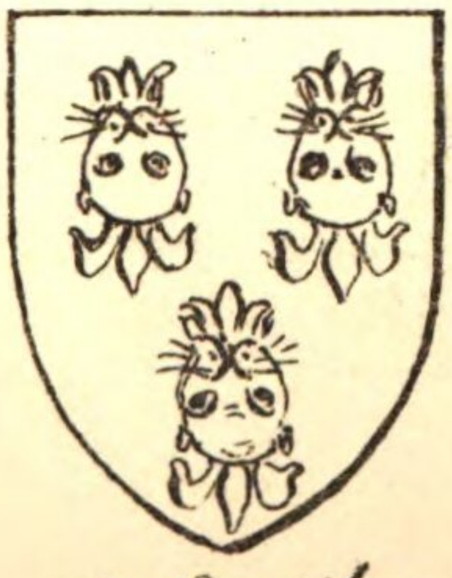
Ralph



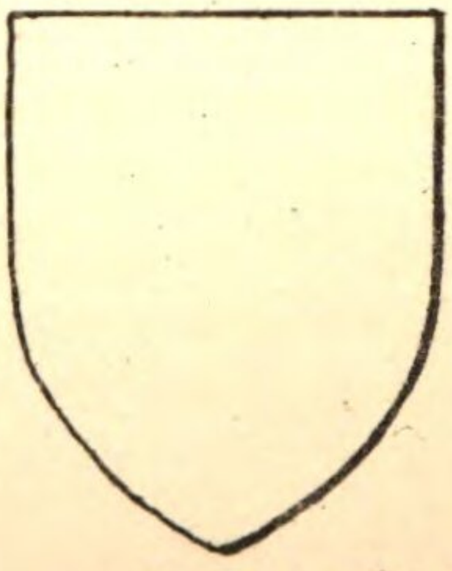
de Egeblanke



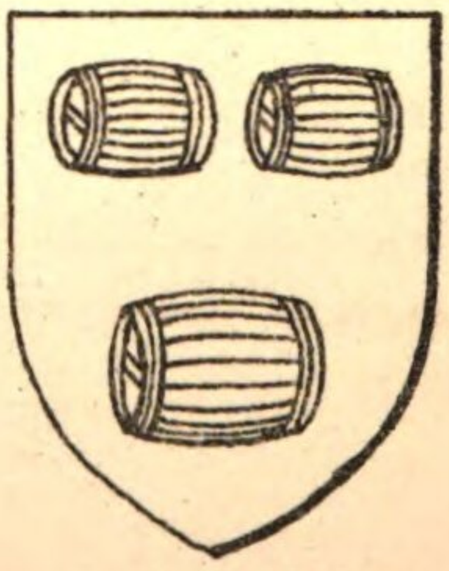
le Breton



de Cantilupe



de Swinefield



de Orleton

Cherlton

BISHOPS OF HEREFORD, FROM 1079.

ARMS OF SEE.—G., three leopards' heads reversed, jessant de lys, O.—*Arms of Thomas de Cantilupe, Bishop from* 1275 *to* 1282; *before his time the Arms of the See were, G., three crowns O., in fess point a bezant* (Cole's *MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 5798); *or, O., five chevronels Az.* (*Harl. MS.* 5059); *though* Duncumb's *Herefordshire calls these last the arms of the Deanery.*

1. ROBERT LOSINGA, 1079 *to* 1095.
   Arms.
2. GERARD, 1096 *to* 1100; translated to York.
   Arms.—G., on a saltier A. another humette of the field; in chief a mitre coroneted, stringed O.—*MS.* Rawlinson 158, *Bodleian.*
3. REYNELM, 1107 *to* 1115.
   Arms.
4. GEOFFREY DE CLIVA, 1115 *to* 1119.
   Arms.
5. RICHARD DE CAPELLA, 1120 *to* 1127.
   Arms.
6. ROBERT DE BETUN, 1131 *to* 1148.
   Arms.—A., two pallets S., each charged with three crosslets fitchy O. —Arms of de Betton of Salop.
7. GILBERT FOLIOT, 1148 *to* 1163; translated to London.
   Arms.—G., a bend A.—*MS.* Rawlinson 158, *Bodleian.*
8. ROBERT DE MELUN, 1163 *to* 1177.
   Arms.
9. ROBERT FOLIOT, 1174 *to* 1186.
   Arms.—G., a bend A.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 12,443.
10. WILLIAM DE VERE, 1186 *to* 1199.
    Arms.—Quarterly, G. and O., in first quarter a mullet A.—*Harl. MS.* 4056.
11. GILES DE BRAOSE, *or* BREWSE, 1200 *to* 1216.
    Arms.—Barry of six, vaire G. and Erm., and Az.—*Harl. MS.* 2275, *and MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 12,443.

12. HUGH DE MAPENORE, 1216 *to* 1219.

Arms.

13. HUGH FOLIOT, 1219 *to* 1234.

Arms.—A., a lion rampant double quevee Purpure, crowned O.—*Harl. MS.* 5814.

14. RALPH OF MAIDSTONE, 1234 *to* 1239.

Arms.—A., a lion rampant Az., crowned with a coronet of four balls O.—(*Tricked in pencil under Mapenore in MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 12,443, *with the note*, "*I think these are Maydenstun's*").

15. PETER DE EGEBLANKE, 1240 *to* 1268.

Arms.

16. JOHN DE BRETON, 1269 *to* 1275.

Arms.—Quarterly, per fess indented, G. and A.; in first quarter a mullet S.—Blomefield's *Norfolk.*

17. THOMAS DE CANTILUPE, 1275 *to* 1282.

Arms.—G., three leopards' faces reversed, jessant de lys O.—Planché's *Pursuivant of Arms.*

The leopards' heads erect.—Effigy in window of Snitterfield Church; Dugdale's *Warwickshire.*

18. RICHARD DE SWINEFIELD, 1283 *to* 1317.

Arms.

19. ADAM DE ORLETON, 1317 *to* 1327; translated to Worcester.

Arms.— three hogsheads, two and one.—*From Gatehouse at Esher, Gentleman's Magazine*, N.S., vol. viii. p. 238.

20. THOMAS CHERLTON, 1327 *to* 1344.

Arms.—O., a lion rampant G. (*on his shoulder a mitre A.—MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 12,443); *Monument*, Duncumb's *Herefordshire.*

21. JOHN DE TRILLEK, 1344 *to* 1360.

Arms.—Bendy of six, on a chief three fleurs-de-lys.—*Monument*, Duncumb's *Herefordshire.*

22. LEWIS DE CHERLETON, 1361 *to* 1369.

Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth; semee of crosslets fitchy, a lion rampant: second and third; a lion rampant.—*Monument*, Duncumb's *Herefordshire.*

23. WILLIAM COURTENAY, 1374 *to* 1375; translated to London.

Arms.—*See* CANTERBURY.

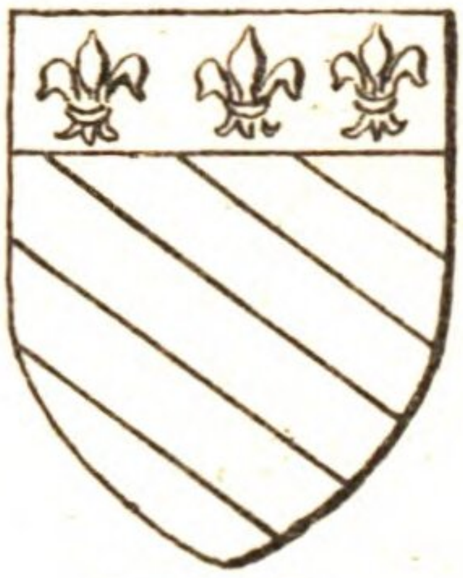
24. JOHN GILBERT, Bishop of Bangor, 1375 *to* 1389; translated to St. David's.

Arms.—*See* BANGOR.

25. JOHN TREFNANT, *or* TREVENANT, 1389 *to* 1404.

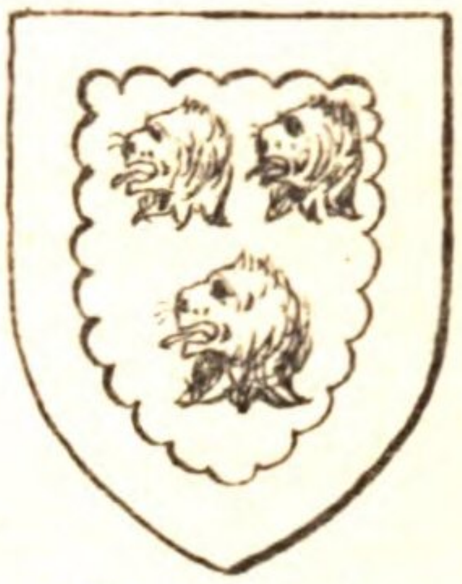
Arms.—O., within a bordure engrailed Az. three lions' heads erased G.—*Monument*, Nichols's *Sep. Monuments.*

Hereford

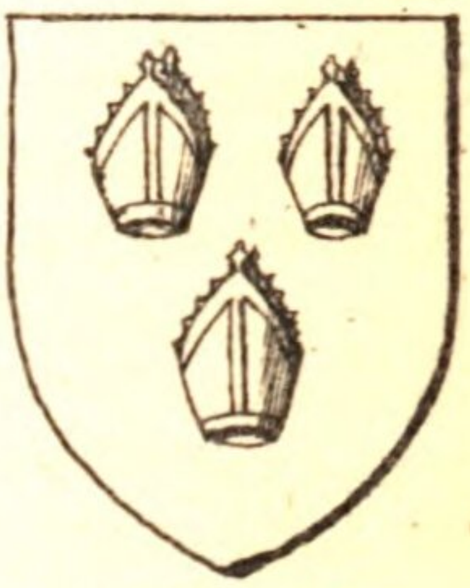


de Trillek

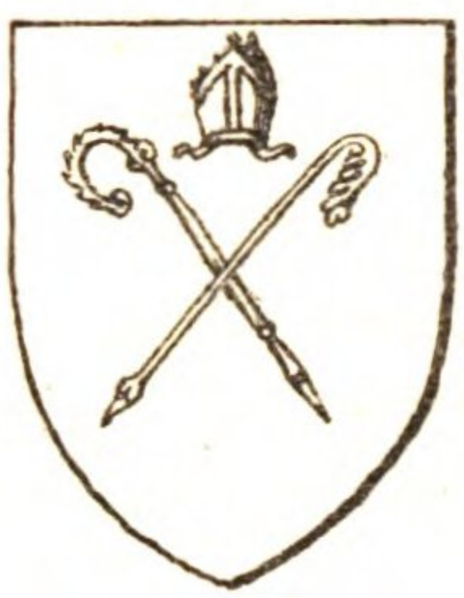
de Cherleton



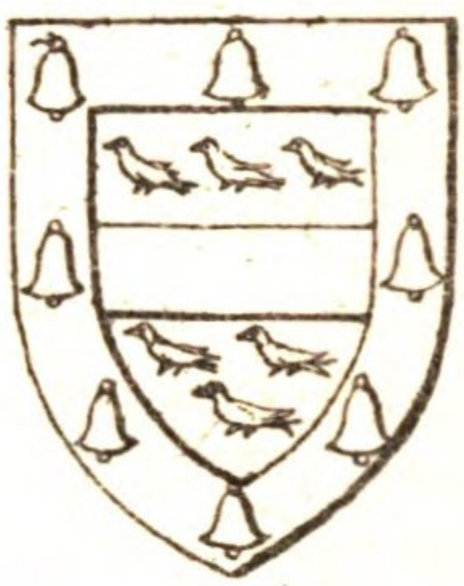
Trevenant



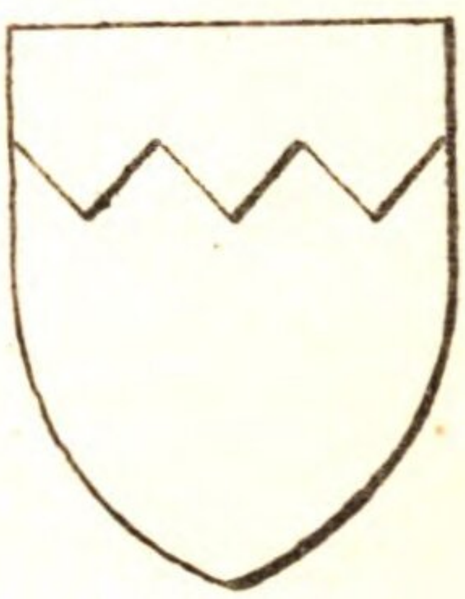
Mascall



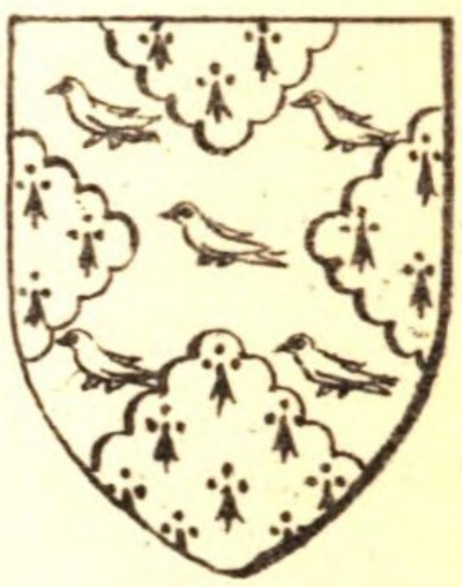
Spofford



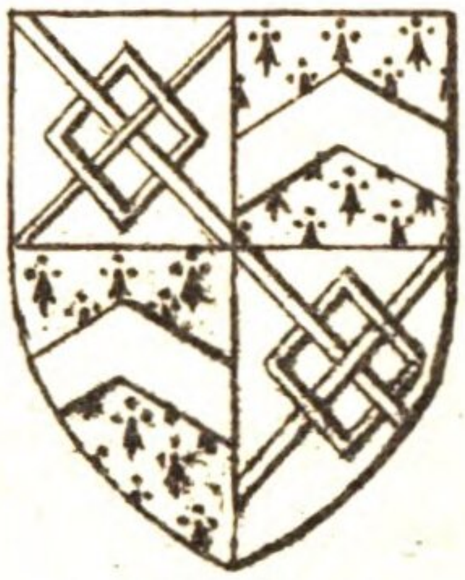
Beauchamp



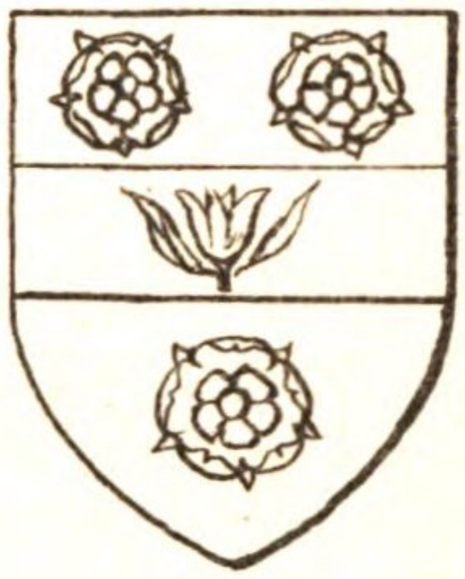
Boulers



Milling



Audley



Mayo

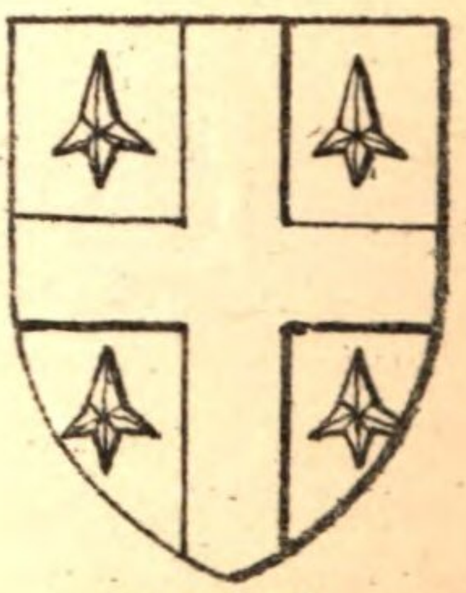
Boothe

Fox

Bonner

Skip

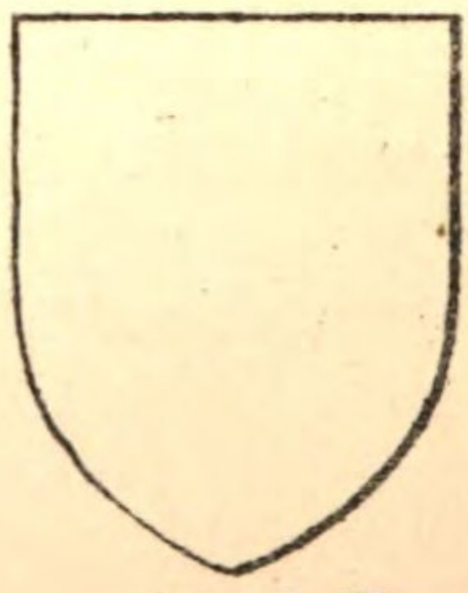
Harley



Westfaling

Bennet

Godwin



Lindsell

Moncke

26. Robert Mascall, 1404 *to* 1416.

Arms.—S., three mitres O.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 12,443.

27. Edmund Lacy, 1417 *to* 1420; translated to Exeter.

Arms.—*See* Exeter.

28. Thomas Polton, 1420 *to* 1422; translated to Chichester.

Arms.—*See* Chichester.

29. Thomas Spofford, 1422 *to* 1448.

Arms.—Az., two pastoral staves in saltier, and a mitre in chief O. (*perhaps for Abbey of St. Mary's, York*); and, G., a saltier A. (*for his own arms*).—*Both coats are from a window in Ludlow Church, put up during his Episcopacy.—See Gentleman's Magazine*, N.S., vol. ii. p. 588.

30. Richard Beauchamp, 1449 *to* 1450; translated to Salisbury.

Arms.—G., a fess between six martlets O.; a bordure A. entoyre of bells S.—*Monument at Sarum, Lansdowne MS.* 874.

31. Reginald Boulers (*Butler, in "Godwin de Præsulibus"*), 1451 *to* 1453; translated to Lichfield and Coventry.

Arms.—O., a chief dancette Az.—Smith's *MS., Sir Thos. Phillipps* 11,282.—(*These are probably the "insignia gentilitia Butlerorum" which Godwin says he found cut in marble in the choir at Hereford, with a mutilated inscription for this Bishop*).

O., on a chief dancette Az. three escallops A.—MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443.

Barry of six pieces.—Poole's *Table of English Bishops.*

32. John Stanbury, Bishop of Bangor, 1453 *to* 1474.

Arms.—*See* Bangor.

33. Thomas Milling, 1474 *to* 1492.

Arms.—Erm., on a saltier engrailed Purpure five martlets O.—*MS. note in copy of "Godwin de Præsulibus," Ashm. MS.* 8569.

34. Edmund Audley, Bishop of Rochester, 1492 *to* 1502; translated to Salisbury.

Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth; G., a fret O.: second and third; Erm., a chevron G.—*MS. College of Arms.*

35. Adrian de Castello, 1502 *to* 1504; translated to Bath and Wells.

Arms.—*See* Bath and Wells.

36. Richard Mayo, *or* Mayew, 1504 *to* 1516.

Arms.—A., on a fess S. between three roses G., a lily of the first.—*Monument*, Duncumb's *Herefordshire.*

A., on a chevron S. between three Cornish choughs, five fusils of the field.—Cole's *MS., Brit. Mus. Add.* 5811.

37. Charles Boothe, 1516 *to* 1535.

Arms.—A., three boars' heads erased erect S.; a rose in fess point G.—Cole's *MS., Brit. Mus. Add.* 5798.

38. EDWARD FOX, 1535 *to* 1538.

Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth; A., on a bend G. three dolphins embowed O.: second and third; O., a chevron between three foxes' heads erased G.—Cole's *MS., Brit. Mus. Add.* 5802.

In Lansdowne MS. 255, *the first and fourth quarters as above, quartering Party per pale pily, Az., and A., an inescutcheon of the first.*

39. EDMUND BONNER, 1539; translated to London.

Arms.—Quarterly, G., and S., a cross sarcelle quarterly O. and Ermines; on a chief of the third a rose en soleil between two pelicans of the first.—*Grant by Barker; Harl. MS.* 5846.

40. JOHN SKIP, 1539 *to* 1552.

Arms.—Az., on a chevron between three estoiles O., two roses stalked and slipped proper.—("*Skypp of Ledbury, MS.* Browne Willis") Cole's *MS., Brit. Mus. Add.* 5798.

41. JOHN HARLEY, 1553 *to* 1554.

Arms.—O., on a bend cotised S., a fleur-de-lys of the field, a bordure engrailed G.—*Confirmation by Dethicke, Harl. MS.* 1359.

42. ROBERT WARTON, *or* PARFEW, Bishop of St. Asaph, 1554 *to* 1557.

Arms.—*See* ST. ASAPH.

43. JOHN SCORY, Bishop of Chichester, 1559 *to* 1585.

Arms.—*See* CHICHESTER.

44. HERBERT WESTFALING, 1586 *to* 1603.

Arms.—Az., a cross between four caltrops O.—*Monument at Hereford; Harl. MS.* 4056.

45. ROBERT BENNET, 1603 *to* 1617.

Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth; A., a cross between four demi-lions rampant G.: second and third; Paly of six O. and V. —*Monument, Harl. MS.* 4056.

46. FRANCIS GODWIN, Bishop of Llandaff, 1617 *to* 1633.

Arms.—O., two lioncels passant G.; on a canton S. three plates.—*Window of Bodleian Library, Oxon.*

47. AUGUSTINE LINDSELL, Bishop of Peterborough, 1634.

Arms.—*On his monument at Hereford, the arms of the See impaling blank.*—Duncumb's *Herefordshire*, p. 558.

48. MATTHEW WREN, 1635; translated to Norwich.

Arms.—*See* ELY.

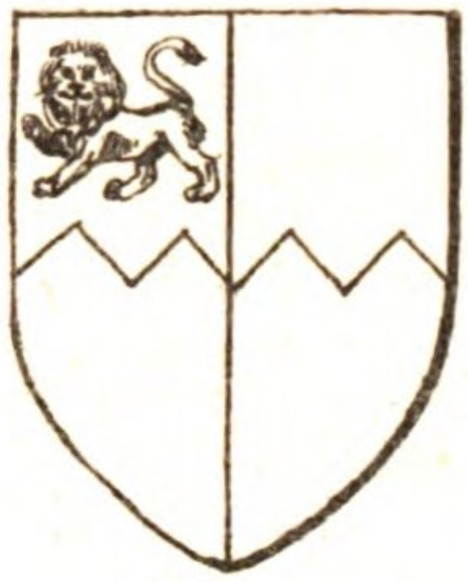
49. THEOPHILUS FIELD, Bishop of St. David's, 1636.

Arms.—*See* ST. DAVID'S.

50. GEORGE COKE, Bishop of Bristol, 1636 *to* 1646.

Arms.—*See* BRISTOL.

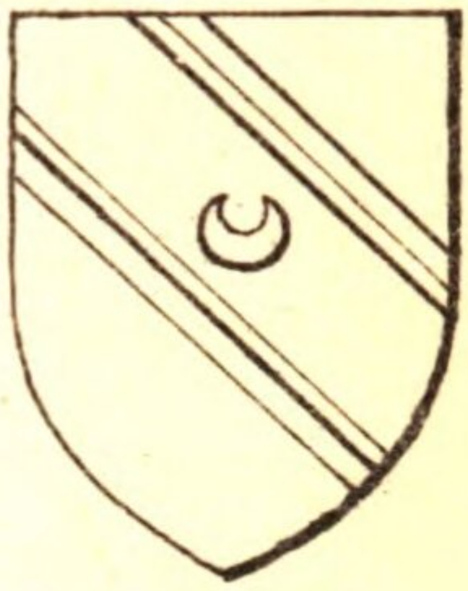
Hereford



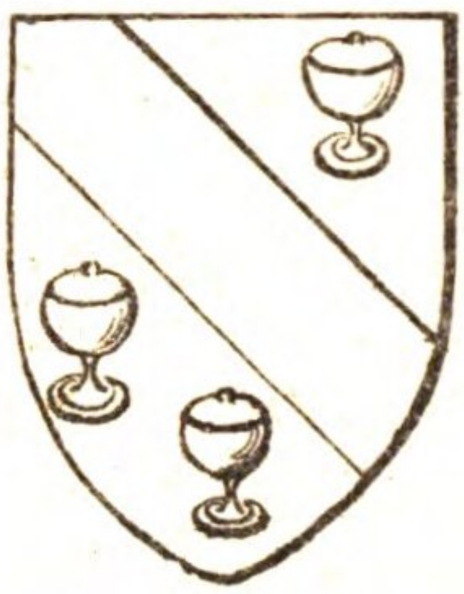
Croft

Egerton

Beauclerk

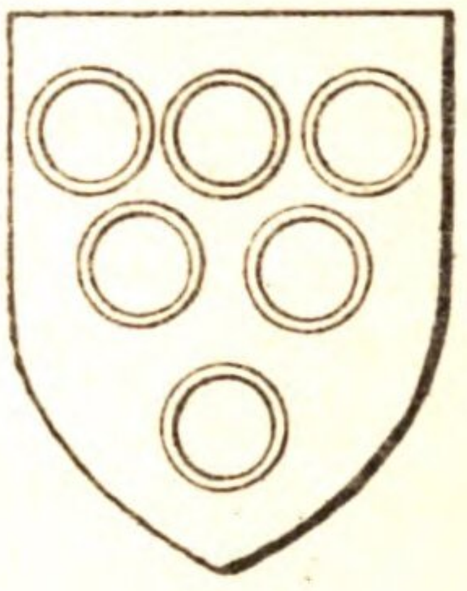


Harley

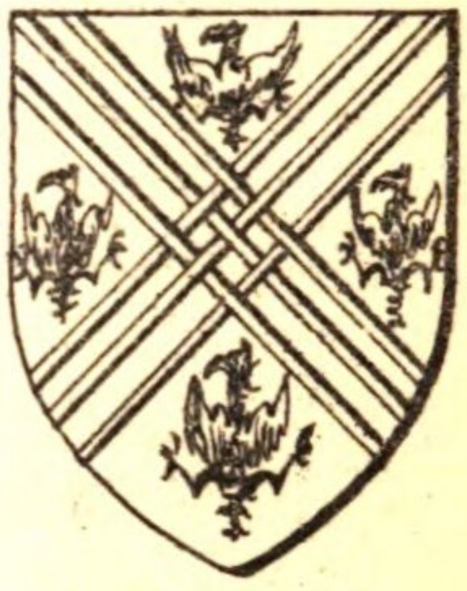


Butler

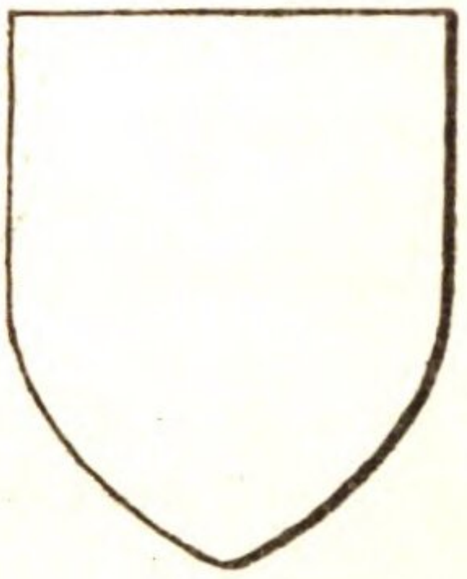
Grey

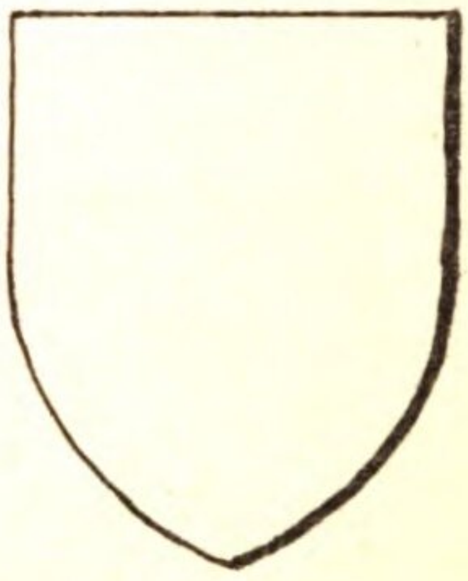


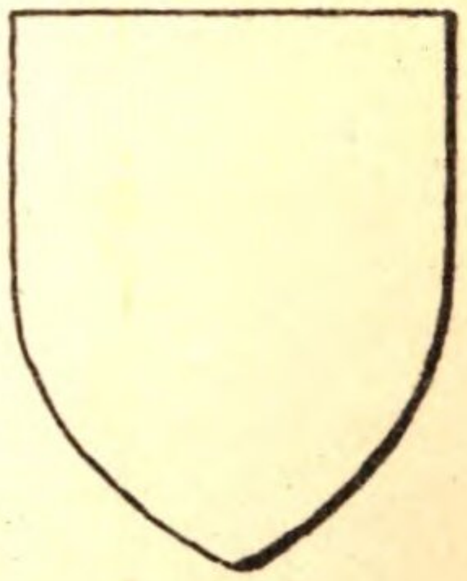
Musgrave



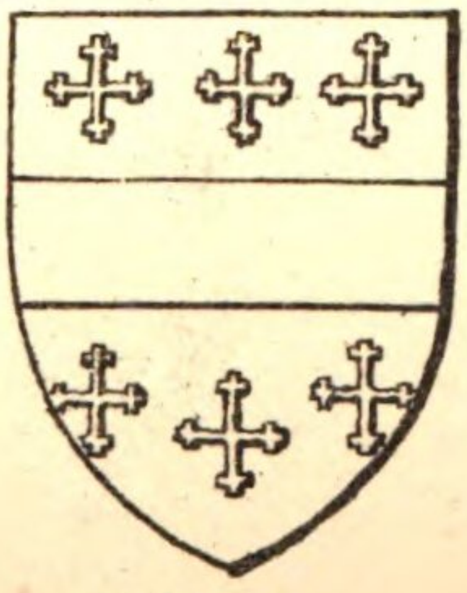
Hampden



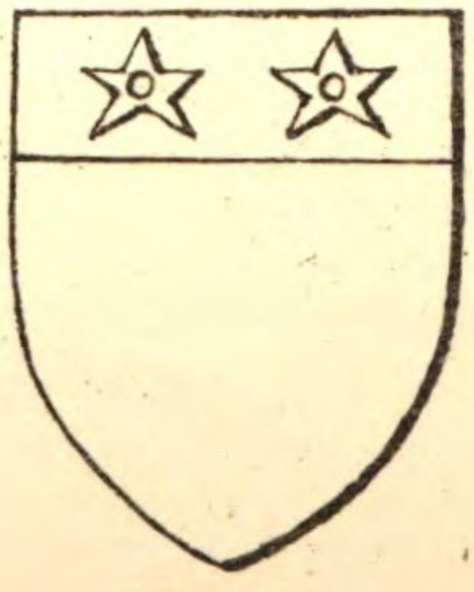




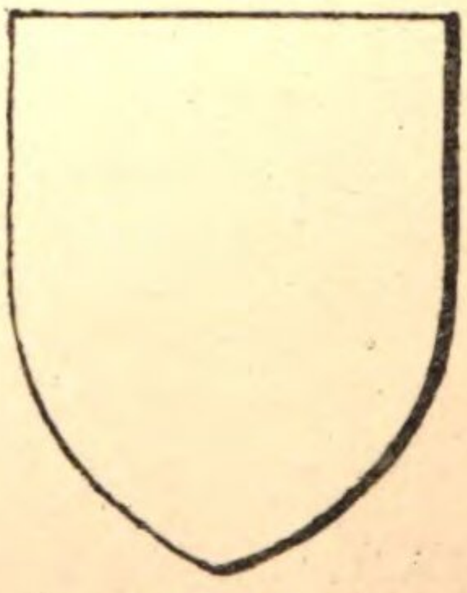
Lichfield



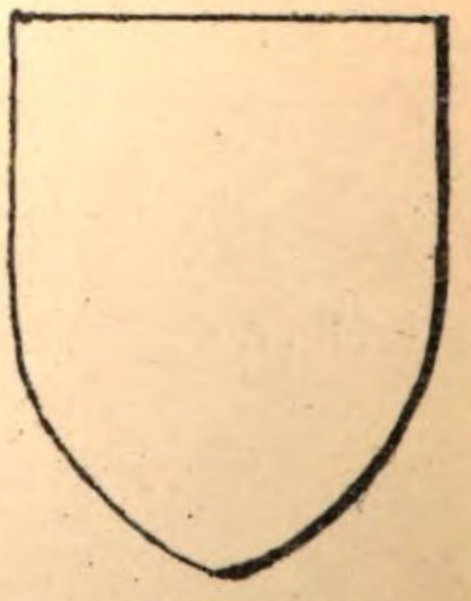
Peche



de Clinton



Durdent



La Pucelle

51. NICHOLAS MONCKE, 1661.

Arms.—G., on a chevron between three lions' heads erased A., a mullet for difference.—*MS. Ashmole* 8585.

52. HERBERT CROFT, 1662 *to* 1691.

Arms.—Quarterly, per fess indented, Az. and A., in first quarter a lion passant guardant O.—*MS. College of Arms.*

53. GILBERT IRONSIDE, Bishop of Bristol, 1691 *to* 1701.

Arms.—*See* BRISTOL.

54. HUMPHREY HUMPHREYS, Bishop of Bangor, 1701 *to* 1712.

Arms.—*See* BANGOR.

55. PHILIP BISSE, Bishop of St. David's, 1712 *to* 1721.

Arms.—*See* ST. DAVID'S.

56. BENJAMIN HOADLY, Bishop of Bangor, 1721 *to* 1724; translated to Salisbury.

Arms.—*See* BANGOR.

57. HENRY EGERTON, 1724 *to* 1746.

Arms.—A., a lion rampant between three pheons S.—Richardson's *Godwin.*

58. LORD JAMES BEAUCLERK, 1746 *to* 1787.

Arms.—Quarterly; first and fourth; France and England quarterly: second; Scotland: third; Ireland: over all a sinister baton G., charged with three roses A., barbed and seeded V.—Porny's *Heraldry, ed.* 1787 (*arms of his cousin, George, Duke of St. Alban's*).

59. JOHN HARLEY, 1787 *to* 1788.

Arms.—O., on a bend cotised S., a crescent for difference.

60. JOHN BUTLER, Bishop of Oxford, 1788 *to* 1802.

Arms.—G., a bend between three covered cups O.—*Monument, Gentleman's Magazine*, vol. lxxvi. p. 803.

61. FOLLIOTT HERBERT WALKER CORNEWALL, Bishop of Bristol, 1803 *to* 1808; translated to Worcester.

Arms.—*See* BRISTOL.

62. JOHN LUXMOORE, Bishop of Bristol, 1808 *to* 1815; translated to St. Asaph.

Arms.—*See* ST. ASAPH.

63. GEORGE ISAAC HUNTINGFORD, Bishop of Gloucester, 1815 *to* 1832.

Arms.—*See* GLOUCESTER.

64. EDWARD GREY, 1832 *to* 1837.

Arms.—G., a lion rampant in a bordure engrailed A.

65. THOMAS MUSGRAVE, 1837 *to* 1847; translated to York.

Arms.—Az., six annulets in pile A.—*Seal.*

66. RENN DICKSON HAMPDEN, 1847.

Arms.—A., eight wands interlaced in saltier Az., between four eagles displayed.—*Seal.*

BISHOPS OF LICHFIELD AND COVENTRY, FROM 1121; AND LICHFIELD, FROM 1836.

ARMS OF SEE.—Party per pale, G. and A., a cross potent and quadrat in the centre, between four crosslets patee of the second and O.—Hardy's *Le Neve.*

1. ROBERT PECHE, 1121 *to* 1126.

   Arms.—G., a fess between six crosslets A.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 12,443.

   And a label of three points.—Dugdale's *Warwickshire.*

2. ROGER DE CLINTON, 1129 *to* 1148.

   Arms.—A., on a chief Az. two mullets O., pierced G.—Dugdale's *Warwickshire.*

   Checky, O. and G., a chief Erm.—MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443.

3. WALTER DURDENT, 1149 *to* 1159.

   Arms.

4. RICHARD PECHE, 1161 *to* 1182.

   Arms.—As his father, Robert Peche.

5. GERARD LA PUCELLE, 1183 *to* 1184.

   Arms.

6. HUGH DE NONANT, 1188 *to* 1198.

   Arms.

7. GEOFFREY DE MUSCHAMP, 1198 *to* 1208.

   Arms.—Az., three flies O.—Arms of Muschamp; Glover's *Roll.*

8. WILLIAM DE CORNHULL, 1214 *to* 1223.

   Arms.—A lion passant guardant between three fleurs-de-lys.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 12,443.

9. ALEXANDER DE STAVENSBY, 1224 *to* 1238.

   Arms.

10. HUGH DE PATESHULL, 1240 *to* 1241.

    Arms.—A., a fess S. between three crescents G.—Baker's *Northamptonshire.*

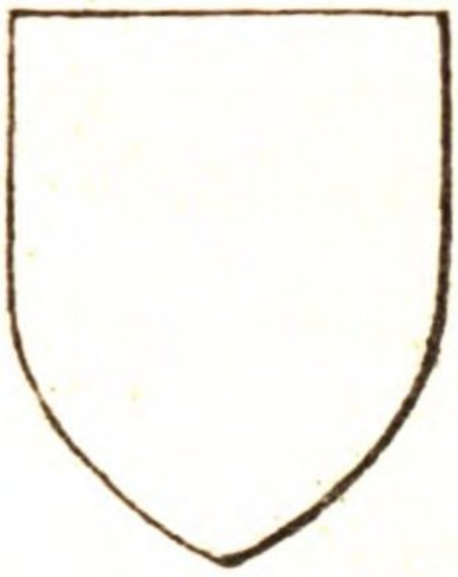
11. ROGER DE WESEHAM, 1245 *to* 1256.

    Arms.

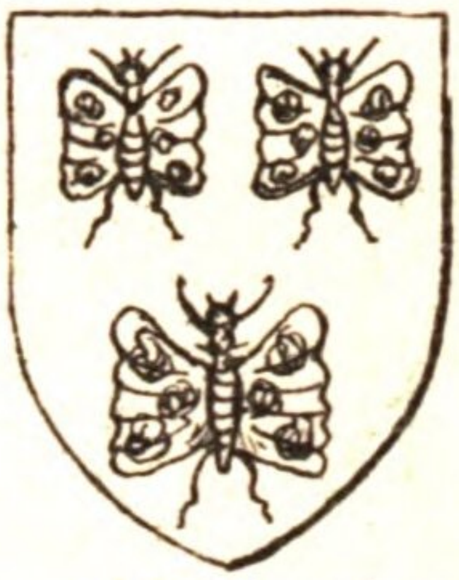
12. ROGER DE MOLEND, *alias Longespee*, 1257 *to* 1295.

    Arms.—A., on a chief G., a lion passant O.—*Harl. MS.* 6128.

Lichfield

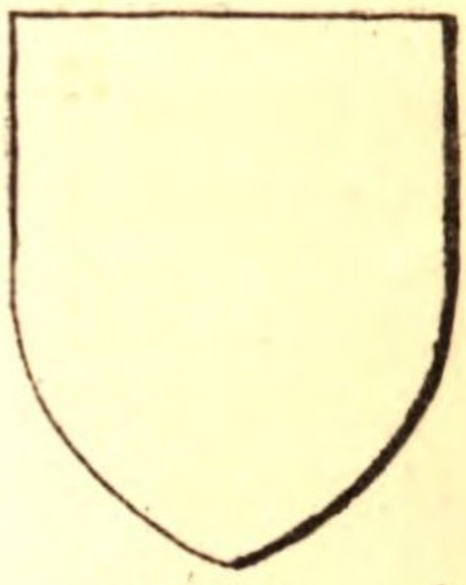


de Nonant

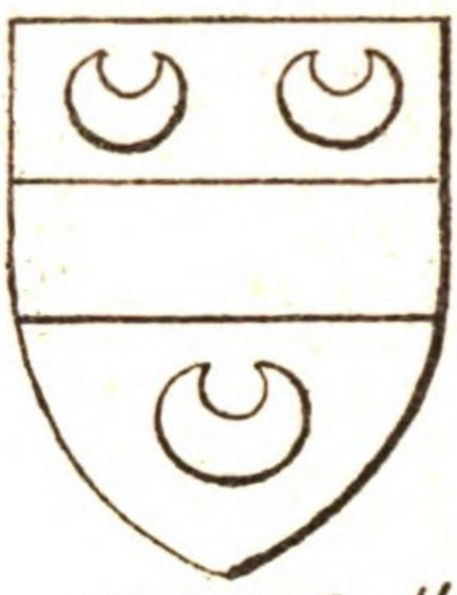


de Muschamp

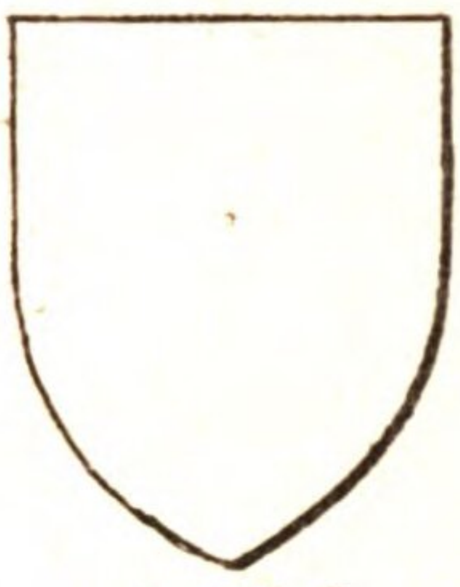
de Cornhull



de Stavensby

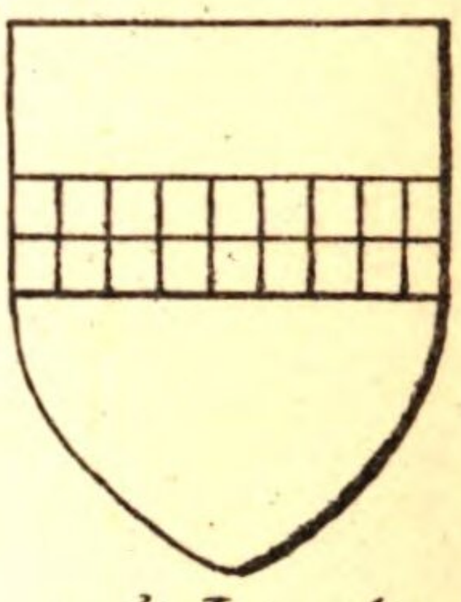


de Pateshull

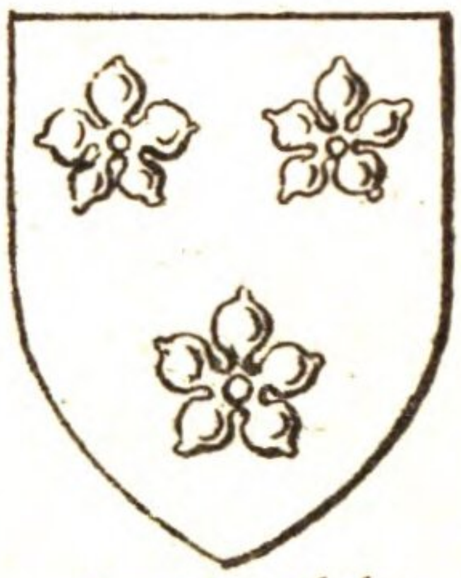


de Wesham

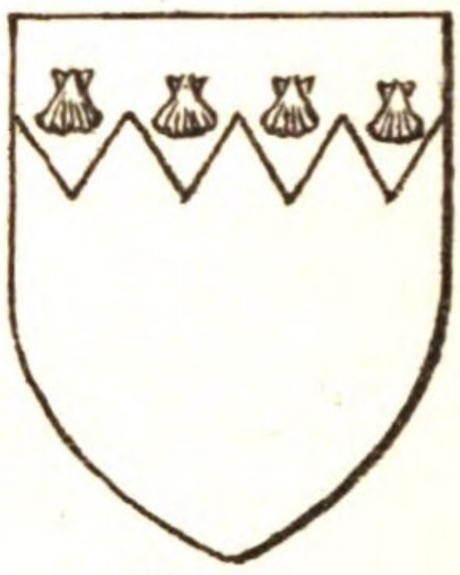
de Molend



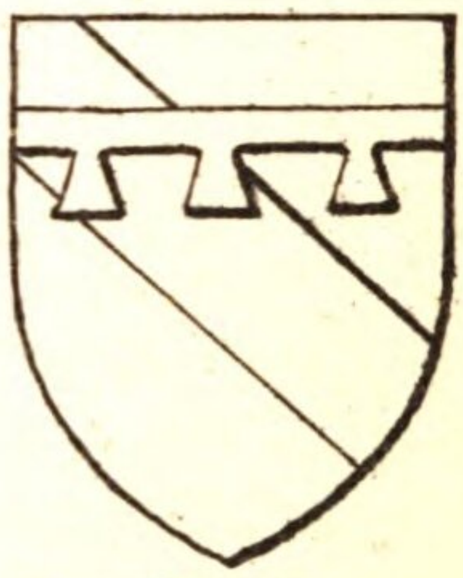
de Langton



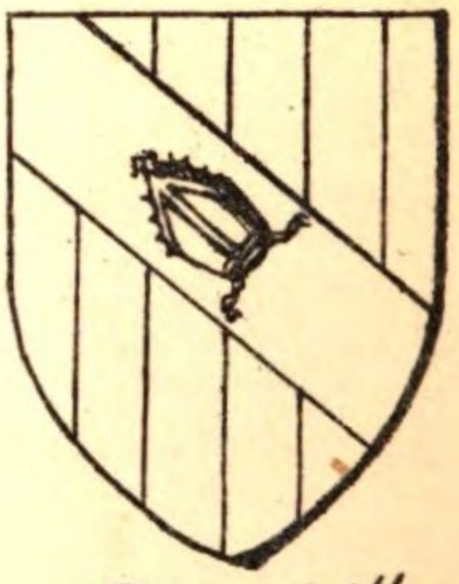
de Northburgh



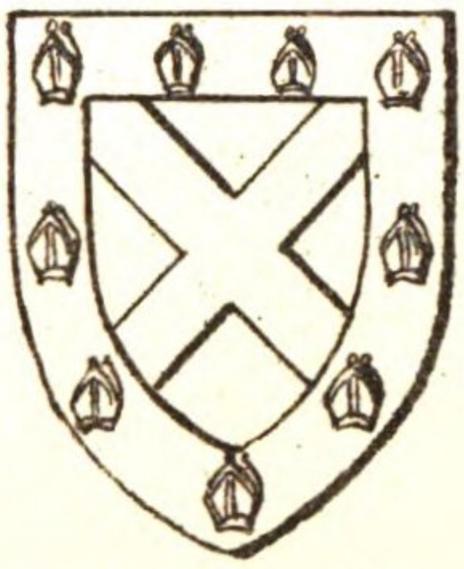
Stretton



Scrope



Bourghill

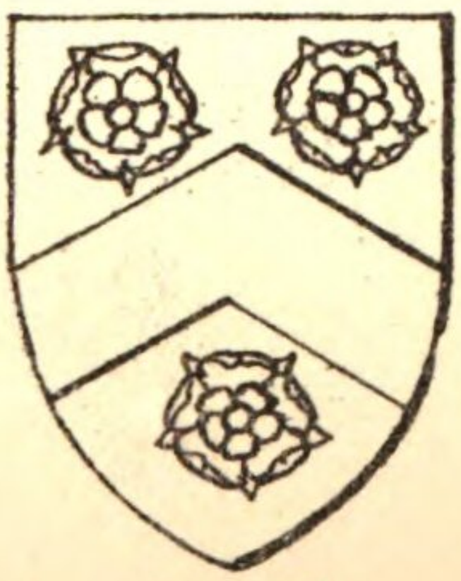


Heiworth

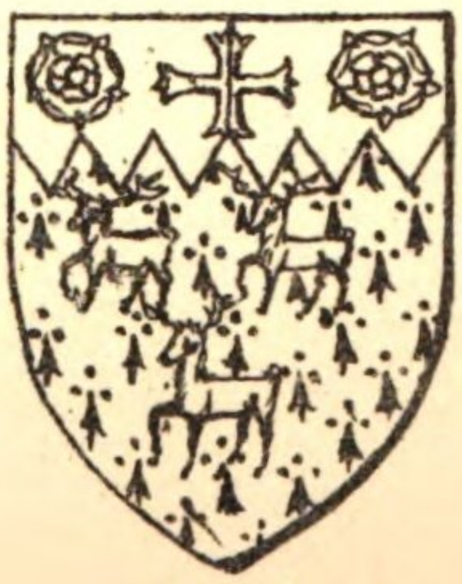
Boothe

Close

Hales

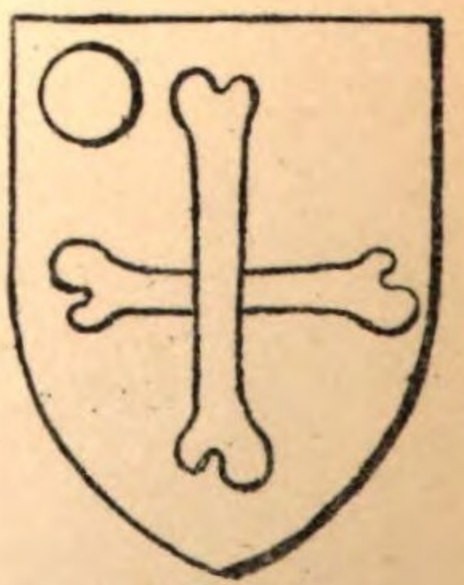


Smith



Blythe

Lee



Baines

13. WALTER DE LANGTON, 1296 *to* 1321.

Arms.—O., a fess compony Az. and G.—*Effigy in former window at Lichfield;* Shaw's *Staffordshire.*

His rebus was, a lance piercing a tun.—MS., William Langton, Esq.

14. ROGER DE NORTHBURGH, 1322 *to* 1328.

Arms.— three cinquefoils .—*Seal,* Shaw's *Staffordshire.*

15. ROBERT STRETTON, 1360 *to* 1385.

Arms.—O., on a chief indented Az., four escallops of the field.—*Seal,* Shaw's *Staffordshire.*

A., on a bend S., three fleurs-de-lys O.—Cole's *MS.*

16. WALTER SKIRLAWE, 1386; translated to Bath and Wells.

Arms.—*See* BATH AND WELLS.

17. RICHARD SCROPE, 1386 *to* 1398; translated to York.

Arms.—Az., a bend O. and a label A.—*Seal,* Shaw's *Staffordshire.*

In a bordure of the second, entoyre of mitres of the first.—From his seal; Cole's *MS., Brit. Mus. Add.* 5798.

18. JOHN BOURGHILL, Bishop of Llandaff, 1398 *to* 1414.

Arms.—Paly of six A. and S., on a bend G. a mitre of the first.—*Effigy, formerly at Lichfield;* Shaw's *Staffordshire.*

Crusilly, three talbots' heads erased?—Seal of John, Bishop of Llandaff, a friar preacher; in the possession of Mr. Dearden; communicated by Albert Way, Esq.

19. JOHN CATRIK, *or* KETERICH, Bishop of St. David's, 1415 *to* 1419; translated to Exeter.

Arms.—*See* ST. DAVID'S.

20. WILLIAM HEIWORTH, 1420 *to* 1447.

Arms.—Az., a saltier O.: on a bordure G. nine mitres of the second.—*Seal,* Shaw's *Staffordshire.*

A., three bats displayed S.—Monument; MS. Rev. Mackenzie Walcott.

21. WILLIAM BOTHE, *or Boothe,* 1447 *to* 1452; translated to York.

Arms.—A., three boars' heads erased erect S.—Smith's *MS., Sir Thos. Phillipps* 11,282.

22. NICHOLAS CLOSE, Bishop of Carlisle, 1452.

Arms.—Az., on a chevron O., between three falcons close A., three roses G.—Jekyll's *MS., Sir Thos. Phillipps.*

23. REGINALD BOULERS, *alias Butler,* Bishop of Hereford, 1453 *to* 1459.

Arms.—*See* HEREFORD.

24. JOHN HALES, 1459 *to* 1490.

Arms.—A., on a fess between three griffins' heads erased G., a mitre of the first.—Cole's *MS., Brit. Mus. Add.* 5798.

25. WILLIAM SMITH, 1491 *to* 1496; translated to Lincoln.

Arms.—A., a chevron S., between three roses G., barbed and seeded V.—*Arms of Brasenose College, Oxford.*

S., a chevron A. between three roses O., surmounted of as many G., seeded of the third.—MS., College of Arms.

Three roses.—Seal, Add. Charters, Brit. Mus. 6335.

26. JOHN ARUNDEL, 1496 *to* 1502; translated to Exeter.

Arms.—See EXETER.

27. GEOFFREY BLYTHE, 1503 *to* 1531.

Arms.—Erm., three bucks trippant G.: on a chief indented, party per pale O. and Az., a cross patonce counterchanged between two roses, dexter G., sinister O.—*MS. College of Arms; and window of Choristers' house at Lichfield,* Shaw's *Staffordshire.*

O., a lion rampant, party per fess Az. and G., between three crescents of the second.—Cole's *MS., Brit. Mus. Add.* 5814.

A., on a fess S. three escallops of the first.—Procession Roll, A.D. 1512; Cole's *MSS.*

28. ROWLAND LEE, 1534 *to* 1543.

Arms.—V., three bulls saliant A.—*Lansdowne MS.* 255.

Az., two bars A.; surtout a bend compony O. and G.—MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443.—*For See of Chester (impaling the former coat in Lansdowne MS.* 255).

29. RICHARD SAMPSON, Bishop of Chichester, 1543 *to* 1554.

Arms.—See CHICHESTER.

30. RALPH BAYNE, *or* BAINES, 1554 *to* 1559.

Arms.—S., a cross of thigh-bones; in dexter chief a bezant.—Cole's *MSS., Brit. Mus.* vol. xlix.

G., on a chevron A. between three mullets O., two torteaux, on each a mullet of the second.—MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443.

31. THOMAS BENTHAM, 1560 *to* 1579.

Arms.—Quarterly, A. and G., a cross patonce counterchanged; in first and fourth quarters, a rose G. barbed and seeded O.: in second and third quarters, a sun in glory proper.—*Grant* A.D. 1560; Appendix to Shaw's *Staffordshire.*

His family arms were:—A bend between two cinquefoils.—Ibid.

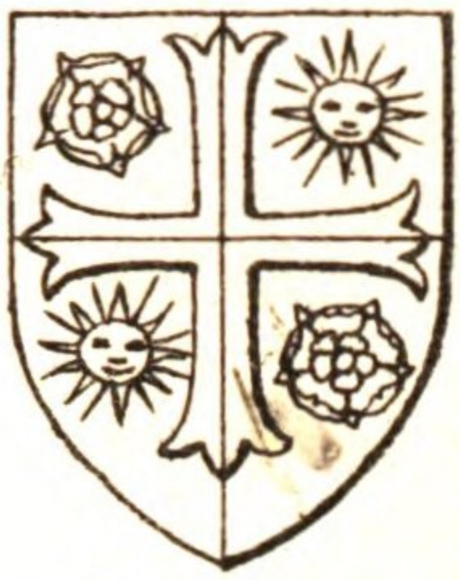
32. WILLIAM OVERTON, 1580 *to* 1609.

Arms.—Az., a chevron Erm. between three unicorns' heads erased A., armed and maned O.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 12,443.

33. GEORGE ABBOT, 1609 *to* 1610; translated to London.

Arms.—See CANTERBURY.

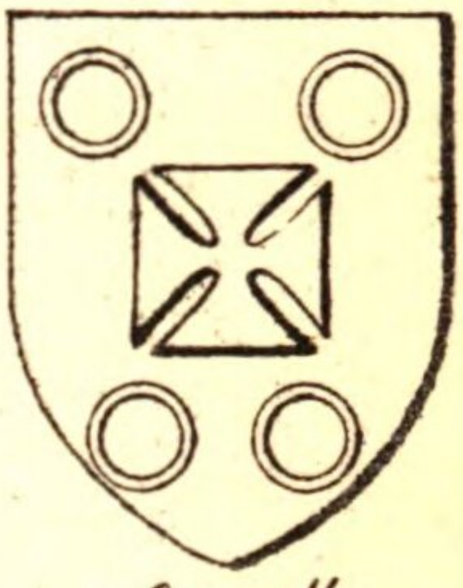
Lichfield



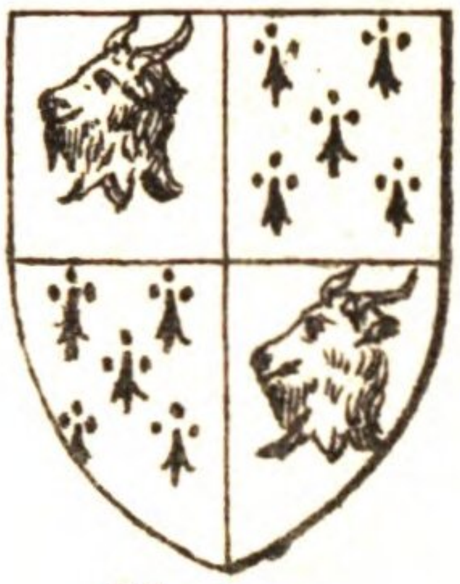
Bentham

Overton

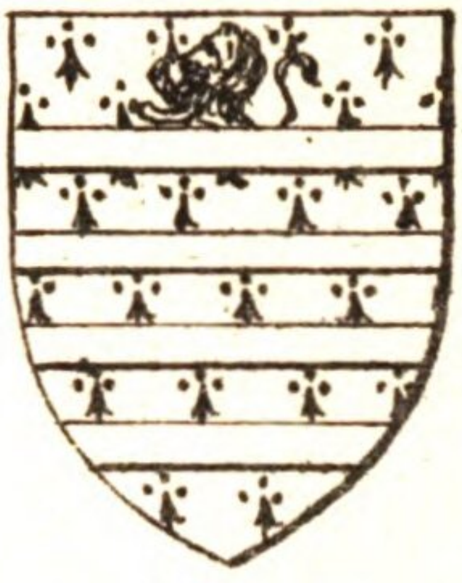
Neyle



Overall



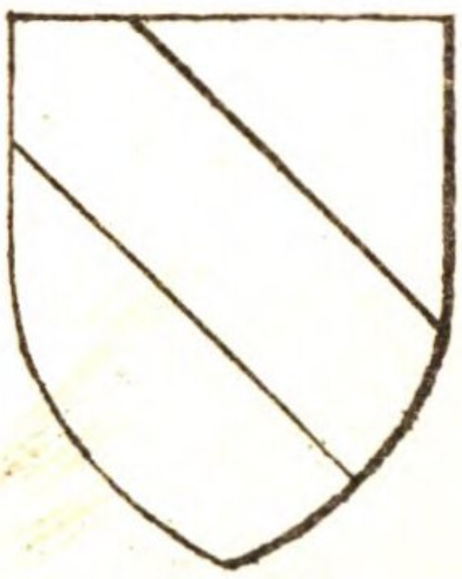
Morton



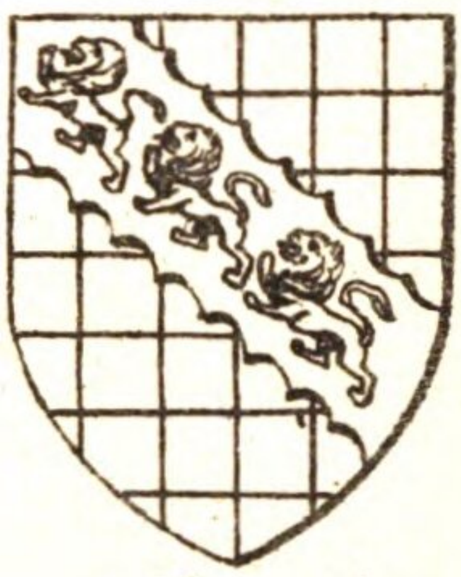
Frewen

Hacket

Wood

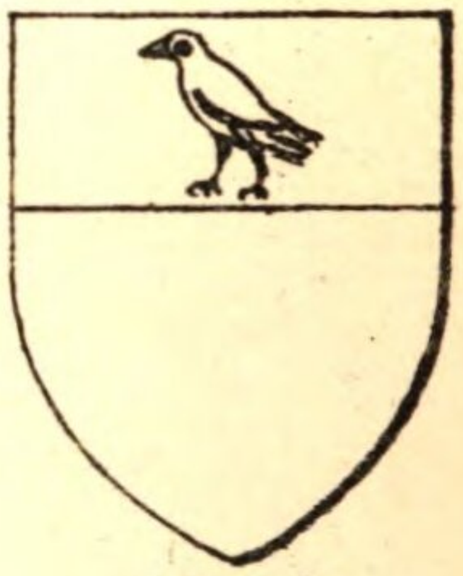


Hough



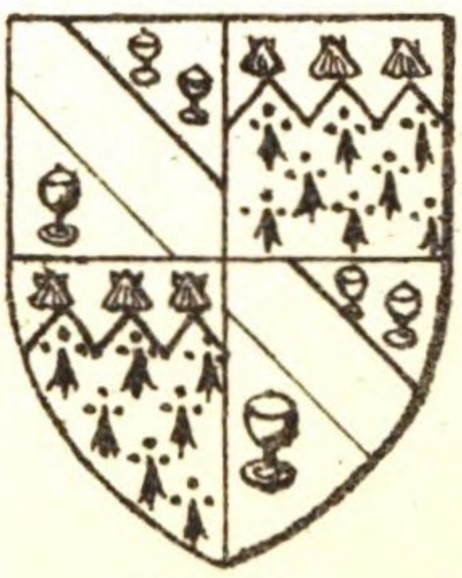
Chandler

North

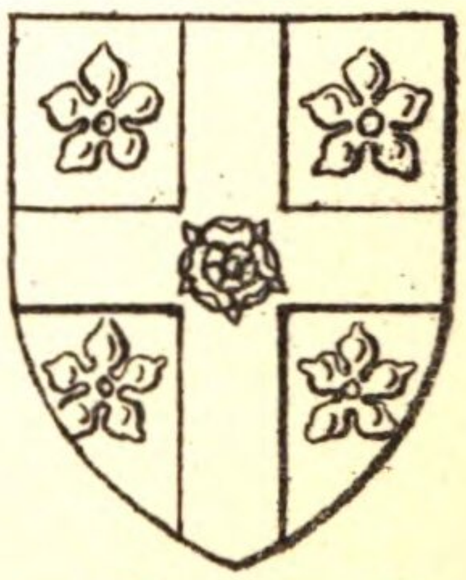


Hurd

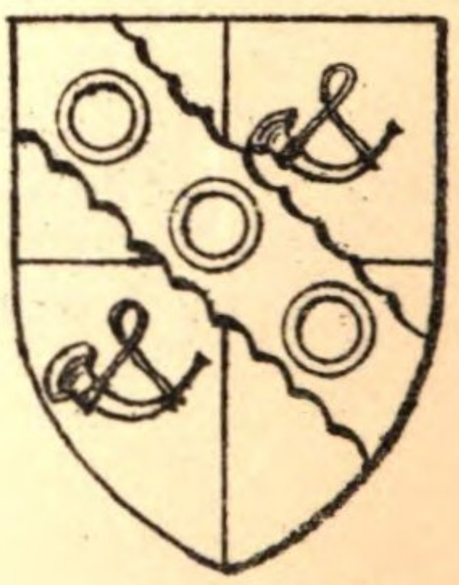
Cornwallis



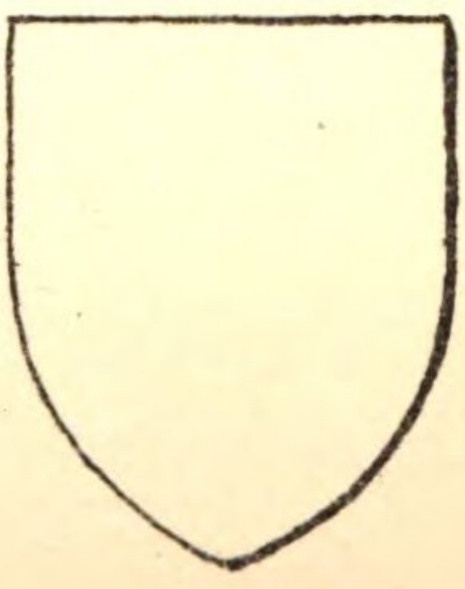
Butler

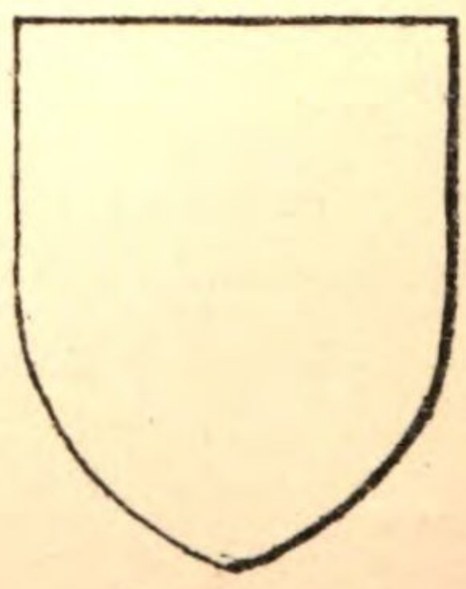


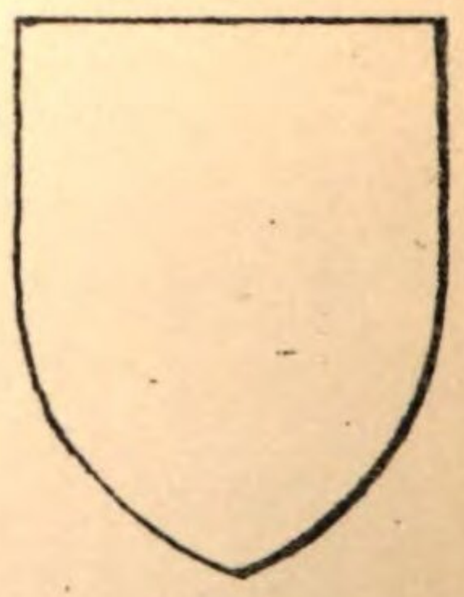
Bowstead



Lonsdale







34. RICHARD NEIL, *or* NEYLE, Bishop of Rochester, 1610 *to* 1614.

Arms.—Erm., a lion rampant between three dexter hands couped G.—*Grant* A.D. 1612; *Harl. MS.* 1441, f. 74; *and* Morgan's *Sphere of Gentry.*

Party per pale S. and G., a lion passant guardant O.—Drake's *Ebor.; see Harl. MS.* 1115, f. 70.

Paly of six A. and G. (Cassan's *Bishops of Winchester*) *on a fess of the second, a crescent of the first.—MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 12,443, *and Window at Lichfield.*

Quarterly, first and fourth, paly of six: second and third, three demi-lions rampant.—Seal, MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 4274.

35. JOHN OVERALL, 1614 *to* 1618; translated to Norwich.

Arms.—O., a cross patee between four annulets G.—*Monument,* Browne's *Repertorium.*

36. THOMAS MORTON, Bishop of Chester, 1619 *to* 1632; translated to Durham.

Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth, G., a goat's head erased A., armed O.; second and third, Ermine.—Cole's *MS., Brit. Mus. Add.* 5798.

37. ROBERT WRIGHT, Bishop of Bristol, 1632 *to* 1643.

Arms.—*See* BRISTOL.

38. ACCEPTED FREWEN, 1644 *to* 1669; translated to York.

Arms.—Erm., four bars Az., in chief a lion issuant G.—*Window at Lichfield, and* Drake's *Ebor.*

39. JOHN HACKET, 1661 *to* 1670.

Arms.—S., three piles in point A., on a chief G. a lion passant guardant O.—*Monument at Lichfield.*

40. THOMAS WOOD, 1671 *to* 1692.

Arms.—S., a chief G., over all a lion rampant O.—*Confirmation by Sir Rich. St. George,* A.D. 1634; *MS. Ashmole* 8569.

A., a lion rampant G.—Window at Lichfield.

41. WILLIAM LLOYD, Bishop of St. Asaph, 1692 *to* 1699; translated to Worcester.

Arms.—*See* ST. ASAPH.

42. JOHN HOUGH, Bishop of Oxford, 1699 *to* 1717; translated to Worcester.

Arms.—A., a bend S.—*Monument at Worcester.*

43. EDWARD CHANDLER, 1717 *to* 1730; translated to Durham.

Arms.—Checky G. and A., on a bend engrailed S., three lioncels passant of the second.—Hutchinson's *Durham.*

44. RICHARD SMALLBROOKE, Bishop of St. David's, 1731 *to* 1749.

Arms.—*See* ST. DAVID'S.

45. FREDERICK CORNWALLIS, 1750 *to* 1768; translated to Canterbury.

Arms.—*See* CANTERBURY.

46. JOHN EGERTON, Bishop of Bangor, 1768 *to* 1771; translated to Durham.
Arms.—*See* BANGOR.

47. BROWNLOW NORTH, 1771 *to* 1774; translated to Worcester.
Arms.—Az., a lion passant O. between three fleurs-de-lys A.

48. RICHARD HURD, 1774 *to* 1781; translated to Worcester.
Arms.—A., on a chief O. a raven proper.—*Window at Hartlebury Castle.*

49. JAMES CORNWALLIS, Earl of Cornwallis, 1781 *to* 1824.
Arms.—S., guttee d'eau, on a fess A. three Cornish choughs proper.

50. HENRY RYDER, Bishop of Gloucester, 1824 *to* 1836.
Arms.—*See* GLOUCESTER.

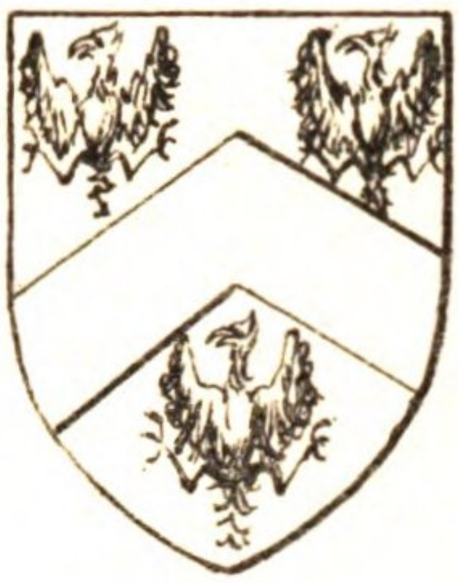
51. SAMUL BUTLER, *Bishop of Lichfield only*, 1836 *to* 1839.
Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth, Az., a chevron between three covered cups O.: second and third, Erm., on a chief indented S. three escallops A.—*Seal.*

52. JAMES BOWSTEAD, Bishop of Sodor and Man, 1840 *to* 1843.
Arms.—V., on a cross, between four cinquefoils A., a rose G.—*Seal.*

53. JOHN LONSDALE, 1843.
Arms.—Quarterly. First, quarterly V., and A., in the second and third a bugle-horn stringed; over all on a bend engrailed O. three annulets. Second, Az., a bend wavy between three estoiles A. Third, Lozengy A. and G. Fourth, G., six martlets in pile A.—*Seal.*

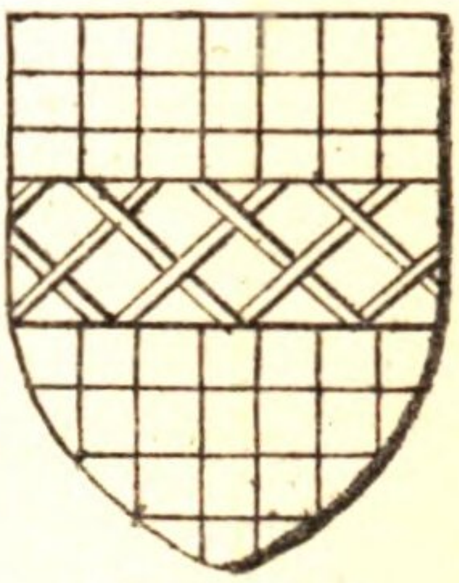
Lincoln

Remigius



Bloet

Alexander

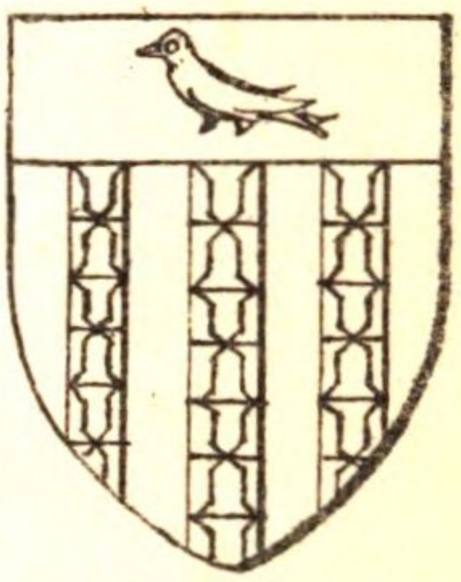


de Chesney

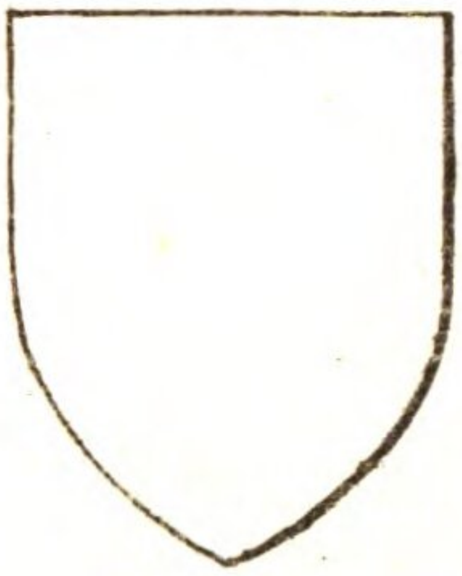
Plantagenet

de Constantiis

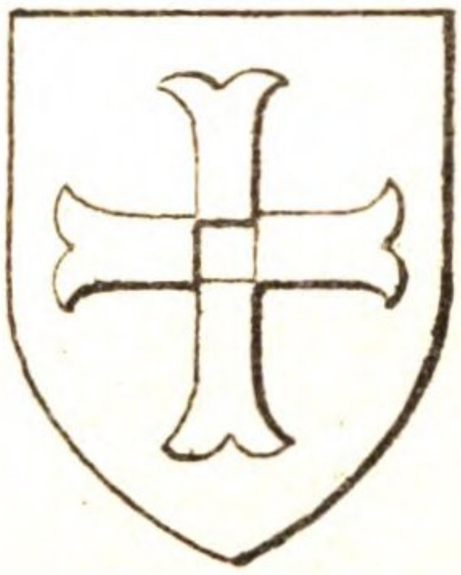
Hugh



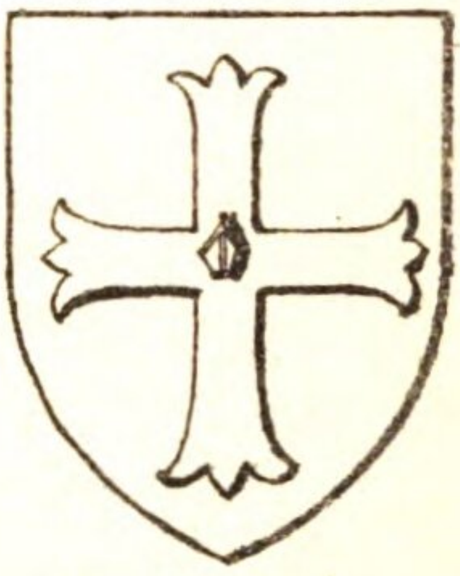
de Blois



Wells

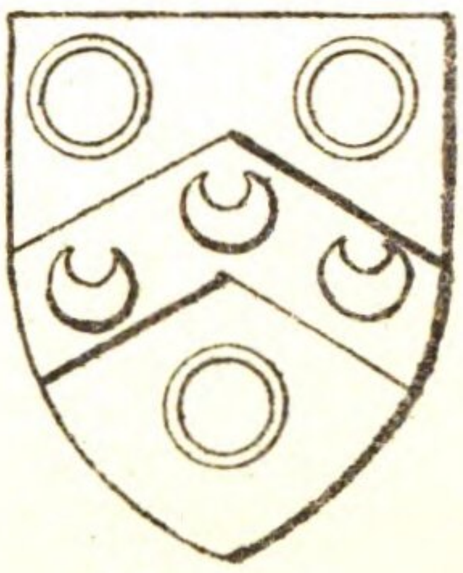


Grosseteste

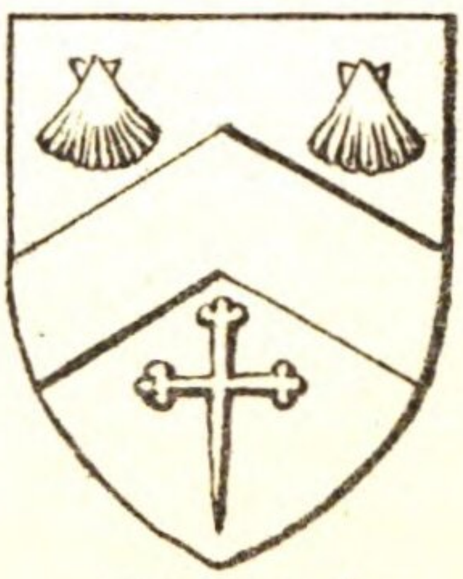


de Lexington

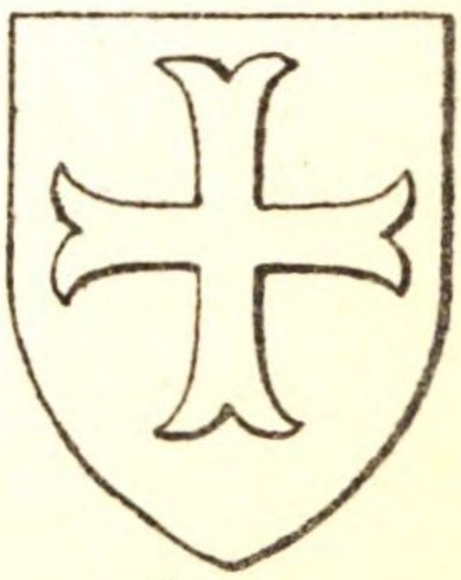
de Gravesende



Sutton



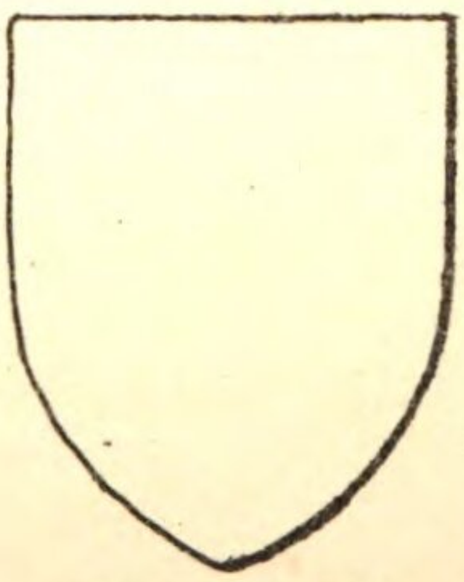
Dalderby



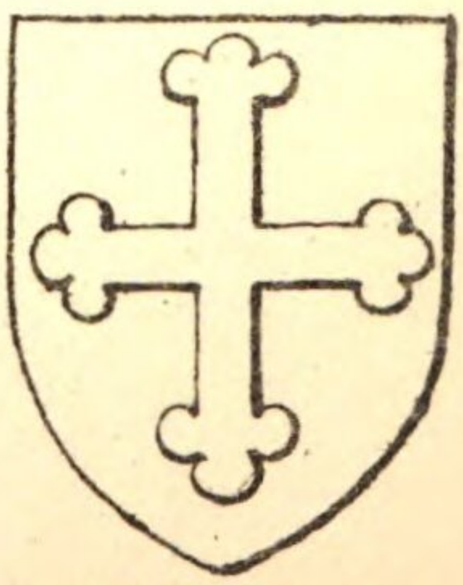
Bek

de Burghursh

le Bek



Gynewell



de Botingham

Beaufort

BISHOPS OF LINCOLN, FROM 1067.

ARMS OF SEE.—G., two lions passant guardant O.; on a chief Az., our Lady sitting with her Babe, crown and sceptre of the second.—Hardy's *Le Neve*.

1. REMIGIUS DE FESCAMP, 1067 *to* 1092.
   Arms.
2. ROBERT BLOET, 1093 *to* 1123.
   Arms.—O., a chevron between three eaglets V.—Browne Willis's *Survey of Lincoln*.
3. ALEXANDER, 1123 *to* 1147.
   Arms.—V., five eaglets in saltier O.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 12,443.
   A plain field Vert.—Browne Willis.
4. ROBERT DE CHESNEY, 1147 *to* 1168.
   Arms.—Checky O. and Az., a fess G. fretty A.—Cole's *MS., Brit. Mus. Add.* 5798.
5. GEOFFREY PLANTAGENET, 1173 *to* 1182, resigned; subsequently promoted to York.
   Arms.—G., two lions passant guardant G., debruised of a bendlet sinister.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 12,443.
6. WALTER DE CONSTANTIIS, 1183 *to* 1184; translated to Rouen.
   Arms.
7. HUGH, 1186 *to* 1200 (*St. Hugh of Lincoln*).
   Arms.—Az., a saltier Erm. between four fleurs-de-lys O.—*Lydington Hospital; Gentleman's Magazine*, vol. lxvi. p. 457, *and* Browne Willis.
   V., a swan A., drinking from a well O.—MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443.
   A hern A., drinking from a well Tenne.—Browne Willis.
8. WILLIAM OF BLOIS, 1203 *to* 1206.
   Arms.—G., three pallets Vaire, a chief O. (*arms of Theobald, Earl of Blois*), a martlet for difference.—*Lansdowne MS.* 205, f. 37.
9. HUGH WALLIS, *or* WELLS, 1209 *to* 1235.
   Arms.
10. ROBERT GROSSETESTE, *or* GREATHEAD (*his family name was Copley*), 1235 *to* 1253.
    Arms.—A., a cross moline pierced S.—Browne Willis.

11. HENRY DE LEXINGTON, 1254 *to* 1258.

Arms.—A., on a cross patonce Az. a mitre O.—Browne Willis.

12. RICHARD DE GRAVESENDE, 1258 *to* 1280.

Arms.—O., three eaglets displayed G.—Browne Willis.

V., a falcon rising, in her dexter claw a pastoral staff, O.—MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443.

13. OLIVER SUTTON, 1280 *to* 1299.

Arms.—O., on a chevron G., between three annulets of the second, three crescents A.—Browne Willis.

A., a canton S.—Smith's *MS., Sir Thos. Phillipps* 11,282.

14. JOHN DALDERBY, 1300 *to* 1320.

Arms.—A., a chevron between two escallops, in chief, and a cross bottony fitchy, in base, G.—Arms of Dalderby, Harl. MS. 4632.

G., three bulls' heads A., armed S.—Arms of Dalderby, MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 18,013.

15. ANTHONY BEK, 1320; subsequently Bishop of Norwich.

Arms.—G., a cross moline A.—Blomefield's *Norfolk.*

G., a cross moline fitchy in a bordure engrailed A.—Plate in Transactions of Norwich Archæological Society, vol. iii.

16. HENRY BURWASH, *or* DE BURGHURSH, 1320 *to* 1340.

Arms.—G., a cross A. between four lions rampant, double quevee O.—Withie's *MS., Queen's Coll. Oxon.*

A lion rampant double quevee.—Monument, Poole's *Catalogue of English Bishops.*

17. THOMAS LE BEK, 1342 *to* 1347.

Arms.—G., a cross patee fitchy A.—Browne Willis.

18. JOHN GYNEWELL, *or Genevile,* 1347 *to* 1362.

Arms.

19. JOHN DE BOKINGHAM, 1362 *to* 1398.

Arms.—G., a cross bottonny O.—*Seal, and* Williment's *Canterbury.*

20. HENRY BEAUFORT, 1398 *to* 1404; translated to Winchester.

Arms.—France and England quarterly, in a bordure compony Az. and A.—Sandford's *Genealogical History.*

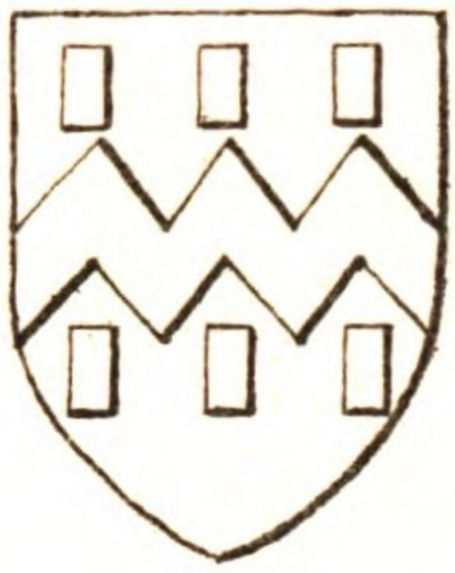
21. PHILIP REPINGTON, 1405 *to* 1419.

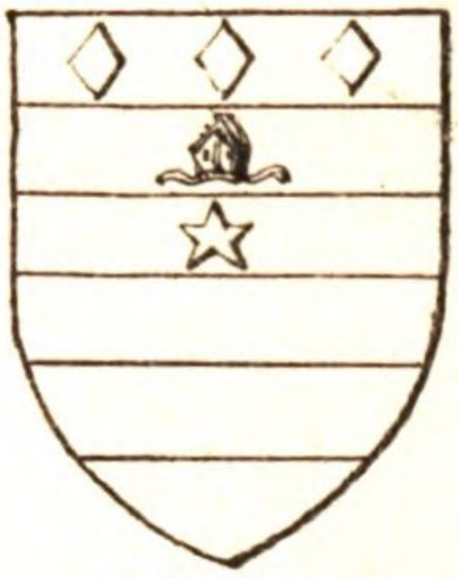
Arms.—G., a fess dancette S. (?) between six billets A.—Browne Willis.

A passion-cross, between two mitres, in either arm thereof a nail.—MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443.

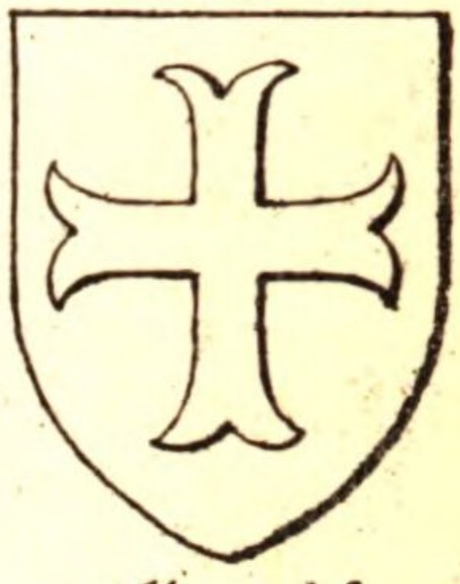
22. RICHARD FLEMMYNG, 1420 *to* 1431.

Arms.—Barry of six A. and Az., in chief three lozenges G.; on the second bar, a mitre labelled A.; on the third, a mullet S.—*Monument, Harl. MS.* 6829.


Repington

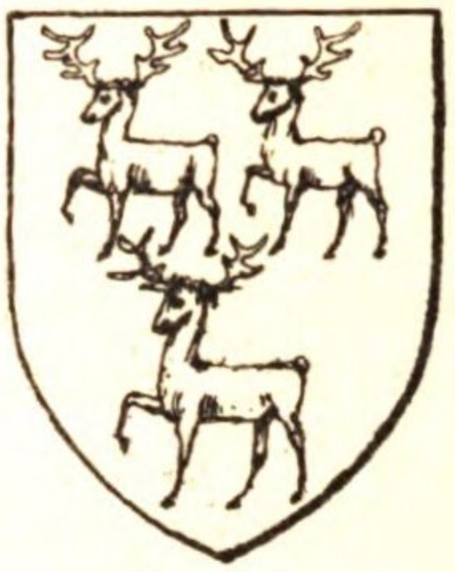

Flemmyng

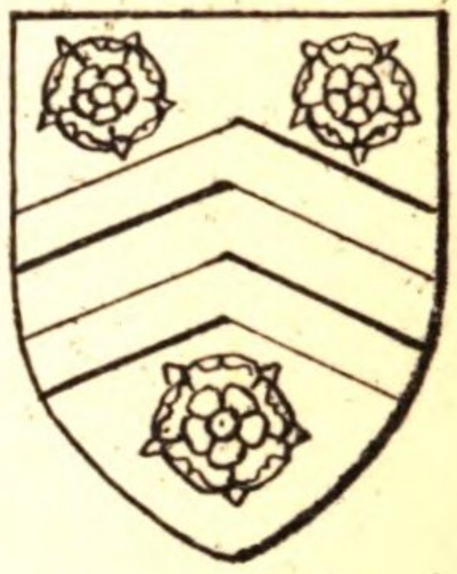
Grey


Alnewick

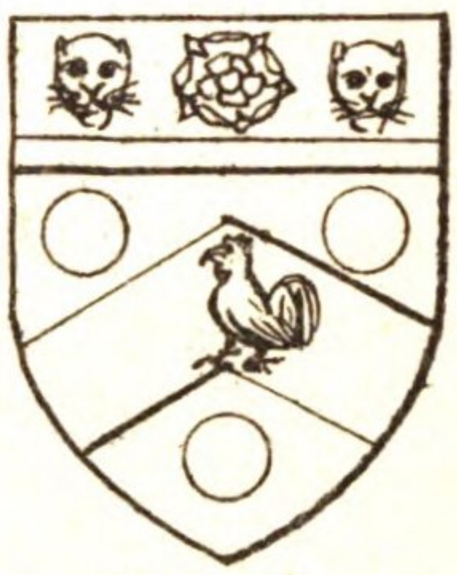
Lumley

Chedworth


Scott

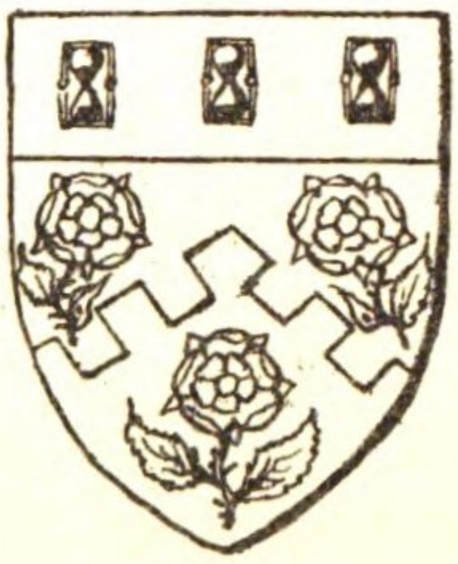

Russell

Atwater


Longland

Holbeach

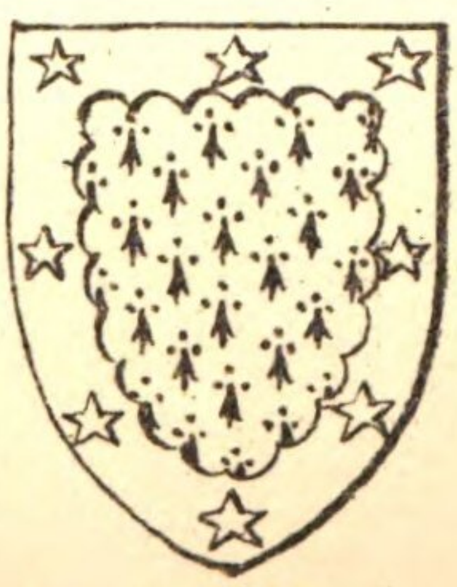
Taylor

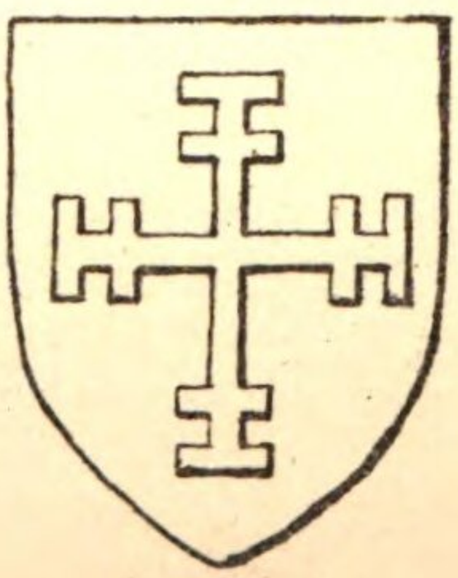

White

Watson

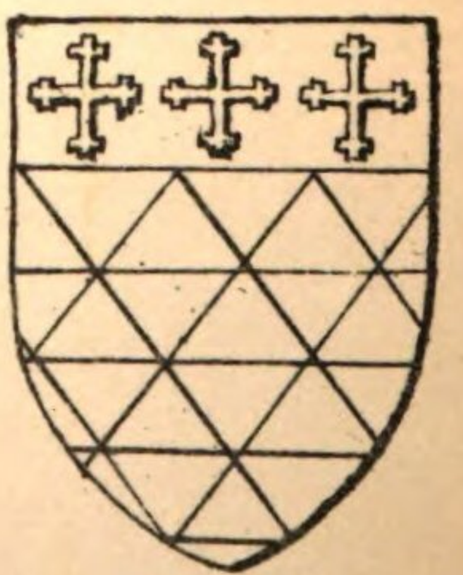
Bullingham

Cooper


Wickham


Chaderton

Barlow


Monteigne

23. WILLIAM GREY, Bishop of London, 1431 *to* 1436.

Arms.—G., within a bordure engrailed A. a lion rampant of the second, on his shoulder a mullet of the field.—Gorham's *St. Neot's.*

24. WILLIAM ALNEWICK, Bishop of Norwich, 1436 *to* 1449.

Arms.—A., a cross moline S.—*Vicar's College, Lincoln; Gentleman's Magazine,* N.S., vol. xxxii. p. 152.

25. MARMADUKE LUMLEY, Bishop of Carlisle, 1450.

Arms.—A., on a fess V. between three popinjays of the second, collared G., a mitre.—Browne Willis.

26. JOHN CHEDWORTH, 1452 *to* 1471.

Arms.—Az., a chevron between three wolves' heads (*cocks' heads:* Browne Willis) erased O.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 12,443.

27. THOMAS SCOTT, *alias* ROTHERHAM, Bishop of Rochester, 1472 *to* 1480; translated to York.

Arms.—V., three stags trippant A., attired O.—*Lincoln College, Oxford.*

28. JOHN RUSSELL, Bishop of Rochester, 1480 *to* 1494.

Arms.—Az., two chevronels O., between three roses A.—*Harl. MS.* 6829, *and MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 12,443.

G., three cinquefoils O.—Williment's *Canterbury.*

A., a chevron between three crosslets S.—Lansdowne MS. 919.

29. WILLIAM SMITH, Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, 1496 *to* 1514.

Arms.—See LICHFIELD AND COVENTRY.

30. THOMAS WOLSEY, 1514; translated to York.

Arms.—See BATH AND WELLS.

31. WILLIAM ATWATER, 1514 *to* 1521.

Arms.—Barry undee of six, Erm. and G., a chevron between three shrimps O., charged with a rose G. between two lilies of the last, stalked V.—*Grant by Wriothesley,* A.D. 1509; *MS. Ashmole* 858.

Browne Willis gives the grant thus:—"*Barry wavy of eight Erm. and G., three dolphins naiant imbowed O.: over all a chevron O., charged with a rose S., inter two Gillyflowers V.*"—*For other variations of the coat, see Harl. MSS.* 4632 *and* 6829.

32. JOHN LONGLAND, 1521 *to* 1547.

Arms.—A., on a chevron G., between three pellets, a cock of the field: over a fillet V. a chief of the first charged with a double rose of the second between two leopards' faces Az.—Gutch's *A' Wood's Oxf., and Lansdowne MS.* 255.

Two fillets in chief.—Psalter formerly belonging to the Bishop; Brit. Mus. Add. MS. 21,974.

33. HENRY HOLBEACH, *or* RANDES, Bishop of Rochester, 1547 *to* 1551.

Arms.—Az., on a chevron A. between three doves' heads erased of the second, each bearing in its beak a flower, two roses G., stalked and leaved proper.—Browne Willis.

Camden, in 1559, *granted to Thomas Randes, son and heir of this Bishop, Az., on a chevron O., three roses G.; a canton Erm.—Harl. MS.* 1172.

34. JOHN TAYLOR, 1552 *to* 1554.

Arms.—Az., on a chevron A., between three maidens' heads of the second, crined O., three lilies slipped G.: on a chief of the third a cross Tau S., between two roses of the fourth.—Browne Willis, *and Harl. MS.* 4632.

A., on a chief indented S. three escallops of the first.—At St. John's, Cambridge; "erroneous," Cole's *MSS.*, vol. lvii. f. 368.

35. JOHN WHITE, 1554 *to* 1556; translated to Winchester.

Arms.—Party per chevron embattled O. and G., three roses counterchanged, slipped V.: on a chief of the second, three hourglasses A., framed of the first.—*Confirmation by Dethicke,* A.D. 1557; *MS. Ashmole* 8569.

Idem, on the chief a lion passant guardant of the first.—Monument at St. Omer; Cole's *MS., Brit. Mus. Add.* 5798.

36. THOMAS WATSON, 1557 *to* 1559.

Arms.—A., on a chevron S. between three crosslets fitchy G., two doves of the field: on a chief of the third a griffin's head erased between two serpents nowed O.—*At St. John's, Cambridge;* Cole's *MSS.*, vol. xlix.

Az., a hare courant between three suns O.—MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443.

37. NICHOLAS BULLINGHAM, 1560 *to* 1571; translated to Worcester.

Arms.—Az., an eagle displayed A., in his beak a branch of beech O.: on a chief of the last, a rose between two crosses bottonee G.—*Monument at Worcester.*

38. THOMAS COOPER, *or* COWPER, 1571 *to* 1584; translated to Winchester.

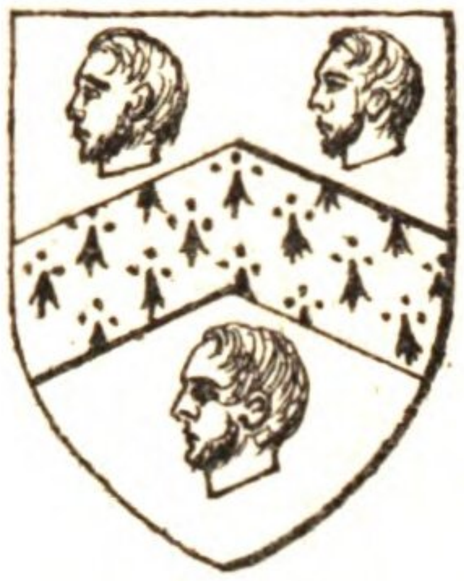
Arms.—Az., a fess between three pelicans in piety A.—*Confirmation by Dethicke,* A.D. 1582; *MS. Queen's Coll. Oxon.*

Az., a fess between two martlets in chief, and a crescent in base O.—MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443.

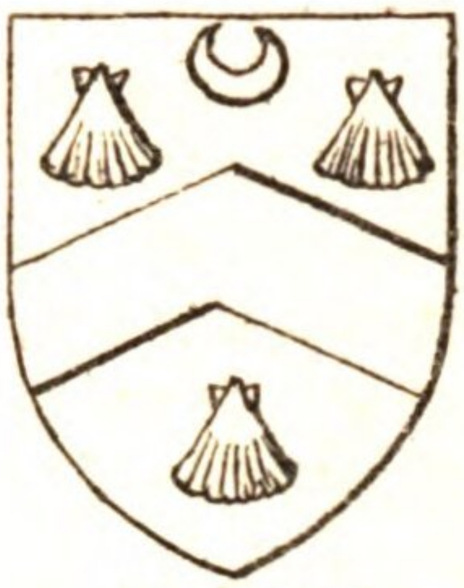
39. WILLIAM WYKEHAM, *or* WICKHAM, 1584 *to* 1595; translated to Winchester.

Arms.—Erm., a bordure engrailed G., entoyre of mullets O.—*Grant by Cooke, Harl. MS.* 1359.

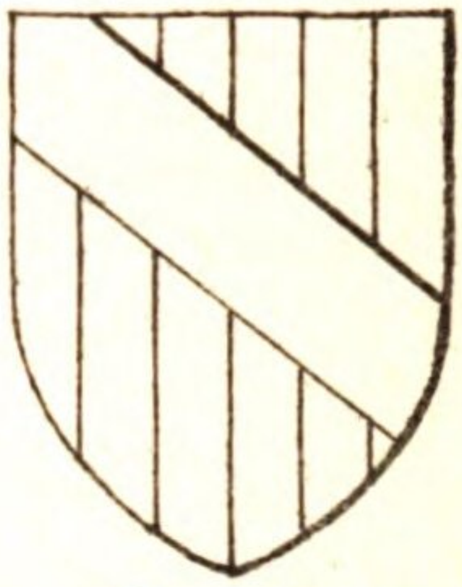
Lincoln



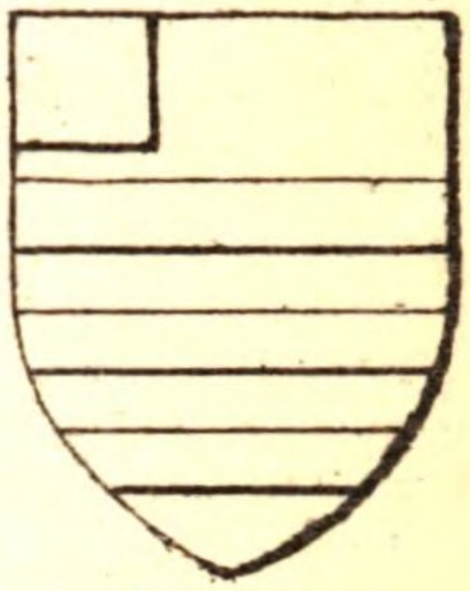
Williams



Winniffe



Sanderson



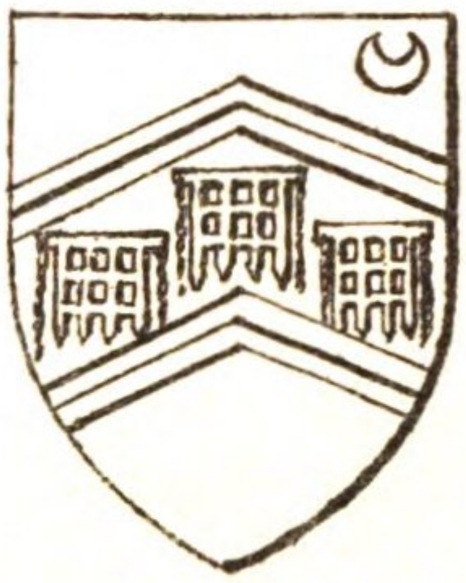
Fuller

Barlow

Gardiner

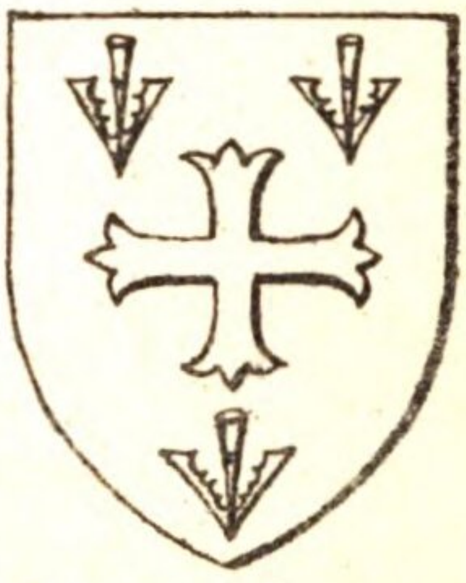
Gibson

Green

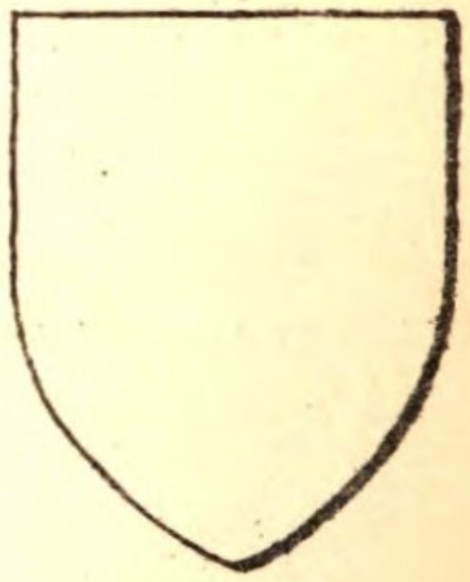


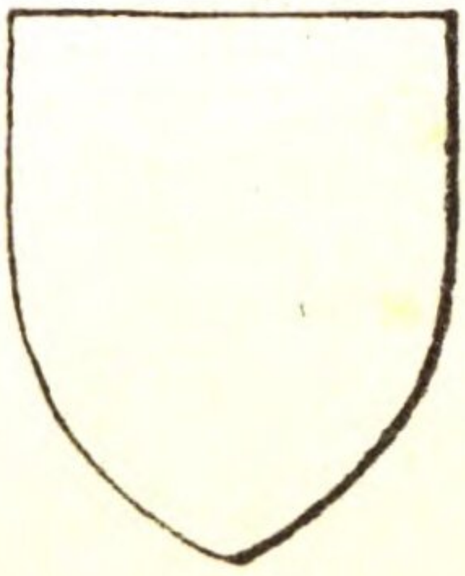
Thurlow

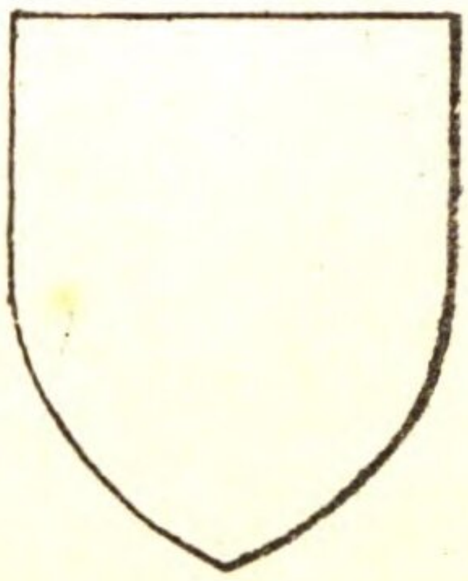
Pretyman

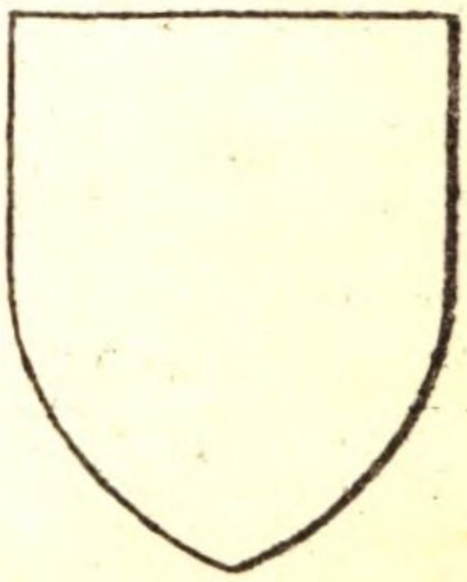


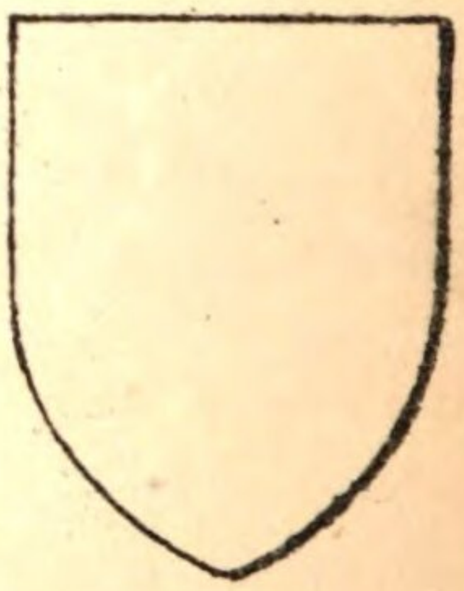
Jackson

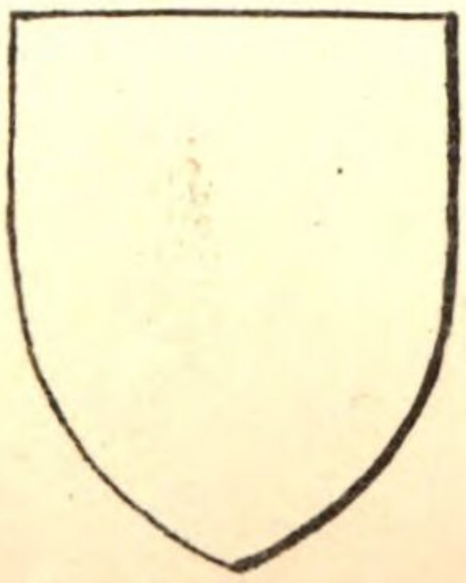


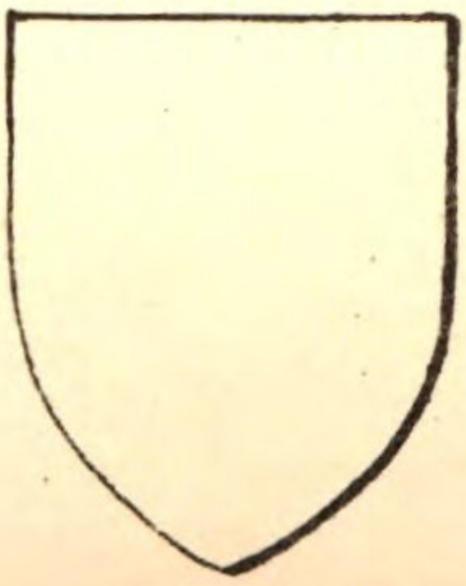


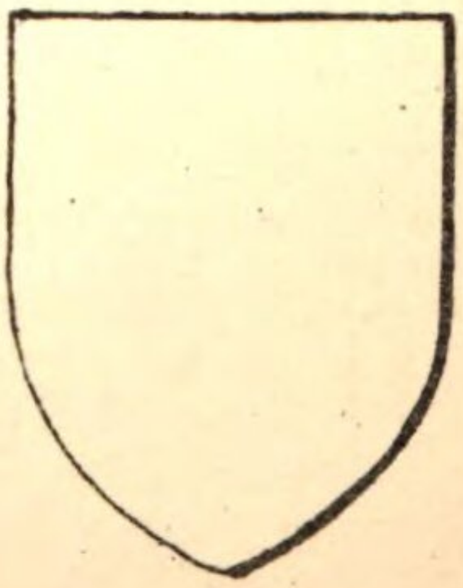


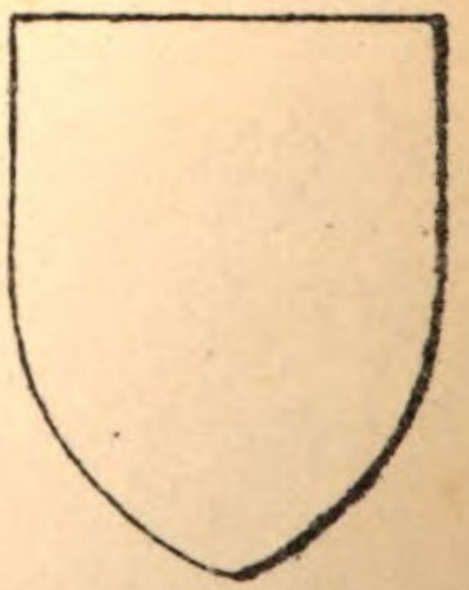












40. WILLIAM CHADERTON, Bishop of Chester, 1595 *to* 1608.

Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth, G., a crosslet potence (*a cross bottonny nowed: Harl. MS.* 1534) O.; second and third, A., a chevron between three crampirons G.—*Seal; and Monument at Southoe;* Cole's *MS., Brit. Mus. Add.* 5798.

41. WILLIAM BARLOW, Bishop of Rochester, 1608 *to* 1613.

Arms.—S., an eagle displayed double-headed A., beaked and membered O., holding a staff raguly of the second, barwise; in chief a fleur-de-lys of the third.—*Patent*, A.D. 1607; *Harl. MS.* 6095.

42. RICHARD NEIL, *or* NEALE, Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, 1614 *to* 1617; translated to Durham.

Arms.—*See* LICHFIELD AND COVENTRY.

43. GEORGE MONTEIGNE, 1617 *to* 1621; translated to London.

Arms.—Barry lozengy O. and Az.; on a chief G., three crosslets of the first.—*Grant*, A.D. 1613.

44. JOHN WILLIAMS, 1621 *to* 1641; translated to York.

Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth, G., a chevron Erm. between three men's heads in profile couped A.; second and third, G., a chevron O. between three stags' heads cabossed A. attired of the second.—*At Lincoln College, Oxford; Harl. MS.* 964.

45. THOMAS WINNIFFE, 1642 *to* 1654.

Arms.—A., a chevron between three escallops S.; a crescent for difference.—*Monument at Lambourn, Essex;* Cole's *MS., Brit. Mus. Add.* 5798.

A., a chevron S., voided Az., and engrailed on the inner side, between three escallops of the second.—Harl. MS. 2275.

46. ROBERT SANDERSON, 1660 *to* 1663.

Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth, Paly of six A. and Az., a bend S.: second and third, Erm., on a canton a saltier engrailed charged with a crescent.—Cole's *MS., Brit. Mus. Add.* 5798.

47. BENJAMIN LANEY, Bishop of Peterborough, 1663 *to* 1667; translated to Ely.

Arms.—*See* ELY.

48. WILLIAM FULLER, Bishop of Limerick, 1667 *to* 1675.

Arms.—A., three bars and a canton G.—*Plate in* Dugdale's *Monasticon.*

49. THOMAS BARLOW, 1675 *to* 1691.

Arms.—A., a chevron G.—*Plate in* Loggan's *Oxford.*

50. THOMAS TENISON, 1692 *to* 1695; translated to Canterbury.

Arms.—*See* CANTERBURY.

51. JAMES GARDINER, 1695 *to* 1705.

Arms.—O., a buck's head cabossed, between the horns a mullet, G. —Dale's *Catalogue of English Nobility.*

52. WILLIAM WAKE, 1705 *to* 1715; translated to Canterbury.

Arms.—*See* CANTERBURY.

53. EDMUND GIBSON, 1716 *to* 1723; translated to London.

Arms.—Az., three storks rising A. (*Window at Fulham:* Lysons's *Environs of London*), on an escutcheon of pretence O., a lion rampant within a bordure Az.—Cole's *MSS.*

54. RICHARD REYNOLDS, Bishop of Bangor, 1723 *to* 1744.

Arms.—*See* BANGOR.

55. JOHN THOMAS, Bishop of St. Asaph, 1744 *to* 1761; translated to Salisbury.

Arms.—*See* ST. ASAPH.

56. JOHN GREEN, 1761 *to* 1779.

Arms.—Az., three stags trippant O.—*Seal;* Cole's *MS., Brit. Mus. Add.* 5808.

57. THOMAS THURLOW, 1779 *to* 1787; translated to Durham.

Arms.—A., on a chevron cotised S., three portcullises with chains and rings of the field; in sinister chief, a crescent for difference. —*Seal;* Cole's *MS., Brit. Mus. Add.* 5798.

58. GEORGE PRETYMAN, *afterwards* TOMLINE, 1787 *to* 1820; translated to Winchester.

Arms.—G., a lion passant guardant between three mullets A.—Nichols's *Leicestershire.*

59. GEORGE PELHAM, Bishop of Exeter, 1820 *to* 1827.

Arms.—*See* BRISTOL.

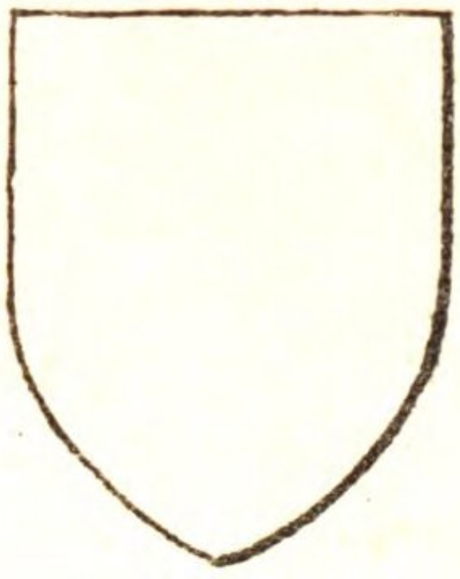
60. JOHN KAYE, Bishop of Bristol, 1827 *to* 1853.

Arms.—*See* BRISTOL.

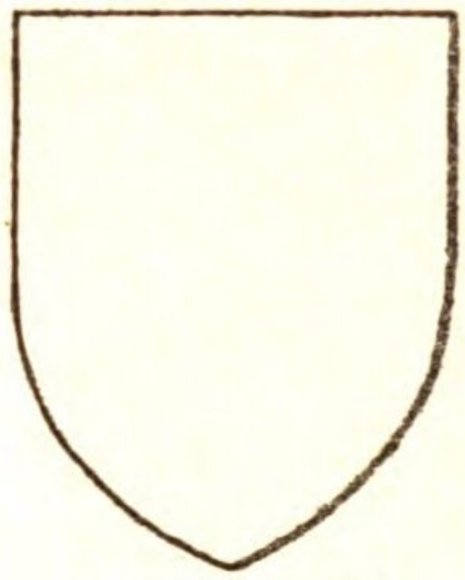
61. JOHN JACKSON, 1853.

Arms.—S., a cross patonce between three pheons O.—*Seal.*

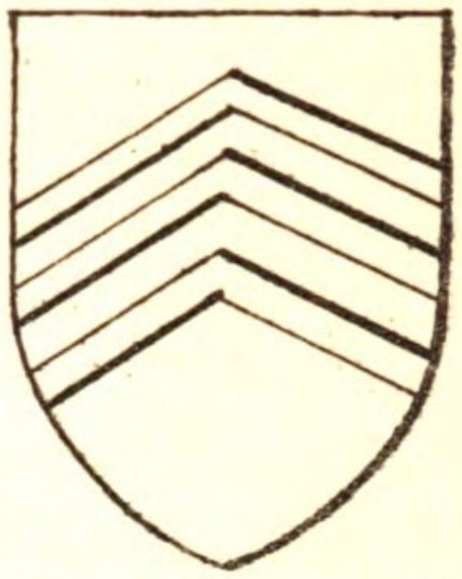
Llandaff



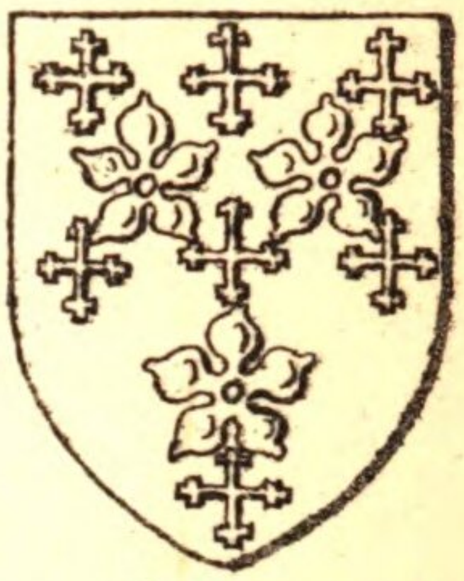
Urban



Uhtrid

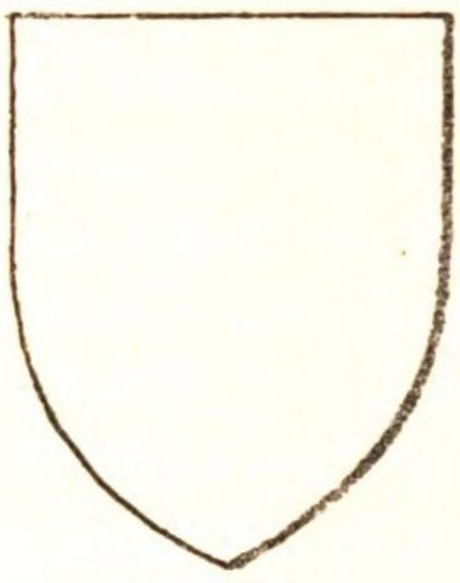


ap Gurgant

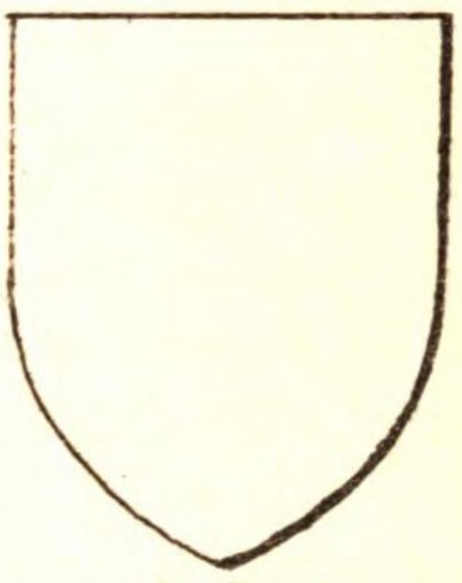


Saltmarsh

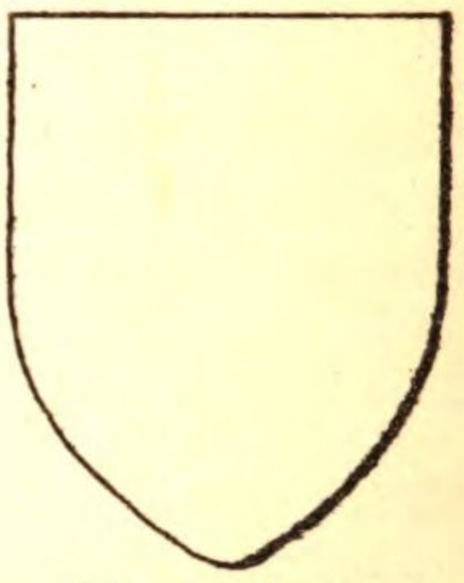
Henry



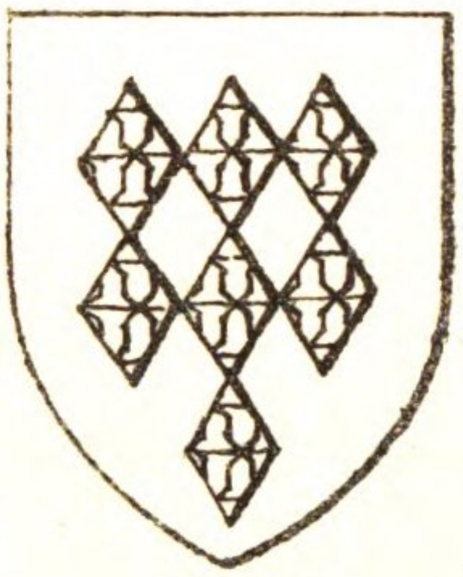
William



de Radnor



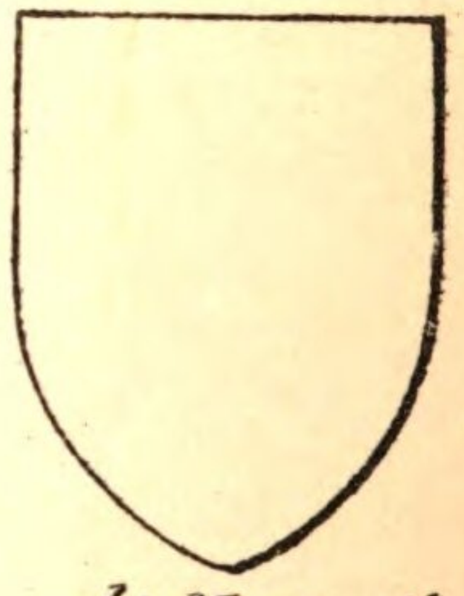
Wm of Christchurch



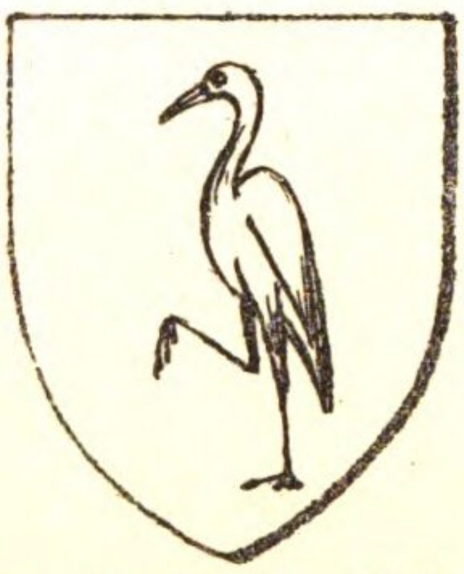
de Burgo

ae la Ware

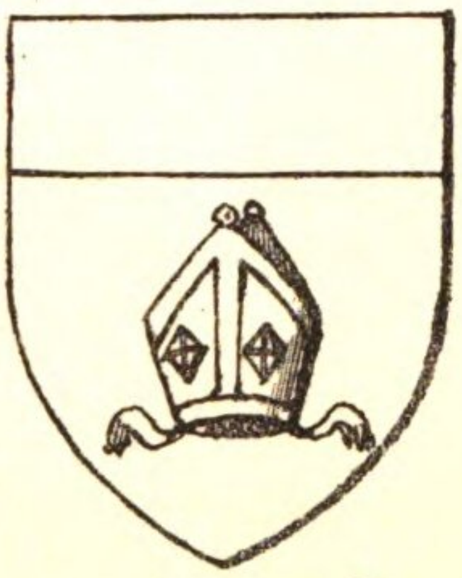
de Breuse



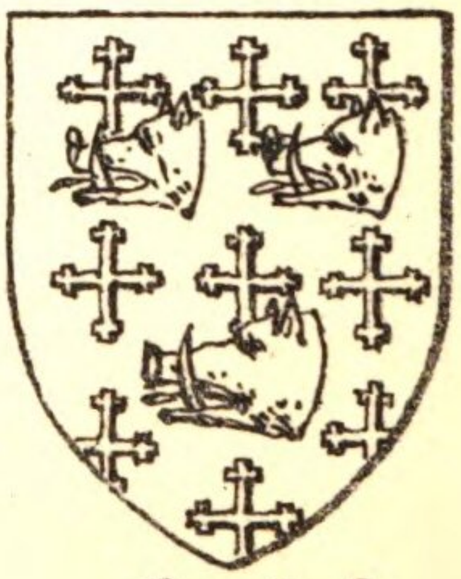
de Monmouth



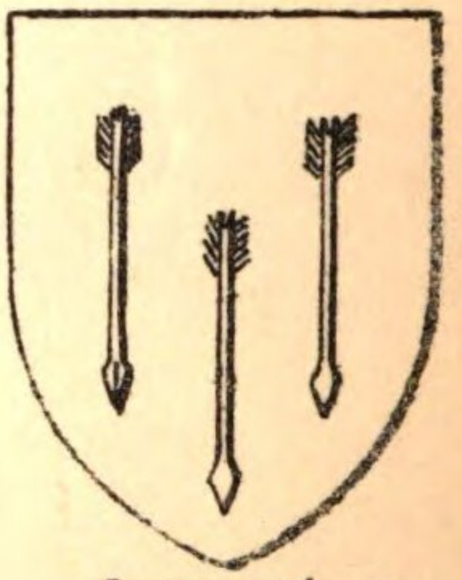
de Eglescliff



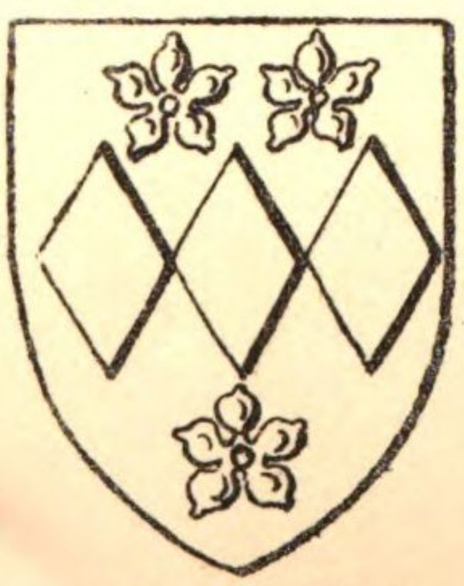
Pascal



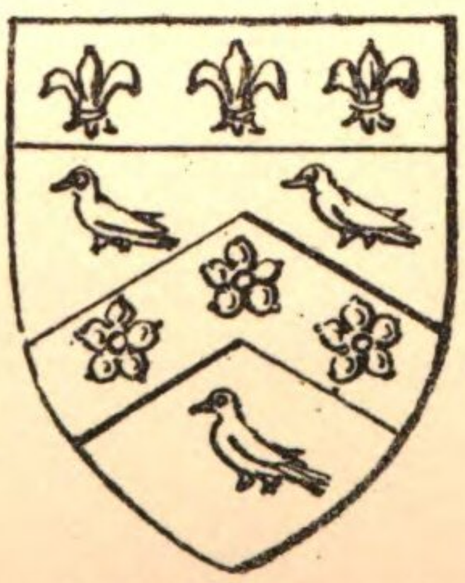
Cradock



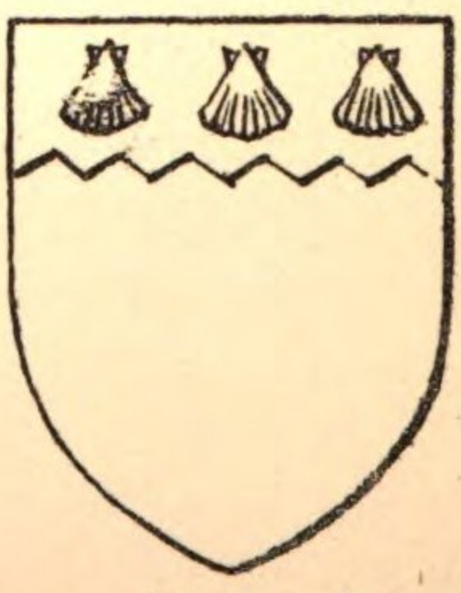
de Bottlesham



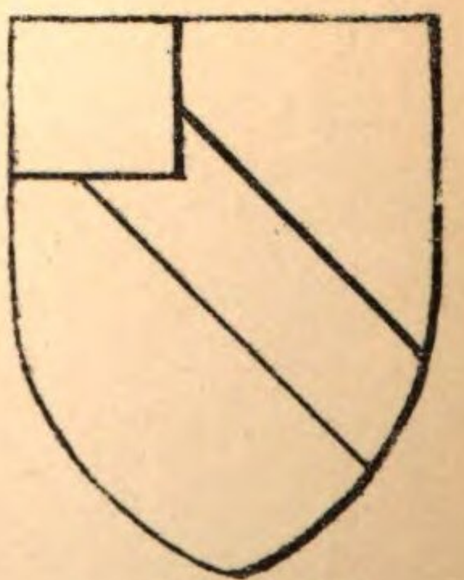
Promfeld



de Winchcomb



Barret



Pevered

BISHOPS OF LLANDAFF, FROM 1107.

ARMS OF SEE.—S., two crosiers (*pastoral staves*) in saltier, O. and A.; in a chief Az., three mitres with labels of the second.—Hardy's *Le Neve.*

Two keys in bend sinister, enfiled of a sword in bend dexter; on a chief three mitres labelled.—Impaling the arms of Bishop Marshall, A.D. 1478, *at Bottesford Church;* Cole's *MSS.*, vol. xxviii.

S., two pastoral staves in saltier A., handled O.; on a chief Az. three Papal tiaras of the third.—Harl. MS. 1048.

1. URBAN, 1107 *to* 1133.

   Arms.

2. UHTRED, 1139 *to* 1149.

   Arms.

3. NICHOLAS AP GURGANT, 1149 *to* 1183.

   Arms.—G., three chevronels A.—Arms of Gurgant.

4. WILLIAM OF SALTMARSH, 1185 *to* 1191.

   Arms.—A., crusilly G., three cinquefoils of the second, pierced of the first.—*Communicated by Joseph Morris, Esq.*

5. HENRY, 1193 *to* 1218.

   Arms.

6. WILLIAM, 1219 *to* 1230.

   Arms.

7. ELIAS DE RADNOR, 1230 *to* 1240.

   Arms.

8. WILLIAM OF CHRIST CHURCH, 1240 *to* 1244.

   Arms.

9. WILLIAM DE BURGO, 1244 *to* 1253.

   Arms.—G., seven lozenges Vaire, three, three, and one.—*Arms of de Burgh.*

10. JOHN DE LA WARE, 1254 *to* 1256.

    Arms.—O., semee of crosslets fitchy, a lion rampant.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 12 443

11. William de Radnor, 1256 *to* 1266.

Arms.

12. William de Breuse, 1266 *to* 1287.

Arms.—A., crusilly G., a lion rampant, quevee fourchee, of the second.—*Arms of de Breuse;* Cole's *MSS.*, vol. xxviii.

13. John de Monmouth, 1297 *to* 1323.

Arms.

14. John de Eglescliff, Bishop of Connor, 1323 *to* 1347.

Arms.—O., a stork statant.—*Seal, British Museum.*

15. John Pascal, 1347 *to* 1361.

Arms.—S., a mitre and chief A.—*MS. College of Arms.*

16. Roger Cradock, Bishop of Waterford, 1361 *to* 1382.

Arms.—Az., crusilly A., three boars' heads couped of the second.—*Communicated by Joseph Morris, Esq.*

17. Thomas Rushooke, 1383 *to* 1385; translated to Chichester.

Arms.—*See* Chichester.

18. William de Bottlesham, 1386 *to* 1389; translated to Rochester.

Arms.—Az., three bird-bolts, points in base, A.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 12,443.

19. Edmund Bromfeld, 1389 *to* 1393.

Arms.—A., three fusils in fess between as many cinquefoils G.—*Communicated by Joseph Morris, Esq.*

Az., a lion statant O.—Smith's *MS., Sir Thos. Phillipps,* 11,282.

20. Tideman de Winchcomb, 1394 *to* 1395; translated to Worcester.

Arms.—Az., on a chevron between three birds O., three cinquefoils of the field; on a chief of the second, three fleurs-de-lys of the first.—Smith's *MS., Sir Thos. Phillipps,* 11,282.

21. Andrew Barrett, 1395 *to* 1396.

Arms.—G., on a chief indented O. three escallops S.—*Joseph Morris, Esq.; and* Smith's *MS., Sir Thos. Phillipps,* 11,282.

22. John Bourghill, *or* Burghill, 1396 *to* 1398; translated to Lichfield and Coventry.

Arms.—*See* Lichfield and Coventry.

23. Thomas Peverel, Bishop of Ossory, 1398 *to* 1407; trans. to Worcester.

Arms.— a canton, and bend.—*Seal, British Museum.*

A., on a saltier G. five mullets O.—Arms of Peverel of Suffolk; see Ware.

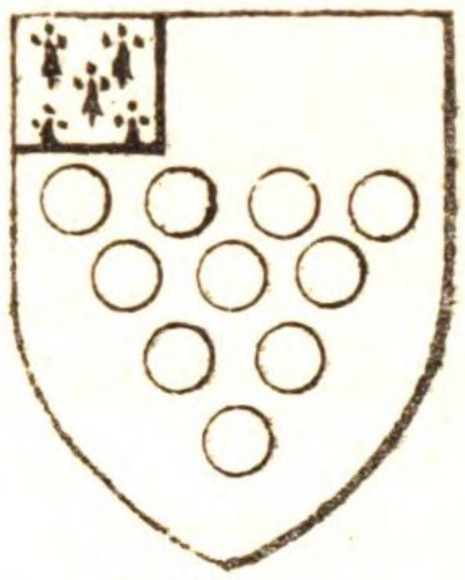
24. John La Zouch, 1408 *to* 1423.

Arms.—G., ten bezants in pile, a canton Erm.—*Gateway at Llandaff; see* Enderbie's *Cambria Triumphans.*

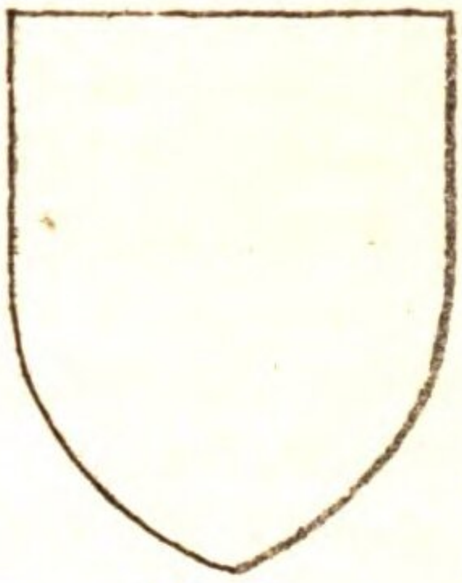
25. John Welles, 1426 *to* 1440.

Arms.

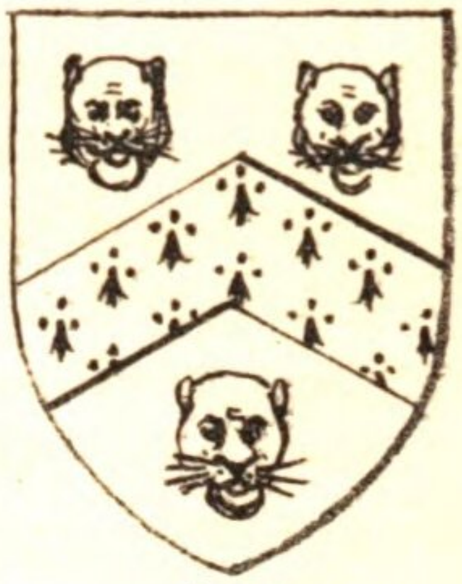
Llandaff



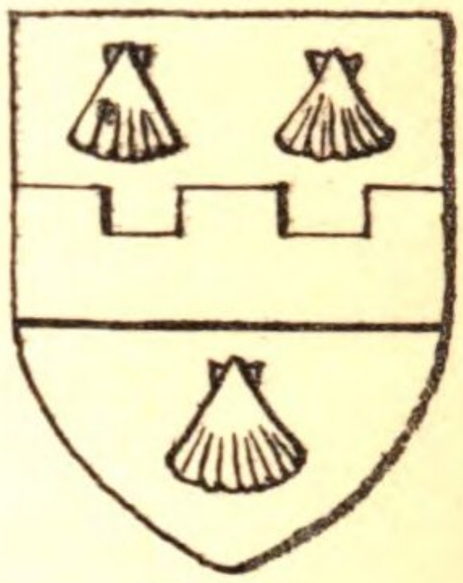
la Zouch



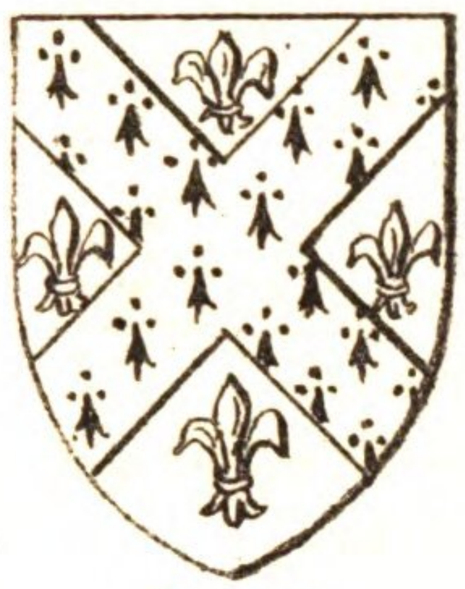
Welles



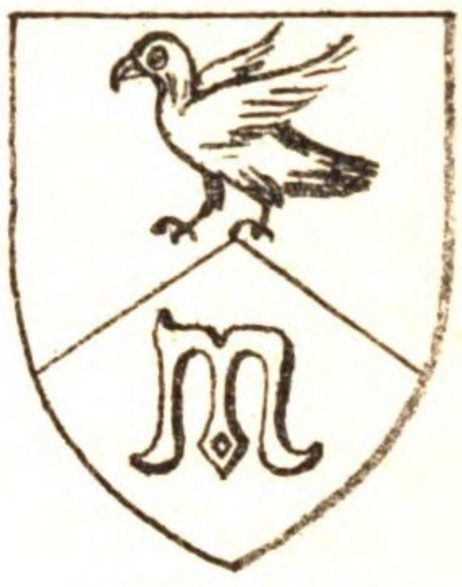
Ashby



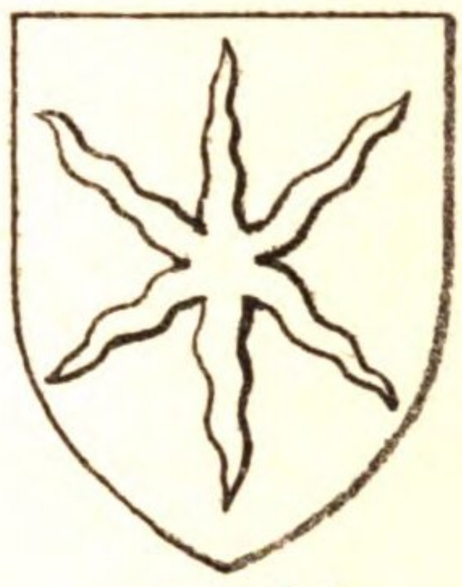
Hunden



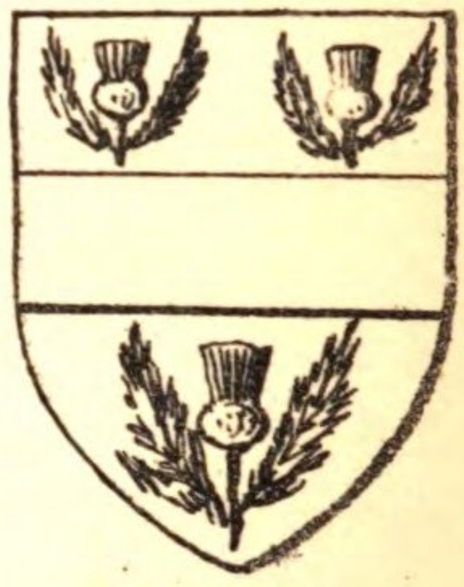
Smith



Marshall

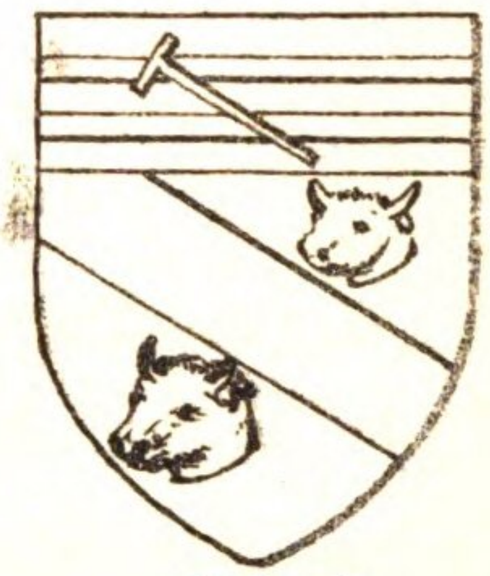


Ingleby

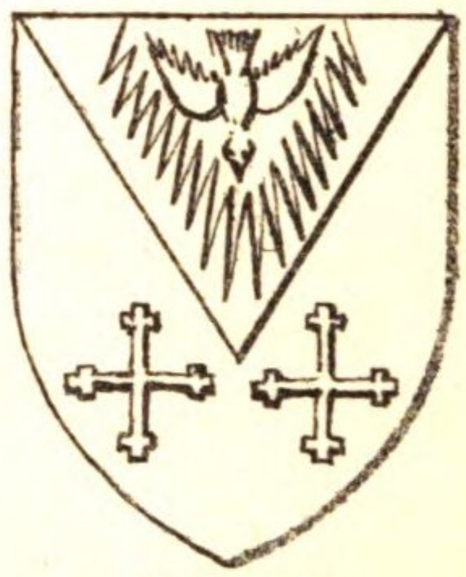


Salley

Athequa



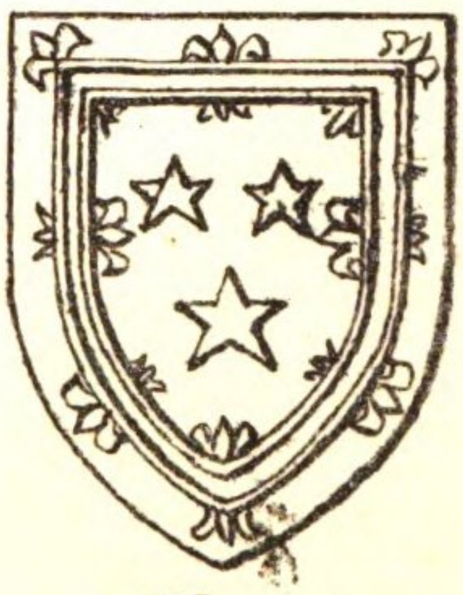
Holgate



Kitchin

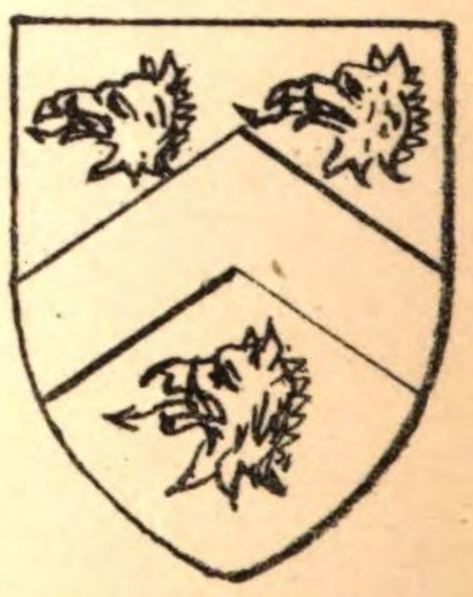
Jones

Blethin

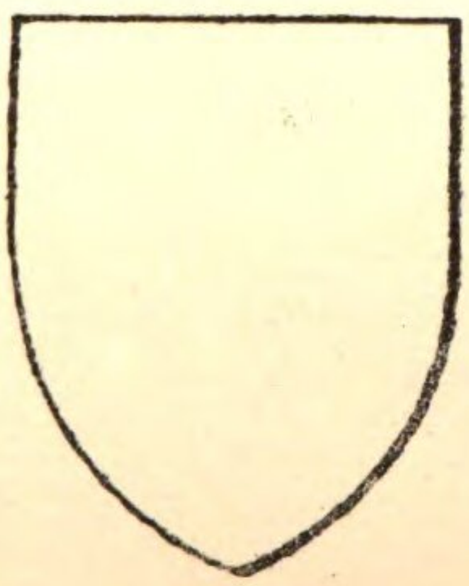


Murray

Owen

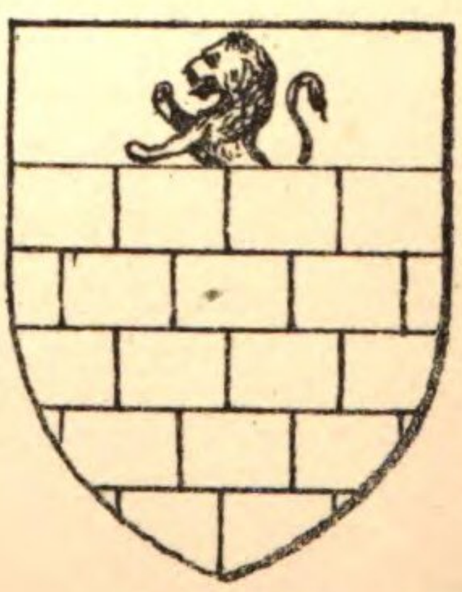


Hugh Lloyd

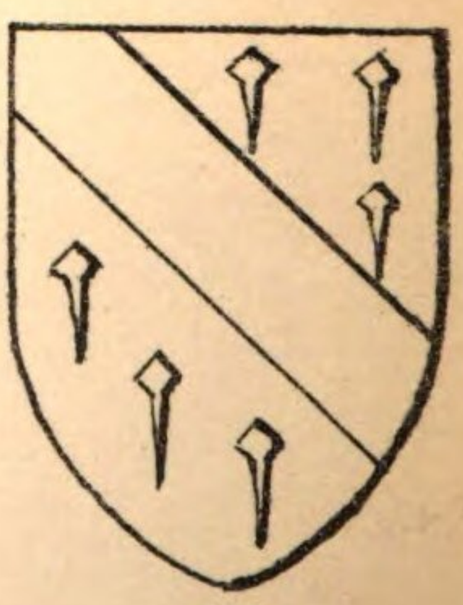


Davies

Wm Lloyd



Beaw



Tyler

26. NICHOLAS ASHBY, 1441 *to* 1458.

Arms.—Az., a chevron Erm. between three leopards' faces O.—*Communicated by Joseph Morris, Esq.*

27. JOHN HUNDEN, 1458 *to* 1476.

Arms.—A., a fess embattled between three escallops G.—*Communicated by Joseph Morris, Esq.*

Semee of crosslets fitchy, three talbots' heads erased.—Seal of John, Bishop of Llandaff, a friar preacher.

28. JOHN SMITH, 1476 *to* 1478.

Arms.—Az., a saltier Erm. between four fleurs-de-lys A.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 12,443.

29. JOHN MARSHALL, 1478 *to* 1496.

Arms.—Party per chevron O. and Az., in chief a falcon S., in base a letter M, A.—*Bottesford Church;* Nichols's *Leicestershire.*

Party per chevron O. and V., in chief a letter M, S.; in base a falcon of the first.—Browne Willis's *Survey.*

30. JOHN INGLEBY, 1496 *to* 1499.

Arms.—S., an estoile A.—*Communicated by Joseph Morris, Esq.*

31. MILES SALLEY, 1500 *to* 1516.

Arms.—O., a fess Az. between three thistles slipped V., flowered G.—*Parliament Roll of K. Henry VIII.*, Williment.

S., on a saltier engrailed O., a pellet.—Roll of Procession of Lords, A.D. 1512; Cole's *MSS.*, vol. xxx.

32. GEORGE ATHEQUA, 1517 *to* 1537.

Arms.

33. ROBERT HOLGATE, 1537 *to* 1545; translated to York.

Arms.—O., a bend between two bulls' heads couped S.; on a chief A. two bars G. surmounted of a crutch staff, in bend, Az.—*Grant* A.D. 1541; Cole's *MSS.*, vol. xxviii. ("*ë Coll. A. Wood.*")

Drake wrongly ascribes him the arms of Abp. Waldby.—See Gentleman's Magazine, N.S., vol. xii. p. 234.

34. ANTHONY KITCHIN, *alias* DUNSTAN, 1545 *to* 1565.

Arms.—A., on a pile Az., between two crosslets G., a dove displayed in a glory, issuing from the chief of the first.—Cole's *MS.*, *Brit. Mus. Add.* 5798.

35. HUGH JONES, 1566 *to* 1574.

Arms.—Az., a chevron between three pelicans in piety O.; on a chief A., a rose G. between two butterflies.—Cole's *MS.*, *Brit. Mus. Add.* 5798.

A woodcut of this coat appears in the Hanover edition of Abp. Parker's *Antiquitates, under the name "A. Davis, Bishop of Llandaff."*

36. William Blethin, 1575 *to* 1590.

Arms.—O., a lion rampant G.—*Harl. MS.* 4181.

A chevron between three pelicans in piety, on a chief three cinquefoils.—MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443.

37. Gervase Babington, 1591 *to* 1595; translated to Exeter.

Arms.—*See* Exeter.

38. William Morgan, 1595 *to* 1601; translated to St. Asaph.

Arms.—*See* St. Asaph.

39. Francis Godwin, 1601 *to* 1617; translated to Hereford.

Arms.—*See* Hereford.

40. George Carleton, 1618 *to* 1619; translated to Chichester.

Arms.—*See* Chichester.

41. Theophilus Field, 1619 *to* 1627; translated to St. David's.

Arms.—*See* St. David's.

42. William Murray, Bishop of Kilfenora, 1627 *to* 1640.

Arms.—Az., three mullets, within a double tressure flory and counter-flory of fleurs-de-lys, A.—Cole's *MS., Brit. Mus. Add.* 5802.

43. Morgan Owen, 1640 *to* 1645.

Arms.—S., a chevron between three garbs A.—*Communicated by Joseph Morris, Esq.*

44. Hugh Lloyd, 1660 *to* 1667.

Arms.— a chevron between three dragons' heads erased.—Browne Willis's *Survey of Llandaff.*

45. Francis Davies, 1667 *to* 1675.

Arms.

46. William Lloyd, 1675 *to* 1679; translated to Peterborough.

Arms.—O., a lion rampant regardant S.—Blomefield's *Norfolk.*

47. William Beaw, 1679 *to* 1706.

Arms.—A., masonée; on a chief Az. a demi-lion issuant O.—Gutch's *A' Wood's Oxford*, p. 196.

48. John Tyler, 1706 *to* 1724.

Arms.—A., a bend G. between six tylers' nails S.—*Monument at Hereford;* Duncumb's *Herefordshire.*

S., a fess O. between two lions passant A.—Printed list, quoted by Cole, MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 5798.

49. Robert Clavering, 1725 *to* 1729; translated to Peterborough.

Arms.—Quarterly O. and G., a bend S.—Cole's *MS., Brit. Mus. Add.* 5798.

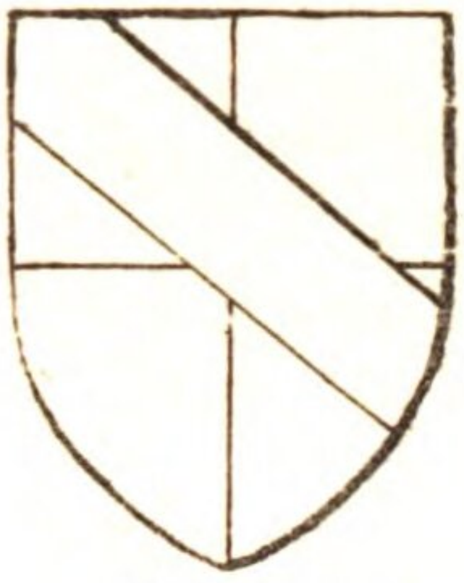
50. John Harris, 1729 *to* 1738.

Arms.—V., a cross patee fitchy O.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 14,829.

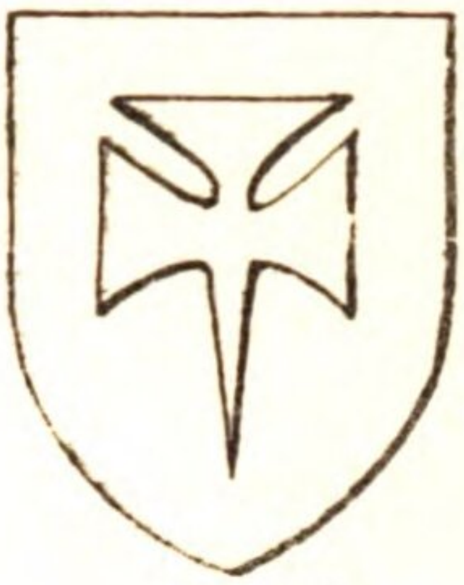
51. Matthias Mawson, 1739 *to* 1740; translated to Chichester.

Arms.—*See* Chichester.

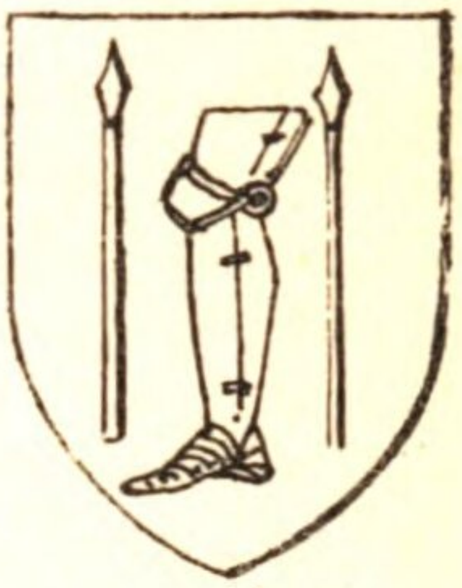
Llandaff



Clavering

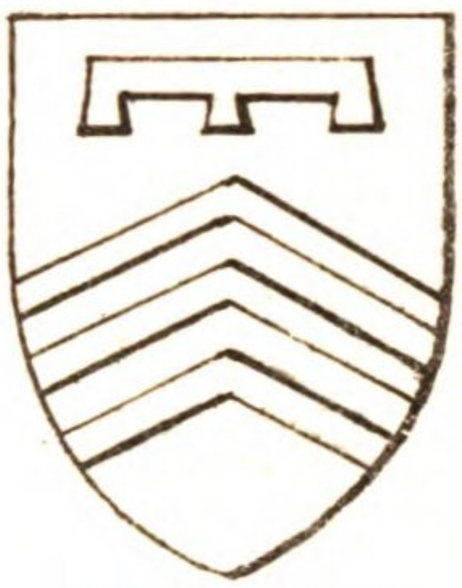


Harris

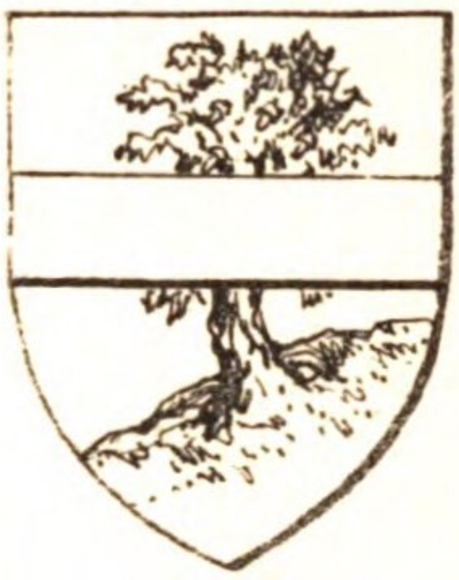


Gilbert

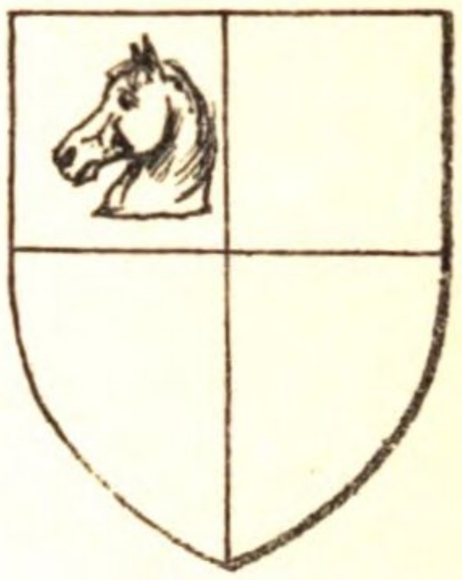
Cresset



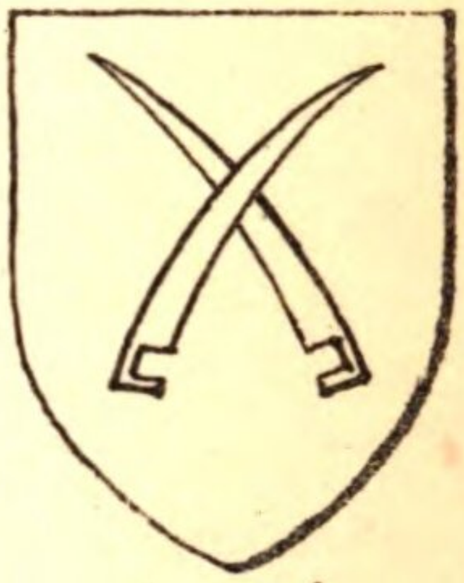
Barrington



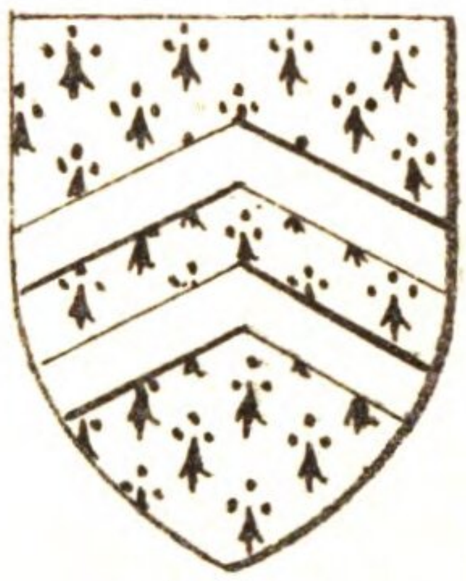
Watson



Marsh

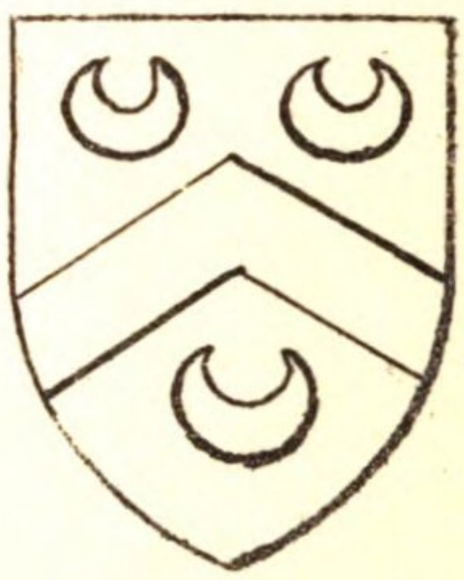


Van Mildert

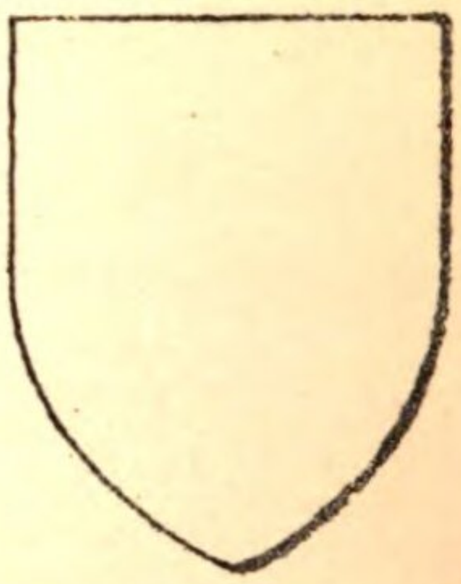


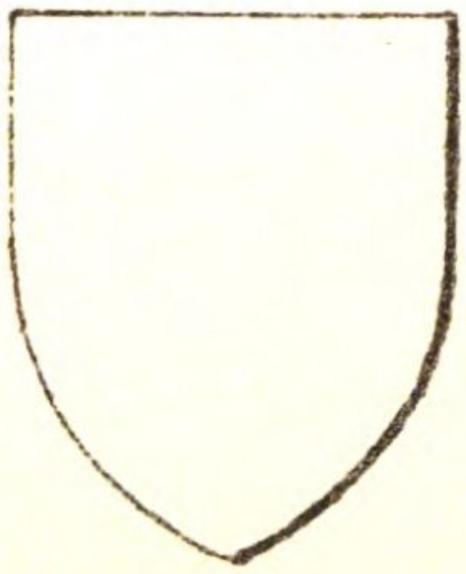
Sumner

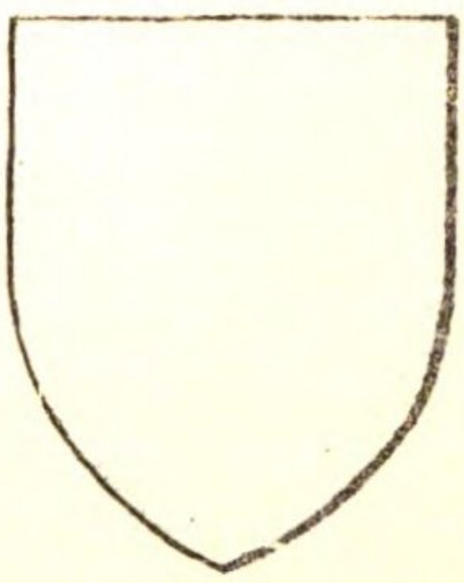
Copleston

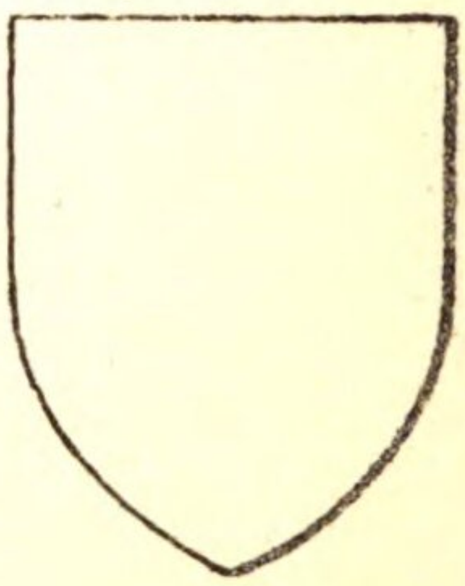


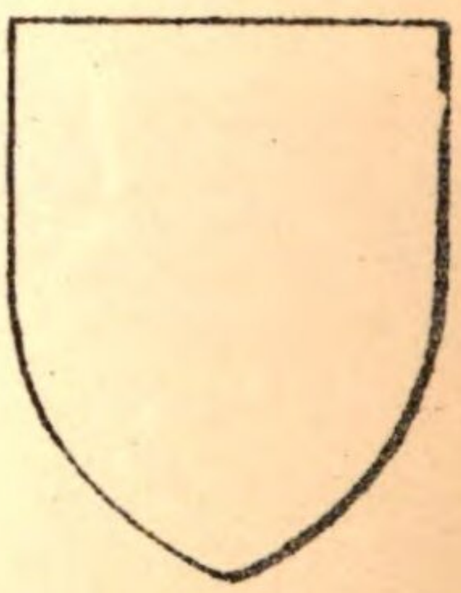
Ollivant

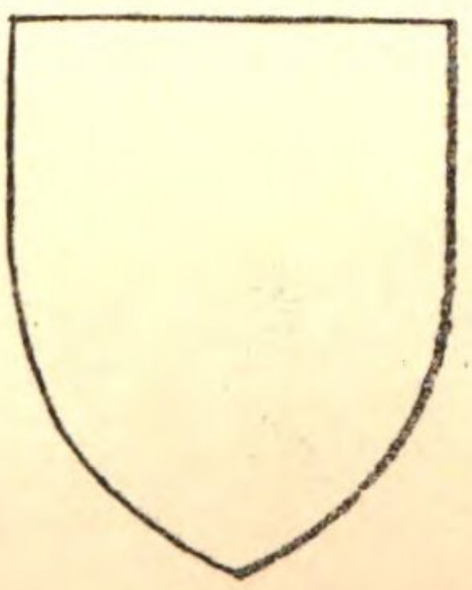


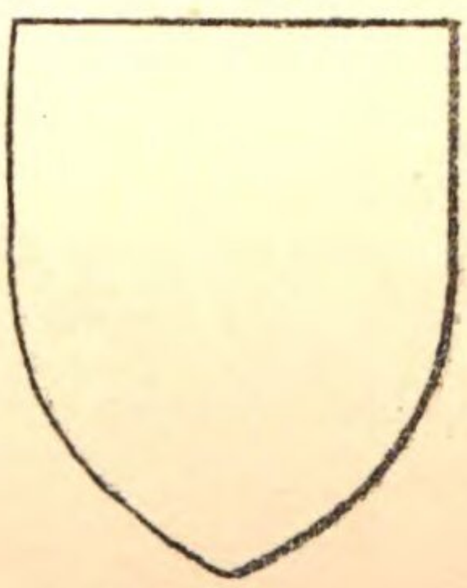


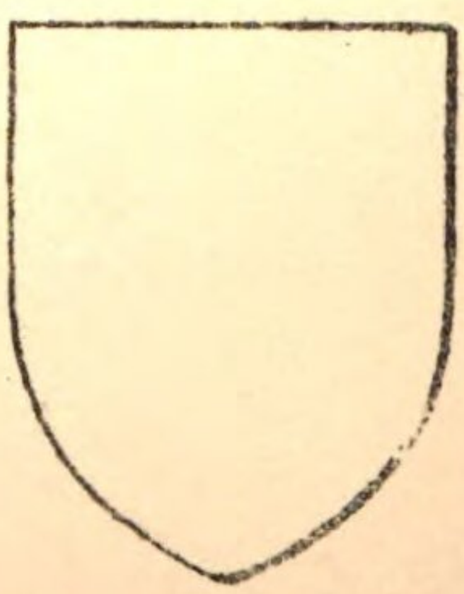


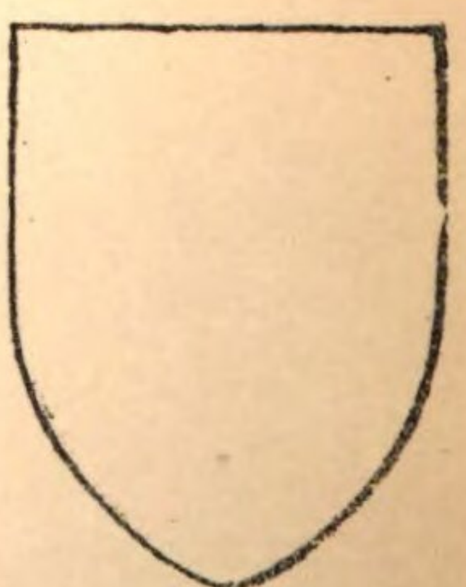












52. JOHN GILBERT, 1740 *to* 1748; translated to Salisbury.

Arms.—G., a leg in pale, armed, and couped at the thigh, between two spears proper.—Cole's *MS., Brit. Mus. Add.* 5798.

A., ten hurts in pile.—Plate in Stackhouse's *History of the Bible.*

53. EDWARD CRESSET, 1749 *to* 1755.

Arms.—Az., a cross and bordure, both engrailed, O.—*Communicated by Joseph Morris, Esq.* (*see Gentleman's Magazine*, vol. xc. part 2, p. 201).

54. RICHARD NEWCOME, 1755 *to* 1761; translated to St. Asaph.

Arms.—See ST. ASAPH.

55. JOHN EWER, 1761 *to* 1769; translated to Bangor.

Arms.—See BANGOR.

56. JONATHAN SHIPLEY, 1769; translated to St. Asaph.

Arms.—See ST. ASAPH.

57. SHUTE BARRINGTON, 1769 *to* 1782; translated to Salisbury.

Arms.—A., three chevronels G.; a label of three points Az.

58. RICHARD WATSON, 1782 *to* 1816.

Arms.—A., on a mount inclining to the sinister, an oak-tree proper, acorned O., debruised of a fess Az.—*Townshend MS., Sir Thomas Phillipps.*

59. HERBERT MARSH, 1816 *to* 1819; translated to Peterborough.

Arms.—Quarterly G. and A., in first quarter a horse's head couped of the second.—*Seal.*

60. WILLIAM VAN MILDERT, 1819 *to* 1826; translated to Durham.

Arms.—G., two scythe-blades in saltier, points upwards, A.—*Seal.*

61. CHARLES RICHARD SUMNER, 1826 *to* 1827; translated to Winchester.

Arms.—Erm., two chevronels G.—*Seal.*

62. EDWARD COPLESTON, 1828 *to* 1849.

Arms.—A., a chevron engrailed between three leopards' faces Az. —*Seal.*

63. ALFRED OLLIVANT, 1849.

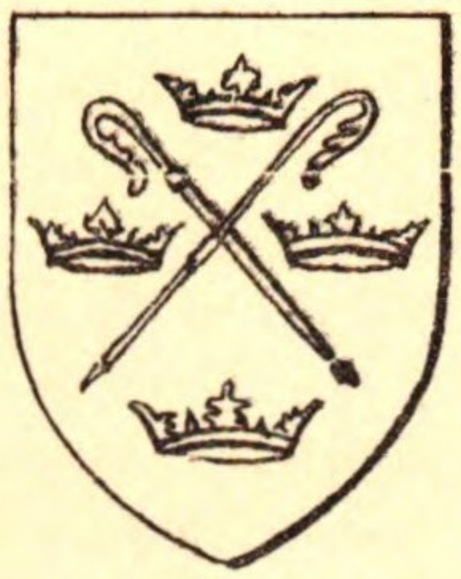
Arms.—G., a chevron between three crescents A.—*Seal.*

BISHOPS OF LONDON, FROM 1075.

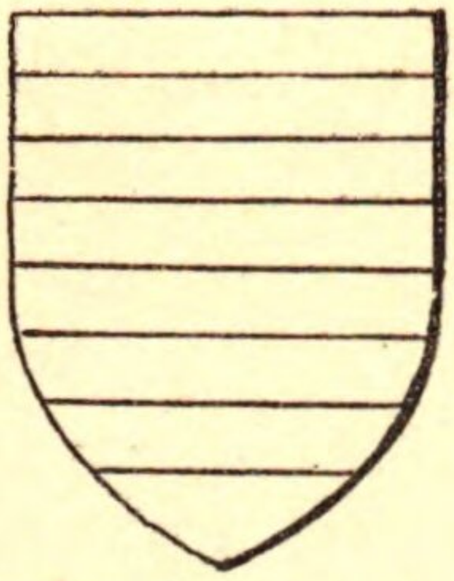
ARMS OF SEE.—G., two swords in saltier A., hilted and pommelled O.

1. HUGH D'ORIVALLE, 1075 *to* 1085.
   Arms.—A., a cross G. between four Cornish choughs.—*MS. Rawlinson* 158, *Bodleian.*
2. MAURICE, 1085 *to* 1107.
   Arms.—Az., two pastoral staves in saltier between four crowns O.—*MS. Rawlinson* 158, *Bodleian.*
3. RICHARD DE BEAUMES, 1108 *to* 1128.
   Arms.—Barry of eight O. and G.—*MS. Rawlinson* 158, *Bodleian.*
4. GILBERT UNIVERSAL, 1128 *to* 1134.
   Arms.—Quarterly G. and Az., a royal orb A., banded and crossed O.—*MS. Rawlinson* 158, *Bodleian.*
5. ROBERT DE SIGILLO, 1141 *to* 1151.
   Arms.—A., a cross potent Az. between four crosses pattee G.—*MS. Rawlinson* 158, *Bodleian.*
6. RICHARD DE BEAUMES (*the second*), 1152 *to* 1162.
   Arms.—Barry of eight O. and G., a crescent.—*MS. Rawlinson* 158, *Bodleian.*
7. GILBERT FOLIOT, Bishop of Hereford, 1163 *to* 1188.
   Arms.—*See* HEREFORD.
8. RICHARD DE ELY, *surnamed* FITZNEALE, 1189 *to* 1198.
   Arms.—G., three hands holding a crown, a key, and a purse O.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 12,443.
   Arms of his father Nigel, Bishop of Ely (a personal, not a family coat). Cole, *in MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 5798, *gives the arms of Fitz Neale:—A., three pales G., on a fess Az., as many martlets O.*
9. WILLIAM, of St. Mary's Church, 1199 *to* 1221.
   Arms.—O., a lion rampant Az., langued and armed A.; a bordure of the second entoyre of mitres O.—*MS. Continuation of* Prince's *Worthies of Devon; Sir Thomas Phillipps.*
   A., on a cross Az. a letter M crowned O.—MS. Rawlinson 158, *Bodleian.*

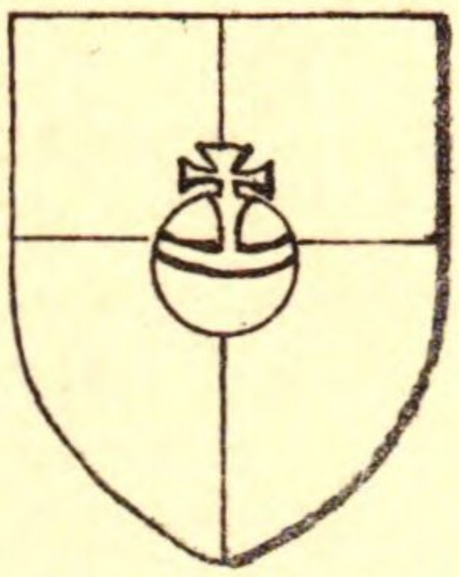
d Orivalle



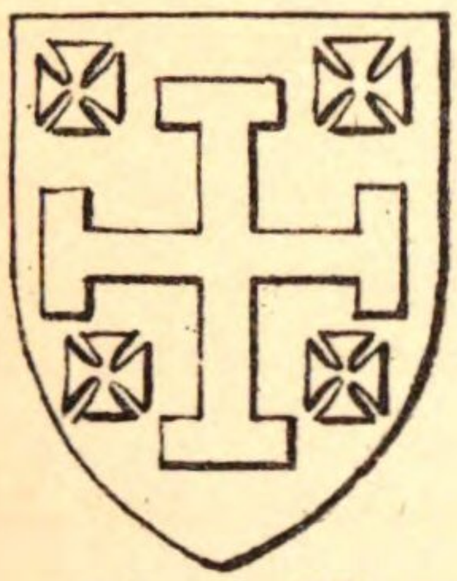
Maurice



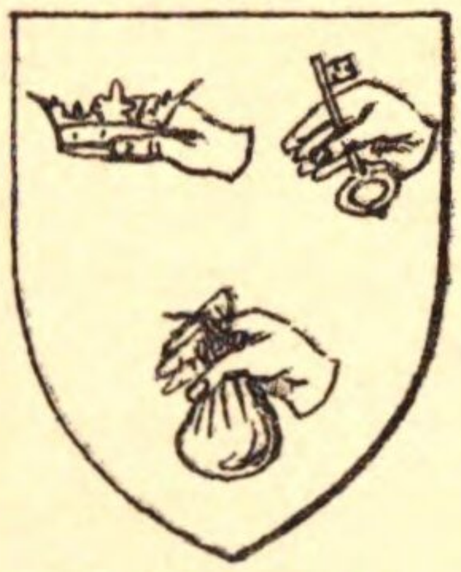
de Beaumes



Universal

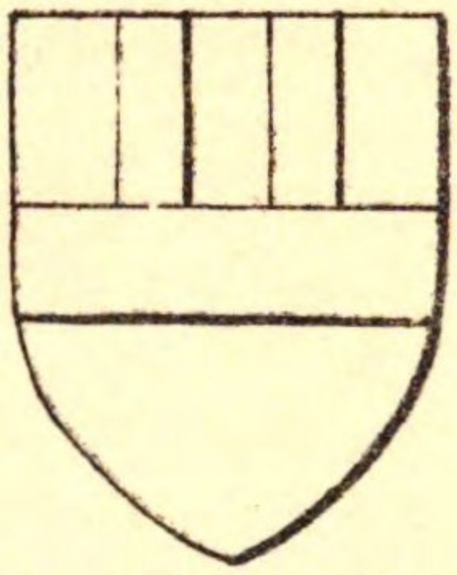


de Sigillo

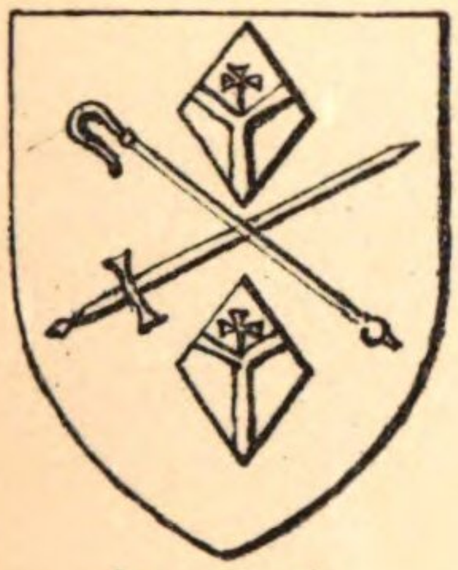


Fitzneale

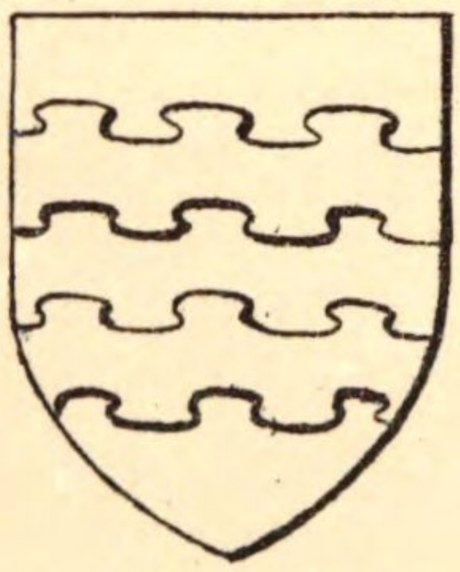
St. Mary's Church



de Fauconberge



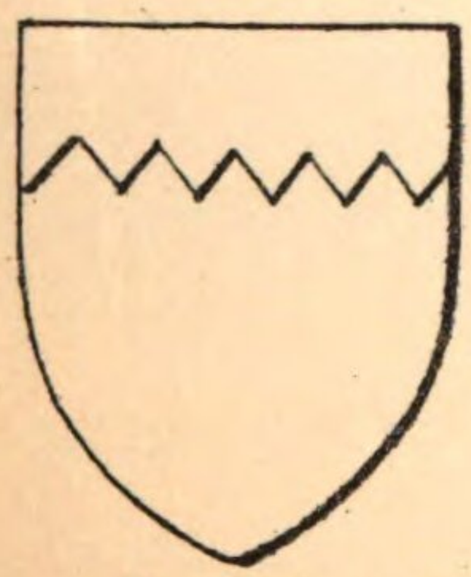
le Noir



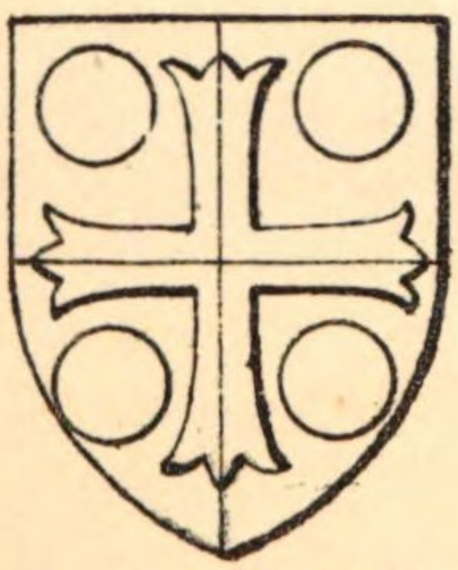
Basset

de Wingham

Talbot

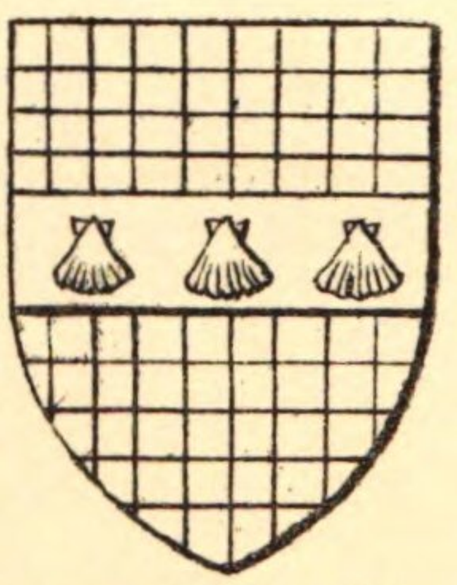


Sandwich



de Chishul

de Gravesend

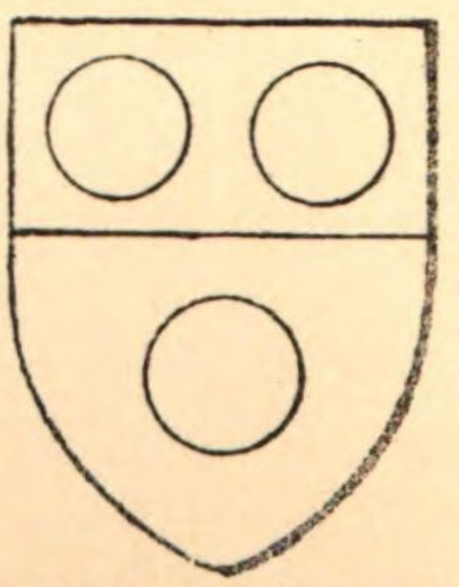


Baldock

de Segrave

de Newport

de Bynteworth



de Stratford

10. Eustace de Fauconberge, 1221 *to* 1228.

Arms.—O., a fess Az.; in chief two pallets G.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 12,443.

Checky O. and G., on a fess Az. a mitre of the first.—Cole's *MS., Brit. Mus. Add.* 5798.

11. Roger (Le Noir *or Niger*) de Bileye, 1229 *to* 1241.

Arms.—S., a sword in bend sinister A., hilted O., surmounted of a pastoral staff in bend dexter of the last, between two lozenges of the second, one in chief, the other in base, each charged with a pall ensigned of a cross patee G.—*MS. Rawlinson* 128, *Bodleian.*

12. Fulk Basset, 1242 *to* 1259.

Arms.—A., two bars nebulee Az.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 12,443.

13. Henry de Wingham, 1259 *to* 1262.

Arms.—G., a body-heart between two wings displayed O.—Parker's *Glossary of Heraldry.*

14. Richard Talbot, 1262.

Arms.—G., a lion rampant within a bordure engrailed O.—*MS. Rawlinson* 128, *Bodleian; v. note in* Richardson's *Godwin.*

15. Henry of Sandwich, 1263 *to* 1273.

Arms.—A., a chief indented Az.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 12,443; *v. note in* Hardy's *Le Neve.*

S., a fleur-de-lys and chief indented O.—MS. Rawlinson 128, *Bodleian.*

16. John de Chishul, 1274 *to* 1280.

Arms.—Quarterly A. and G., a cross patonce between four roundels all counterchanged.—*MS. Rawlinson* 128, *Bodleian.*

17. Richard de Gravesend, 1280 *to* 1303.

Arms.—O., three eaglets displayed G. (Cole's *MS., Brit. Mus. Add.* 5798), and a canton Erm.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 12,443.

18. Ralph de Baldock, 1306 *to* 1313.

Arms.—Checky O. and G., on a fess Az. three escallops A.—*MS. Rawlinson* 128, *Bodleian.*

19. Gilbert de Segrave, 1313 *to* 1316.

Arms.—S., a lion rampant crowned O.—*MS. Rawlinson* 128, *Bodleian; see* Nichols's *Leicestershire*, vol. iii. p. 972.

20. Richard de Newport, 1317 *to* 1318.

Arms.—G., three eaglets displayed.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 12,443.

A., a chevron between three leopards' faces S.— MS. Rawlinson 128, *Bodleian; and* Payne Fisher's *Collections.*

21. Stephen de Gravesend, 1319 *to* 1338.

Arms.—O., three eaglets displayed G., and a canton Erm.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 12,443.

22. RICHARD DE BYNTEWORTH, 1338 *to* 1339.

Arms.—G., five lioncels rampant in cross O.—*Harl. MS.* 6100.

A., two bends lozengy S. between two torteaux.—MS. Rawlinson 128, *Bodleian.*

23. RALPH DE STRATFORD, 1340 *to* 1354.

Arms.—Party per fess G. and S., three plates.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 12,443.

G., a fess A. between three plates.—MS. Rawlinson 128, *Bodleian.*

24. MICHAEL DE NORTHBURG, 1354 *to* 1361.

Arms.—A., a bend S. and chief Vaire.—*MS. Rawlinson* 128, *Bodl.*

25. SIMON OF SUDBURY, 1362 *to* 1375; translated to Canterbury.

Arms.—*See* CANTERBURY.

26. WILLIAM COURTENAY, Bishop of Hereford, 1375 *to* 1381; translated to Canterbury.

Arms.—*See* CANTERBURY.

27. ROBERT DE BRAYBROKE, 1381 *to* 1404.

Arms.—A., seven mascles, three, three, and one, within a bordure G.—Dugdale's *St. Paul's; and Harl. MS.* 6157.

28. ROGER WALDEN, 1405 *to* 1406.

Arms.—S., two bars, and in chief three cinquefoils A.—*MS. Lambeth* 555.

A., on a chevron G. cotised Az., between six martlets of the second, three wings of the field.—MS. Rawlinson 128, *Bodleian.*

29. NICHOLAS BUBBEWYTH, 1406; translated to Salisbury.

Arms.—*See* BATH AND WELLS.

30. RICHARD CLIFFORD, Bishop of Worcester, 1407 *to* 1421.

Arms.—*See* BATH AND WELLS.

31. JOHN KEMPE, Bishop of Chichester, 1422 *to* 1426; translated to York.

Arms.—*See* CANTERBURY.

32. WILLIAM GREY, 1426 *to* 1431; translated to Lincoln.

Arms.—*See* LINCOLN.

33. ROBERT FITZHUGH, 1431 *to* 1436.

Arms.—Az., three chevronels interlaced in base O., a chief of the last.—Whitaker's *Richmondshire.*

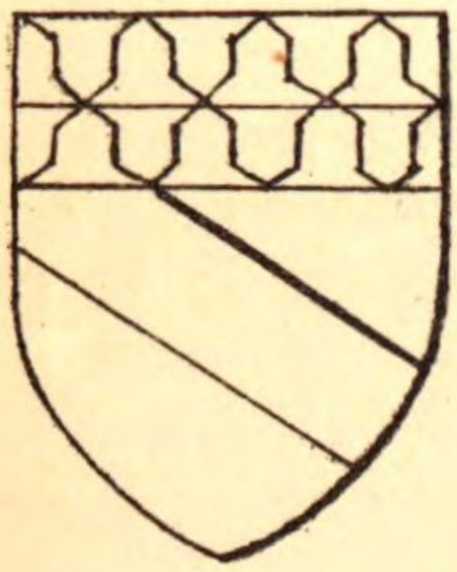
34. ROBERT GILBERT, 1436 *to* 1448.

Arms.—A., on a chevron engrailed S. three crosses potent O.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 12,443.

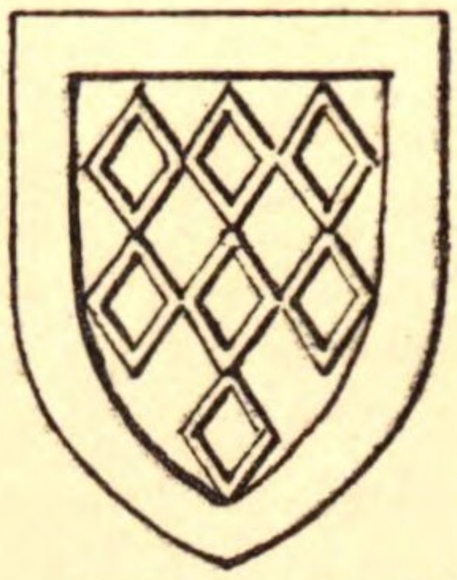
G., two bars Erm.—MS. Rawlinson 128, *Bodleian.*

35. THOMAS KEMPE, 1450 *to* 1489.

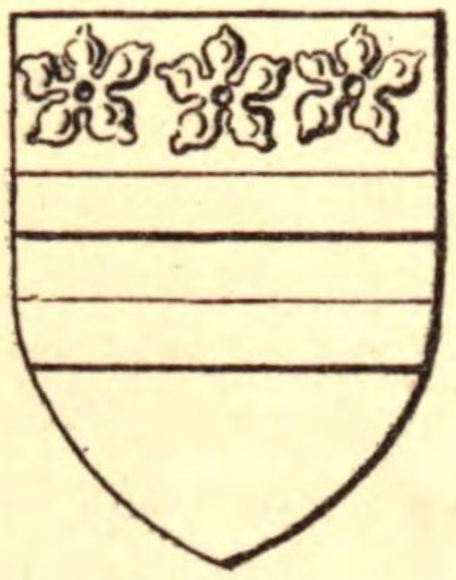
Arms.—G., three garbs within a bordure engrailed O.—*MS. College of Arms.*



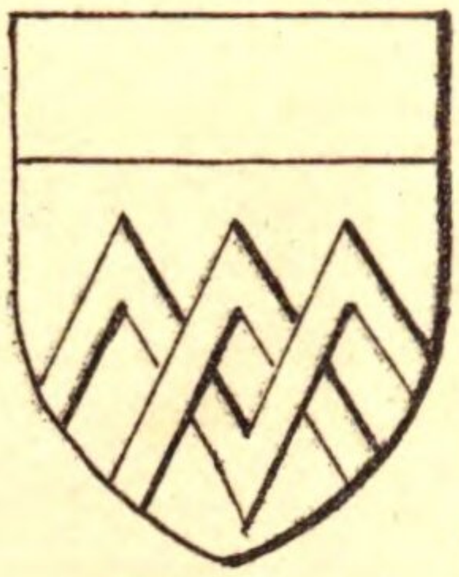
de Northburg



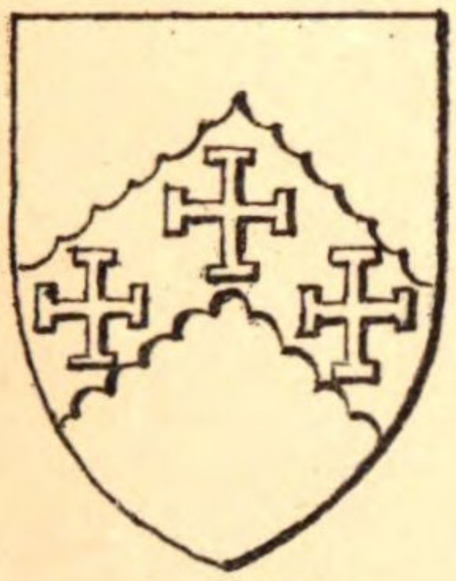
de Braybroke



Walden



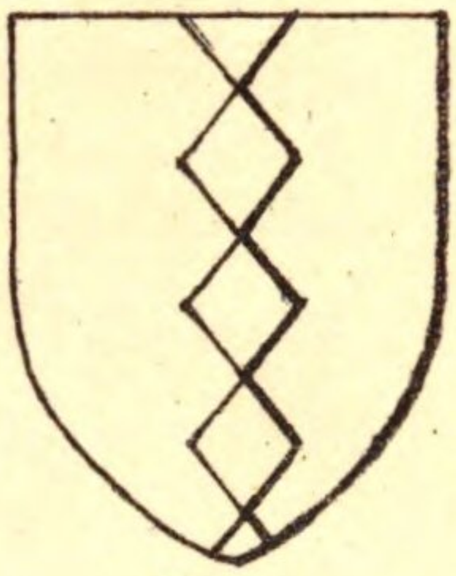
Fitzhugh



Gilbert

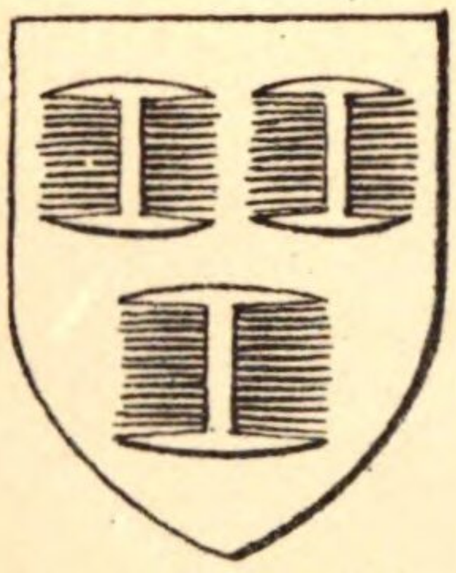
Kempe

Hill

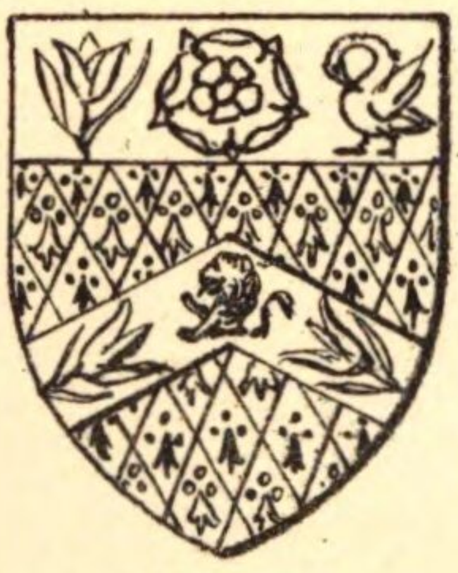


Savage

Barnes

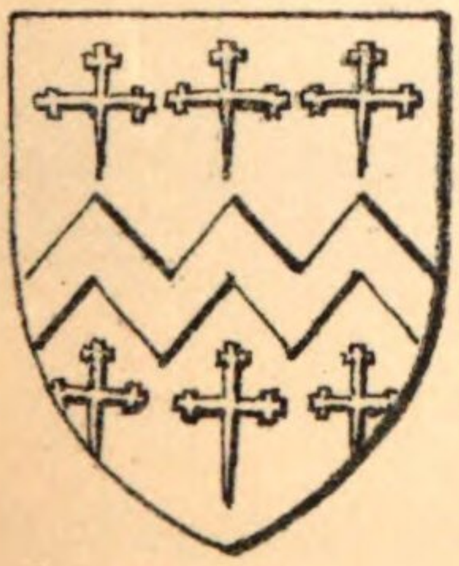


Tunstall



Stokesley

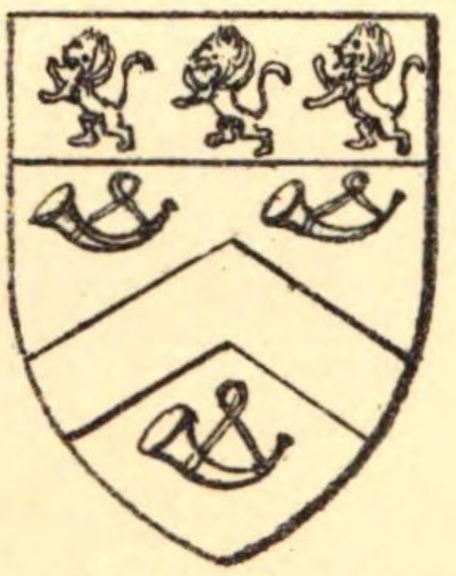
Ridley



Sandys

Aylmer

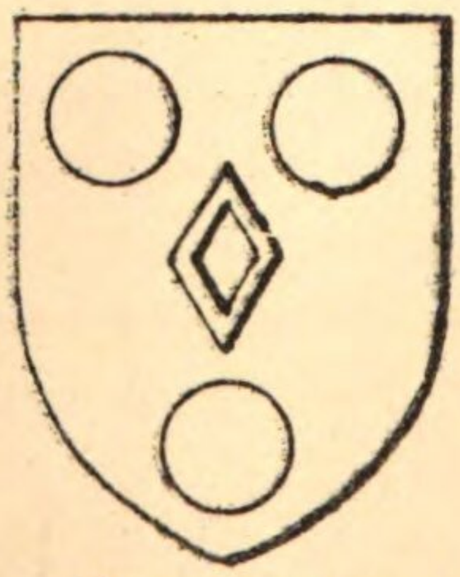
King



Henchman

Compton

Hayter



Osbaldeston

Terrick

36. RICHARD HILL, 1489 *to* 1496.

Arms.—Az., a chevron A. between three goats' (*bulls' : MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 12,443) heads erased of the second, attired O.—Withie's *MS. Queen's Coll. Oxford ; and MS. Coll. of Arms.*

37. THOMAS SAVAGE, Bishop of Rochester, 1496 *to* 1501.

Arms.—A., a pale lozengy S.—*MS. College of Arms.*

38. WILLIAM WAREHAM, 1502 *to* 1503 ; translated to Canterbury.

Arms.—*See* CANTERBURY.

39. WILLIAM BARONS, or BARNES, 1504 *to* 1505.

Arms.—Az., a lion rampant O., debruised of a fess S., thereon three crosslets fitchy A.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 12,443.

Az., three leopards' faces O.—MS. Rawlinson 128, *Bodleian.*

40. RICHARD FITZJAMES, Bishop of Chichester, 1506 *to* 1522.

Arms.—*See* CHICHESTER.

41. CUTHBERT TUNSTALL, 1522 *to* 1530 ; translated to Durham.

Arms.—S., three combs A.—*Seal*, Surtees's *Durham.*

42. JOHN STOKESLEY, 1530 *to* 1539.

Arms.—Lozengy, Erm. and Ermines (*Az. and Ermine : MS. Lansdowne* 255), on a chevron A. a demi-lion rampant (*between two lilies slipped :* Gutch's *A' Wood*) G. ; on a chief Az., a rose between a lily slipped and a dove (*pelican :* Gutch) O. —*MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 12,443.

43. EDMUND BONNER, Bishop of Hereford, 1539 *to* 1549, deprived ; restored 1553 *to* 1559.

Arms.—*See* HEREFORD.

44. NICHOLAS RIDLEY, Bishop of Rochester, 1550 *to* 1553.

Arms.—G., a chevron between three falcons close A. : *Transcript of* Glover's *Roll, Harl. MS.* 1392, f. 49 ; *thereon three ogresses :* Burke's *Armory.*

The MSS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443, *and Rawlinson* 128, *Bodleian, assign him the arms of Thomas Ridley*, D.C.L., A.D. 1565, *viz., a bull at gaze, on a base V.* (*see* Cole's *MS. History of King's College, Cambridge*, vol. ii. f. 158); *and this error is perpetuated on the Martyrs' Memorial, Oxford.*

45. EDMUND GRINDAL, 1559 *to* 1570 ; translated to York.

Arms.—*See* CANTERBURY.

46. EDWIN SANDES, or SANDYS, Bishop of Worcester, 1570 *to* 1577 ; translated to York.

Arms.—A., a fess dancette between six crosslets fitchy G.—*Monument at Southwell Minster.*

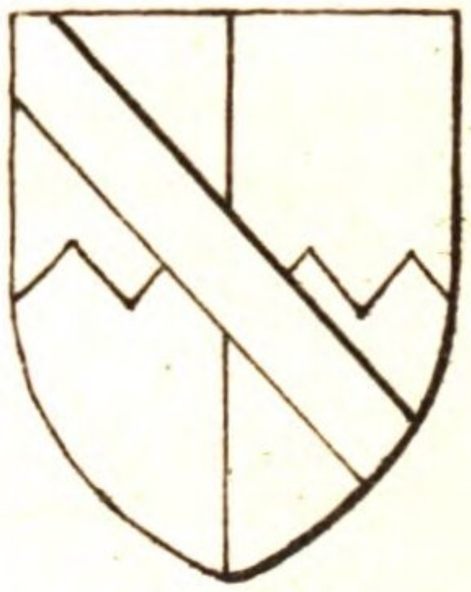
47. JOHN AYLMER, 1577 *to* 1594.

Arms.—A., a cross S. between four sea-aylets of the second, beaked and membered G.—*Window, Fulham ;* Lysons's *Env. of Lond.*

48. Richard Fletcher, Bishop of Worcester, 1595 *to* 1596.
Arms.—*See* Bristol.
49. Richard Bancroft, 1597 *to* 1604; translated Canterbury.
Arms.—*See* Canterbury.
50. Richard Vaughan, Bishop of Chester, 1604 *to* 1607.
Arms.—*See* Bangor.
51. Thomas Ravis, Bishop of Gloucester, 1607 *to* 1609.
Arms.—*See* Gloucester.
52. George Abbot, Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, 1610 *to* 1611; translated to Canterbury.
Arms.—*See* Canterbury.
53. John King, 1611 *to* 1621.
Arms.—S., a lion rampant O., armed and langued G., between three crosslets of the second.—*Escutcheon at Wormenhall, Bucks; Harl. MS.* 4170.
54. George Monteigne, Bishop of Lincoln, 1621 *to* 1627; translated to Durham.
Arms.—*See* Lincoln.
55. William Laud, Bishop of Bath and Wells, 1628 *to* 1633; translated to Canterbury.
Arms.—*See* Canterbury.
56. William Juxon, 1633 *to* 1660; translated to Canterbury.
Arms.—*See* Canterbury.
57. Gilbert Sheldon, 1560 *to* 1663; translated to Canterbury.
Arms.—*See* Canterbury.
58. Humphrey Henchman, Bishop of Salisbury, 1663 *to* 1675.
Arms.—O., a chevron between three bugle-horns stringed S.; on a chief G. three lioncels rampant of the first.—*MS. Ashmole* 8585; *and Window at Fulham*, Lysons.
59. Henry Compton, Bishop of Oxford, 1675 *to* 1713.
Arms.—S., a lion passant guardant O., between three helmets A.—*Window at Fulham*, Lysons.
60. John Robinson, Bishop of Bristol, 1714 *to* 1723.
Arms.—*See* Bristol.
61. Edmund Gibson, Bishop of Lincoln, 1723 *to* 1748.
Arms.—*See* Lincoln.
62. Thomas Sherlock, Bishop of Salisbury, 1748 *to* 1761.
Arms.—*See* Bangor.
63. Thomas Hayter, Bishop of Norwich, 1761 *to* 1762.
Arms.—Az., three bulls' heads couped O. (*A., armed O.:* Cole's *MSS.*, vol. lvii.).—*Window at Fulham*, Lysons.
64. Richard Osbaldeston, Bishop of Carlisle, 1762 *to* 1764.
Arms.—A., a mascle S. between three ogresses.—*Window at Fulham*, Lysons.

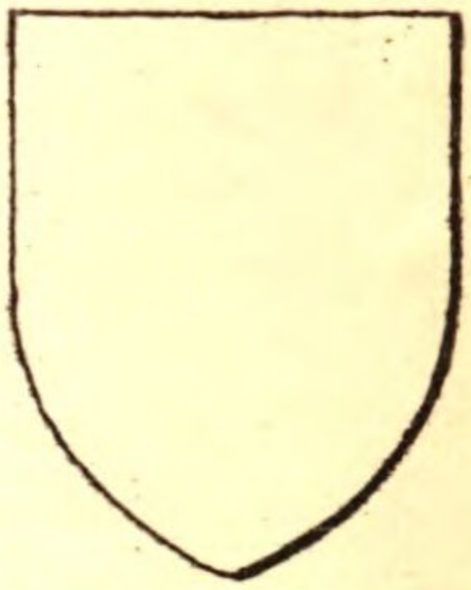
London

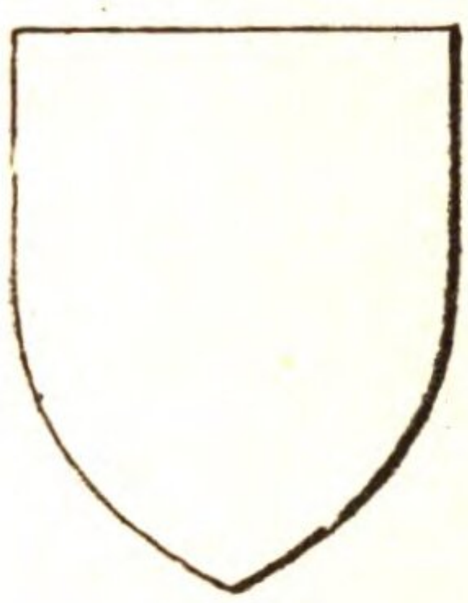
Porteous

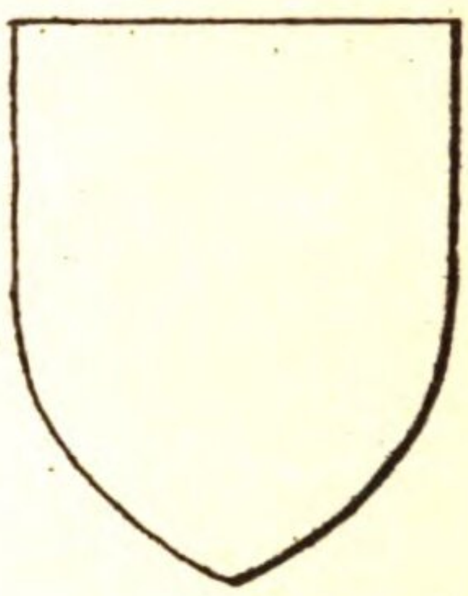


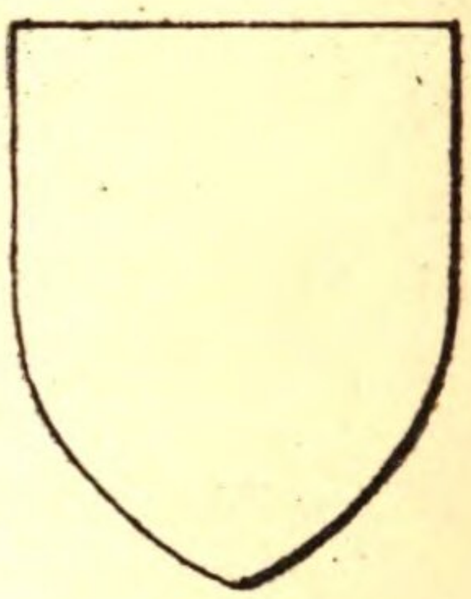
Blomfield

Tait

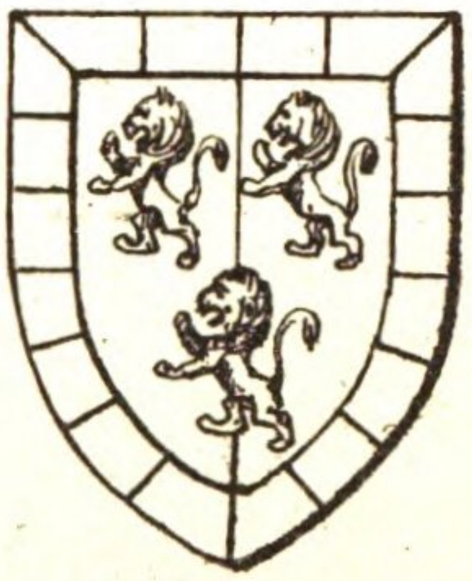






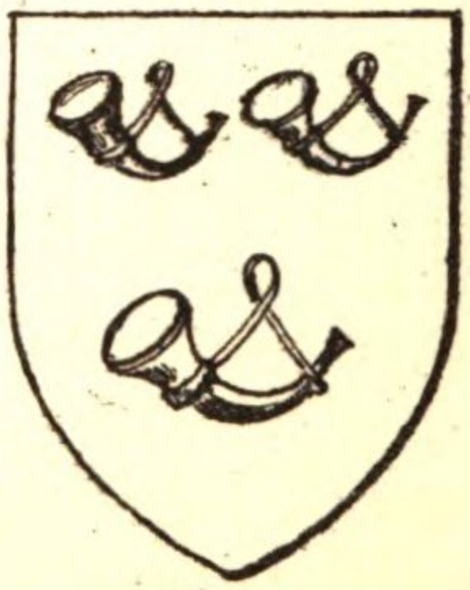


Norwich



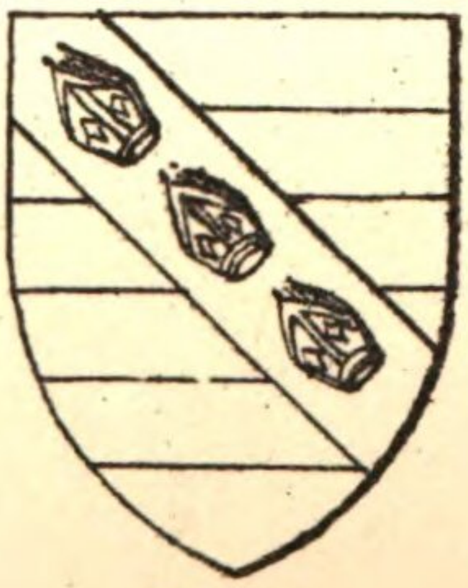
de Iosinga

Everard

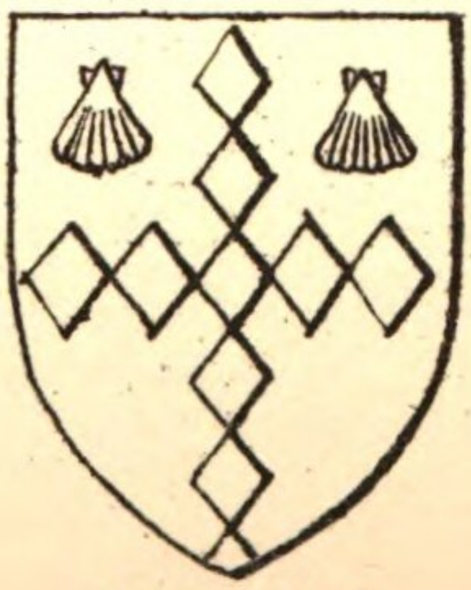


Turbus

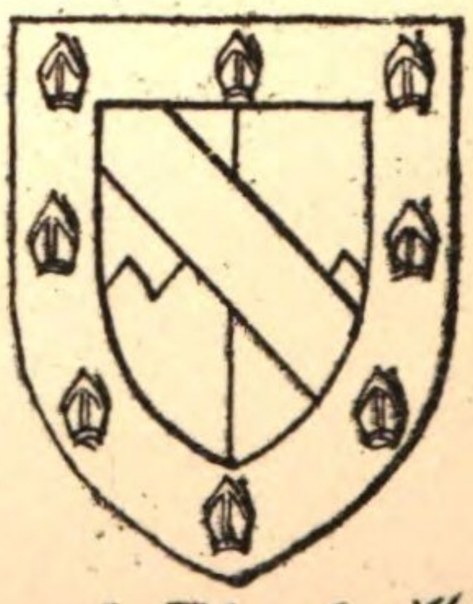
John of Oxford



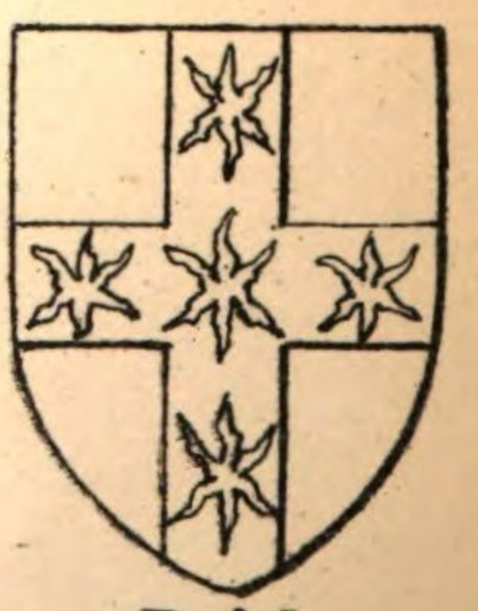
Grey



Pandulph



de Blunderville



Ralph

65. Richard Terrick, Bishop of Peterborough, 1764 *to* 1777.
Arms.—G., three lapwings O.—*Window at Fulham*, Lysons.

66. Robert Lowth, Bishop of Oxford, 1777 *to* 1787.
Arms.—*See* St. David's.

67. Beilby Porteous, Bishop of Chester, 1787 *to* 1809.
Arms.—Az., a book O., between two mullets in chief and a saltier in base A.—*Window at Fulham*, Lysons.

68. John Randolph, Bishop of Bangor, 1809 *to* 1813.
Arms.—*See* Bangor.

69. William Howley, 1813 *to* 1828; translated to Canterbury.
Arms.—*See* Canterbury.

70. Charles James Blomfield, Bishop of Chester, 1828 *to* 1856.
Arms.—Quarterly, per fess indented, A. and Az., a bend G.—*Window at Great Malvern Church.*

71. Archibald Campbell Tait, 1856.
Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth; A., a saltier and chief, both engrailed, G.: second and third; A., two crows paleways, both transfixed through the neck by an arrow in fess proper.—*Seal.*

BISHOPS OF NORWICH, FROM 1091.

ARMS OF SEE.—Az., three mitres with their labels O.

1. HERBERT LOSINGA, 1091 *to* 1119.

   Arms.—Party per pale Az. and G., three lioncels rampant A., in a bordure compony of the last and Az.—Blomefield's *Norfolk.*

2. EVERARD, 1121 *to* 1145.

   Arms.—G., in a bordure A. a lion rampant O.—Blomefield.

   The arms ascribed to him erroneously are:—G., a fess nebulee between six stars A.—Ditto.

3. WILLIAM TURBUS, 1146 *to* 1175.

   Arms.—A., three bugle-horns S., stringed G.—Blomefield.

4. JOHN OF OXFORD, 1175 *to* 1200.

   Arms.—A., on a base undee Az. a lamb triumphant S.—Poole's *Table of English Bishops* (*from plate in the Transactions of Norwich Archæological Society*).

   His rebus, which probably he used as arms, was:—A., an ox S. unguled O., passing a ford proper.—Blomefield.

5. JOHN GREY, 1200 *to* 1214.

   Arms.—Barry of six A. and Az., on a bend of the second three mitres O.—Blomefield.

   A., three bars Az., in chief three torteaux.—Poole, *Norwich Archæological Society.*

6. PANDULPH, 1218 *to* 1226.

   Arms.—S., a cross lozengy, in chief two escallops O.—Blomefield.

7. THOMAS DE BLUNDEVILLE, 1226 *to* 1236.

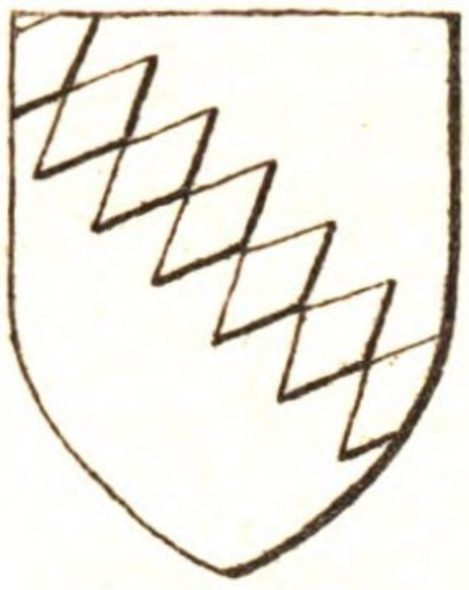
   Arms.—Quarterly, per fess indented, O. and Az., a bend G.; all within a bordure of the second, entoyre of mitres of the first.—Blomefield.

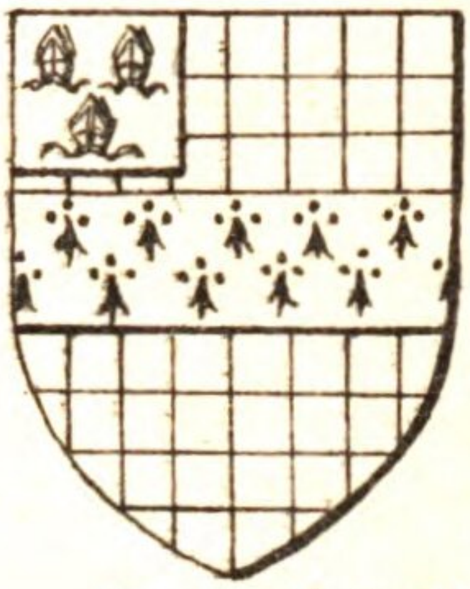
8. RALPH, 1236.

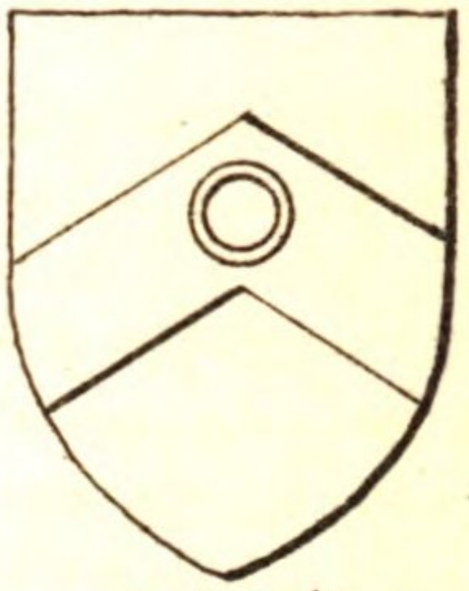
   Arms.—G., on a cross A. five estoiles S.—Poole, *Norwich Archæological Society.*

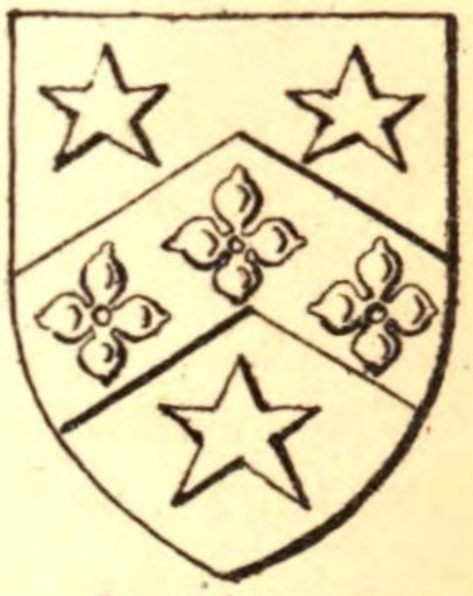
9. WILLIAM DE RALEIGH, 1239 *to* 1242; translated to Winchester.

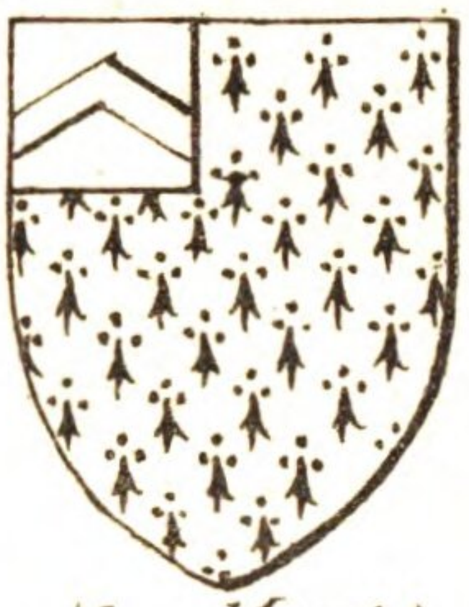
   Arms.—G., a bend lozengy A.—Blomefield's Norfolk [*coll. P. Le Neve*].

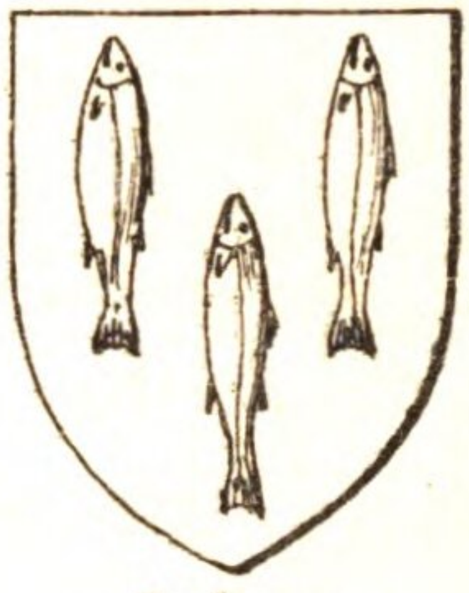

de Raleigh

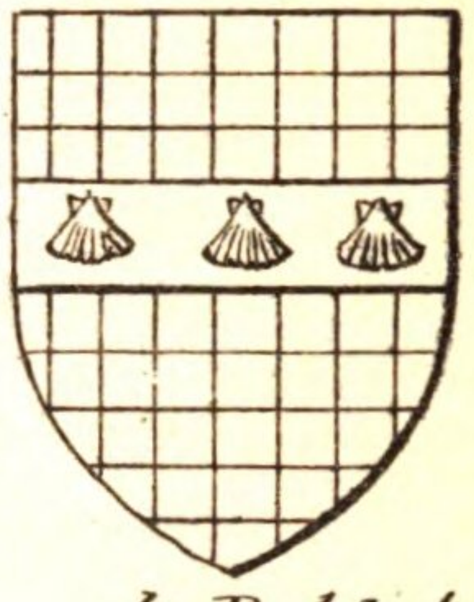

de Suthfield


de Walton

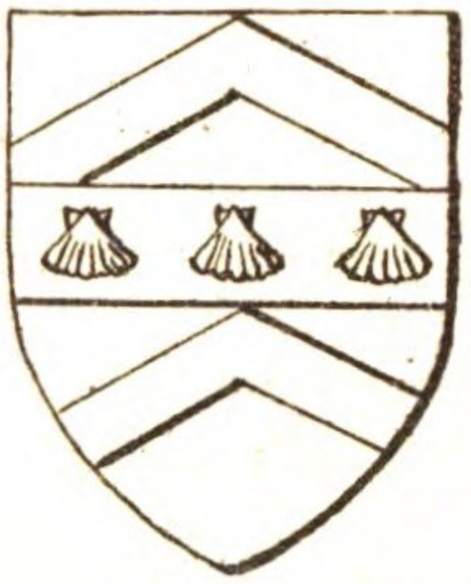

de Skerryng

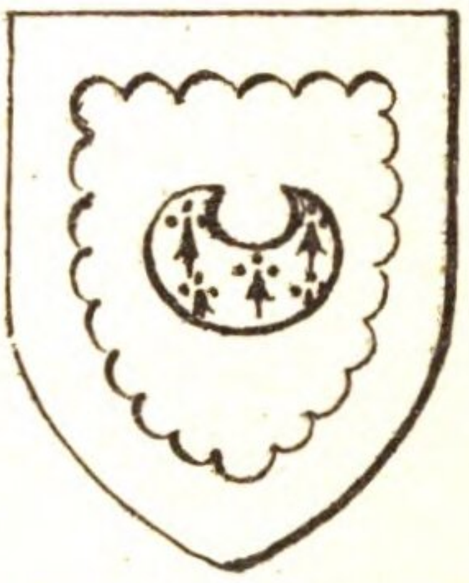

de Middleton


Salmon

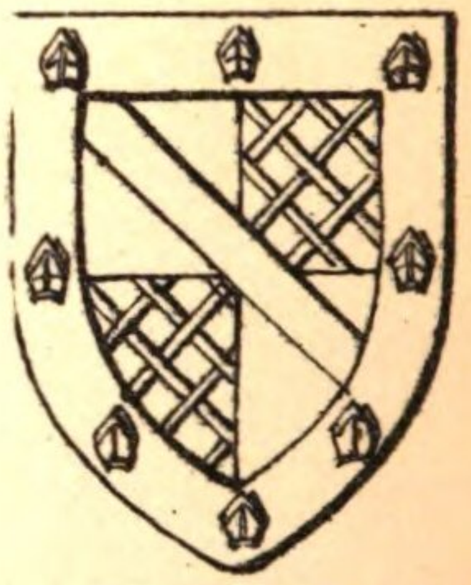

de Baldock

de Ayreminne

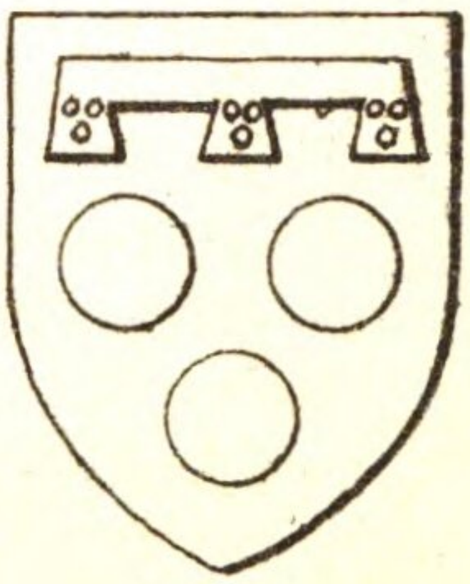

de Hemenhale


Bateman

Percy

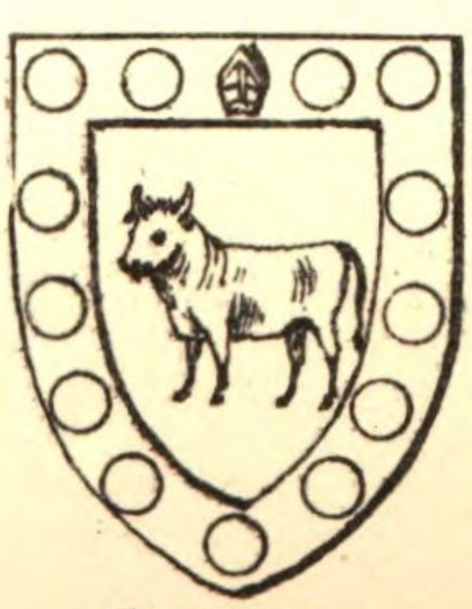

Despenser

Totington


Courtenay

Wakering

Brown


le Hert

Goldwell

Jane

Nykke

10. WALTER DE SUTHFIELD, *alias* CALTHORP, 1243 *to* 1257.

Arms.—Checky O. and Az., a fess Erm.; on a canton of the second three mitres of the first.—Blomefield.

11. SIMON DE WALTON, 1257 *to* 1266.

Arms.—A., on a chevron S. an annulet O.—Blomefield's *Norfolk.*

12. ROGER DE SKERWYNG, or SKERNING, 1266 *to* 1278.

Arms.—O., on a chevron between three mullets S., three quatrefoils of the field.—Poole, *Norwich Archæological Soc.*

Rebus.—S., a scythe in bend between two wings expanded O. —Blomefield.

13. WILLIAM DE MIDDLETON, 1278 *to* 1288.

Arms.—Erm., on a canton A. a chevron G.—Blomefield.

14. RALPH DE WALPOLE, 1289 *to* 1299; translated to Ely.

Arms.—See ELY.

15. JOHN SALMON, 1299 *to* 1325.

Arms.—S., three salmons hauriant A.—Blomefield.

16. ROBERT DE BALDOCK, 1325.

Arms.—Checky O. and G., on a fess A. three escallops Az.—Poole, *Norwich Archæological Society.*

17. WILLIAM DE AYREMINNE, 1325 *to* 1336.

Arms.—Erm., a saltier engrailed Az.; on a chief of the second a lion passant O.—*MS. Ashmole* 8569; *and MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 12,443.

Erm., a cross engrailed G.; on a chief of the second a lion passant of the field.—Poole, *Norwich Archæological Society.*

Erm., a saltier engrailed (G.?), on a chief of the second two lions rampant A.—Blomefield.

18. THOMAS DE HEMENHALE, or HENNIBALL, 1336; translated to Worcester.

Arms.—O., on a fess between two chevrons G. three escallops Az. —Poole, *Norwich Archæological Society.*

19. ANTHONY BEK (*Bishop of Lincoln*, A.D. 1320), 1337 *to* 1343.

Arms.—See LINCOLN.

20. WILLIAM BATEMAN, 1344 *to* 1355.

Arms.—S., a crescent Erm., in a bordure engrailed A.—*Seal;* Blomefield's *Norfolk.*

The MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443, *gives three crescents, the arms of his brother.—See* Blomefield.

21. THOMAS PERCY, 1356 *to* 1369.

Arms.—O., a lion rampant Az., armed and langued G., in a bordure engrailed of the last.—Blomefield.

Quarterly, first and fourth; G., three luces hauriant: second and third; O., a lion rampant Az.—MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443.

22. HENRY DESPENSER, 1270 *to* 1406.

Arms.—Quarterly, A., and G. fretty O., over all a bend S.; all within a bordure Az. entoyre of mitres of the third.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 20,756.

On the bend, three escallops.—Poole. *Three fleurs-de-lys.*—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 12,443.

23. ALEXANDER TOTINGTON, 1407 *to* 1413.

Arms.—Az., a chevron between three talbots' heads erased A., collared G.—Blomefield.

A., a cross Az.—Poole, *Norwich Archæological Society.*

24. RICHARD COURTENAY, 1413 *to* 1415.

Arms.—O., three torteaux; a label of three points Az., each charged as the field.—*Seal*, Blomefield.

25. JOHN WAKERING, 1416 *to* 1425.

Arms.—Az., a pelican in piety O.—*Concilium zu Constanz; and* Poole, *Norwich Archæological Society.*

A., three hawks' lures stringed S., a crescent in fess for difference.—Blomefield.

Three fleurs-de-lys.—Browne's *Repertorium.*

26. WILLIAM ALNEWICK, 1426 *to* 1436; translated to Lincoln.

Arms.—*See* LINCOLN.

27. THOMAS BROWN, Bishop of Rochester, 1436 *to* 1445.

Arms.—A., three martlets in pale; on two flaunches S. three lions passant of the field. *And* Az., on a chevron O. three martlets S.; on a chief G. a rose between two trunks of trees erased O.—Blomefield.

A., three hawks' lures stringed S., in fess a crescent.—Poole.

28. WALTER LE HERT, 1446 *to* 1472.

Arms.—A., a bull passant S., armed and unguled O., within a bordure of the second besantee; in middle chief a mitre of of the third.—*Seal*, Blomefield.

29. JAMES GOLDWELL, 1472 *to* 1499.

Arms.—Az., a chief O., over all a lion rampant A., guttee de poix.—*Monument*, Browne's *Repertorium.*

30. THOMAS JANN, or JANE, 1499 *to* 1500.

Arms.—V., a lion rampant O., armed and langued G.; debruised of a fess of the second.—Blomefield.

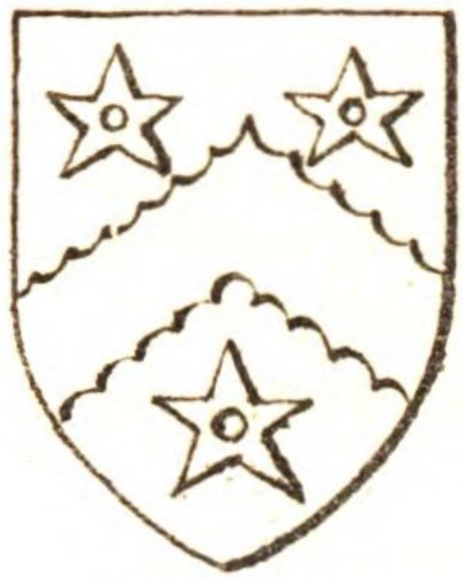
Az., a basket of fruit proper between three mitres O.—Poole, *Norwich Archæological Society.*

31. RICHARD NYKKE, or NYX, 1501 *to* 1536.

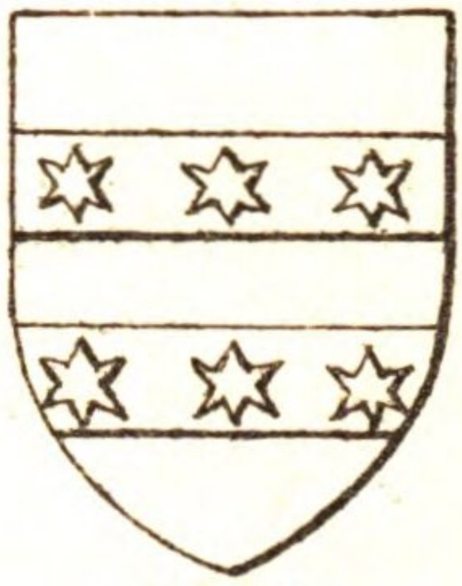
Arms.—O., a chevron between three leopards' faces G.—*Seal.*

On the chevron, a cinquefoil of the field.—Blomefield; *a bezant.*—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 12,443.

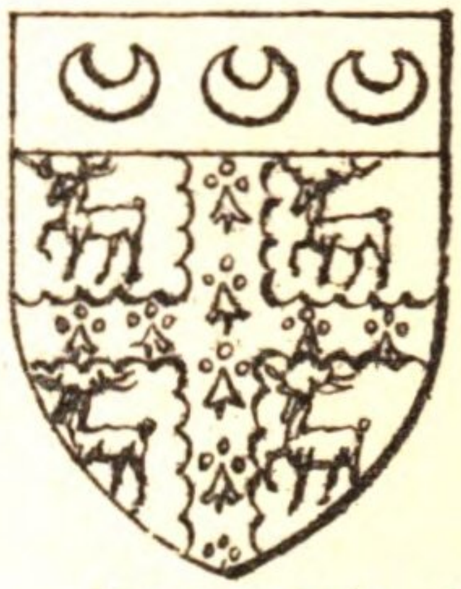
Norwich



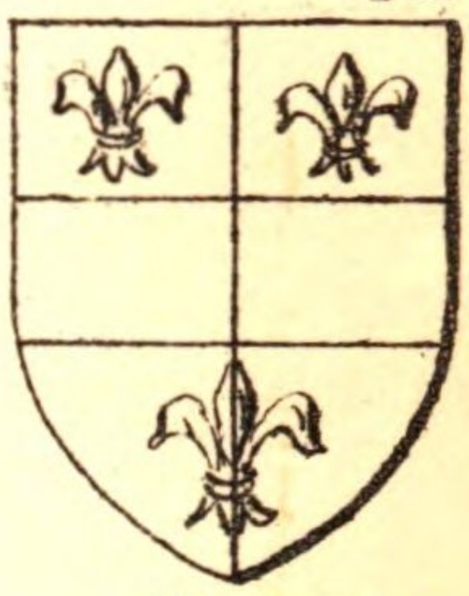
Rugg



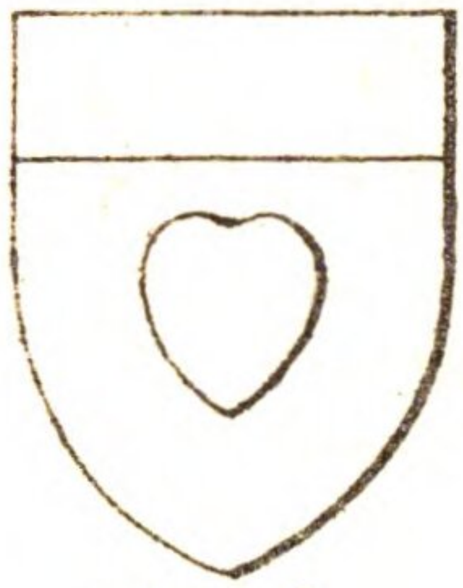
Hopton



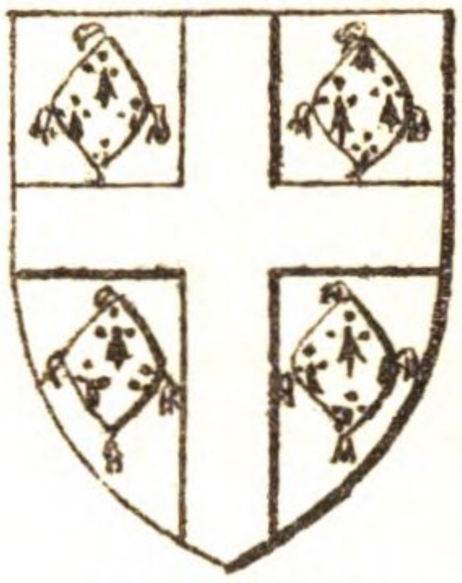
Parkehurst



Freake



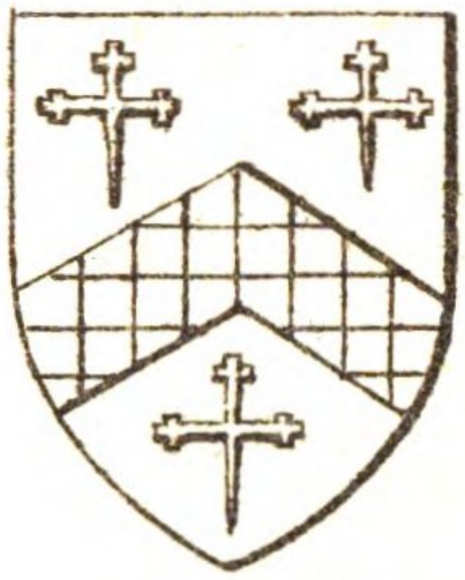
Seamler



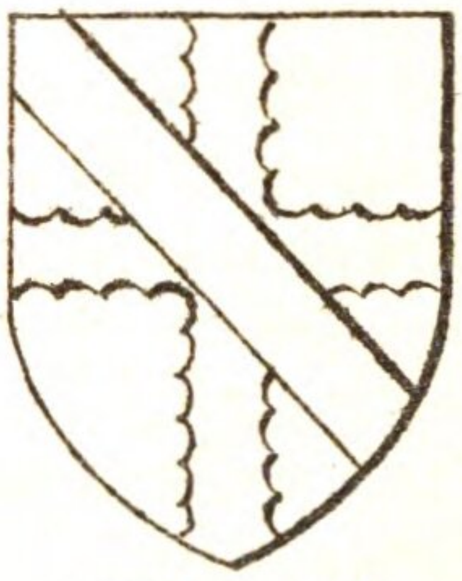
Redman

Jegon

Corbet

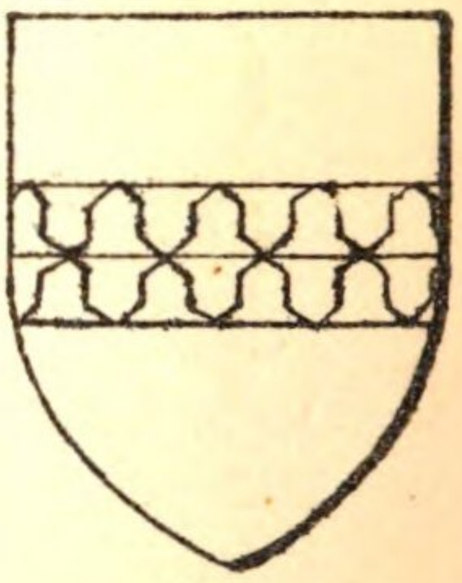


Reynolds

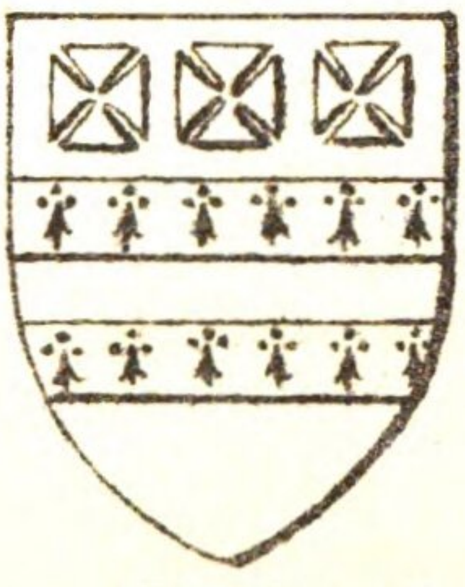


Trimnell

Leng



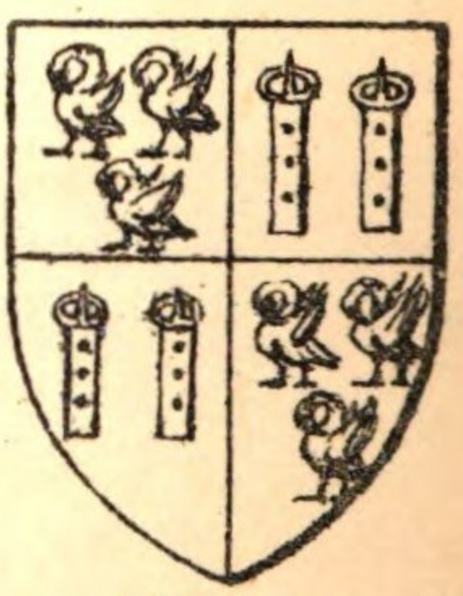
Horne



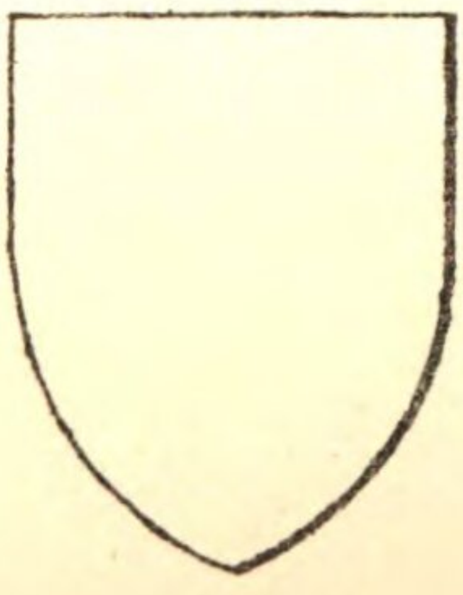
Bathurst

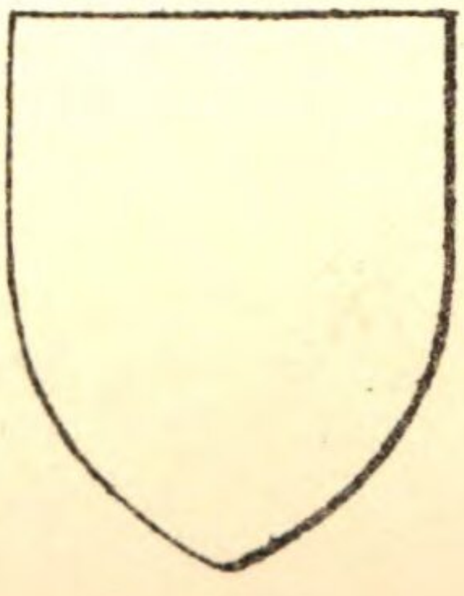
Stanley

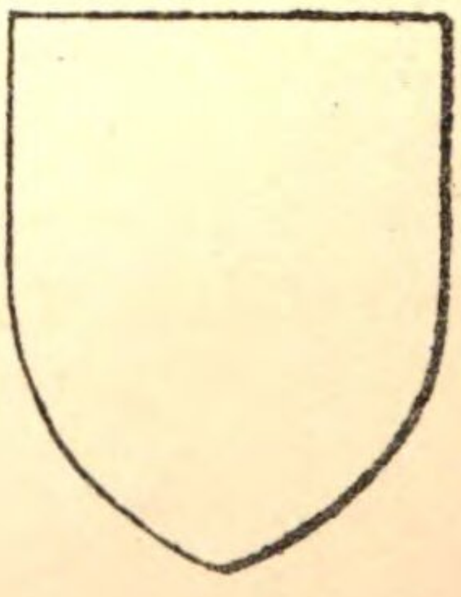
Hinds

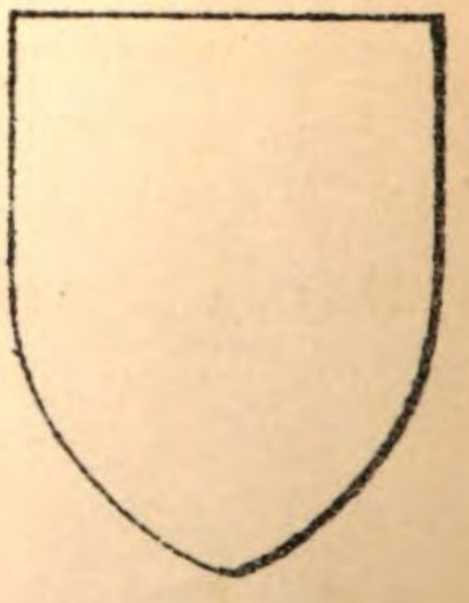


Pelham









32. William Rugg, *alias* Reppes, 1536 *to* 1550.

Arms.—G., a chevron engrailed between three mullets pierced A. —Blomefield.

33. Thomas Thirlby, Bishop of Westminster, 1550 *to* 1554; translated to Ely.

Arms.—*See* Ely.

34. John Hopton, 1554 *to* 1559.

Arms.—A., two bars S., on each three mullets of six points O.—Blomefield.

35. Richard Cox, 1559; translated to Ely.

Arms.—*See* Ely.

36. John Parkehurst, 1560 *to* 1575.

Arms.—A., a cross engrailed Ermines between four bucks trippant proper; on a chief G. three crescents O.—*Grant by Dethicke*, A.D. 1559.

37. Edmund Freake, Bishop of Rochester, 1575 *to* 1584; translated to Worcester.

Arms.—Party per pale A. and Az., a fess between three fleurs-de-lys counterchanged.—*Grant by Dethicke*, A.D. 1572.

38. Edmund Scamler, Bishop of Peterborough, 1585 *to* 1594.

Arms.—A., a chief S., in fess a human heart G.—*Grant by Cooke*, A.D. 1585 (*see* Peterborough).

39. William Redman, 1595 *to* 1602.

Arms.—G., a cross A. between four cushions lozengeways Erm., tasselled O.—*Grant by Lee*, A.D. 1595.

40. John Jegon, 1603 *to* 1618.

Arms.—A., two chevronels G.; on a canton Az., a falcon rising O. —*Monument*, Browne's *Repertorium*.

41. John Overall, Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, 1618 *to* 1619.

Arms.—*See* Lichfield and Coventry.

42. Samuel Harsnet, Bishop of Chichester, 1619 *to* 1628; translated to York.

Arms.—*See* Chichester.

43. Francis White, Bishop of Carlisle, 1629 *to* 1631; translated to Ely.

Arms.—*See* Ely.

44. Richard Corbet, Bishop of Oxford, 1632 *to* 1635.

Arms.—O., a raven S.—*Monument*, Browne's *Repertorium*.

45. Matthew Wren, Bishop of Hereford, 1635 *to* 1638; translated to Ely.

Arms.—*See* Ely.

46. Richard Montague, Bishop of Chichester, 1638 *to* 1641.

Arms.—*See* Chichester.

47. JOSEPH HALL, Bishop of Exeter, 1641 *to* 1656.
Arms.—*See* EXETER.

48. EDWARD REYNOLDS, 1661 *to* 1676.
Arms.—A., a fess checky G. and Az., between three crosslets fitchy S.—*Monument*, Browne's *Repertorium.*

49. ANTHONY SPARROW, Bishop of Exeter, 1676 *to* 1685.
Arms.—*See* EXETER.

50. WILLIAM LLOYD, Bishop of Peterborough, 1685 *to* 1691.
Arms.—*See* LLANDAFF.

51. JOHN MOORE, 1691 *to* 1707; translated to Ely.
Arms.—*See* ELY.

52. CHARLES TRIMNELL, 1708 *to* 1721; translated to Winchester.
Arms.—O., a cross engrailed G. surmounted of a bend Az.—Blomefield, *and plate in* Browne's *Repertorium.*

53. THOMAS GREEN, 1721 *to* 1723; translated to Ely.
Arms.—*See* ELY.

54. JOHN LENG, 1723 *to* 1727.
Arms.—Az., a dove rising proper, in his beak an olive-branch; in chief a mullet between two crosses formee O.—*Grant* A.D. 1723; Blomefield.

55. WILLIAM BAKER, Bishop of Bangor, 1727 *to* 1733.
Arms.—*See* BANGOR.

56. ROBERT BUTTS, 1733 *to* 1738; translated to Ely.
Arms.—*See* ELY.

57. THOMAS GOOCH, Bishop of Bristol, 1738 *to* 1748; translated to Ely.
Arms.—*See* BRISTOL.

58. SAMUEL LISLE, Bishop of St. Asaph, 1748 *to* 1749.
Arms.—*See* ST. ASAPH.

59. THOMAS HAYTER, 1749 *to* 1761; translated to London.
Arms.—*See* LONDON.

60. PHILIP YONGE, Bishop of Bristol, 1761 *to* 1783.
Arms.—*See* BRISTOL.

61. LEWIS BAGOT, Bishop of Bristol, 1783 *to* 1790; translated to St. Asaph.
Arms.—*See* ST. ASAPH.

62. GEORGE HORNE, 1790 *to* 1792.
Arms.—G., a fess vairé.—Gutch's *A'Wood*, Appendix, p. 288.

63. CHARLES MANNERS SUTTON, 1792 *to* 1805; translated to Canterbury.
Arms.—*See* CANTERBURY.

64. HENRY BATHURST, 1805 *to* 1837.
Arms.—S., two bars Erm., in chief three crosses patee O.—*Window at Great Malvern.*

65. Edward Stanley, 1837 *to* 1849.

Arms.—A., on a bend Az. three bucks' heads cabossed O.; a crescent for difference.—*Seal.*

66. Samuel Hinds, 1849 *to* 1857.

Arms.—G., a chevron O. between three hinds trippant A.—*Seal* (*communicated by Alfred Morant, Esq.*).

67. John Thomas Pelham, 1857.

Arms.—Quarterly; first and fourth; Az., three pelicans in piety A.: second and third; G., two demi-belts paleways, buckles in chief, A.—*Peerage.*

BISHOPS OF OXFORD, FROM 1542.

ARMS OF SEE.—S., a fess A.; in chief three ladies' heads, arrayed and veiled of the second, crowned O.; in base an ox of the second passing a ford proper.—Hardy's *Le Neve.*

The earlier Bishops bore the arms of Osney Abbey, two bends.—Browne Willis's *Cathedrals*, vol. iii. p. 431.

1. ROBERT KING, 1542 *to* 1557.

Arms.—S., a lion rampant crowned between three crosslets O.—Gutch's *A' Wood's Oxford*, p. 466.

O., on a chevron engrailed S. three escallops of the field.—*MSS. Rawlinson* 128, *Bodleian; and* Smith, *Sir Thos. Phillipps* 11,282.

"*No arms originally on his monument, as having none: his kinsmen, Henry and John, sons of the Bishop of Chichester, subsequently placed there their own coat:—A lion rampant crowned between three crosslets.*"—Townshend *MS., Sir Thos. Phillipps.*

2. HUGH COREN, *or* CURWEN, 1567 *to* 1568.

Arms.—A., a milrind S. between four Cornish choughs; on a chief G. a fleur-de-lys between two roses-en-soliel, dimidiated per pale, O.—*Grant by Barker; Harl. MS.* 5846.

3. JOHN UNDERHILL, 1589 *to* 1592.

Arms.—A. on a chevron between three trefoils slipped V., three bezants.—*MSS. Rawlinson* 128 B, *Bodleian; and* Smith, *Sir Thos. Phillipps* 11,282.

4. JOHN BRIDGES, 1604 *to* 1618.

Arms.—Three owls within a tressure (*bordure: Gentleman's Mag.* vol. lxii. p. 680), counterflory of fleurs-de-lys.—*Monument at March Baldon; Harl. MS.* 4170.

5. JOHN HOWSON, 1619 *to* 1628; translated to Durham.

Arms.—Quarterly A. and S., four roundels counterchanged.—*Confirmation by Camden*, A.D. 1605; *Harl. MS.* 6095.

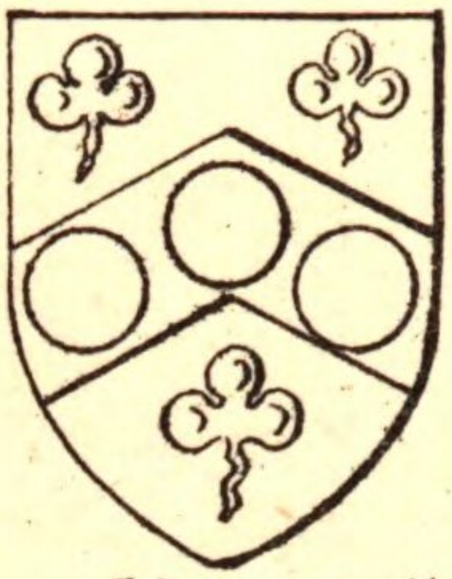
6. RICHARD CORBET, 1628 *to* 1632; translated to Norwich.

Arms.—*See* NORWICH.

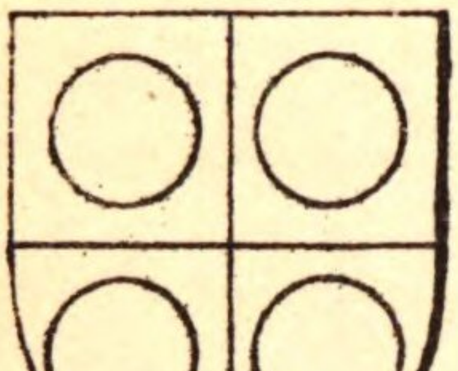
Oxford

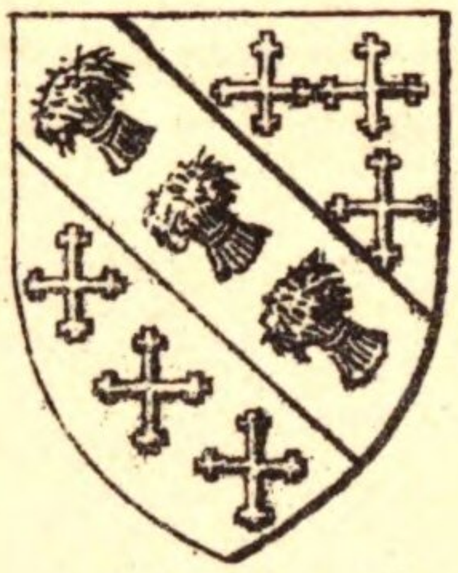
King

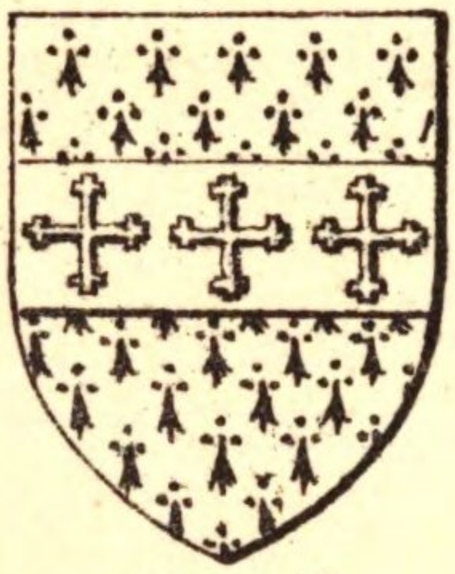
Coren

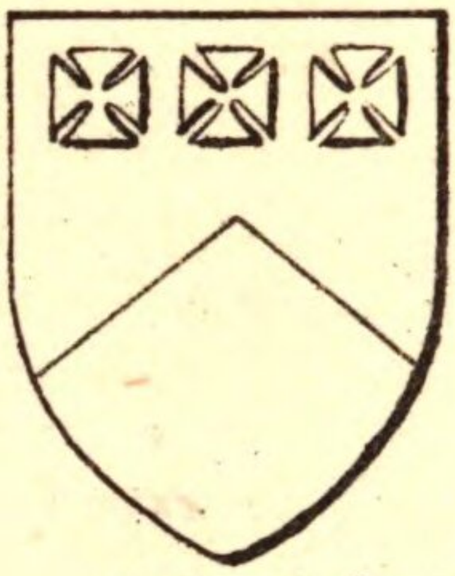

Underhill

Bridges

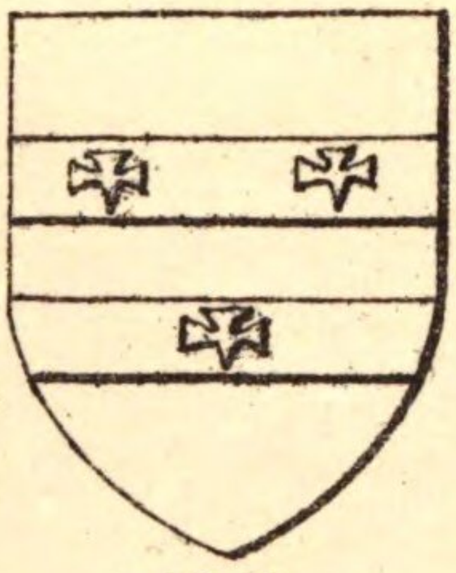

Howson

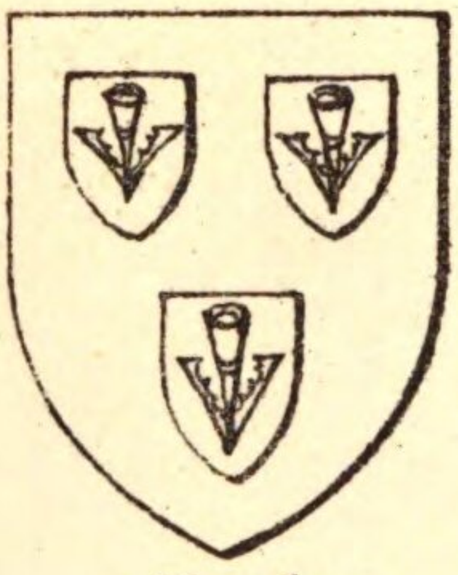

Bancroft


Paul


Blandford

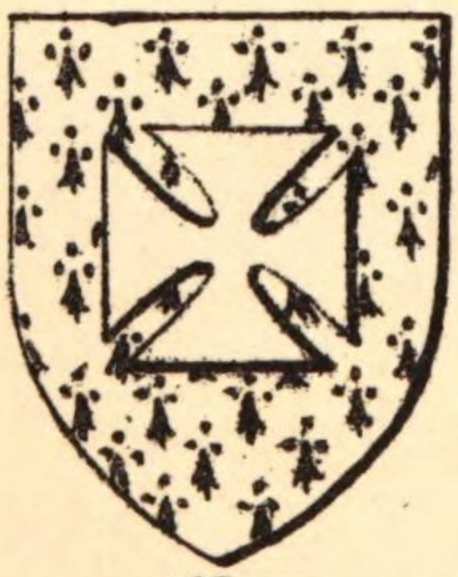
Crew

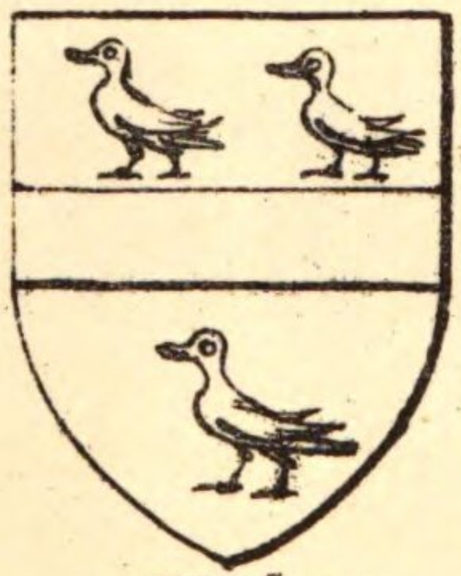

Fell


Parker

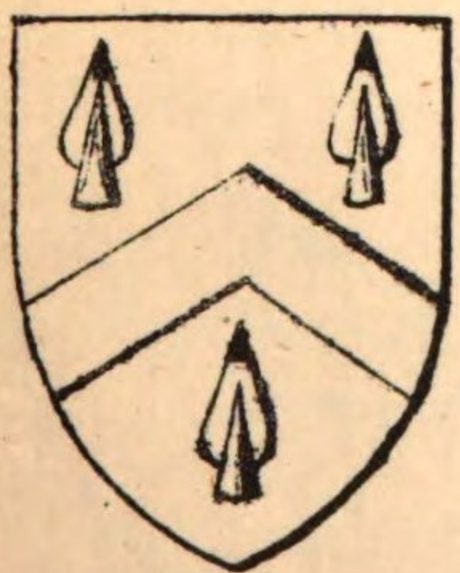
Hall

Talbot

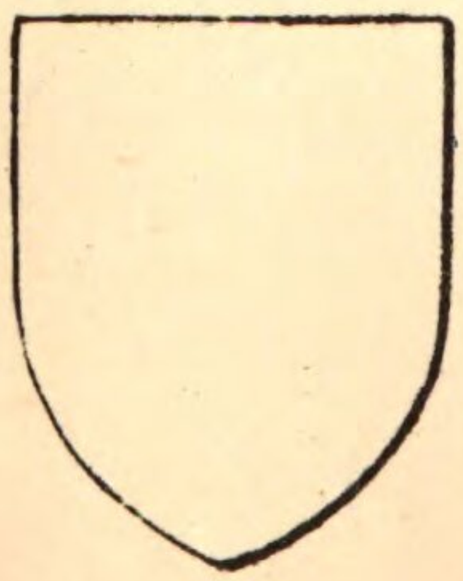

Moss

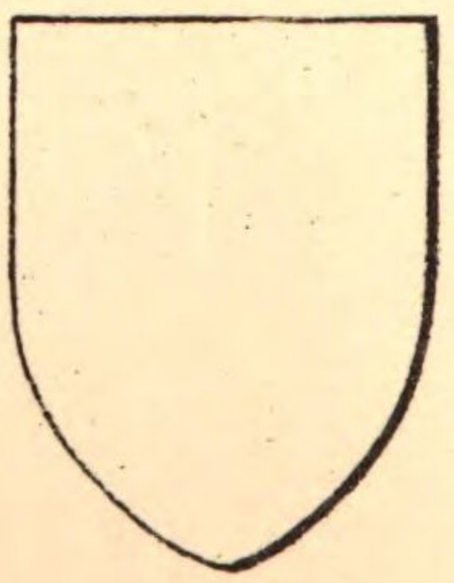

Jackson

Legge


Lloyd

Wilberforce





7. JOHN BANCROFT, 1632 *to* 1641.

Arms.—O., on a bend between six crosslets Az., three garbs of the field.—Gutch's *A' Wood's Oxford*, p. 59.

8. ROBERT SKINNER, Bishop of Bristol, 1641 *to* 1663; translated to Worcester.

Arms.—*See* BRISTOL.

9. WILLIAM PAUL, 1663 *to* 1665.

Arms.—Erm., on a fess Az. three crosslets A.—*MS. Rawlinson* 128, *Bodleian.*

10. WALTER BLANDFORD, 1665 *to* 1671; translated to Worcester.

Arms.—Party per chevron S. and O., in chief three crosses patee of the second.—Nash's *Worcestershire.*

11. NATHANIEL CREW, 1671 *to* 1674; translated to Durham.

Arms.—Az., a lion rampant A.—Guillim's *Display* (*ed.* 1724).

12. HENRY COMPTON, 1674 *to* 1675; translated to London.

Arms.—*See* LONDON.

13. JOHN FELL, 1676 *to* 1686.

Arms.—O., on two bars G. three crosses patee fitchy of the first.—*MS. Ashmole* 8466.

14. SAMUEL PARKER, 1686 *to* 1688.

Arms.—O., on three inescutcheons G. as many pheons of the first.—*MS. Ashmole* 8466.

15. TIMOTHY HALL, 1688 *to* 1690.

Arms.—A., a chevron between three columbine flowers reversed, slipped V., flowered Az. barbed G.—*MS. Rawlinson* 128 B, *Bodleian.*

16. JOHN HOUGH, 1690 *to* 1699; translated to Lichfield and Coventry.

Arms.—*See* LICHFIELD AND COVENTRY.

17. WILLIAM TALBOT, 1699 *to* 1715; translated to Salisbury.

Arms.—G., a lion rampant within a bordure engrailed O.—*Engraved portrait.*

18. JOHN POTTER, 1715 *to* 1737; translated to Canterbury.

Arms.—*See* CANTERBURY.

19. THOMAS SECKER, Bishop of Bristol, 1737 *to* 1758; translated to Canterbury.

Arms.—*See* CANTERBURY.

20. JOHN HUME, Bishop of Bristol, 1758 *to* 1766; translated to Salisbury.

Arms.—*See* BRISTOL.

21. ROBERT LOWTH, Bishop of St. David's, 1766 *to* 1777; translated to London.

Arms.—*See* ST. DAVID'S.

22. JOHN BUTLER, 1777 *to* 1788; translated to Hereford.

Arms.—*See* HEREFORD.

23. Edward Smallwell, Bishop of St. David's, 1788 *to* 1799.

Arms.—*See* St. David's.

24. John Randolph, 1799 *to* 1806; translated to Bangor.

Arms.—*See* Bangor.

25. Charles Moss, 1807 *to* 1811.

Arms.—Erm., a cross patee S.—*Window at Cuddesdon.*

26. William Jackson, 1812 *to* 1815.

Arms.—G., a fess between three shovellers A.—*Window at Cuddesdon.*

27. Edward Legge, 1815 *to* 1827.

Arms.—Az., a buck's head cabossed A., a martlet for difference.—*Seal.*

28. Charles Lloyd, 1827 *to* 1829.

Arms.—S., a chevron A. between three spears' heads of the second, embrued G.—*Title-page to* Skelton's *Oxfordshire; and Window at Cuddesdon.*

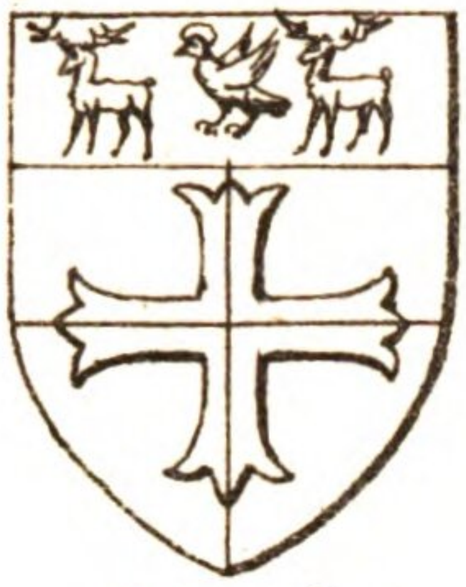
29. Richard Bagot, 1829 *to* 1846; translated to Bath and Wells.

Arms.—*See* Bath and Wells.

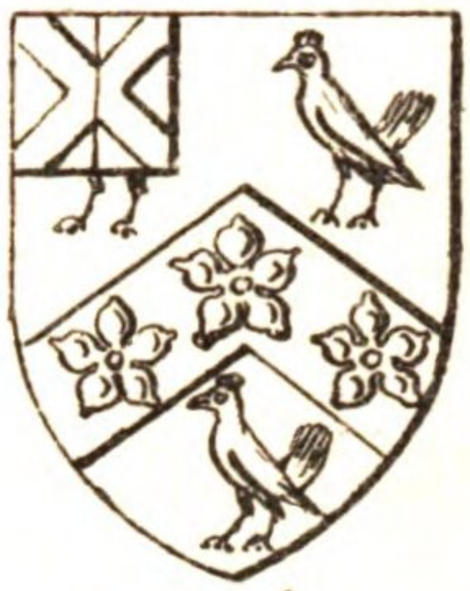
30. Samuel Wilberforce, 1846.

Arms.—A., an eagle displayed proper, charged with a mullet of the field.—*Seal.*

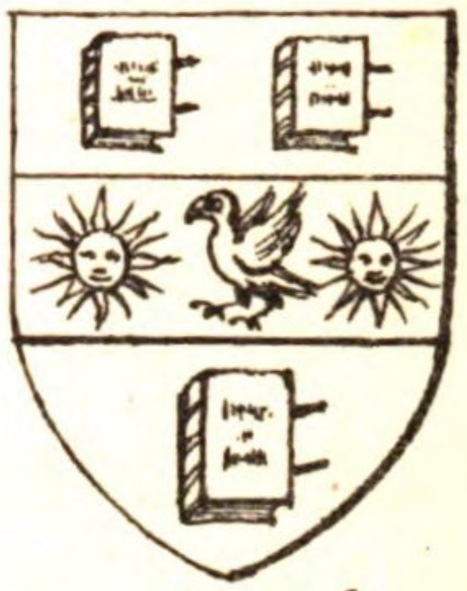
Peterborough



Chambers



Pole

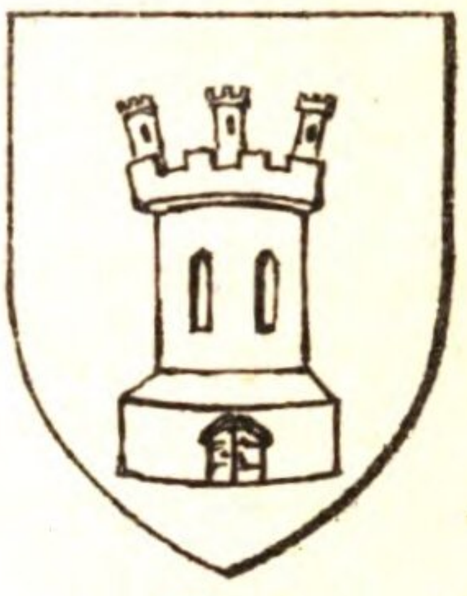


Scamler

Howland

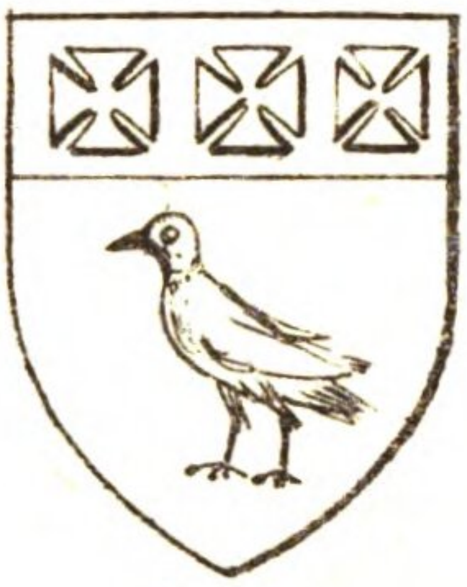
Dove

Dee

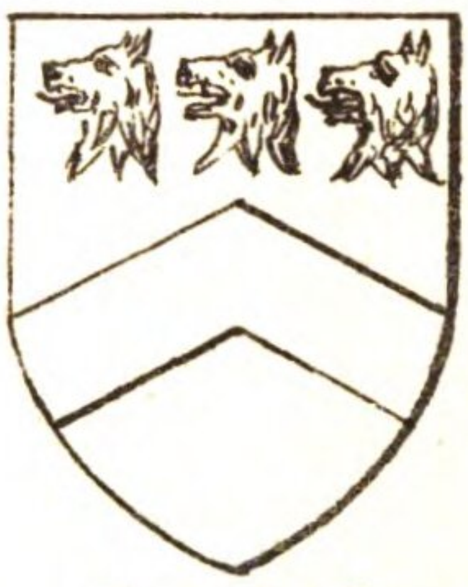


Towers

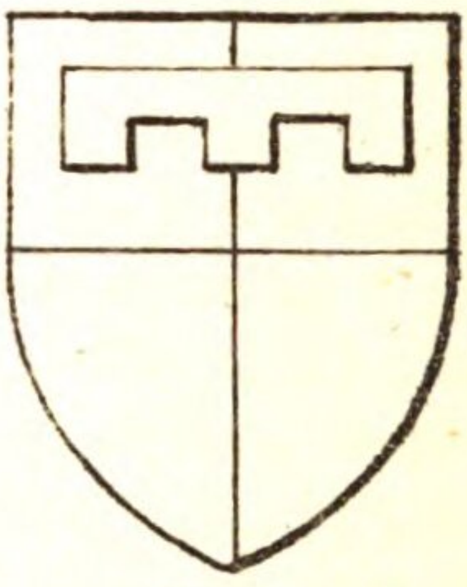
Henshaw



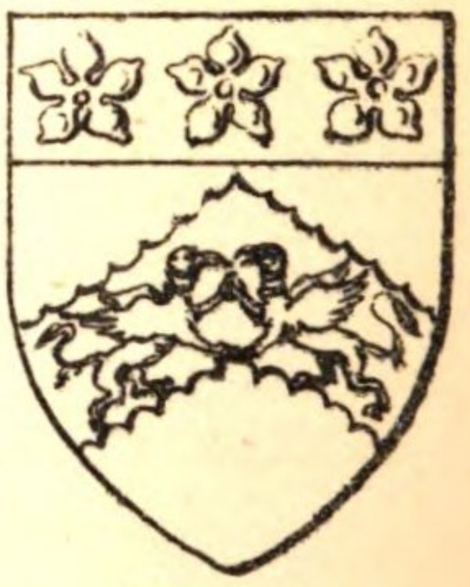
White



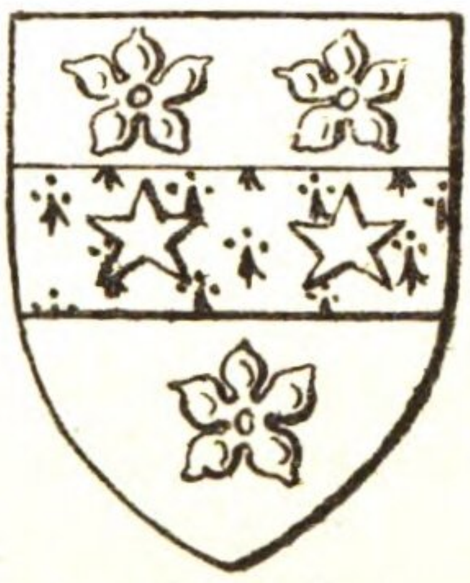
Cumberland



Kennet

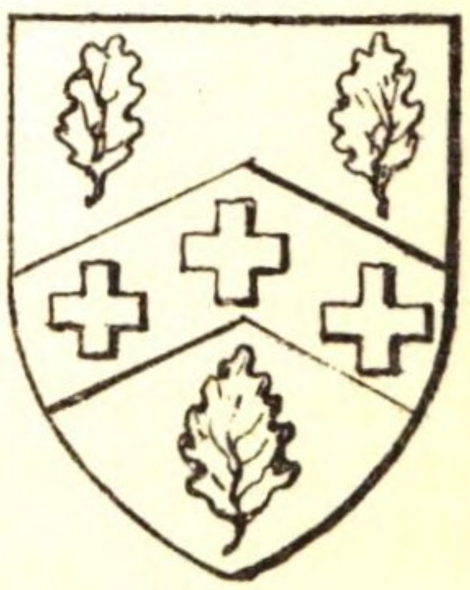


Thomas

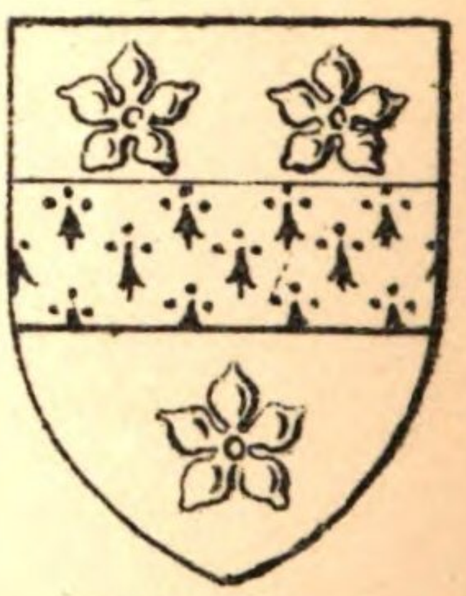


Lambe

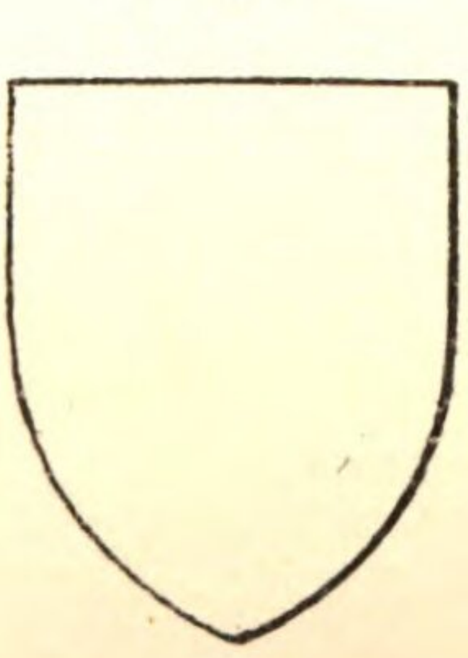
Hinchcliffe

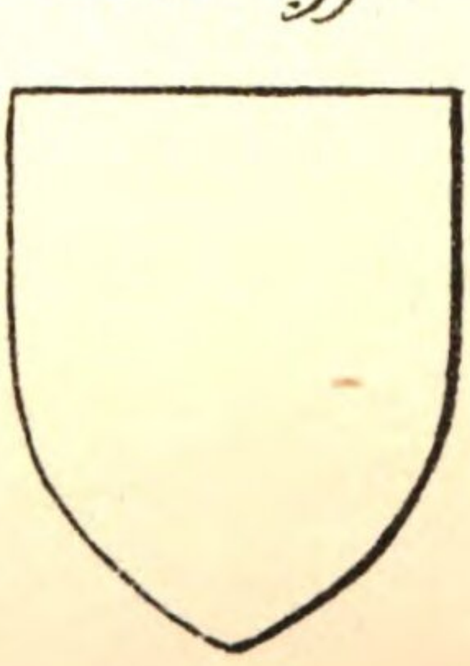


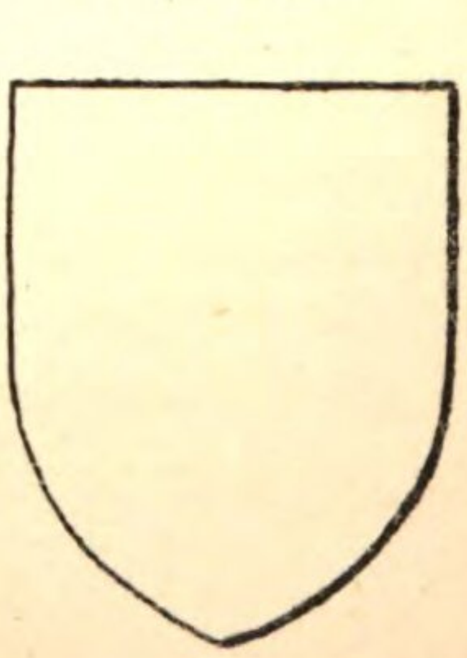
Parsons

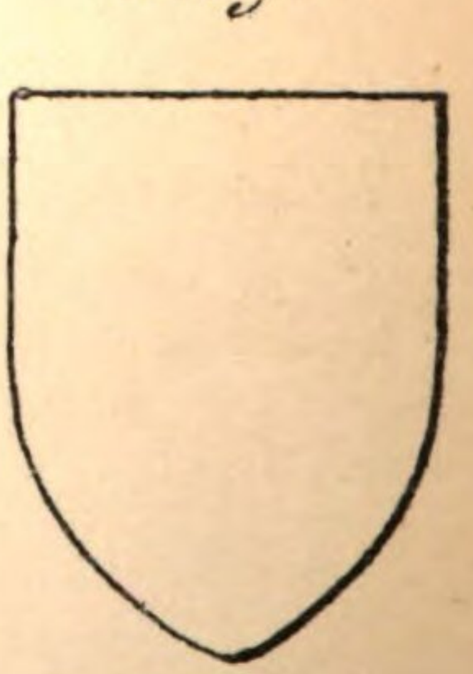


Davys









BISHOPS OF PETERBOROUGH, FROM 1541.

ARMS OF SEE.—G., two keys in saltier, wards to the chief, between four crosslets fitchy, O.

1. JOHN CHAMBERS, 1541 *to* 1556.

   Arms.—Quarterly O. and Az., a cross patonce quarterly, counterchanged; on a chief of the second a dove rising, nimbed, between two bucks passant of the first.—Cole's *MSS.*, vol. xxx. f. 10; *from* Tonge's *Visitation.*

   O., a cross patonce quarterly G. and Az.; on a chief of the third, &c., ut supra.—MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443.

2. DAVID POLE, *or* POOLE, 1557 *to* 1559.

   Arms.—A., on a chevron between three heathcocks Az., three cinquefoils of the field: on a canton party per pale O. and S., a saltier couped counterchanged.—*Grant by Hawley*, A.D. 1557; *Harl. MS.* 1359.

3. EDMUND SCAMLER, 1561 *to* 1585; translated to Norwich.

   Arms.—A., on a fess between three Bibles G., a falcon rising O. between two suns in splendour.—*Grant by Dethicke*, A.D. 1560; *MS. Queen's Coll. Oxon* (*see* NORWICH).

4. RICHARD HOWLAND, 1584 *to* 1600.

   Arms.—A., two bars and in chief three lioncels rampant S.—*Seal, Brit. Mus.; and Confirmation by Cooke*, A.D. 1585; *Harl. MS.* 1539.

5. THOMAS DOVE, 1601 *to* 1630.

   Arms.—Az., a cross patee between four doves A.—*Seal; Gentleman's Mag.* vol. lxvi. p. 185; *and Patent* A.D. 1600; *Harl. MS.* 1507.

6. WILLIAM PIERS, *or* PIERSE, 1630 *to* 1632; translated to Bath and Wells.

   Arms.—*See* BATH AND WELLS.

7. AUGUSTIN LINDSELL, 1633 *to* 1634; translated to Hereford.

   Arms.—*See* HEREFORD.

8. FRANCIS DEE, 1634 *to* 1638.

   Arms.—G., a lion rampant in a bordure indented O.; a crescent for difference.—*MS. Ashmole* 8585.

9. JOHN TOWERS, 1639 *to* 1649.

Arms.—S., a castle triple-towered O.—*Window of Parsonage at Gt. Addington, Northamptonshire* (*com. by Wm. Hopkinson, Esq.*).

10. BENJAMIN LANY, 1660 *to* 1663; translated to Lincoln.

Arms.—*See* LINCOLN.

11. JOSEPH HENSHAW, 1663 *to* 1679.

Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth; A., a chevron S. between three mallards proper: second and third; A., a cross between four fleurs-de-lys S.—*Monument of his Wife, at E. Lavant, Sussex.*

12. WILLIAM LLOYD, Bishop of Llandaff, 1676 *to* 1685; trans. to Norwich.

Arms.—*See* LLANDAFF.

13. THOMAS WHITE, 1685 *to* 1691.

Arms.—S., a dove A.; on a chief of the second three crosses patee G.—*Harl. MS.* 1441.

14. RICHARD CUMBERLAND, 1691 *to* 1718.

Arms.—A., a chevron G., in chief three wolves' heads erased.—Dale's *Catalogue of English Nobility*.

15. WHITE KENNET, 1718 *to* 1728.

Arms.—Quarterly G. and O. a label A.—*Plate in* Browne Willis's *Survey of Cathedrals.*

16. ROBERT CLAVERING, Bishop of Llandaff, 1729 *to* 1747.

Arms.—*See* LLANDAFF.

17. JOHN THOMAS, 1747 *to* 1757; translated to Salisbury.

Arms.—A., on a chevron engrailed Az., two griffins combatant of the field, armed and collared gemellée G.; on a chief of the second three cinquefoils of the first.—Cassan's *Bishops of Sarum, and engraved portrait.*

18. RICHARD TERRICK, 1757 *to* 1764; translated to London.

Arms.—*See* LONDON.

19. ROBERT LAMBE, 1764 *to* 1769.

Arms.—S., on a fess erminois between three cinquefoils A., two mullets of the field.—*Peerage* (*Viscount Melbourne, extinct*).

20. JOHN HINCHCLIFFE, 1769 *to* 1794.

Arms.—O., a wivern between three fleurs-de-lys V.—Cole's *MS., Brit. Mus. Add.* 5798.

21. SPENCER MADAN, Bishop of Bristol, 1794 *to* 1813.

Arms.—*See* BRISTOL.

22. JOHN PARSONS, 1813 *to* 1819.

Arms.—Az., on a chevron between three oak-leaves, three crosses humette.—*Seal.*

23. HERBERT MARSH, Bishop of Llandaff, 1819 *to* 1839.

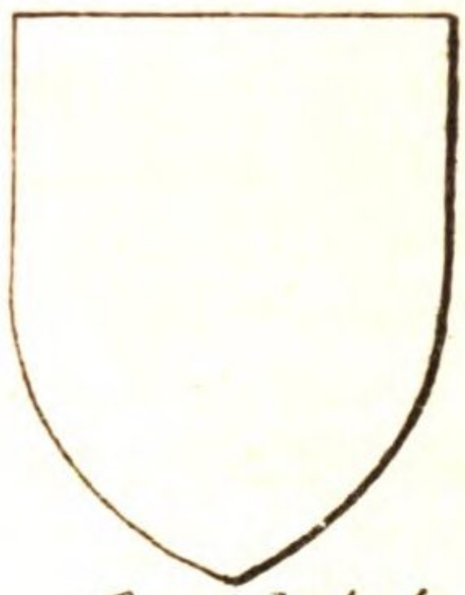
Arms.—*See* LLANDAFF.

24. GEORGE DAVYS, 1839.

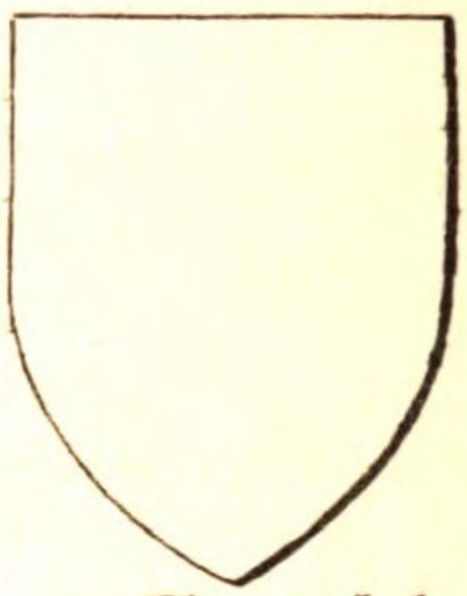
Arms.—S., a fess Erm. between three cinquefoils, A.—*Seal.*

Rochester

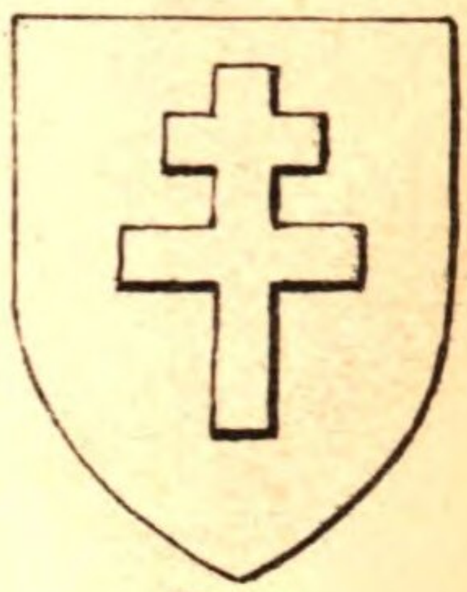
Arnost



Gundulphus

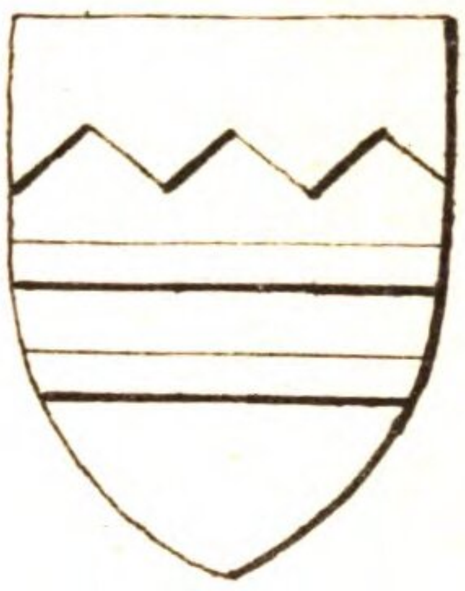


Harnulph

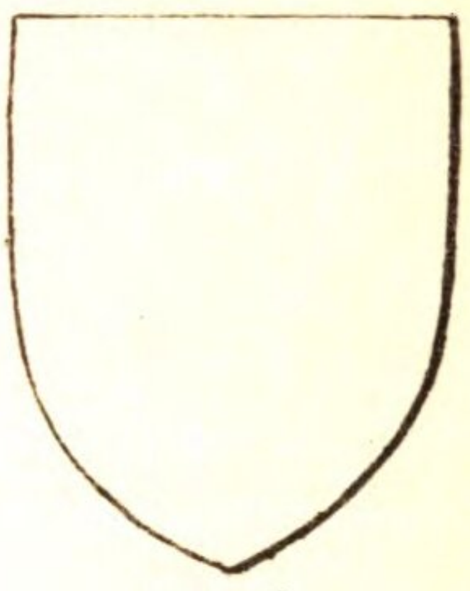


John

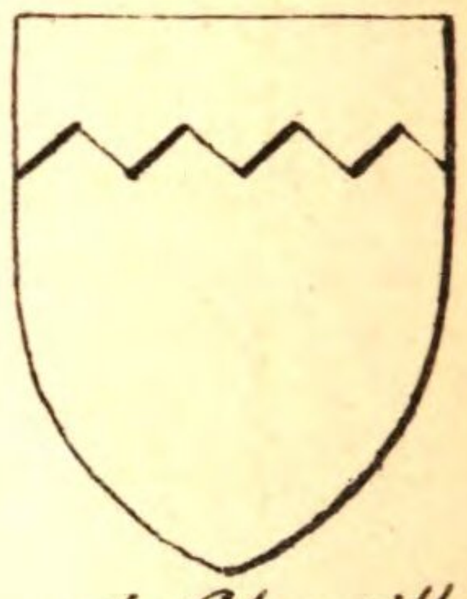
Asselin



Walter

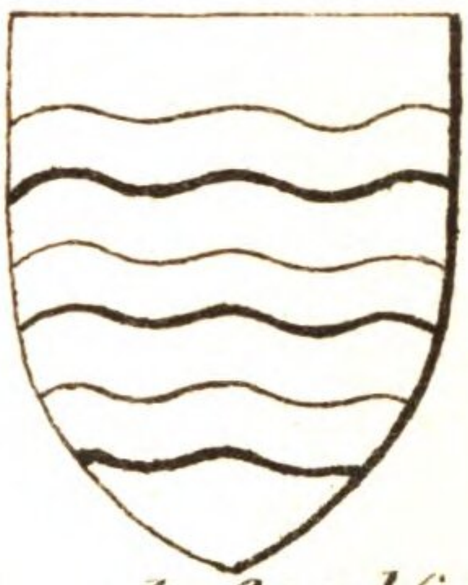


Gualeran

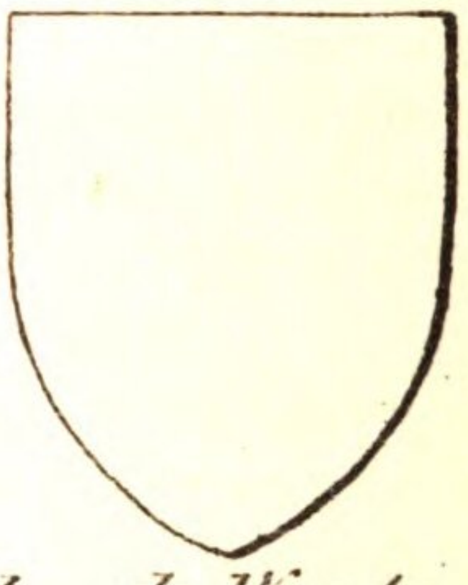


de Glanvill

de Sanseton

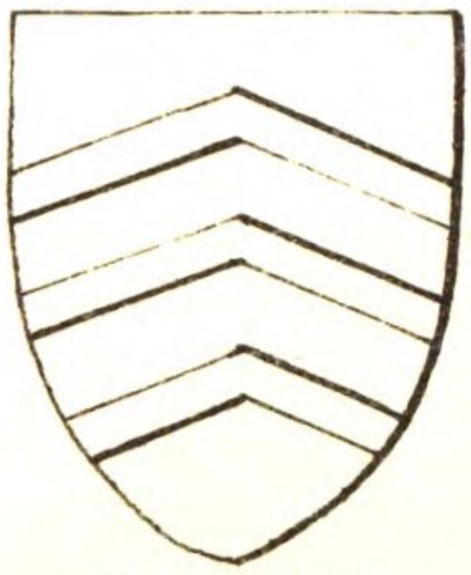


de Sandford

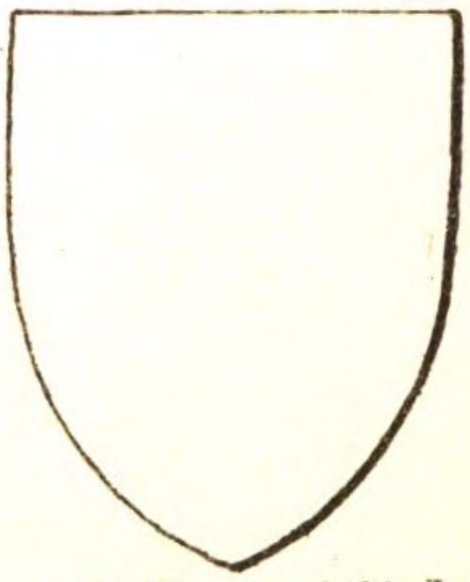


de Wendover

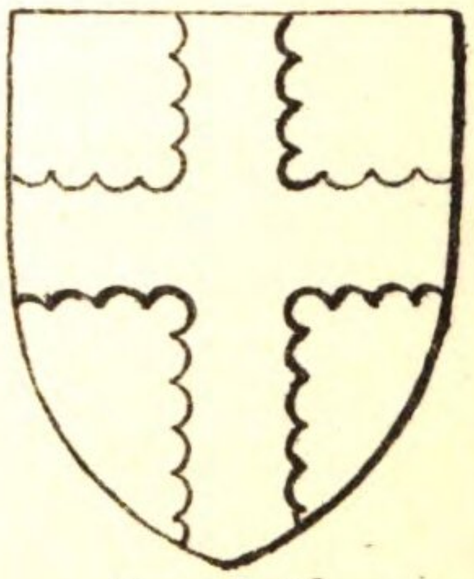
de St. Martin



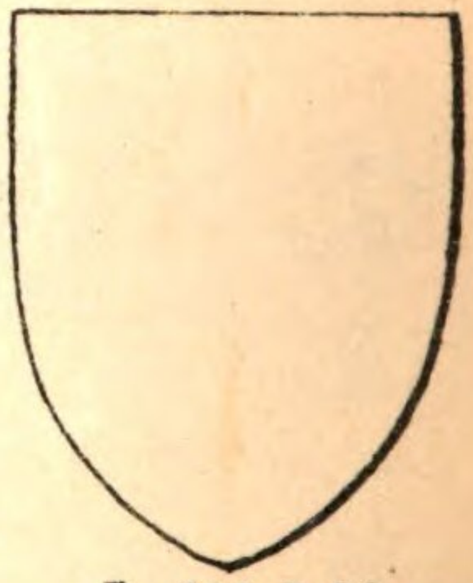
de Merton



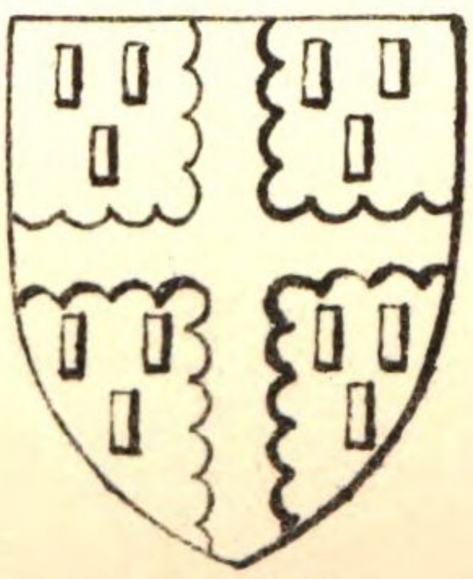
de Bradfield



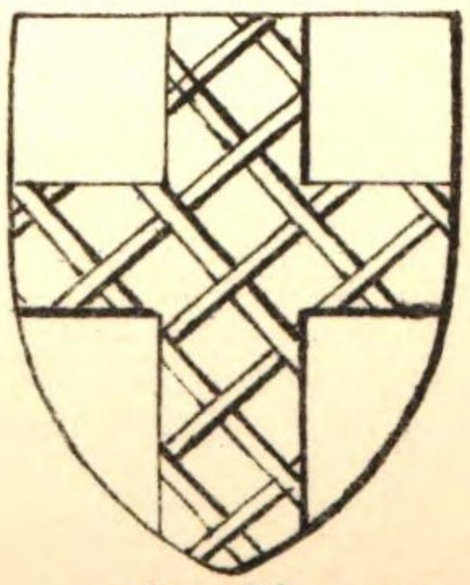
Inglethorp



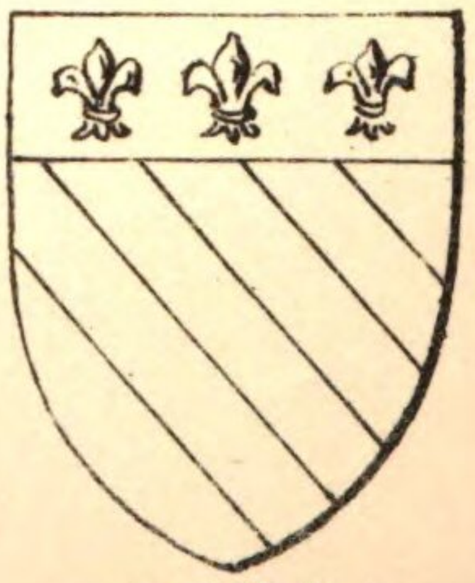
de Wildham



de Hythe



de Shepey



Trilleh

de Brinton

BISHOPS OF ROCHESTER, FROM 1076.

ARMS OF SEE.—A., on a saltier G. an escallop O.

1. ARNOST, 1076.
   Arms.
2. GUNDULFUS, 1077 *to* 1108.
   Arms.
3. RALPH *de Turbine*, 1108 *to* 1114; translated to Canterbury.
   Arms.—*See* CANTERBURY.
4. EARNULPH, 1114 *to* 1124.
   Arms.
5. JOHN I. 1125 *to* 1137.
   Arms.—S., a cross patriarchal A.—Arms of his uncle, Archbishop Ralph.
6. JOHN II., 1137 *to* 1142.
   Arms.
7. ASCELIN, 1142 *to* 1148.
   Arms.
8. WALTER, 1148 *to* 1182.
   Arms.—O., two bars Az.; a chief dancette G.—*Arms of his brother, Archbishop Theobald.*
9. GUALERAN, 1182 *to* 1184.
   Arms.
10. GILBERT DE GLANVILL, 1185 *to* 1214.
    Arms.—A., a chief indented Az.—*MSS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 5798 *and* 12,443.
11. BENEDICT DE SANSETUN, 1215 *to* 1226.
    Arms.—Az., three mullets in a bordure engrailed O.—Arms of Sanston; MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 20,024.
12. HENRY DE SANDFORD, 1227 *to* 1235.
    Arms.—Az., three bars undee A.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 12,443.
13. RICHARD DE WENDOVER, 1238 *to* 1250.
    Arms.
14. LAURENCE DE ST. MARTIN, 1251 *to* 1274.
    Arms.—S., six lioncels rampant, three, two, and one, O.—*Lansdowne MS.* 205.

15. Walter de Merton, 1274 *to* 1277.

Arms.—O., three chevronels per pale counterchanged Az. and G.—*Merton College, Oxford.*

Two chevronels, debruised of a crosslet fitchy.—Nichols's *Leicestershire*, vol. ii. p. 649.

Arms of the See, with a mitre, labelled, Az., in chief; two letters W, in fess; and a letter M in base, all S.—Gutch's *A' Wood's Oxford*, Appendix, p. 221.

16. John de Bradfield, 1278 *to* 1283.

Arms.

17. Thomas Inglethorp, 1283 *to* 1291.

Arms.—G., a cross engrailed A.—Arms of Inglethorp; Harl. MS. 4632.

18. Thomas de Wuldham, 1292 *to* 1317.

Arms.

19. Haymo de Hythe, 1319 *to* 1352.

Arms.—A., a cross engrailed between twelve billets G.—Smith's *MS., Sir Thos. Phillipps* 11,282.

20. John de Shepey, 1352 *to* 1360.

Arms.—Az., a cross O. fretty G.—Jekyll's *MS., Sir Thos. Phillipps.*

21. William Wittlesey, 1362 *to* 1364; translated to Worcester.

Arms.—See Canterbury.

22. Thomas Trillek, 1365 *to* 1372.

Arms.—Bendy of six, on a chief three fleurs-de-lys (*monument of his brother, John, Bishop of Hereford*), in a bordure bezantee—*Seal*, Dallaway's *Heraldry.*

Query? if the coat, O., three bendlets Az. in a bordure engrailed, impaled by the See of Rochester at Merton Coll. Oxford, may not be that of this Bishop?—See Gutch's *A' Wood's Oxford*, Appendix, p. 219.

23. Thomas de Brintone, 1373 *to* 1389.

Arms.—G., a lion rampant quevee fourchee A.—*Arms of Brinton; MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 20,024.

24. William de Bottlesham, Bishop of Llandaff, 1389 *to* 1400.

Arms.—See Llandaff.

25. John de Bottlesham, 1400 *to* 1404.

Arms.—Az., three bird-bolts, two and one, points in base, A.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 12,443.

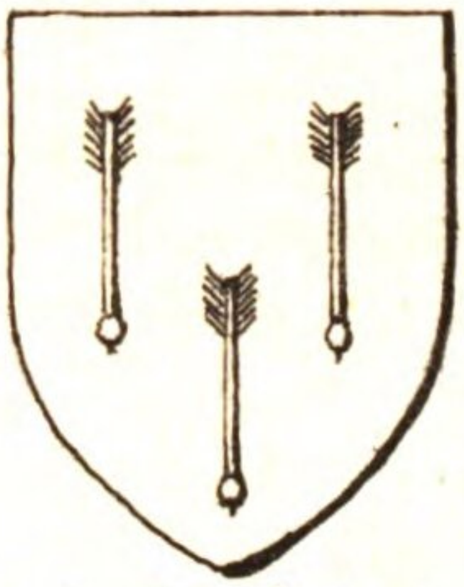
26. Richard Yonge, Bishop of Bangor, 1407 *to* 1418.

Arms.—See Bangor.

27. John Kempe, 1419 *to* 1421; translated to Chichester.

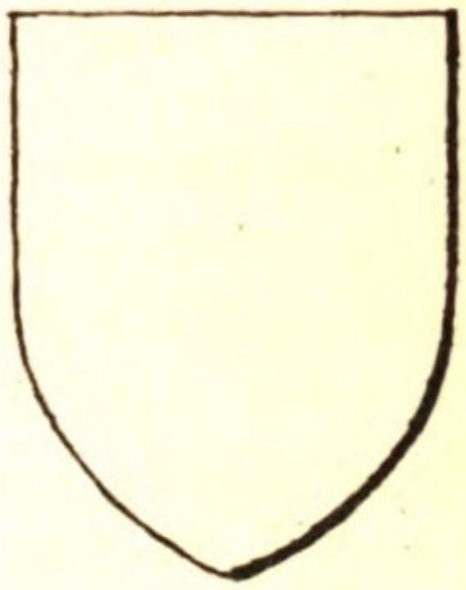
Arms.—See Canterbury.

Rochester



de Bottlesham

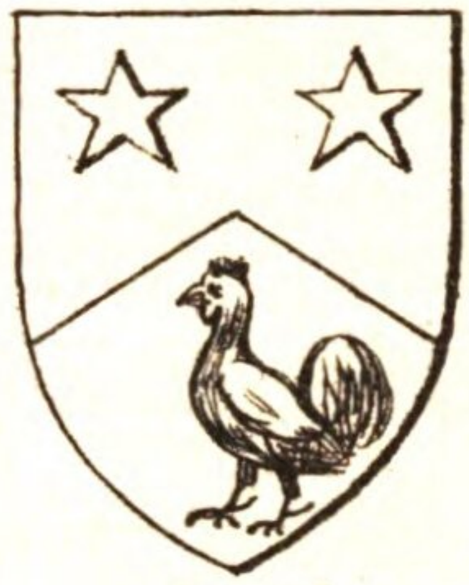
Langdon



Wells

Fisher

Hilsey



Heath

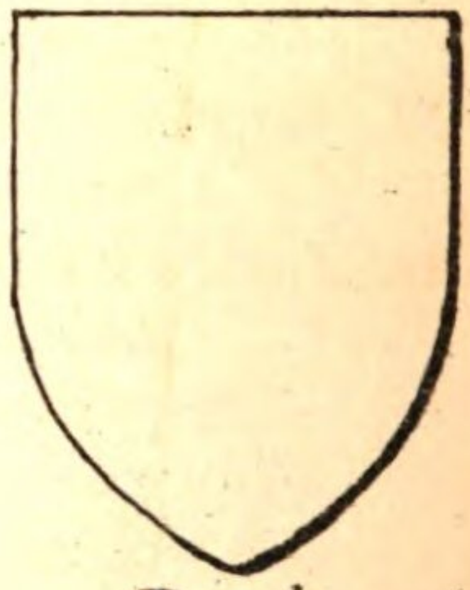
Poynet

Griffith

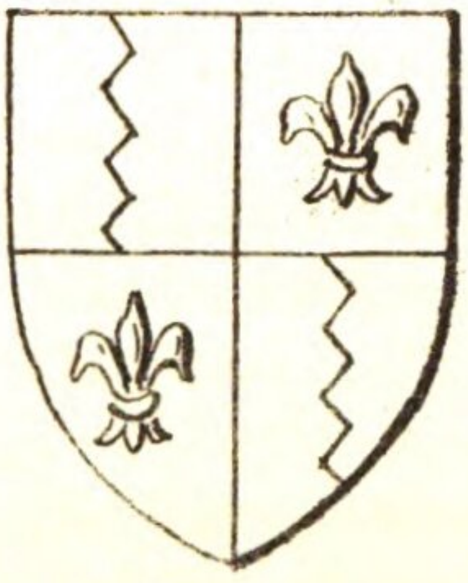
Gheast

Pierse

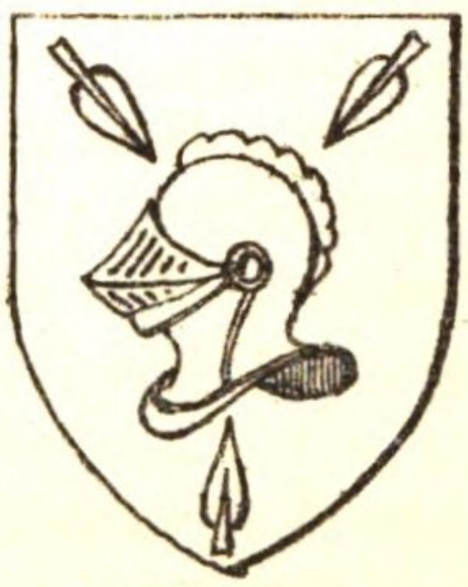
Yong



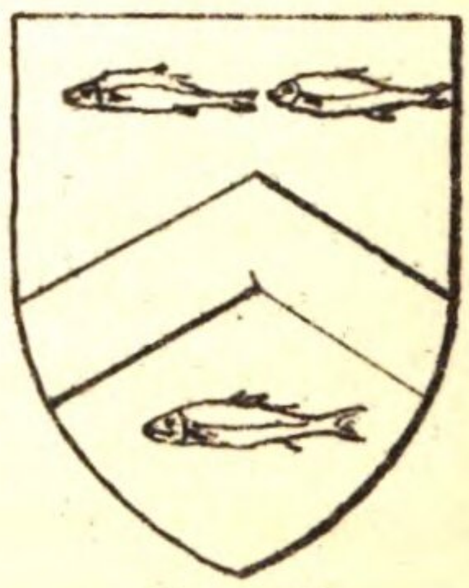
Bowle



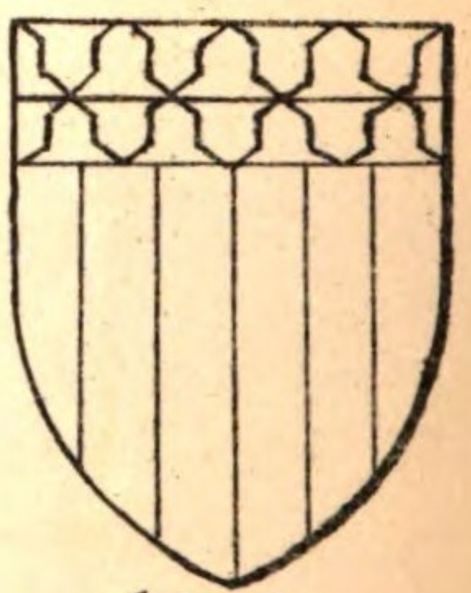
Warner



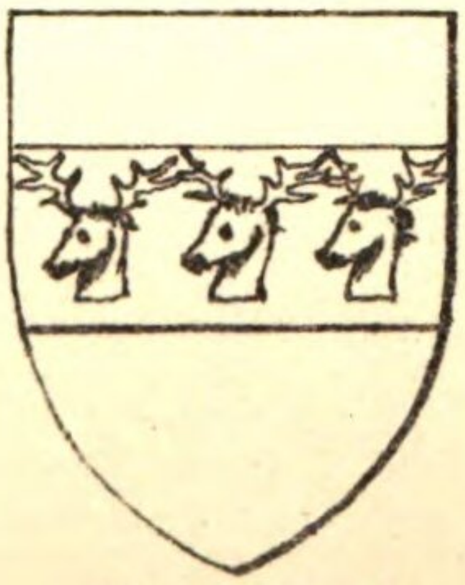
Dolben



Spratt



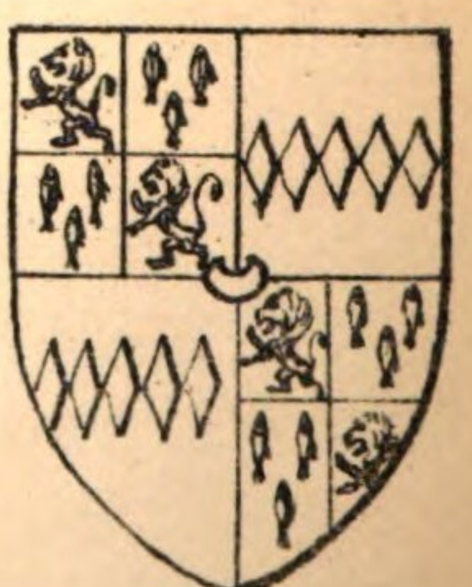
Atterbury



Bradford

Thomas

King



Percy

28. JOHN LANGDON, 1422 *to* 1434.

Arms.—G., a chevron between three boars' heads erased O.—Jekyll's *MS.*, *Sir Thos. Phillipps.*

29. THOMAS BROWN, 1435 *to* 1436; translated to Norwich.

Arms.—*See* NORWICH.

30. WILLIAM WELLS, 1437 *to* 1444.

Arms.

31. JOHN LOW, Bishop of St. Asaph; 1444 *to* 1467.

Arms.—*See* ST. ASAPH.

32. THOMAS ROTHERAM, *or* SCOT, 1468 *to* 1471; translated to Lincoln.

Arms.—*See* LINCOLN.

33. JOHN ALCOCK, 1472 *to* 1476; translated to Worcester.

Arms.—*See* ELY.

34. JOHN RUSSELL, 1476 *to* 1480; translated to Lincoln.

Arms.—*See* LINCOLN.

35. EDMUND AUDLEY, 1480 *to* 1492; translated to Hereford.

Arms.—*See* HEREFORD.

36. THOMAS SAVAGE, 1493 *to* 1496; translated to London.

Arms.—*See* LONDON.

37. RICHARD FITZJAMES, 1497 *to* 1504; translated to Chichester.

Arms.—*See* CHICHESTER.

38. JOHN FISHER, 1504 *to* 1535.

Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth; Az., a dolphin embowed between three ears of barley O., a bordure engrailed of the second: second and third; A., three eel-spears, tynes upwards, S.; on a chief Az. a lion passant guardant O.—*MS. College of Arms.*

A., on a chief G. a dolphin embowed of the first.—MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443.

A., on a chevron between three lions' heads erased S., three bezants.—Q.'s Coll. Camb.; Cole's *MS.*, vol. vii. f. 126.

An eagle displayed, debruised of three bars, a bordure semee of lioncels rampant.—Ciaconius.

39. JOHN HILSEY, 1535 *to* 1538.

Arms.—A., on two bars wavy Az. three fishes naiant, two and one, O.; in fess a mount V., charged with a dove rising, nimbed, of the third.—*Lansdowne MS.* 255.

40. NICHOLAS HEATH, 1540 *to* 1543; translated to Worcester.

Arms.—Party per chevron S. and A., in chief two mullets, in base a cock, all counterchanged.—Drake's *Ebor.*, *and* Cole's *MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 5798.

A., three pellets, two and one, on the first a crosslet of the field.—Cole's *MS.*

Az., a chevron engrailed O. between three plates, on each a martlet S.—MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443.

41. Henry Holbeach, 1544 *to* 1547; translated to Lincoln.

Arms.—*See* Lincoln.

42. Nicholas Ridley, 1547 *to* 1550; translated to London.

Arms.—*See* London.

43. John Poynet, 1550 *to* 1551; translated to Winchester.

Arms.—Party per bend indented O. and Az., in sinister chief a pelican in piety between two fleurs-de-lys, in dexter base the same, all counterchanged.—*MS. Roll of Parliament of Edward VI.* A.D. 1553.

44. John Scory, 1551 *to* 1552; translated to Chichester.

Arms.—*See* Chichester.

45. Maurice Griffith (*Griffin, in Godwin*), 1554 *to* 1558.

Arms.—A., a griffin segreant S.—Jekyll's *MS., Sir Thos. Phillipps.*

46. Edmund Gheast, 1560 *to* 1571; translated to Salisbury.

Arms.—Az., a chevron O. between three swans' necks erased, A., beaked G.—Townshend's *MS., Sir Thos. Phillipps.*

Of the second.—Cole's *MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 5798.

47. Edmund Freake, 1572 *to* 1575; translated to Norwich.

Arms.—*See* Norwich.

48. John Pierse, 1576 *to* 1577; translated to Salisbury.

Arms.—Az., a pelican in piety O.—Drake's *Ebor.; standing on a globe.—MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 12,443.

Az., a phenix? crowned, vulning itself, O.—Ashmole MS. F.7.

49. John Yong, 1578 *to* 1605.

Arms.—Party per saltier Az. and G., a lion passant guardant, between two fleurs-de-lys in pale, O.—*Confirmation by Dethicke,* A.D. 1578; *MS. Queen's Coll. Oxon.*

50. William Barlowe, 1605 *to* 1608; translated to Lincoln.

Arms.—*See* Lincoln.

51. Richard Neyle, 1608 *to* 1610; translated to Lichfield and Coventry.

Arms.—*See* Lichfield and Coventry.

52. John Buckeridge, 1611 *to* 1628; translated to Ely.

Arms.—*See* Ely.

53. Walter Curle, 1628 *to* 1629; translated to Bath and Wells.

Arms.—*See* Bath and Wells.

54. John Bowle, 1630 *to* 1637.

Arms.—The See, with a blank impalement.—*Funeral Certificate, College of Arms.*

Quarterly, first and fourth, per bend indented A. and S., two fleurs-de-lys O.: second and third, V., a cross engrailed A.—Window of Charlton Church, Kent; probably for Bishop Warner, but ascribed to Bishop Bowle by Cole *in MS. Brit. Mus.* 5798.

55. JOHN WARNER, 1638 *to* 1666.

Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth; Per pale indented A. and S.; second and third; Az., a fleur-de-lys O.—*Monument, and Plate in* Dugdale's *Monasticon.*

Quarterly, first and fourth; S., a fess checky O. and G., between eight billets of the second: second, Per pale indented A. and S.: third, V., a cross engrailed A.—Communicated by Dr. Bloxam.

56. JOHN DOLBEN, 1666 *to* 1683; translated to York.

Arms.—S., a close helmet between three spear-heads, points fesswards, A.—*MS. College of Arms.*

57. FRANCIS TURNER, 1683 *to* 1684; translated to Ely.

Arms.—*See* ELY.

58. THOMAS SPRATT, 1684 *to* 1713.

Arms.—A., a chevron S. between three sprats naiant proper.—*Monument*, Neale's *Westminster.*

Sprats Az.—Smith's *MS., Sir Thos. Phillipps* 11,282.

59. FRANCIS ATTERBURY, 1713 *to* 1723.

Arms.—Paly of six O. and G., a chief Vaire.—*Portrait; and* Cole's *MS., Brit. Mus. Add.* 5798.

60. SAMUEL BRADFORD, Bishop of Carlisle, 1723 *to* 1731.

Arms.—A., on a fess Az. three bucks' heads erased O.—*Monument*, Neale's *Westminster.*

61. JOSEPH WILCOCKS, Bishop of Gloucester, 1731 *to* 1756.

Arms.—*See* GLOUCESTER.

62. ZACHARIAH PEARCE, Bishop of Bangor, 1756 *to* 1774.

Arms.—*See* BANGOR.

63. JOHN THOMAS, 1774 *to* 1793.

Arms.—O., a fess dancette S. between three Cornish choughs.—*Monument*, Neale's *Westminster.*

64. SAMUEL HORSLEY, Bishop of St. David's, 1792 *to* 1802; translated to St. Asaph.

Arms.—*See* ST. ASAPH.

65. THOMAS DAMPIER, 1802 *to* 1808; translated to Ely.

Arms.—*See* ELY.

66. WALKER KING, 1809 *to* 1827.

Arms.—S., a lion rampant between three crosslets O.—Burke's *General Armory.*

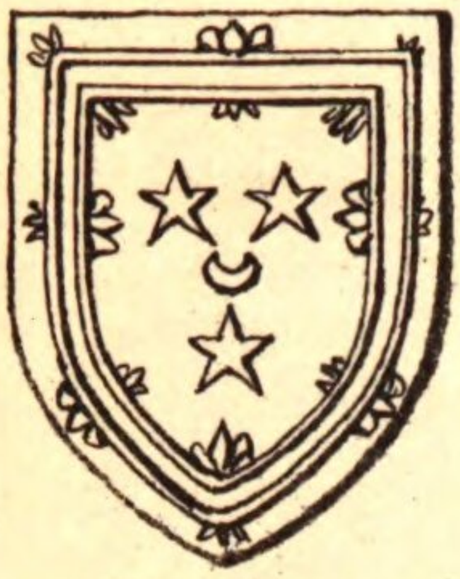
67. HUGH PERCY, 1827; translated to Carlisle.

Arms.—Quarterly; first and fourth, quarterly, 1 and 4, O., a lion rampant Az.; 2 and 3, G., three luces hauriant: second and third; Az., five fusils in fess O.: a crescent for difference.—*Seal.*

68. GEORGE MURRAY, Bishop of Sodor and Man, 1827.

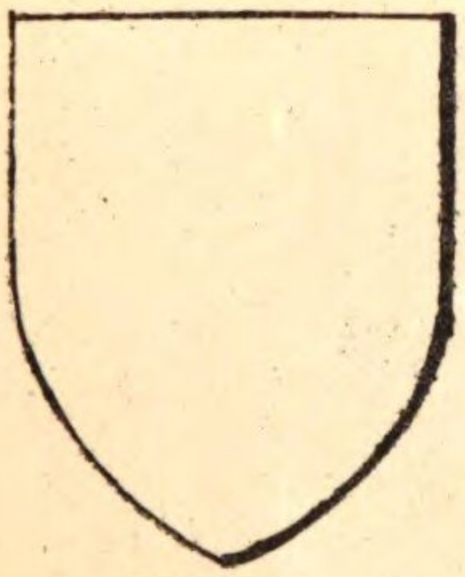
Arms.—Quarterly; first, Az., three mullets A. in a double tressure flory and counterflory of fleurs-de-lys O.: second, G., three legs in armour conjoined in fess O.: third, quarterly, 1 and 4, A., on a bend Az. three stags' heads cabossed O.; 2 and 3, G., two lioncels passant in pale A.: fourth, quarterly, 1 and 4, O., a fess checky A. and Az.; 2 and 3, Paly of six O. and S.: over all a crescent for difference.—*Seal.*

Rochester

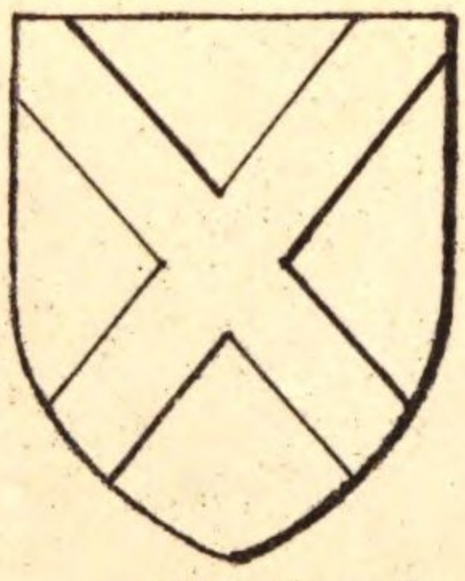


Murray

Salisbury

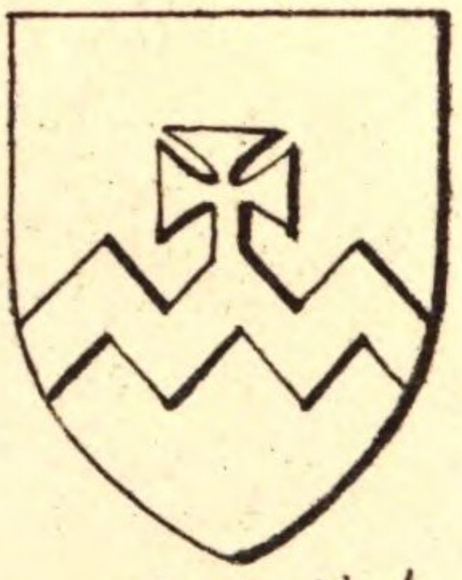


Herman

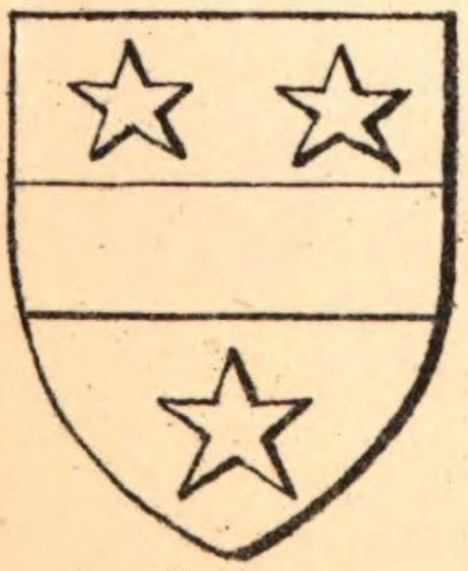


Osmund

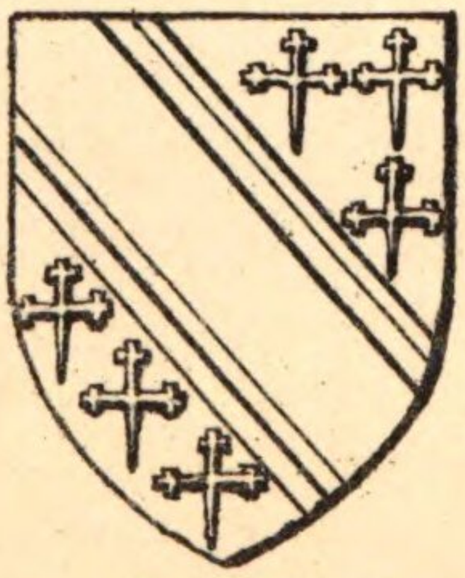
Roger



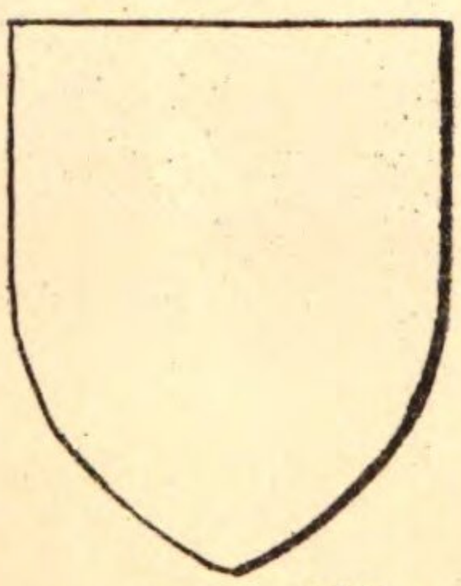
de Bailul



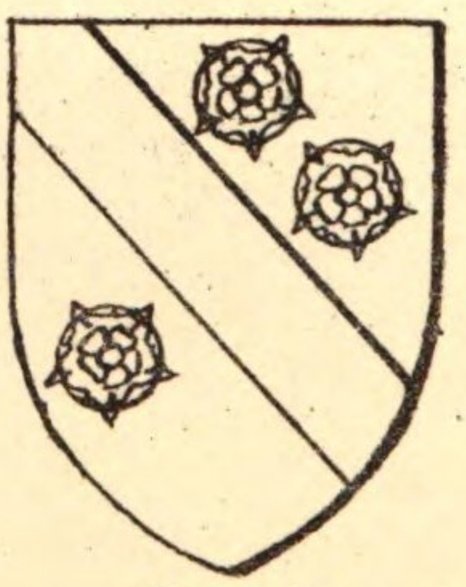
le Poor



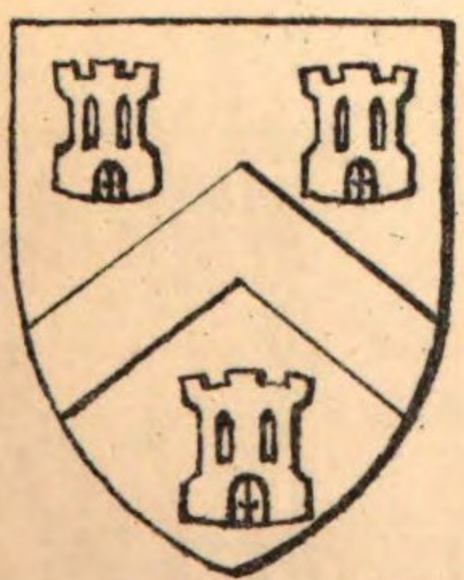
de Bingham



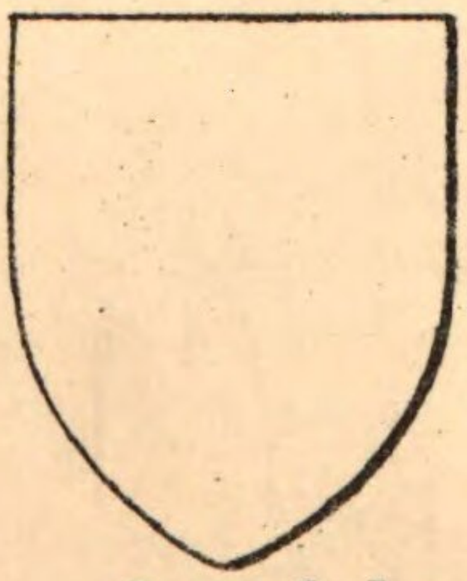
Wm of York



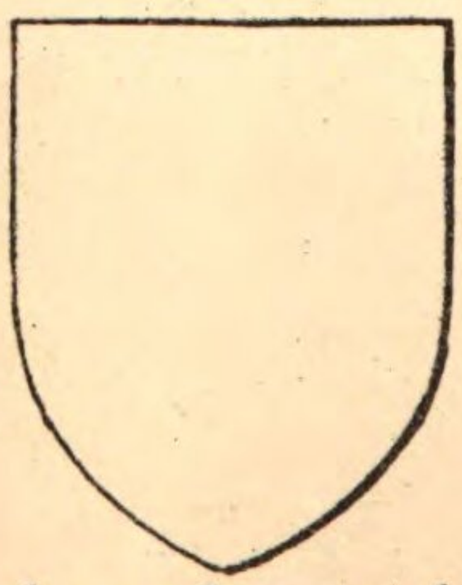
de Bridport



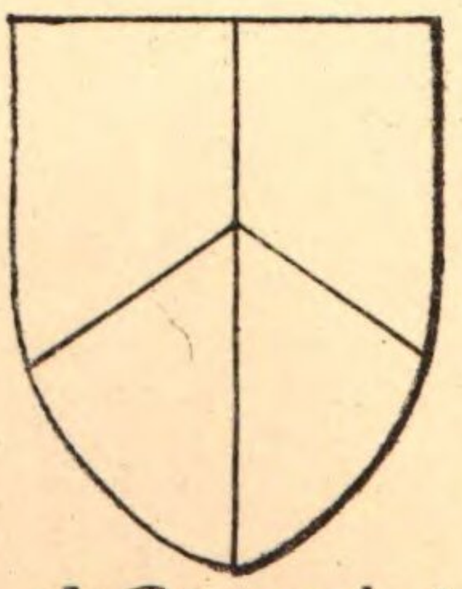
de la Wyle



de Wykehampton



Scammel



de Braundeston

BISHOPS OF SALISBURY, FROM 1072.

ARMS OF SEE.—Az., Our Lady with her Babe on her arm, and a sceptre in her left hand, all O.—Hardy's *Le Neve.*

1. HERMAN, Bishop of Wilton, 1072 *to* 1078.
   Arms.
2. OSMUND, 1078 *to* 1099.
   Arms.—O., a saltier S.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 12,443.
3. ROGER, 1107 *to* 1139.
   Arms.—V., five eaglets in saltier A.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 12,443.
4. JOSCELIN DE BAILUL, 1142 *to* 1184.
   Arms.—A., a fess dancette, and a cross formee issuing therefrom in chief G.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 12,443.
5. HUBERT WALTER, 1182 *to* 1193; translated to Canterbury.
   Arms.—*See* CANTERBURY.
6. HERBERT LE POOR, 1194 *to* 1217.
   Arms.—A., a fess Az. between three mullets G.—Hoare's *Modern Wilts.*
7. RICHARD LE POOR, Bishop of Chichester, 1717 *to* 1218; translated to Durham.
   Arms.—*See* CHICHESTER.
8. ROBERT DE BINGHAM, 1228 *to* 1246.
   Arms.—Az., a bend cotised between six crosslets fitchy O.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 12,443.
   Crosses patee.—Hutchins's *Dorset.*
   O., on a fess G., three water-bougets A.—Smith's *MS., Sir Thos. Phillipps* 11,282.
9. WILLIAM OF YORK, 1246 *to* 1256.
   Arms.
10. GILES DE BRIDPORT, 1256 *to* 1262.
    Arms.—A., a bend Az. between three roses G.—Cassan's *Bishops of Sarum; and* Coker's *Dorset.*
    Az., a cross between four bezants.—Cassan.
    Two chevronels indented.—Hutchins's *Dorset*, vol. i. p. 378.

11. WALTER DE LA WYLE, 1263 *to* 1271.

Arms.— a chevron between three castles.—Cassan's *Bps. of Sarum.*

12. ROBERT DE WYKEHAMPTON, 1274 *to* 1284.

Arms.

13. WALTER SCAMMEL, 1284 *to* 1286.

Arms.

14. HENRY DE BRAUNDESTON, 1287 *to* 1288.

Arms.—Party per pale and per chevron, counterchanged O. and Az.—*Arms of Branson; see* Cassan's *Bishops of Sarum.*

15. WILLIAM DE LA CORNER, 1289 *to* 1291.

Arms.

16. NICHOLAS LONGESPE, 1291 *to* 1297.

Arms.—Az., six lioncels rampant in pile O.—Sandford's *Genealogical History.*

Surtout a bendlet sinister.—MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443.

17. SIMON OF GHENT, *de Gandavo*, 1297 *to* 1315.

Arms.

18. ROGER DE MORTIVALLIS, 1315 *to* 1330.

Arms.—A., a cinquefoil S., pierced of the field.—Nichols's *Leicestershire.*

19. ROBERT WYVILLE, 1330 *to* 1375.

Arms.—G., a cross A., fretty Az., between four mullets of six points, pierced, O.—*Tomb at Salisbury Cathedral; and MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 12,443.

G., fretty vaire, a chief O.—Cassan's *Bishops of Salisbury.*

20. RALPH ERGHUM, 1375 *to* 1388; translated to Bath and Wells.

Arms.—See BATH AND WELLS.

21. JOHN DE WALTHAM, 1388 *to* 1395.

Arms.—S., a chevron O. between three suns in splendour.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 12,443.

22. RICHARD MITFORD, Bishop of Chichester, 1396 *to* 1407.

Arms.—See CHICHESTER.

23. NICHOLAS BUBBEWYTH, Bishop of Bath and Wells, 1407; translated to London.

Arms.—See BATH AND WELLS.

24. ROBERT HALLUM, 1408 *to* 1417.

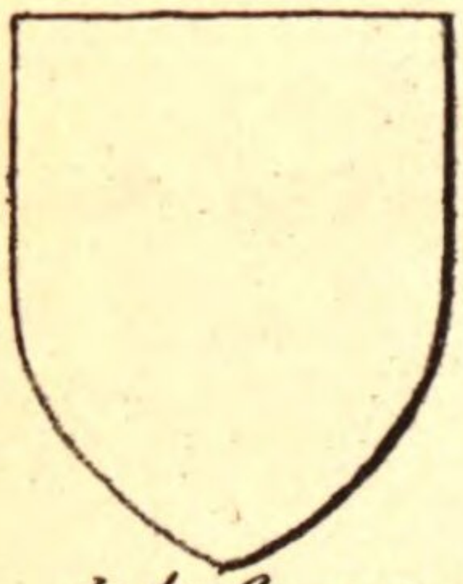
Arms.—S., a cross engrailed Erm., in first quarter a crescent A.—*Concilium zu Constanz.*

25. JOHN CHAUNDELER, 1417 *to* 1426.

Arms.—Three pens, two and one, points toward the base.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 12,443; *and MS. Note in Godwin de Præsulibus; Ashmole* 8569.

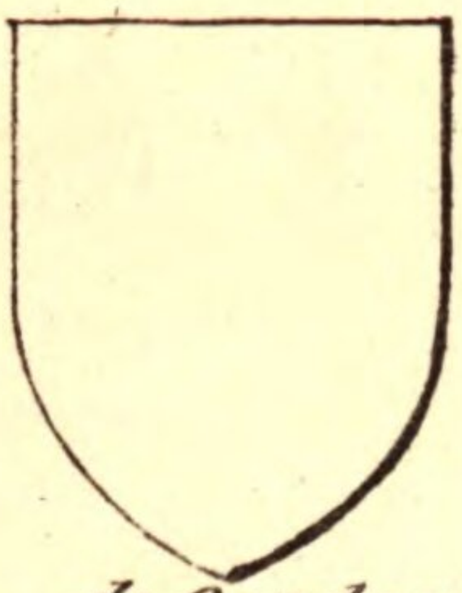
Az., A chevron A. between three mascles.—Cassan's *Bishops of Sarum.*

Salisbury

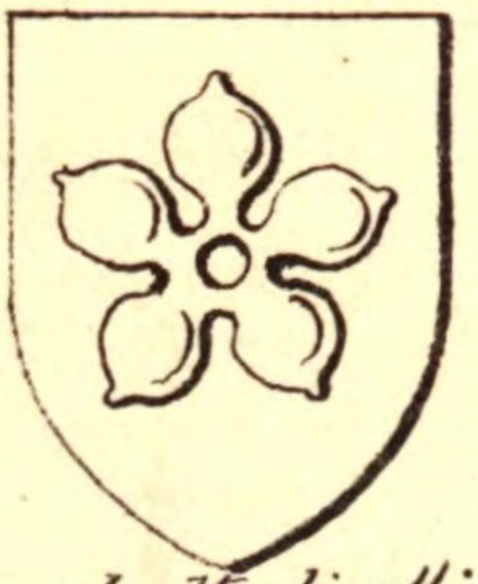


de la Corner

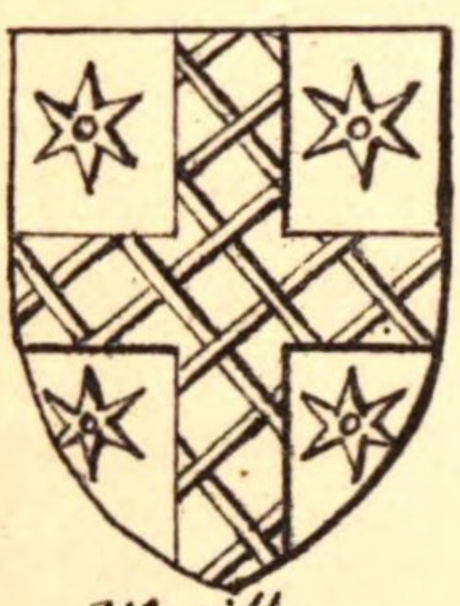
Longespe



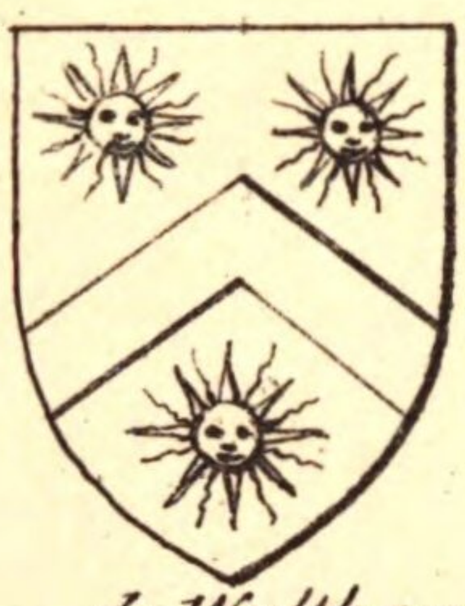
de Gandavo



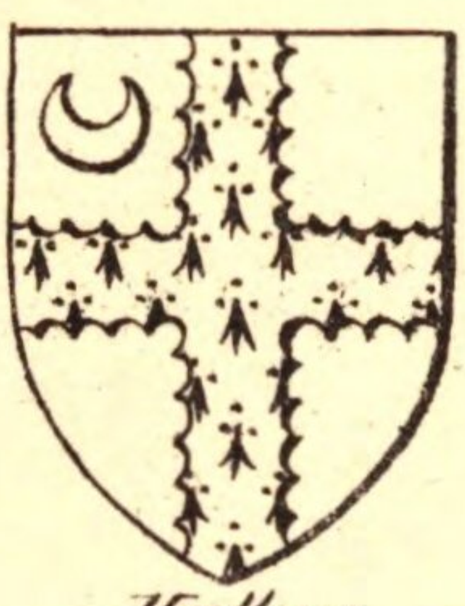
de Mortivallis



Wyville

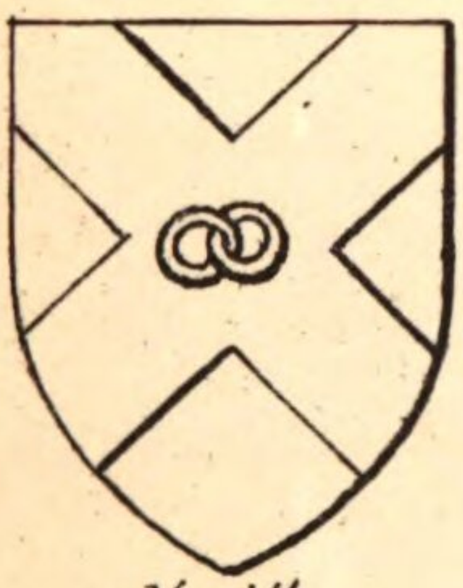


de Waltham

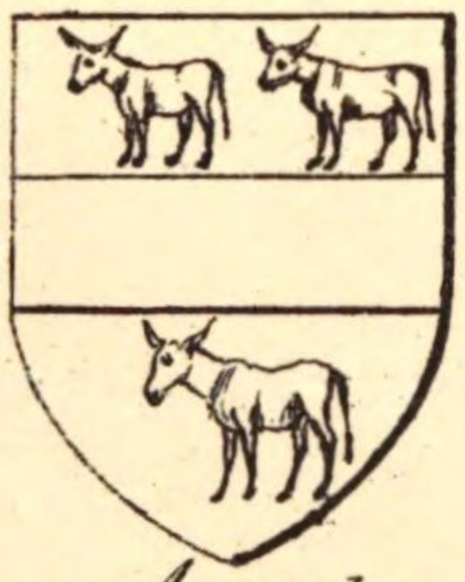


Hallum

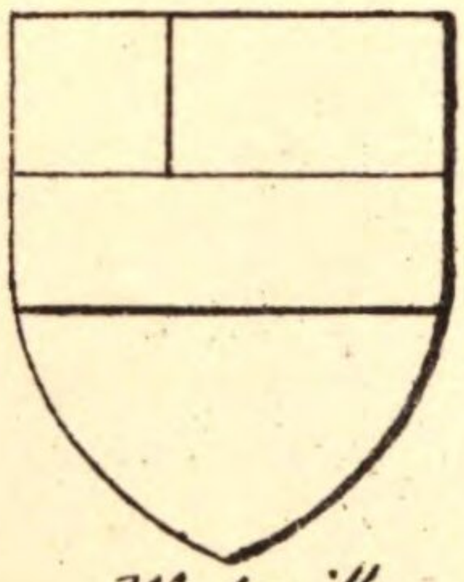
Chaundeler



Nevill



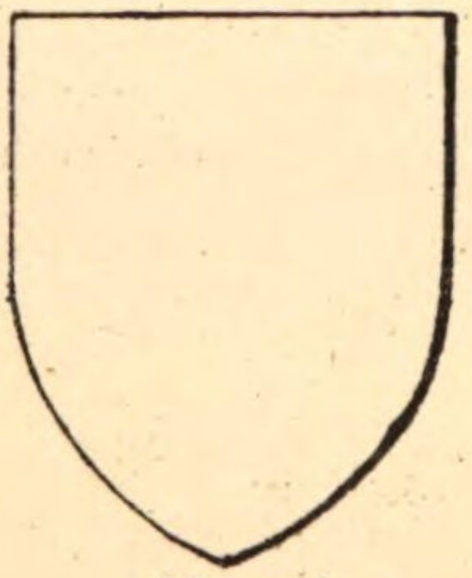
Ascough



Wydeville

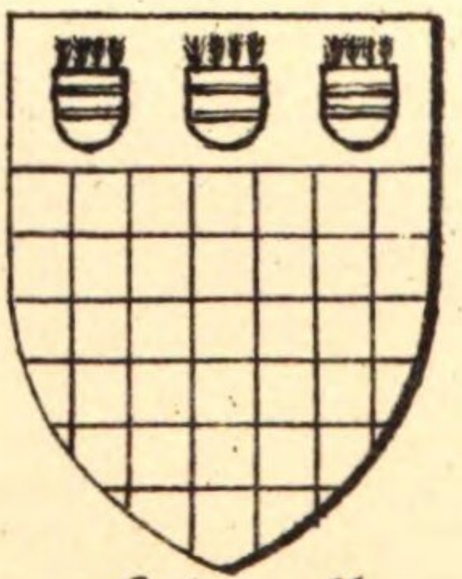
Blythe

Campegius

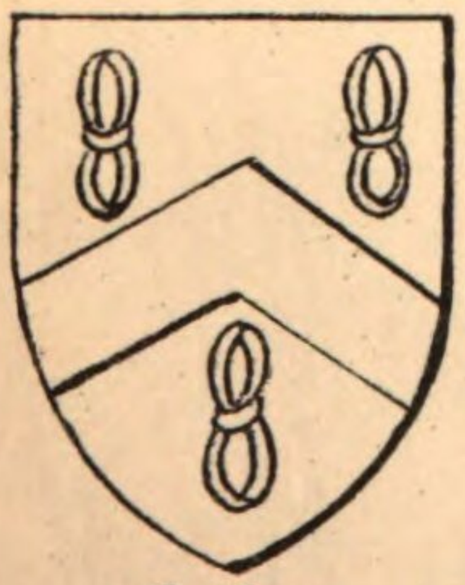


Shaxton

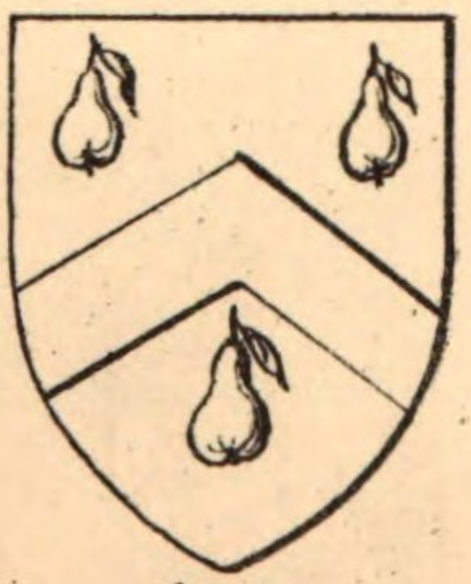
Jewel



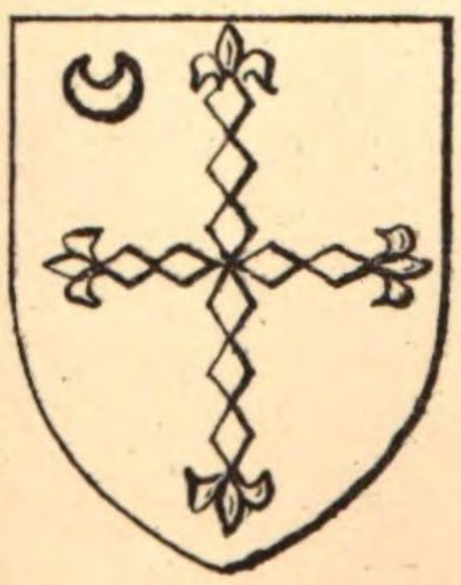
Coldwell



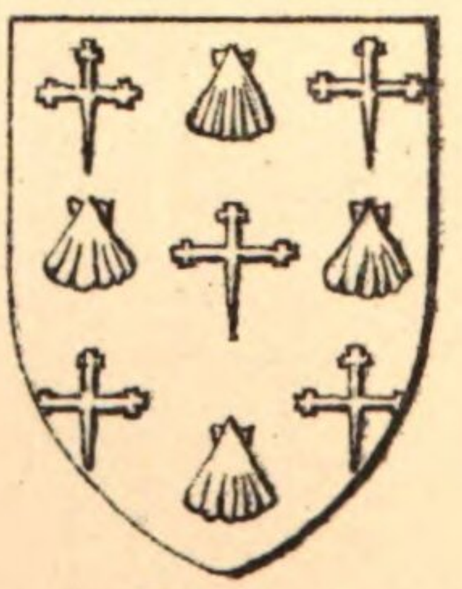
Cotton



Abbot



Fotherby



Townson

26. ROBERT NEVILL, 1427 *to* 1437; translated to Durham.

Arms.—G., on a saltier A. two annulets interlaced in fess.—*Seal;* Surtees's *Durham.*

27. WILLIAM ASCOUGH, 1438 *to* 1450.

Arms.—S., a fess between three asses passant A. (*MS. Ashmole* 8569), *thereon a mitre.*—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 12,443.

A cross between four pellets.—Nichols's *Sepulchral Monuments.*

28. RICHARD BEAUCHAMP, Bishop of Hereford, 1450 *to* 1481.

Arms.—*See* HEREFORD.

29. LIONEL WYDEVILLE, 1482 *to* 1484.

Arms.—A., a fess and canton G.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 12,443.

30. THOMAS LANGTON, Bishop of St. David's, 1485 *to* 1493; translated to Winchester.

Arms.—*See* ST. DAVID'S.

31. JOHN BLYTHE, 1493 *to* 1499.

Arms.—Erm., three stags at gaze G.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 12,443.

A., a hart tripping G.—Cassan's *Bishops of Sarum.*

32. HENRY DEAN, Bishop of Bangor, 1500 *to* 1501; translated to Canterbury.

Arms.—*See* CANTERBURY.

33. EDMUND AUDLEY, Bishop of Hereford, 1502 *to* 1524.

Arms.—*See* HEREFORD.

34. LAURENCE CAMPEGIUS, 1525 *to* 1534.

Arms.—Party per pale A., an eagle displayed S., dimidiated per pale; and A., a wolf saliant S.—*Ciaconius*, lib. iii. p. 384.

35. NICHOLAS SHAXTON, 1535 *to* 1539.

Arms.—*O., three chaplets in bend G.—Arms of Saxton; MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 20,024.

36. JOHN SALCOTE, *alias* CAPON, Bishop of Bangor, 1539 *to* 1557.

Arms.—*See* BANGOR.

37. JOHN JEWEL, 1560 *to* 1571.

Arms.—O., on a chevron Az. between three gilly-flowers G., slipped V., a maiden's-head of the first, ducally crowned of the third; on a chief S. a hawk's lure double-stringed O., between two falcons A., beaked and legged of the last.—*Plate in* Abp. Parker's *Antiquitates, Hanover edition.*

38. EDMUND GHEAST, Bishop of Rochester, 1571 *to* 1577.

Arms.—*See* ROCHESTER.

39. JOHN PIERS, Bishop of Rochester, 1577 *to* 1588; translated to York.

Arms.—*See* ROCHESTER.

40. JOHN COLDWELL, 1591 *to* 1596.

Arms.—Checky A. and S., on a chief O. three quivers G., banded of the third, in each five arrows of the first.—*Harl. MS.* 6175.

41. HENRY COTTON, 1598 *to* 1615.

Arms.—Az., a chevron between three hanks of cotton A.—*Pedigree*, Ormerod's *Cheshire.*

42. ROBERT ABBOT, 1615 *to* 1618.

Arms.—G., a chevron between three pears, stalked, O.—Cole's *MS.*, *Brit. Mus. Add.* 5798.

43. MARTIN FOTHERBY, 1618 *to* 1620.

Arms.—G., a cross lozengy, fleurette, O., a crescent for difference. —*Harl. MS.* 6095.

G., a falcon rising A., in dexter claw an oak branch proper, acorned O.—Harl. MS. 6175 (*query Crest?*).

44. ROBERT TOWNSON, 1620 *to* 1621.

Arms.—G., five crosslets fitchy in saltier, between four escallops O.—Gutch's *A' Wood's Oxford*, p. 476.

45. JOHN DAVENANT, 1621 *to* 1641.

Arms.—G., semee of crosslets fitchy, three escallops O.; a crescent for difference.—Cole's *MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 5808.

46. BRIAN DUPPA, Bishop of Chichester, 1641 *to* 1660; trans. to Winchester.

Arms.—*See* CHICHESTER.

47. HUMPHREY HENCHMAN, 1660 *to* 1663; translated to London.

Arms.—*See* LONDON.

48. JOHN EARLE, Bishop of Worcester, 1663 *to* 1665.

Arms.—Erm., on a chief engrailed S. three antique crowns O.—*Grant by Walker;* Townshend's *MS., Sir Thos. Phillipps.*

49. ALEXANDER HYDE, 1665 *to* 1667.

Arms.—Az., a chevron between three lozenges O.—*MS. Ashmole* 8469.

50. SETH WARD, Bishop of Exeter, 1667 *to* 1689.

Arms.—*See* EXETER.

51. GILBERT BURNET, 1689 *to* 1715.

Arms.—A., a hunting-horn S., garnished G., within the baldrick a mullet; in chief three holly-leaves proper.—*Book-plate.*

In chief three burnet-leaves.—Dale's *Catalogue of English Nobility.*

52. WILLIAM TALBOT, Bishop of Oxford, 1715 *to* 1721; translated to Durham.

Arms.—*See* OXFORD.

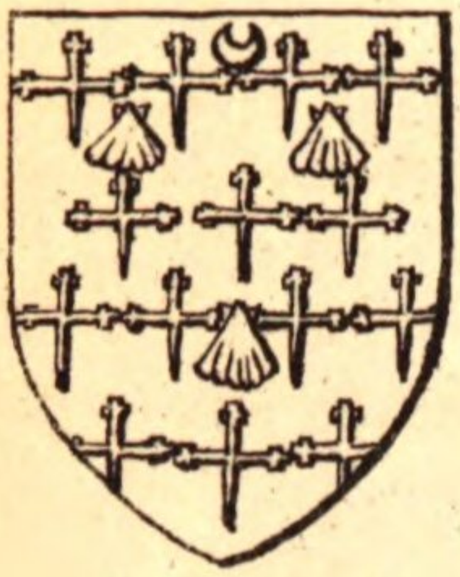
53. RICHARD WILLIS, Bishop of Gloucester, 1721 *to* 1723; translated to Winchester.

Arms.—*See* GLOUCESTER.

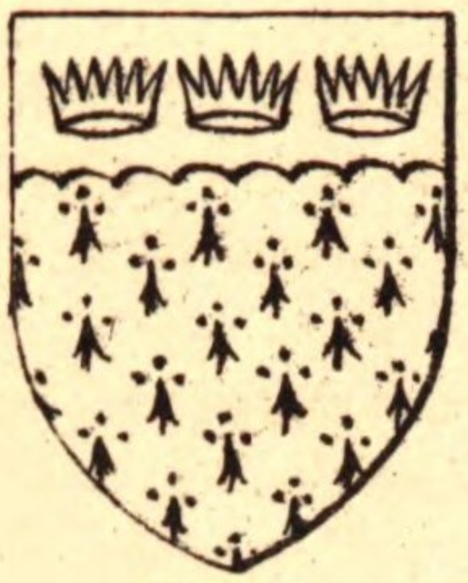
54. BENJAMIN HOADLY, Bishop of Hereford, 1723 *to* 1734; translated to Winchester.

Arms.—*See* BANGOR.

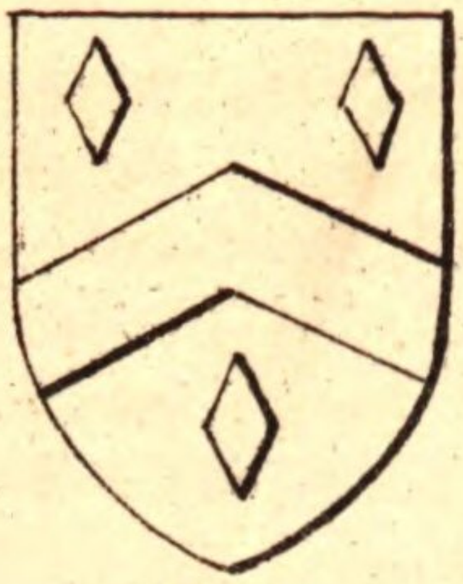
Salisbury



Davenant



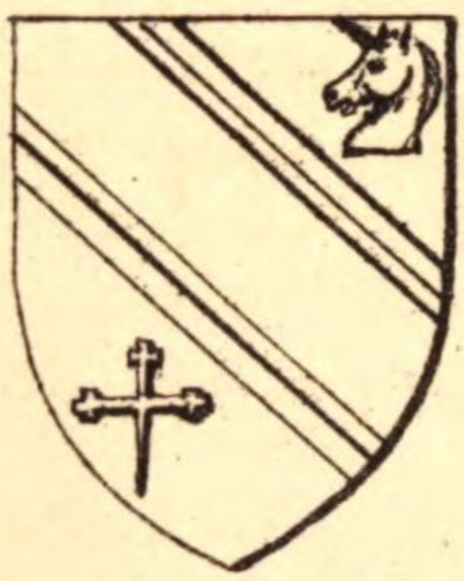
Earle



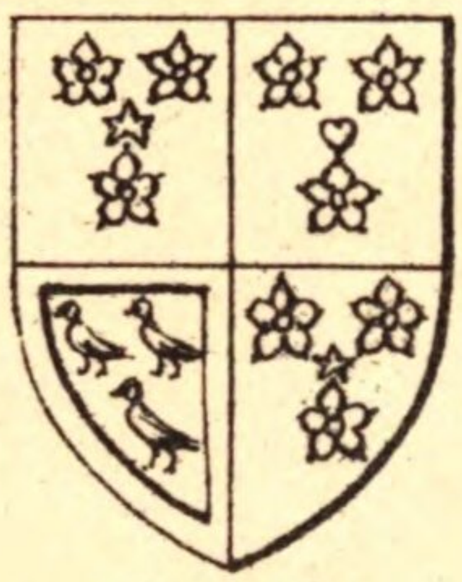
Hyde

Burnet

Douglas

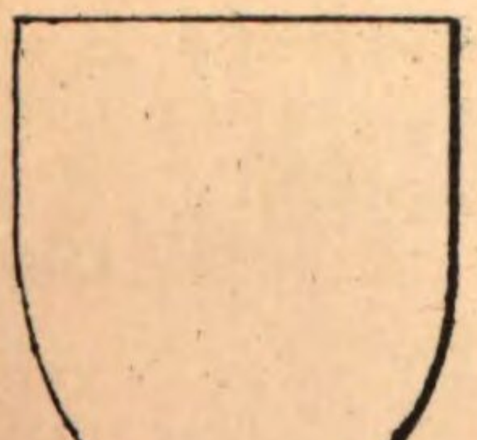


Denison



Hamilton

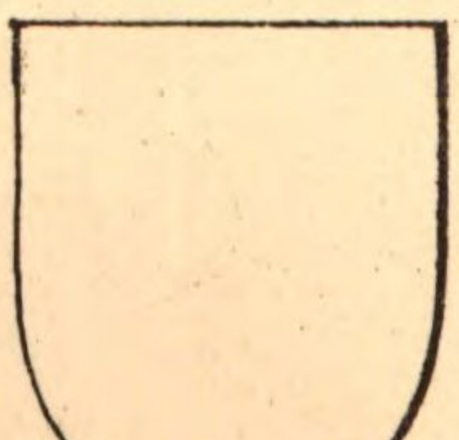
Winchester



Walkelin

Gyffard

de Blois



Toclive

55. THOMAS SHERLOCK, Bishop of Bangor, 1734 *to* 1748; translated to London.

Arms.—*See* BANGOR.

56. JOHN GILBERT, Bishop of Llandaff, 1748 *to* 1757; translated to York.

Arms.—*See* LLANDAFF.

57. JOHN THOMAS, Bishop of Peterborough, 1757 *to* 1761; translated to Winchester.

Arms.—*See* PETERBOROUGH.

58. ROBERT HAY DRUMMOND, Bishop of St. Asaph, 1761; translated to York.

Arms.—*See* ST. ASAPH.

59. JOHN THOMAS, Bishop of Lincoln, 1761 *to* 1766.

Arms.—*See* ST. ASAPH.

60. JOHN HUME, Bishop of Oxford, 1766 *to* 1782.

Arms.—*See* BRISTOL.

61. SHUTE BARRINGTON, Bishop of Llandaff, 1782 *to* 1791; translated to Durham.

Arms.—*See* LLANDAFF.

62. JOHN DOUGLAS, Bishop of Carlisle, 1791 *to* 1807.

Arms.—Quarterly; first and fourth; A., a human heart G., imperially crowned O.; on a chief Az. three mullets of the field: second and third; A., three mascles pierced, on a chief G. three lions passant of the field.—*Seal, and* Buckler's *View of Salisbury Cathedral*, A.D. 1804.

63. JOHN FISHER, Bishop of Exeter, 1807 *to* 1825.

Arms.—*See* EXETER.

64. THOMAS BURGESS, Bishop of St. David's, 1825 *to* 1837.

Arms.—*See* ST. DAVID'S.

65. EDMUND DENISON, 1837 *to* 1854.

Arms.—Erm., a bend cotised between a unicorn's head couped in in chief, and a crosslet fitchy in base, G.—*Seal.*

66. WALTER KER HAMILTON, 1854.

Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth; G., three cinquefoils, in fess point a mullet, A.: second; G., three cinquefoils A., in fess point a heart O.: third; G., in a bordure A. three doves close of the second.—*Seal.*

BISHOP OF WESTMINSTER, FROM 1540 TO 1550.

ARMS OF SEE.—Az., a cross patonce between five martlets O.; on a chief of the second a pale, quarterly of France and England, between two double roses, A. upon G., barbed V., seeded O.—Heylyn's *Help to English History*.

G., two keys in saltier O.—Memorials of Westminster School, A.D. 1846.

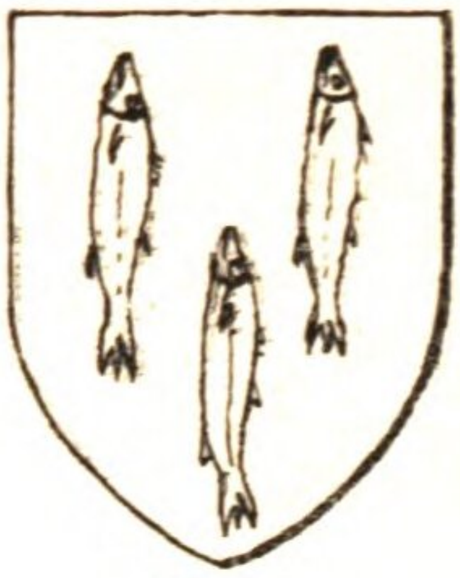
Party per fess indented O. and Az., a chief party per pale, on the dexter, two keys in saltier, on the sinister, Az., a cross patonce between four martlets O.—Harl. MS. 1042, f. 31.

ARMS OF THE ABBEY.—Az., on a chief indented O. a pastoral staff paleways and a mitre G.

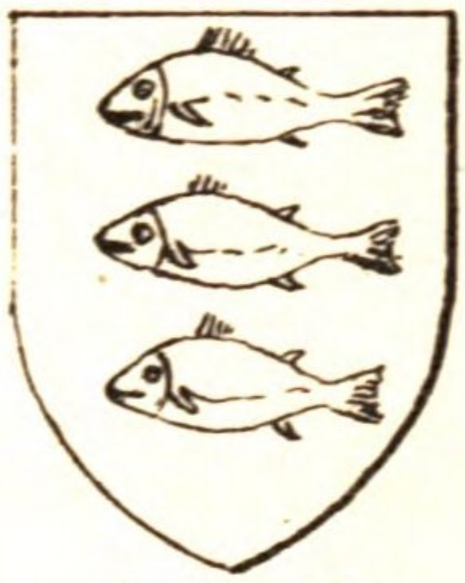
1. THOMAS THIRLBY, 1540 *to* 1550; translated to Norwich.

Arms.—See ELY.

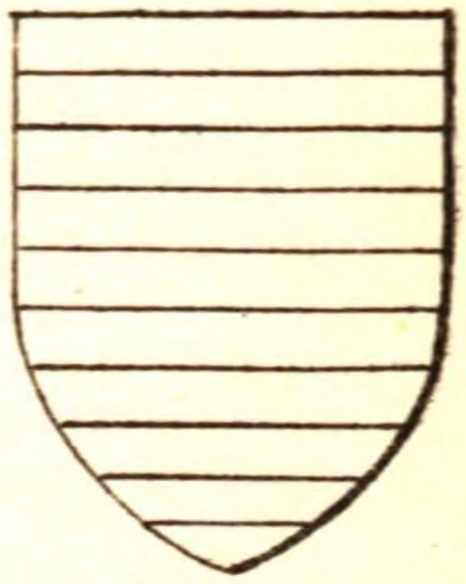
Winchester



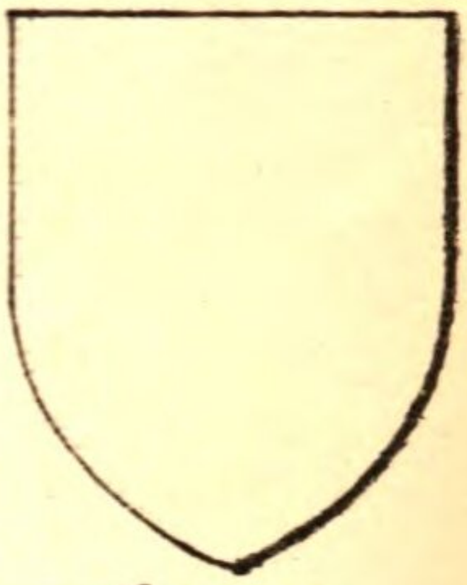
Lucy



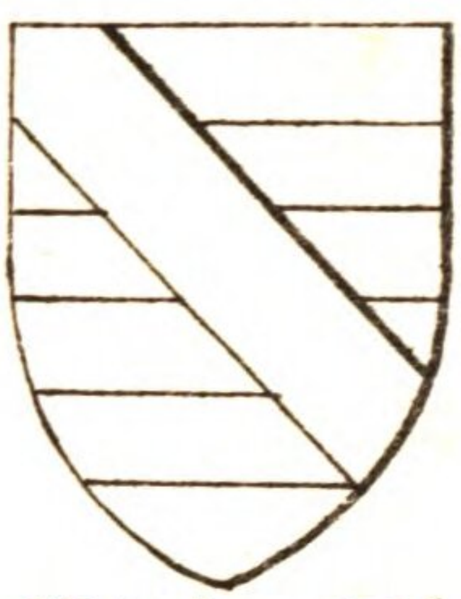
de Rupibus



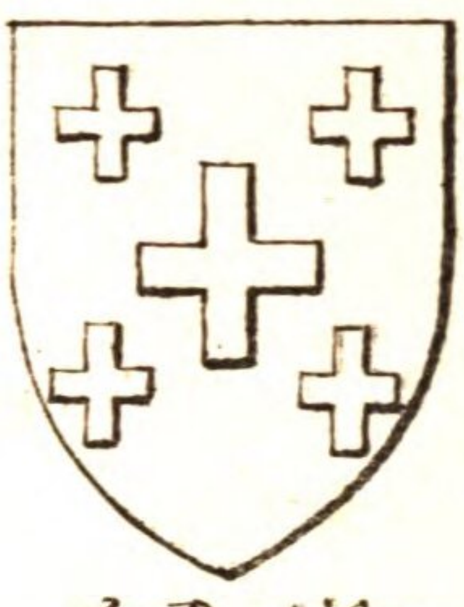
de Lesignan



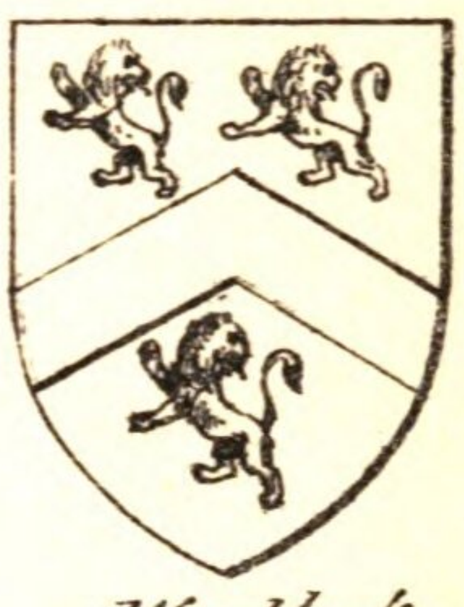
Gernsey



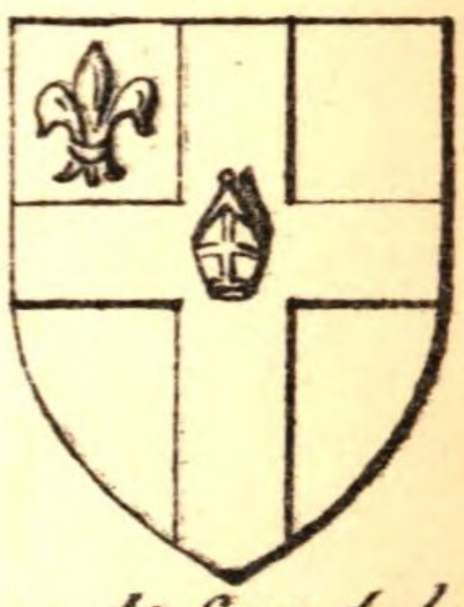
Nicholas of Ely



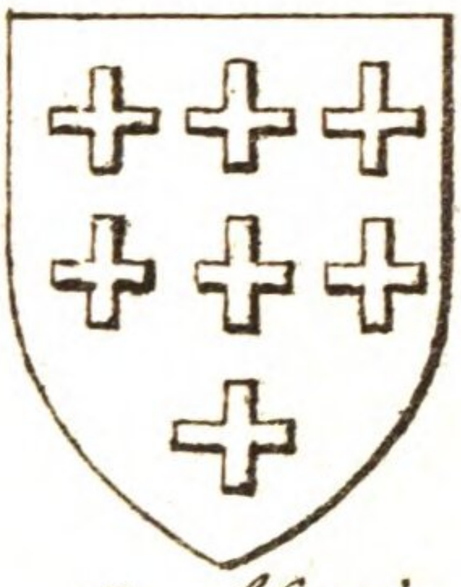
de Pontifsara



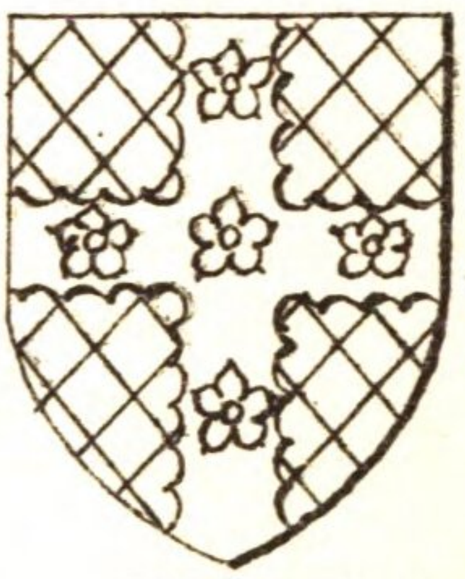
Woodlock



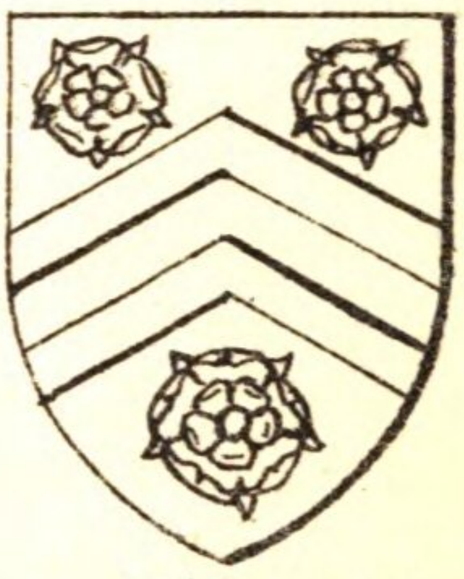
de Sandale



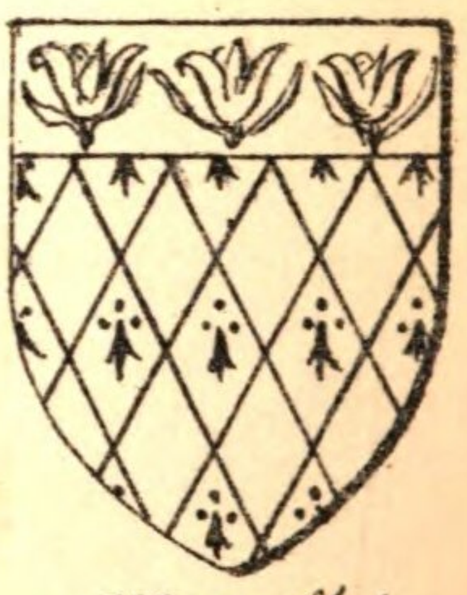
de Afserio



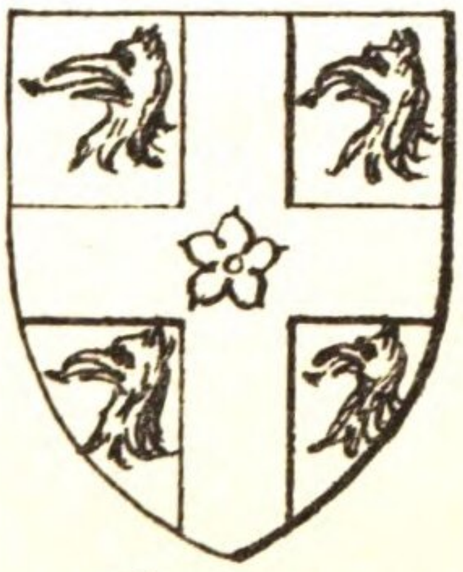
Edendon



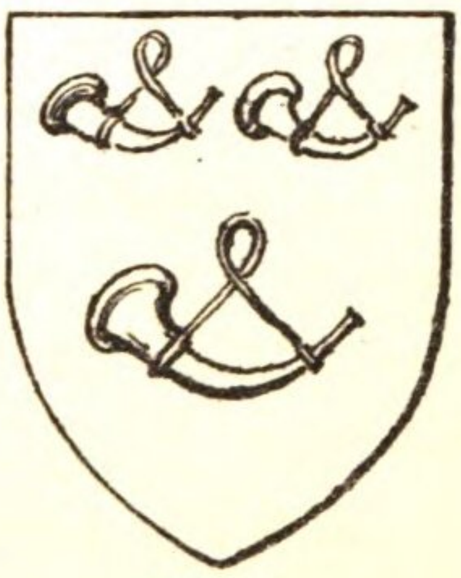
Wykeham



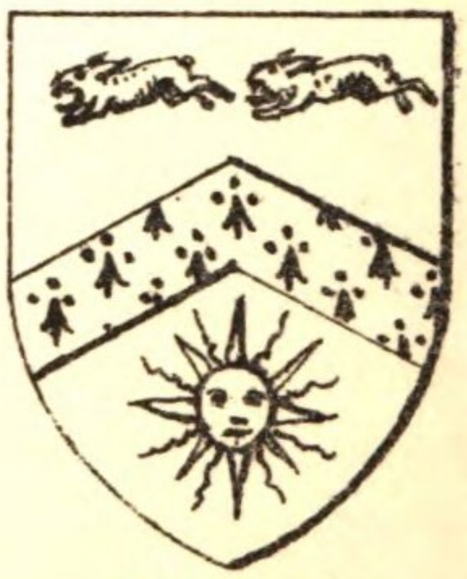
Waynflete



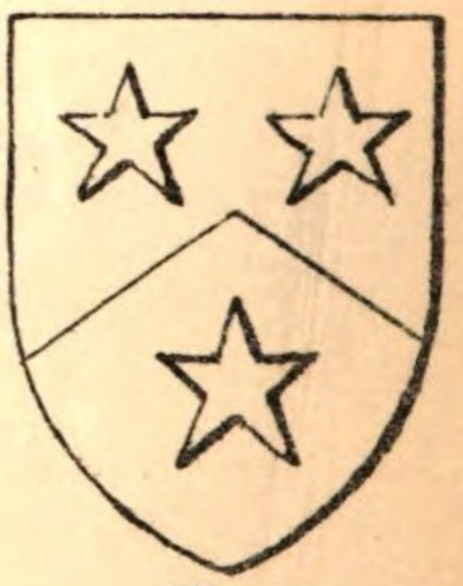
Gardiner



Home



Watson



Day

Bilson

Morley

BISHOPS OF WINCHESTER, FROM 1070.

ARMS OF SEE.—G., two keys addorsed in bend, the uppermost A., the other O.; a sword interposed between them in bend sinister of the second, hilted and pommelled of the third.

1. WALKELIN, 1070 *to* 1098.
   Arms.
2. WILLIAM GYFFARD, 1107 *to* 1129.
   Arms.—G., three lioncels passant A., armed and langued Az.—*Harl. MS.* 1357.
3. HENRY OF BLOIS, 1129 *to* 1171.
   Arms.—Two lions passant guardant crowned, in a bordure semee of roundels.—*Gatehouse at Esher Palace; Gentleman's Magazine*, N.S., vol. viii. p. 238.
   Az., a bend A., double cotised, each cotise potente on the inner side, O.—MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443.
4. RICHARD TOCLIVE, *alias* MORE, 1174 *to* 1189.
   Arms.
5. GODFREY LUCY, 1189 *to* 1204.
   Arms.—G., three luces hauriant A.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 12,443.
6. PETER DE RUPIBUS (*Sir Pierre des Roches*), 1206 *to* 1238.
   Arms.—G., three roaches naiant, in pale, A.—*The Boke of St. Alban's; see* Planché's *Pursuivant of Arms*, p. 96.
7. WILLIAM DE RALEIGH, Bishop of Norwich, 1244 *to* 1250.
   Arms.—*See* NORWICH.
8. AYMER DE LESIGNAN, 1250 *to* 1260.
   Arms.—Barruly A. and Az.—*Monument*, Planché's *Pursuivant of Arms*, p. 45.
9. JOHN DE EXON, *alias* GERNSEY, 1262 *to* 1263.
   Arms.
10. NICHOLAS OF ELY, Bishop of Worcester, 1268 *to* 1280.
    Arms.—Barry of six Az. and A., a bend G.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 12,443.
    A., a fess engrailed S. between six fleurs-de-lys.—Smith's *MS., Sir Thos. Phillipps* 11,282.

11. John de Pontissara, 1282 *to* 1304.

Arms.— a cross humette between four plain crosslets.—*Gatehouse at Esher Palace; Gentleman's Magazine*, N.S., vol.viii. p. 238.

12. Henry de Merewell, *alias* Woodlock, 1305 *to* 1316.

Arms.—S., a chevron between three lions rampant regardant A.—Arms of Woodelock; Harl. MS. 4632.

13. John de Sandale, 1316 *to* 1319.

Arms.—A., on a cross V. a mitre O.; in first quarter a fleur-de-lys G.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 12,443.

14. Rigaud de Asserio, 1320 *to* 1323.

Arms.—Seven crosses humette, three, three, and one.—*Gatehouse at Esher Palace.*

15. John de Stratford, 1323 *to* 1333; translated to Canterbury.

Arms.—See Canterbury.

16. Adam de Orlton, Bishop of Worcester, 1334 *to* 1345.

Arms.—See Hereford.

17. William Edendon, *or* Edington, 1346 *to* 1366.

Arms.—Lozengy (?) on a cross engrailed five cinquefoils.—*Seal, MS. Ashmole* 833.

Three bars wavy.—Gatehouse at Esher Palace, and MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443.

Az., two lioncels passant O. in a bordure A.—Harl. MS. 6100, *and MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 12,443.

18. William of Wykeham, *or* Wickham, 1367 *to* 1404.

Arms.—A., two chevronels S., between three roses G., barbed and seeded proper.—*Arms of New College, Oxford.*

19. Henry Beaufort, Bishop of Lincoln, 1405 *to* 1447.

Arms.—See Lincoln.

20. William Waynflete, *alias* Pattyn, 1447 *to* 1487.

Arms.—Fusilly Ermine and S., on a chief of the second three lilies slipped A.—*Arms of Magdalen College, Oxon.*

21. Peter Courtenay, Bishop of Exeter, 1487 *to* 1492.

Arms.—See Exeter.

22. Thomas Langton, Bishop of Salisbury, 1493 *to* 1501.

Arms.—See St. David's.

23. Richard Fox, Bishop of Durham, 1501 *to* 1528.

Arms.—See Bath and Wells.

24. Thomas Wolsey, Archbishop of York (*in commendam*), 1529 *to* 1530.

Arms.—See Bath and Wells.

25. STEPHEN GARDINER, 1531 *to* 1550, deprived; restored, 1553 *to* 1556.

Arms.—Az., on a cross O. between four griffins' heads erased A., a cinquefoil G. pierced of the second.—*MS. Coll. of Arms.*

Idem; on the cross, instead of a cinquefoil, a cross humette G.—MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443.

N.B.—The engraved portrait, by P. à Gunst, has the arms of Dean Gardener:—S., a chevron between three bugle-horns stringed A.

26. JOHN POYNET, Bishop of Rochester, 1551 *to* 1553.

Arms.—*See* ROCHESTER.

27. JOHN WHITE, Bishop of Lincoln, 1557 *to* 1559.

Arms.—*See* LINCOLN.

28. ROBERT HORNE, 1561 *to* 1580.

Arms.—S., three bugle-horns stringed and garnished A.—*Seal; and Plate in* Abp. Parker's *Antiquitates, Hanover edition.*

O., a cross flory G. between four griffins' heads erased Az.; on a chief S. three bugle-horns stringed of the first.—Cassan's *Bishops of Winchester.*

29. JOHN WATSON, 1580 *to* 1584.

Arms.—Az., a chevron Ermine, between two hares courant in chief, and a sun in base.—*Harl. MS.* 1473.

Az., a fess Ermine between three suns O.—Harl. MS. 1051; *and* Cassan's *Winchester.*

Az., a hare courant, in chief three suns O.—MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443.

30. THOMAS COWPER, Bishop of Lincoln, 1584 *to* 1594.

Arms.—*See* LINCOLN.

31. WILLIAM WYKEHAM, Bishop of Lincoln, 1595.

Arms.—*See* LINCOLN.

32. WILLIAM DAY, 1595 *to* 1596.

Arms.—Party per chevron O. and Az., three mullets counterchanged.—*Grant by Flower*, A.D. 1582; *Harl. MS.* 1422.

33. THOMAS BILSON, Bishop of Worcester, 1597 *to* 1616.

Arms.—G., a demi-rose A., charged with another of the field, conjoined in pale with a demi-pomegranate O., seeded proper; both slipped V.—*Confirmation by Dethicke*, A.D. 1582, *to his father; see his Seal, Gentleman's Magazine*, vol. lxvii. p. 105.

34. JAMES MONTAGUE, Bishop of Bath and Wells, 1616 *to* 1618.

Arms.—*See* BATH AND WELLS.

35. LANCELOT ANDREWES, Bishop of Ely, 1619 *to* 1626.

Arms.—*See* CHICHESTER.

36. RICHARD NEYLE, Bishop of Durham, 1628 *to* 1632; translated to York.

Arms.—*See* LICHFIELD AND COVENTRY.

37. WALTER CURLE, Bishop of Bath and Wells, 1632 *to* 1647.
Arms.—*See* BATH AND WELLS.

38. BRIAN DUPPA, Bishop of Salisbury, 1660 *to* 1662.
Arms.—*See* CHICHESTER.

39. GEORGE MORLEY, Bishop of Worcester, 1662 *to* 1684.
Arms.—A., a lion rampant S., crowned O., armed and langued G.
—*MS. College of Arms.*

40. PETER MEW, Bishop of Bath and Wells, 1684 *to* 1706.
Arms.—*See* BATH AND WELLS.

41. SIR JONATHAN TRELAWNEY, Bishop of Exeter, 1707 *to* 1721.
Arms.—*See* BRISTOL.

42. CHARLES TRIMNELL, Bishop of Norwich, 1721 *to* 1723.
Arms.—*See* NORWICH.

43. RICHARD WILLIS, Bishop of Salisbury, 1723 *to* 1734.
Arms.—*See* GLOUCESTER.

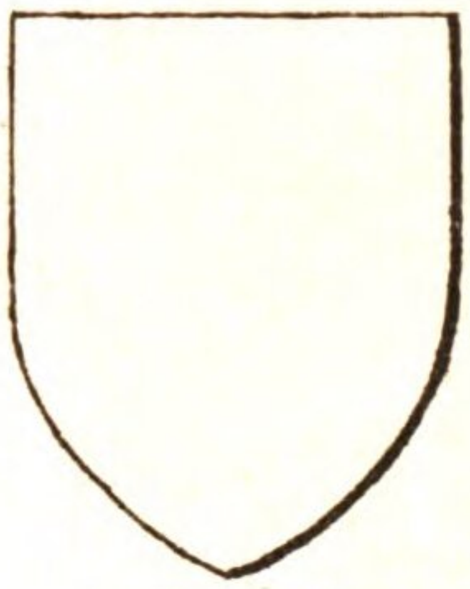
44. BENJAMIN HOADLY, Bishop of Salisbury, 1734 *to* 1761.
Arms.—*See* BANGOR.

45. JOHN THOMAS, Bishop of Salisbury, 1761 *to* 1781.
Arms.—*See* PETERBOROUGH.

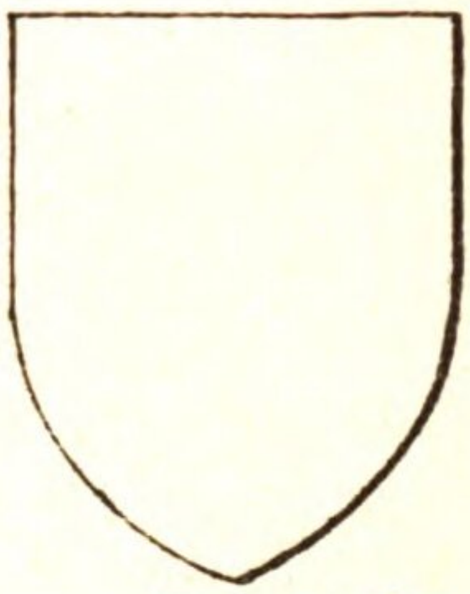
46. BROWNLOW NORTH, Bishop of Worcester, 1781 *to* 1820.
Arms.—*See* LICHFIELD AND COVENTRY.

47. GEORGE PRETYMAN TOMLINE, Bishop of Lincoln, 1820 *to* 1827.
Arms.—*See* LINCOLN.

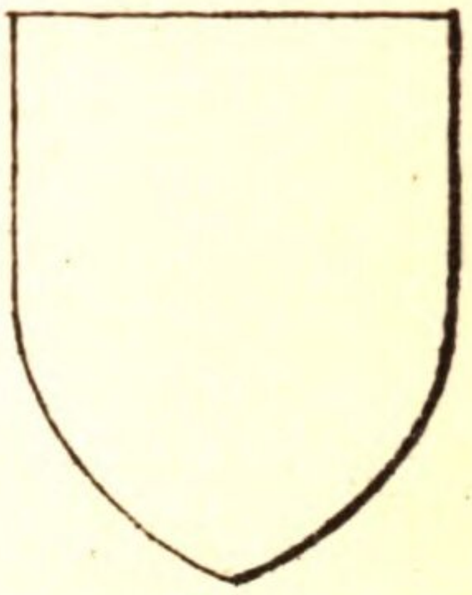
48. CHARLES RICHARD SUMNER, Bishop of Llandaff, 1827.
Arms.—*See* LLANDAFF.



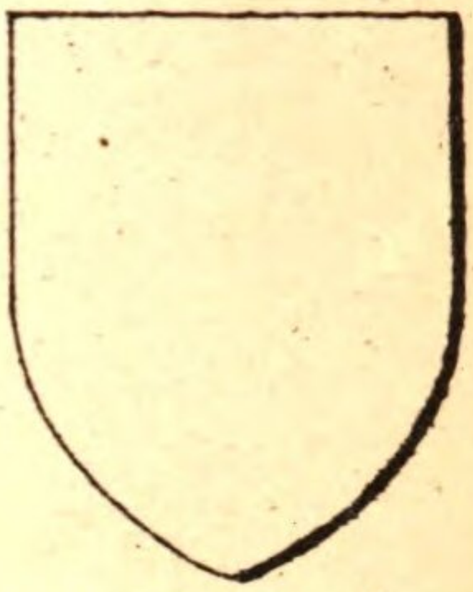
Samson



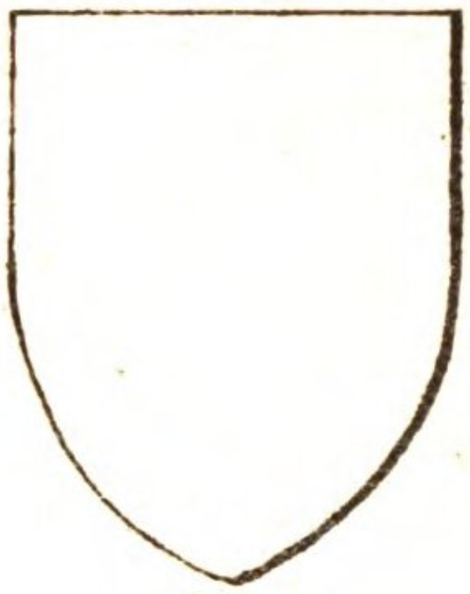
Theobald



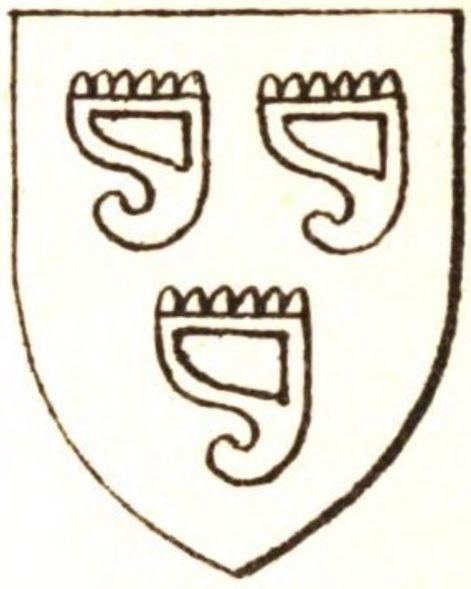
Simon



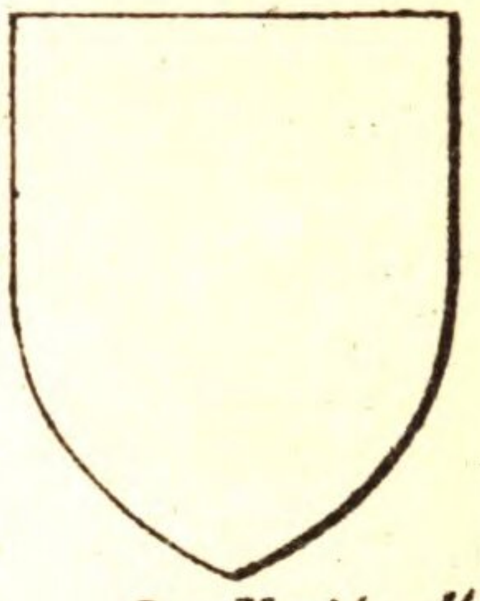
de Pagham



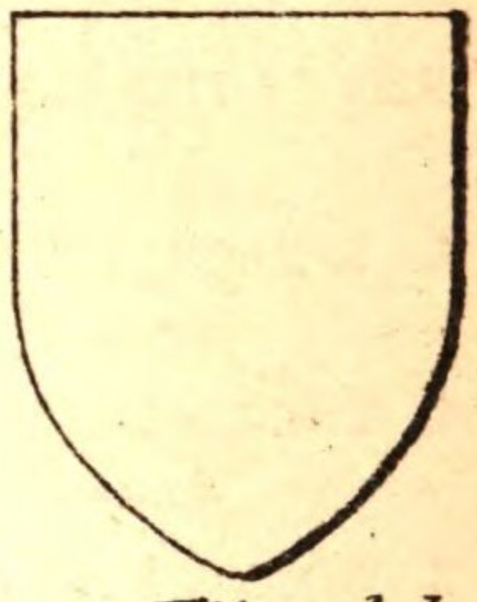
Alfred



Roger

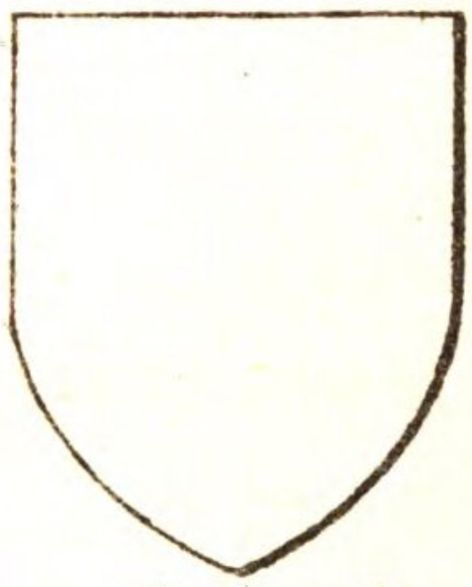


de Northall

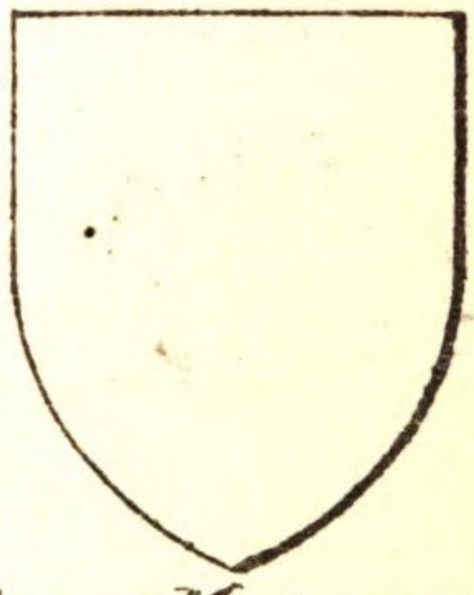


Fitzralph

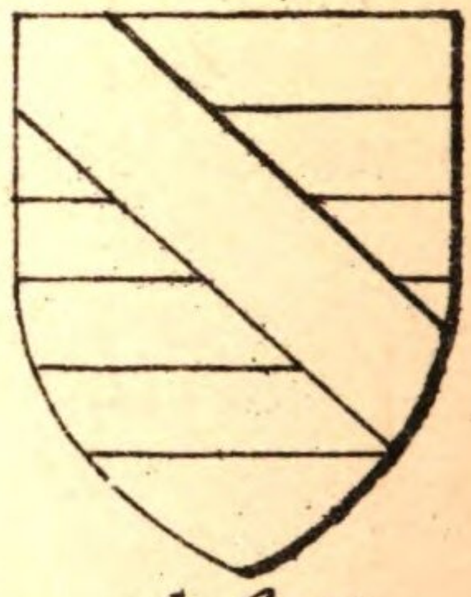
de Soilli



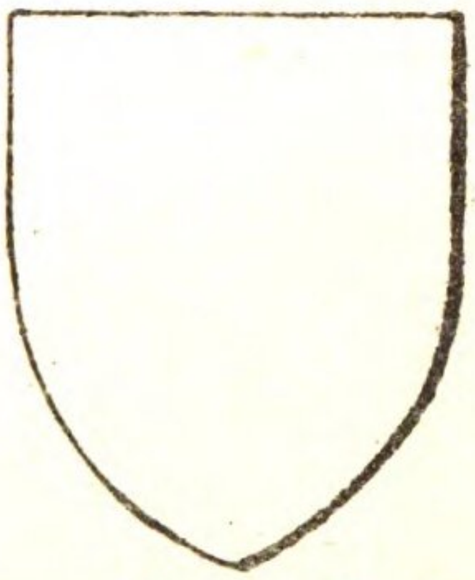
de Constantiis



Maugerus

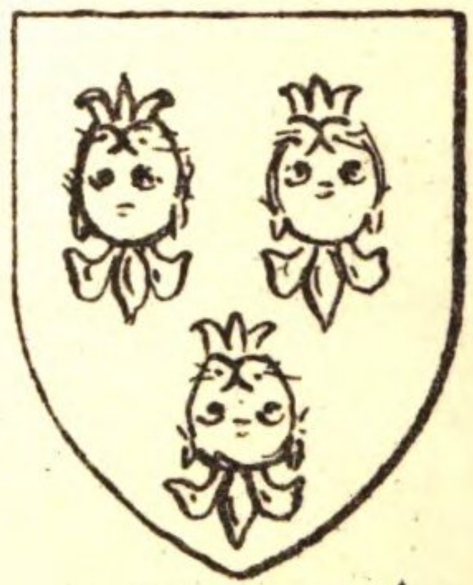


de Grey



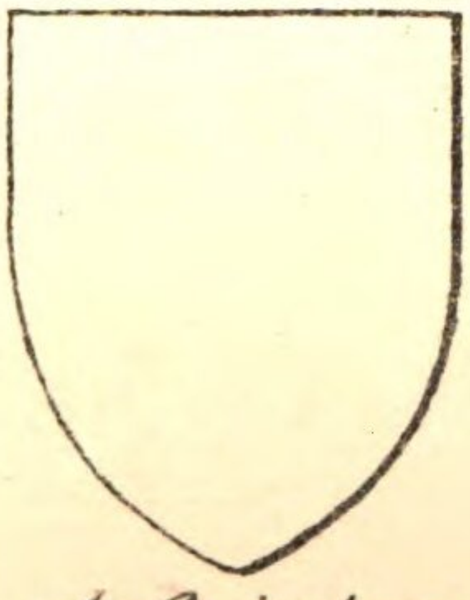
de Evesham

de Bloys



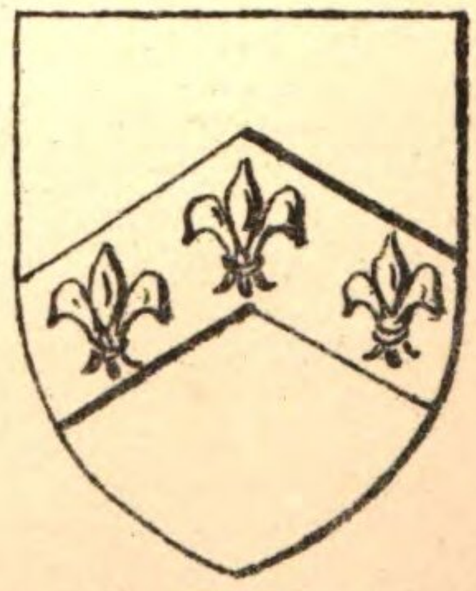
de Cantilupe

Giffard



de Gainsborough

Maydenstun



de Cobham

de Bransford

BISHOPS OF WORCESTER, FROM 1096.

ARMS OF THE SEE.—A., ten torteaux in pile.

1. SAMSON, 1096 *to* 1112.
   Arms.
2. THEOBALD, 1115 *to* 1123.
   Arms.
3. SIMON, 1125 *to* 1150.
   Arms.
4. JOHN DE PAGHAM, 1151 *to* 1157.
   Arms.
5. ALFRED, 1158 *to* 1160.
   Arms.
6. ROGER, *son of Robert Earl of Gloucester*, 1164 *to* 1179.
   Arms.—G., three rests O.—Sandford's *Genealogical History.*
7. BALDWIN, 1180 *to* 1184; translated to Canterbury.
   Arms.—See CANTERBURY.
8. WILLIAM DE NORTHALL, 1186 *to* 1190.
   Arms.—V., three dexter hands couped O.—Arms of Northall; Burke's *General Armory.*
9. ROBERT FITZ-RALPH, 1191 *to* 1193.
   Arms.
10. HENRY DE SOILLI, 1193 *to* 1195.
    Arms.
11. JOHN DE CONSTANTIIS, 1196 *to* 1198.
    Arms.
12. MAUGERUS, 1200 *to* 1212.
    Arms.
13. WALTER DE GREY, 1214 *to* 1216.
    Arms.—Barry of six A. and Az., a bend G.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 12,443; *and Pedigree,* Blore's *Rutland.*
    Barry of six (only).—Harl. MS. 6100.
14. SILVESTER DE EVESHAM, 1216 *to* 1218.
    Arms.

15. William de Bloys, 1218 *to* 1236.

Arms.—G., three pallets vaire; on a chief O. an eagle displayed Az. —Jekyll's *MS.*, *Sir Thos. Phillipps.*

16. Walter de Cantilupe, 1236 *to* 1266.

Arms.—G., three leopards' faces reversed jessant-de-lys O.—*Family Arms; see* Planché's *Pursuivant of Arms*, p. 104.

17. Nicholas of Ely, 1266 *to* 1268; translated to Winchester.

Arms.—*See* Winchester.

18. Godfrey Giffard, 1268 *to* 1302.

Arms.—G., three lioncels passant A.—*Harl. MS.* 6100.

19. William de Gainsborough, 1303 *to* 1307.

Arms.

20. Walter Reynolds, 1309 *to* 1313; translated to Canterbury.

Arms.—*See* Canterbury.

21. Walter Maydenstun, 1314 *to* 1317.

Arms.—G., a maiden's head proper, crined O.—Jekyll's *MS.*, *Sir Thos. Phillipps.*

22. Thomas de Cobham, 1317 *to* 1328.

Arms.—G., on a chevron O. three fleurs-de-lys Az.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 12,443.

23. Adam de Orleton, Bishop of Hereford, 1328 *to* 1333; translated to Winchester.

Arms.—*See* Hereford.

24. Simon Montacute, 1334 *to* 1337; translated to Ely.

Arms.—*See* Ely.

25. Thomas Hemenhale, *or* Hennibal, Bishop of Norwich, 1337 *to* 1338.

Arms.—*See* Norwich.

26. Wulstan de Bransford, 1339 *to* 1349.

Arms.—Three lioncels passant.—*Seal, MS. Ashmole* 833.

27. John Thoresby, Bishop of St.David's, 1349 *to* 1352; translated to York.

Arms.—*See* St. David's.

28. Reginald Brian, Bishop of St. David's, 1353 *to* 1361.

Arms.—*See* St. David's.

29. John Barnet, 1362 *to* 1363; translated to Bath and Wells.

Arms.—*See* Bath and Wells.

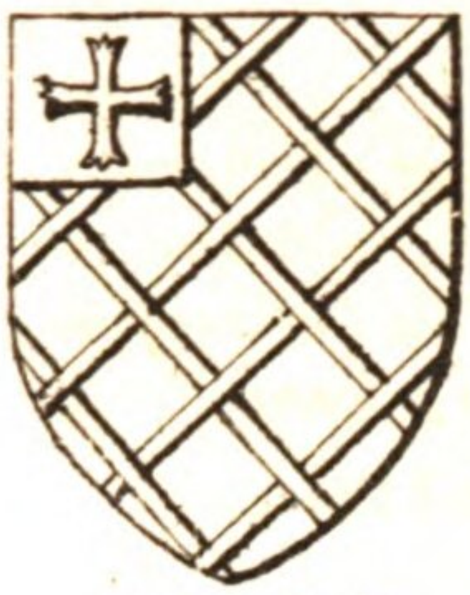
30. William Wittlesey, Bishop of Rochester, 1364 *to* 1368; translated to Canterbury.

Arms.—*See* Canterbury.

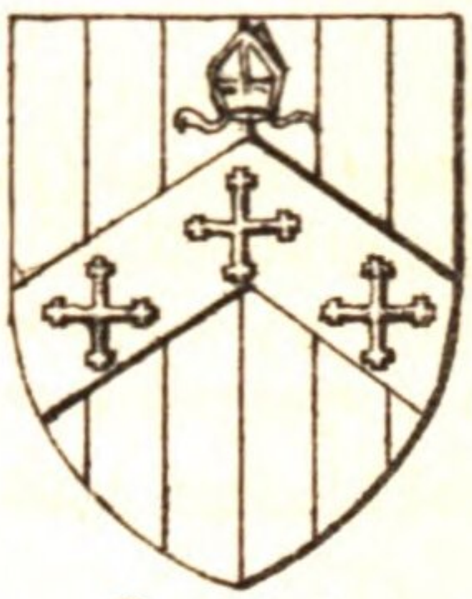
31. William de Lenne, Bishop of Chichester, 1369 *to* 1373.

Arms.—*See* Chichester.

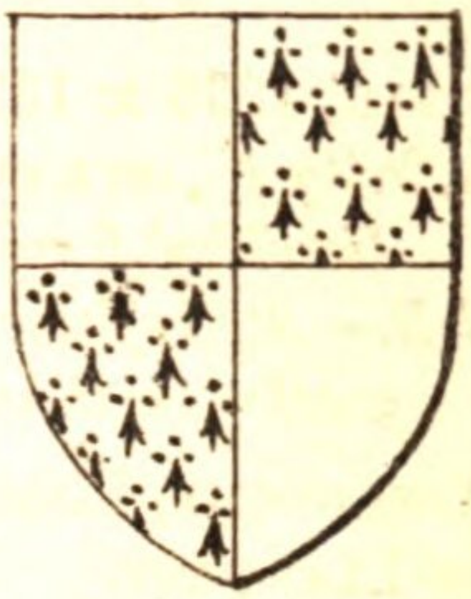
Worcester



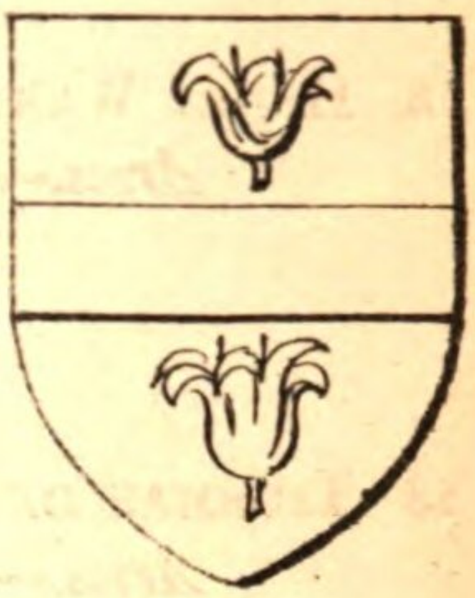
Wakefield



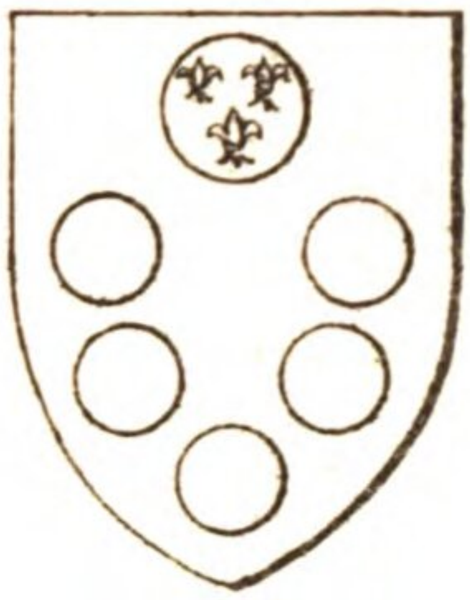
Carpenter



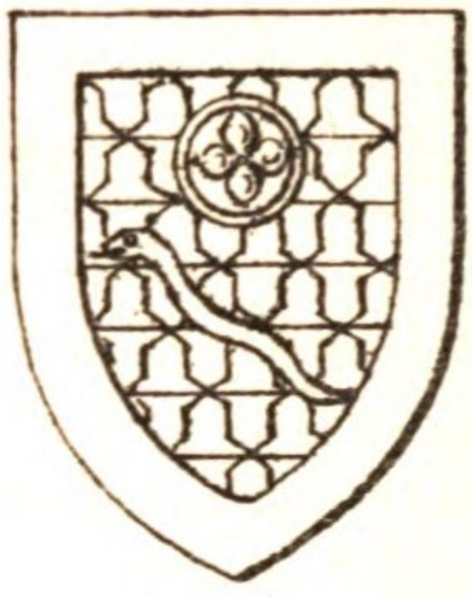
Morton



Gigles



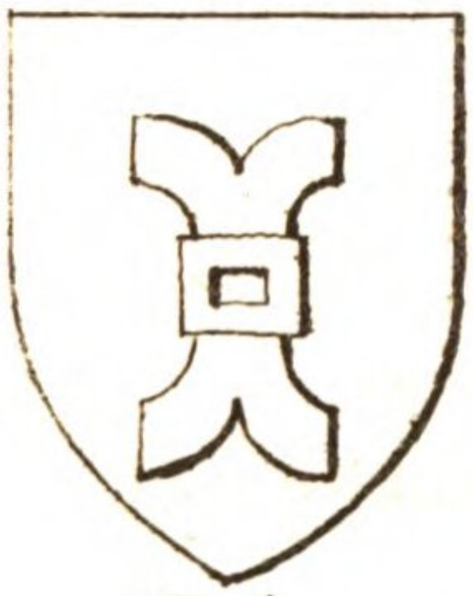
de Medicis



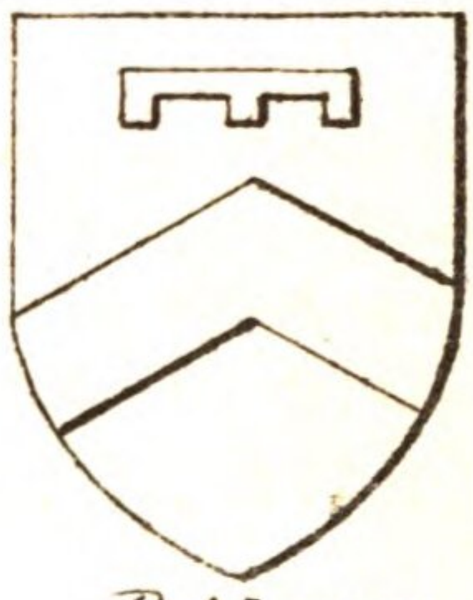
de Ghinucci

Latimer

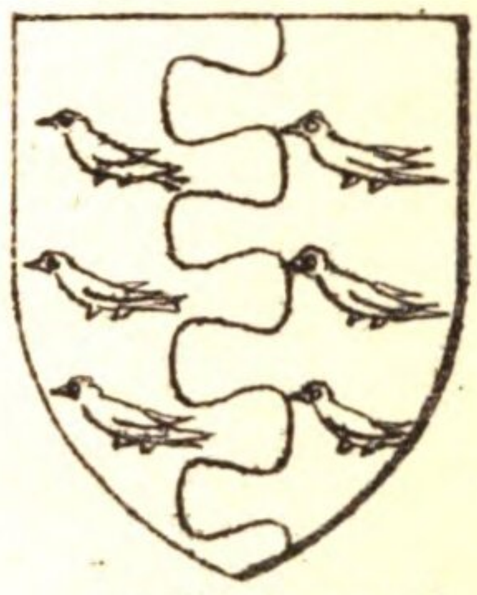
Bell



Pates



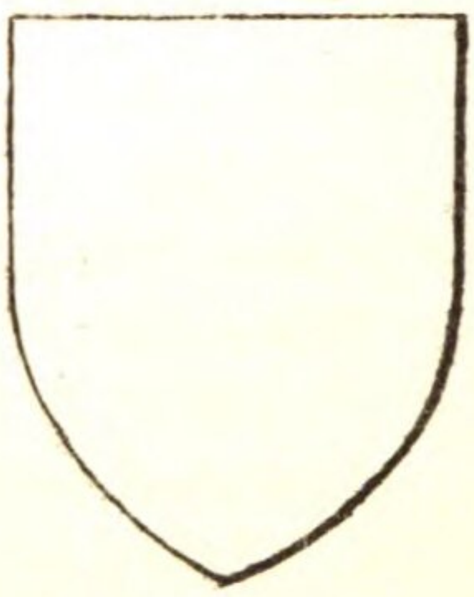
Prideaux

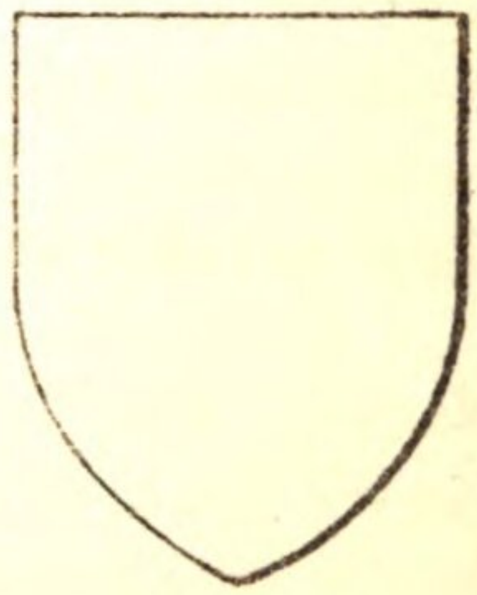


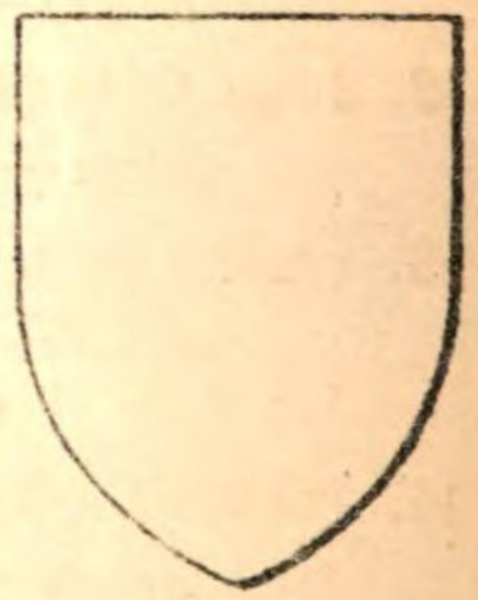
Fleetwood

Stillingfleet

Pepys







32. HENRY WAKEFIELD, 1375 *to* 1395.

Arms.—S., fretty A., on a quarter G. a cross (*patonce:* Dallaway's *Heraldry*) formé fleurette.—Nash's *Worcestershire.*

N.B.—At the foot of his Seal, as engraved by Dallaway, is another escutcheon charged with a cross patonce.

33. TIDEMAN DE WINCHCOMB, Bishop of Llandaff, 1396 *to* 1401.

Arms.—See LLANDAFF.

34. RICHARD CLIFFORD, Bishop of Bath and Wells, 1401 *to* 1407; translated to London.

Arms.—See BATH AND WELLS.

35. THOMAS PEVEREL, Bishop of Llandaff, 1407 *to* 1419.

Arms.—See LLANDAFF.

36. PHILIP MORGAN, 1419 *to* 1425; translated to Ely.

Arms.—See ELY.

37. THOMAS POLTON, Bishop of Chichester, 1426 *to* 1433.

Arms.—See CHICHESTER.

38. THOMAS BOURCHIER, 1435 *to* 1443; translated to Ely.

Arms.—See CANTERBURY.

39. JOHN CARPENTER, 1444 *to* 1476.

Arms.—Paly of six Az. and G.; on a chevron A. three crosslets S.; in chief a mitre O.—*Monument at Westbury; Anastatic Drawing Society's Vol. for* 1855.

Paly of six A. and G.—Nash's *Worcestershire.*

40. JOHN ALCOCK, Bishop of Rochester, 1476 *to* 1486; translated to Ely.

Arms.—See ELY.

41. ROBERT MORTON, 1487 *to* 1497.

Arms.—Quarterly, G. and Ermine.—*MS. Ashmole* 8569.

42. JOHN GIGLES, *or de Liliis*, 1497 *to* 1498.

Arms.—As his successor.

43. SILVESTER GIGLES, *nephew of the last Bishop*, 1499 *to* 1521.

Arms.— a fess between two lilies.—Cole's *MSS., Brit. Mus.* vol. xxix.

44. JULIUS DE MEDICIS, 1521 *to* 1522 (*Administrator only*).

Arms.—A., five torteaux in orle; in chief a hurt charged with three fleurs-de-lys.—*Ciaconius.*

O., six torteaux in orle, on the one in chief three mullets.—MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443.

45. JEROME DE GHINUCCI, 1523 *to* 1535.

Arms.—Vaire O. and V., a serpent in bend wavy proper; in chief, on a plate voided Az. a quatrefoil A.: all within a bordure of the last.—*Ciaconius.*

46. HUGH LATIMER, 1535 *to* 1539.

Arms.—G., a cross patonce O. (*window at Hartlebury Castle*), surmounted of a bend Az. semée of fleurs-de-lys of the second. —Cole's *MS., and MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 12,443.

47. JOHN BELL, 1539 *to* 1543.

Arms.—S., on a chevron A. between three griffins' heads erased O., three moors' heads couped proper, filleted of the second; on a chief of the last a cross potent between two fleurs-de-lys G.—*MS. College of Arms.*

48. NICHOLAS HEATH, Bishop of Rochester, 1544 *to* 1551, deprived; restored, 1553 *to* 1555; translated to York.

Arms.—*See* ROCHESTER.

49. JOHN HOOPER, Bishop of Gloucester, 1552 *to* 1553; *held Gloucester also.*

Arms.—*See* GLOUCESTER.

50. RICHARD PATES, 1555 *to* 1559.

Arms.

51. EDWIN SANDYS, 1559 *to* 1570; translated to London.

Arms.—*See* LONDON.

52. NICHOLAS BULLINGHAM, Bishop of Lincoln, 1571 *to* 1576.

Arms.—*See* LINCOLN.

53. JOHN WHITGIFT, 1577 *to* 1583; translated to Canterbury.

Arms.—*See* CANTERBURY.

54. EDMUND FREAKE, Bishop of Norwich, 1584 *to* 1591.

Arms.—*See* NORWICH.

55. RICHARD FLETCHER, Bishop of Bristol, 1593 *to* 1594; translated to London.

Arms.—*See* BRISTOL.

56. THOMAS BILSON, 1596 *to* 1597; translated to Winchester.

Arms.—*See* WINCHESTER.

57. GERVASE BABINGTON, Bishop of Exeter, 1597 *to* 1610.

Arms.—*See* EXETER.

58. HENRY PARRY, Bishop of Gloucester, 1610 *to* 1616.

Arms.—*See* GLOUCESTER.

59. JOHN THORNBOROUGH, Bishop of Bristol, 1617 *to* 1641.

Arms.—*See* BRISTOL.

60. JOHN PRIDEAUX, 1641 *to* 1650.

Arms.—A., a chevron S. and a label of three points G.—Nash's *Worcestershire.*

61. GEORGE MORLEY, 1660 *to* 1662; translated to Winchester.

Arms.—*See* WINCHESTER.

62. JOHN GAUDEN, Bishop of Exeter, 1662.

Arms.—*See* EXETER.

63. JOHN EARLE, 1662 *to* 1663; translated to Salisbury.

Arms.—*See* SALISBURY.

64. Robert Skinner, Bishop of Oxford, 1663 *to* 1670.

Arms.—*See* Bristol.

65. Walter Blandford, Bishop of Oxford, 1671 *to* 1675.

Arms.—*See* Oxford.

66. James Fleetwood, 1675 *to* 1683.

Arms.—Party per pale nebulee Az. and O., six martlets, two and two, counterchanged.—*Monument at Worcester.*

67. William Thomas, Bishop of St. David's, 1683 *to* 1689.

Arms.—*See* St. David's.

68. Edward Stillingfleet, 1689 *to* 1699.

Arms.—A., on a fess S., between three fleurs-de-lys G., as many leopards' faces of the first.—*Monument, and* Cole's *MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 5798.

69. William Lloyd, Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, 1700 *to* 1717.

Arms.—*See* St. Asaph.

70. John Hough, Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, 1717 *to* 1743.

Arms.—*See* Lichfield and Coventry.

71. Isaac Maddox, Bishop of St. Asaph, 1743 *to* 1759.

Arms.—*See* St. Asaph.

72. James Johnson, Bishop of Gloucester, 1759 *to* 1774.

Arms.—*See* Gloucester.

73. Brownlow North, Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, 1774 *to* 1781; translated to Winchester.

Arms.—*See* Lichfield and Coventry.

74. Richard Hurd, Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, 1781 *to* 1808.

Arms.—*See* Lichfield and Coventry.

75. Folliott Herbert Walker Cornwall, Bishop of Hereford, 1808 *to* 1831.

Arms.—*See* Bristol.

76. Robert James Carr, Bishop of Chichester, 1831 *to* 1841.

Arms.—*See* Chichester.

77. Henry Pepys, Bishop of Sodor and Man, 1841.

Arms.—G., on a bend engrailed O., between two nags' heads erased A., three fleurs-de-lys of the field, in chief a mullet for difference.—*Seal.*

ARCHBISHOPS OF YORK, FROM 1070.

ARMS OF SEE.—(*Ancient*) Az., a crosier in pale O., surmounted of a pall A., fringed and ensigned with five crosses patee fitchy of the second.—*On the Seal of Archbishop Lee*, A.D. 1531.

Modern.—G., two keys in saltier A.; in chief a crown Royal O.—*See Gentleman's Magazine*, New Series, vol. xii. p. 234.

1. THOMAS, 1070 *to* 1100.

Arms.—Erm., a cross patee fitchy G.—*MS. Rawlinson* 128, *Bodl.*

2. GERARD, Bishop of Hereford, 1100 *to* 1108.

Arms.—*See* HEREFORD.

3. THOMAS II., 1109 *to* 1114.

Arms.—Erm., a cross patee fitchy G.—*MS. Rawlinson* 128, *Bodl.*

4. THURSTAN, 1119 *to* 1140.

Arms.—O., on a canton Az., a hawk rising of the field.—*MS. Rawlinson* 128, *Bodleian.*

His rebus, a thrush upon a tun, at Fountains Abbey.—Hargrove's *Knaresborough* (*printed at York*, 1789).

5. HENRY MURDAC, 1147 *to* 1153.

Arms.—G., a lion rampant A. in a bordure engrailed of the second pellette.—*MS. Rawlinson* 128, *Bodleian.*

6. WILLIAM (*Fitzherbert*) 1153 *to* 1154.

Arms.—G., nine mascles O.: *MS. College of Arms.*

Ten mascles—Drake's *Ebor.*—*Seven mascles*—Poole's *English Bishops.*

Az., fretty O., on a chief of the second a lion issuant G.—*MS. Rawlinson* 128, *Bodleian; and Harl. MS.* 1359.

7. ROGER OF BISHOPSBRIDGE, 1154 *to* 1181.

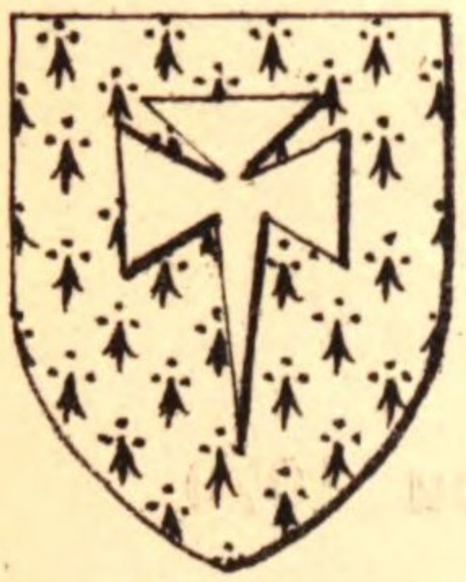
Arms.—S., five eaglets, displayed in saltier, A.—*MS. Rawlinson* 128, *Bodleian.*

8. GEOFFREY PLANTAGENET (*Bishop of Lincoln*, 1173 *to* 1182), 1191 *to* 1212.

Arms.—*See* LINCOLN.

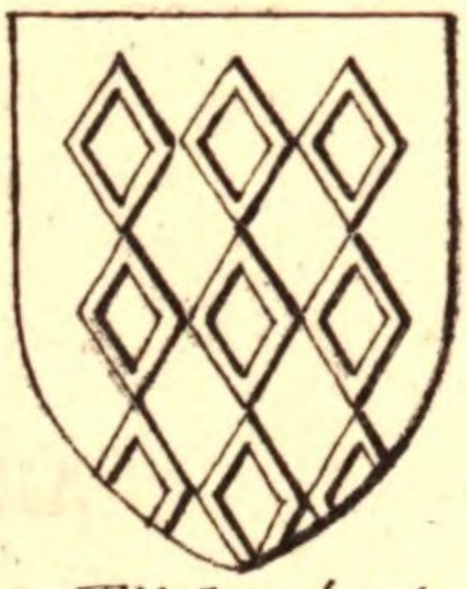
9. WALTER GRAY, Bishop of Worcester, 1216 *to* 1255.

Arms.—*See* WORCESTER.

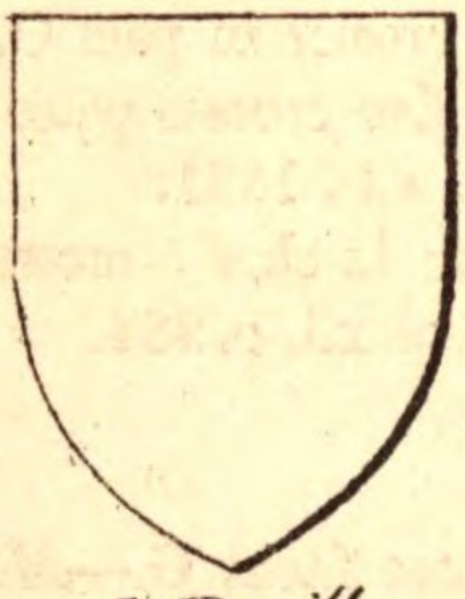

Thomas

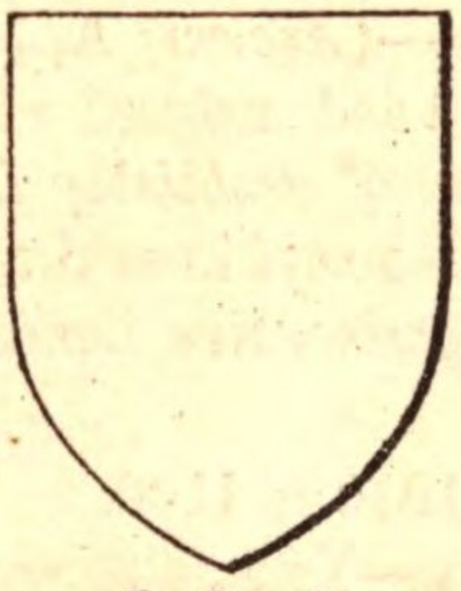
Thurstan

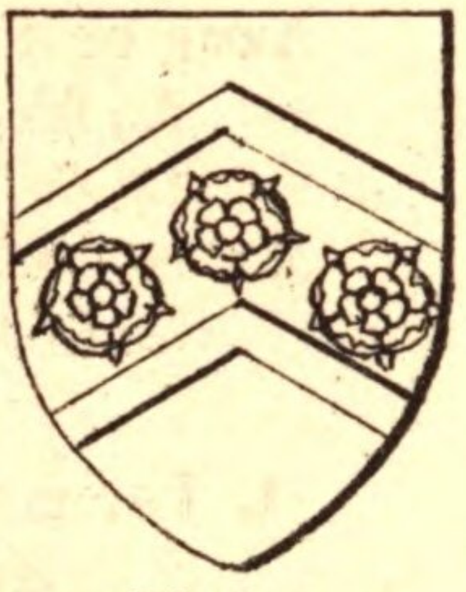
Murdac

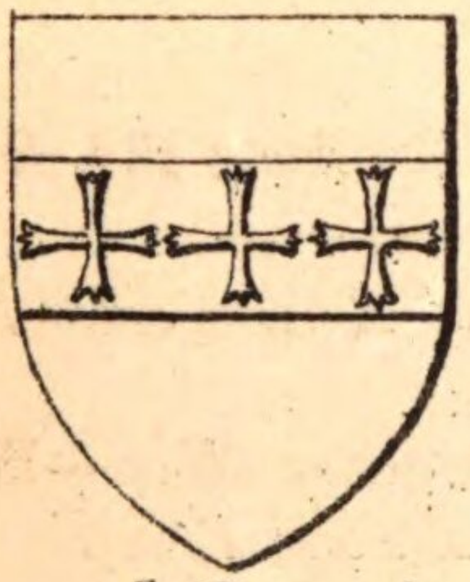

Fitzherbert

Roger

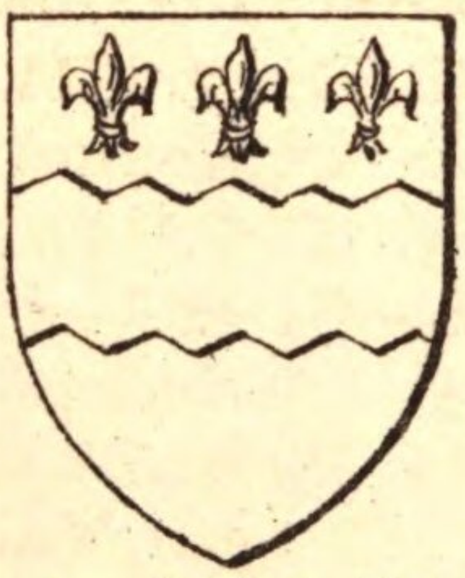

de Bovill


de Ludham

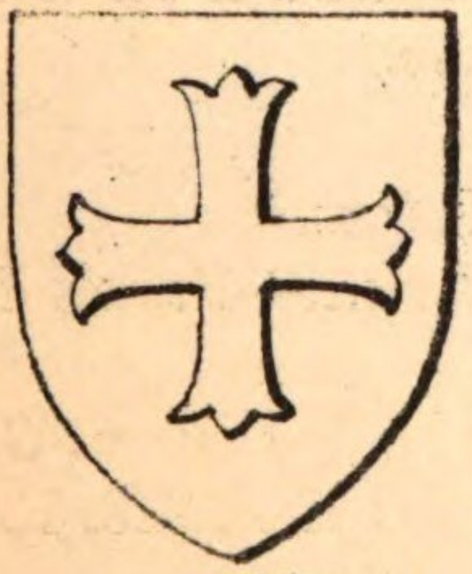

Wickwane

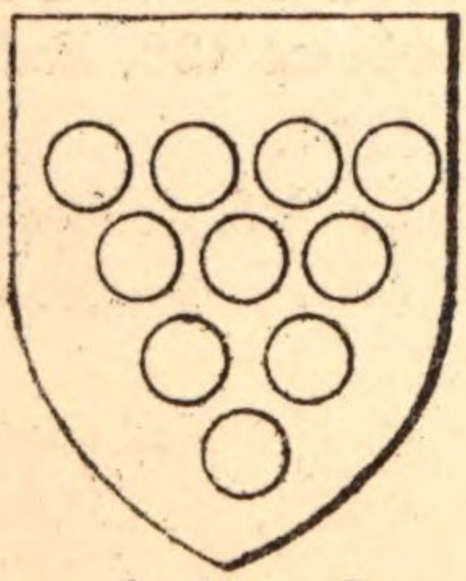

le Romain

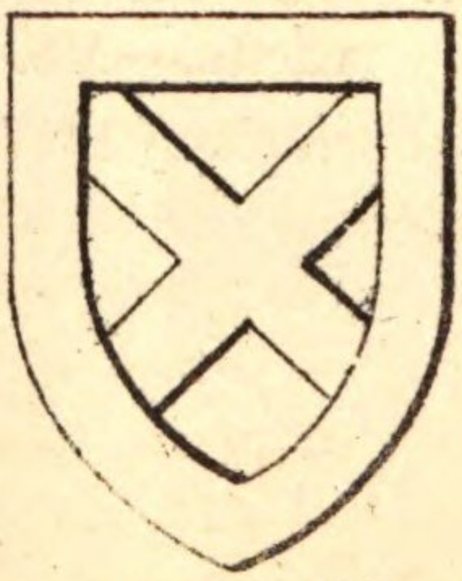
de Newerk


de Corbridge

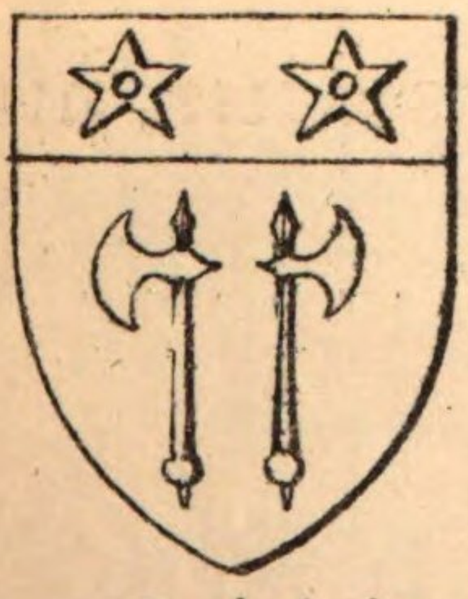
de Grenefeld


de Melton

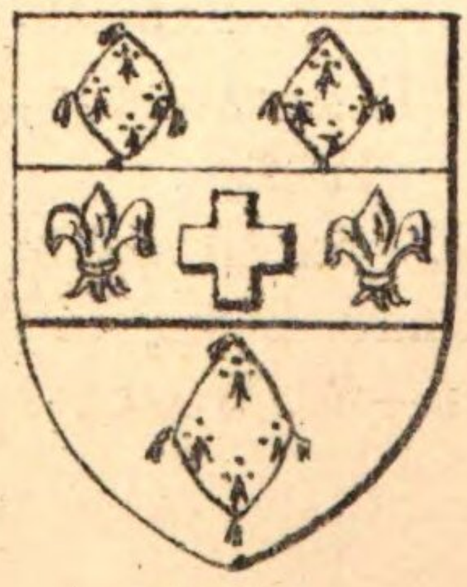

la Zouche


de Neville

Boothe


Bainbrigg

Lee


Hutton

Matthew

10. SEWALL DE BOVILL, 1256 *to* 1258.

Arms.—A., a fess G. between three saltiers humets O.—Arms of Bovil; MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 20,024.

11. GODFREY DE LUDHAM, *or* KINTON, 1258 *to* 1265.

Arms.—S., on a bend cotised A., three escallops G.—Arms of Ludham; MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 20,024.

Or, *A., on an inescutcheon S. four bezants.—Ibid.*

12. WALTER GIFFARD, Bishop of Bath and Wells, 1266 *to* 1279.

Arms.—See BATH AND WELLS.

13. WILLIAM WICKWANE, 1279 *to* 1285.

Arms.—A., between two chevronels Az., three roses G., barbed V., seeded O.—*MS. Rawlinson* 128, *Bodleian.*

14. JOHN LE ROMAIN, 1286 *to* 1296.

Arms.—Az., on a fess A. three crosses patonce G.—*MS. Rawlinson* 128, *Bodleian.*

15. HENRY DE NEWERK, 1298 *to* 1299.

Arms.—Az., a fess nebulee O.; in chief a crown, in base a pastoral staff in bend sinister, of the second.—*MS. Rawlinson* 128, *Bodleian.*

16. THOMAS DE CORBRIDGE, 1300 *to* 1304.

Arms.—A., a fess indented Az.; in chief three fleurs-de-lys G.—*MS. Rawlinson* 128.

17. WILLIAM DE GRENEFELD, 1306 *to* 1315.

Arms.—V., a lion rampant O.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 12,443.

A., an eagle displayed double-headed G.—MS. Rawl. 128.

18. WILLIAM DE MELTON, 1317 *to* 1340.

Arms.—Az., a cross patonce A. (Drake's *Ebor.*) pierced of the field.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 12,443.

19. WILLIAM LA ZOUCHE, 1342 *to* 1352.

Arms.—G., ten bezants in pile.—Smith's *MS., Sir Thos. Phillipps* 11,282; *MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 12,443; *and MS. Rawlinson* 128, *Bodleian.*

And a canton Erm.—Drake's *Ebor.*

20. JOHN DE THORESBY, Bishop of Worcester, 1353 *to* 1373.

Arms.—See ST. DAVID'S.

21. ALEXANDER DE NEVILLE, 1374 *to* 1388; translated to St. Andrew's.

Arms.—G., a saltier and bordure A.—Cole's *MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 5798.

G., on a saltier A., a rose of the field.—MS. Rawlinson 128, *Bodleian.*

22. THOMAS ARUNDEL, Bishop of Ely, 1388 *to* 1396; trans. to Canterbury.

Arms.—See CANTERBURY.

23. ROBERT WALDBY, Bishop of Chichester, 1396 *to* 1398.

Arms.—See CHICHESTER.

24. Richard le Scrope, Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, 1398 *to* 1405.
Arms.—*See* Lichfield and Coventry.

25. Henry Bowet, Bishop of Bath and Wells, 1407 *to* 1423.
Arms.—*See* Bath and Wells.

26. John Kemp, Bishop of London, 1426 *to* 1452; translated to Canterbury.
Arms.—*See* Canterbury.

27. William Bothe, Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry; 1452 *to* 1464.
Arms.—*See* Lichfield and Coventry.

28. George Nevill, Bishop of Exeter, 1465 *to* 1476.
Arms.—*See* Exeter.

29. Laurence Bothe, Bishop of Durham, 1476 *to* 1480.
Arms.—A., three boars' heads erased erected S. in a bordure engrailed.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 12443.

30. Thomas Scot, *or* Rotheram, Bishop of Lincoln, 1480 *to* 1500.
Arms.—*See* Lincoln.

31. Thomas Savage, Bishop of London, 1501 *to* 1507.
Arms.—*See* London.

32. Christopher Bainbrigg, Bishop of Durham, 1508 *to* 1514.
Arms.—Az., two battle-axes erect A.; on a chief O. two mullets pierced G.—*Engraved portrait.*
Quarterly, first and fourth; two battle-axes addorsed in pale, in chief two mullets; second and third; a squirrel seiant.—Monument at Rome; Gentleman's Magazine, N.S., vol. xxxiv. p. 61.

33. Thomas Wolsey, Bishop of Lincoln, 1514 *to* 1530.
Arms.—*See* Bath and Wells.

34. Edward Lee, 1531 *to* 1544.
Arms.—S., on a fess cotised O., three leopards' faces G.—*Seal,* Drake's *Ebor.*

35. Robert Holgate, Bishop of Llandaff, 1545 *to* 1554.
Arms.—*See* Llandaff.

36. Nicholas Heath, Bishop of Worcester, 1555 *to* 1560.
Arms.—*See* Rochester.

37. Thomas Young, Bishop of St. David's, 1562 *to* 1570.
Arms.—*See* St. David's.

38. Edmund Grindal, Bishop of London, 1570 *to* 1576; translated to Canterbury.
Arms.—*See* Canterbury.

39. Edwin Sandys, Bishop of London, 1577 *to* 1588.
Arms.—*See* London.

40. John Piers, Bishop of Salisbury, 1589 *to* 1594.
Arms.—*See* Rochester.

41. MATTHEW HUTTON, Bishop of Durham, 1595 *to* 1606.

Arms.—G., on a fess O. between three cushions lozenge-ways Erm., tasselled of the second, three fleurs-de-lys of the field.—Surtees's *Durham.*

One fleur-de-lys on the fess.—Drake's *Ebor.*

A cross humette, between two fleurs-de-lys G., on the fess.—*Harl. MS.* 4199.

42. TOBIAS MATTHEW, Bishop of Durham, 1606 *to* 1628.

Arms.—S., a lion rampant A.—*Monument at York, Lambeth MS.* 585.

Quartering, G., three chevronels A.; surtout, in fess point, a crescent.—*Harl. MS.* 4199.

43. GEORGE MONTEIGNE, Bishop of Durham, 1628.

Arms.—*See* LINCOLN.

44. SAMUEL HARSNET, Bishop of Norwich, 1628 *to* 1631.

Arms.—*See* CHICHESTER.

45. RICHARD NEYLE, Bishop of Winchester, 1632 *to* 1640.

Arms.—*See* LICHFIELD AND COVENTRY.

46. JOHN WILLIAMS, Bishop of Lincoln, 1641 *to* 1650.

Arms.—*See* LINCOLN.

47. ACCEPTED FREWEN, Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, 1660 *to* 1664.

Arms.—*See* LICHFIELD AND COVENTRY.

48. RICHARD STERNE, Bishop of Carlisle, 1664 *to* 1683.

Arms.—O., a chevron between three crosslets S.—*Plate in* Dugdale's *Monasticon.*

Between three crosses patonce.—Drake's *Ebor.*

49. JOHN DOLBEN, Bishop of Rochester, 1683 *to* 1686.

Arms.—*See* ROCHESTER.

50. THOMAS LAMPLUGH, Bishop of Exeter, 1688 *to* 1691.

Arms.—*See* EXETER.

51. JOHN SHARP, 1691 *to* 1714.

Arms.—Az., a pheon A.; a bordure O. entoyre of torteaux.—Drake's *Ebor.; and engraved portrait.*

52. SIR WILLIAM DAWES, Bishop of Chester, 1714 *to* 1724.

Arms.—A., on a bend Az., cotised G., between six battle-axes S. three swans O. (*on an escutcheon of pretence, three cinquefoils*): a canton of Ulster.—*Plate in* Browne's *Repertorium; and Monument*, Cole's *MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 5798.

53. LANCELOT BLACKBURN, Bishop of Exeter, 1724 *to* 1743.

Arms.—*See* EXETER.

54. THOMAS HERRING, Bishop of Bangor, 1743 *to* 1747; translated to Canterbury.

Arms.—*See* CANTERBURY.

55. MATTHEW HUTTON, Bishop of Bangor, 1747 *to* 1757; translated to Canterbury.

Arms.—*See* CANTERBURY.

56. JOHN GILBERT, Bishop of Salisbury, 1757 *to* 1761.

Arms.—*See* LLANDAFF.

57. ROBERT HAY DRUMMOND, Bishop of Salisbury, 1761 *to* 1776.

Arms.—*See* ST. ASAPH.

58. WILLIAM MARKHAM, Bishop of Chester, 1777 *to* 1807.

Arms.—Az., on a chief O. a lion issuant G.—*Window at Southwell Minster.*

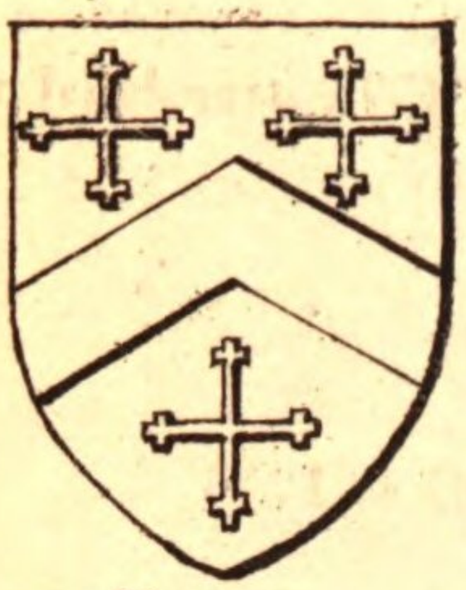
59. EDWARD VENABLES VERNON (*afterwards* HARCOURT), Bishop of Carlisle, 1807 *to* 1847.

Arms.—Quarterly; first and fourth; G., two bars O.: second; A., a fret S.: third; O., on a fess Az., three garbs of the first. —*Seal.*

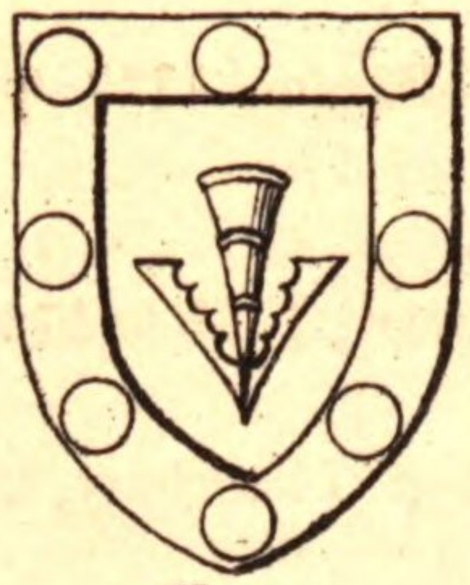
60. THOMAS MUSGRAVE, Bishop of Hereford, 1847.

Arms.—*See* HEREFORD.

York



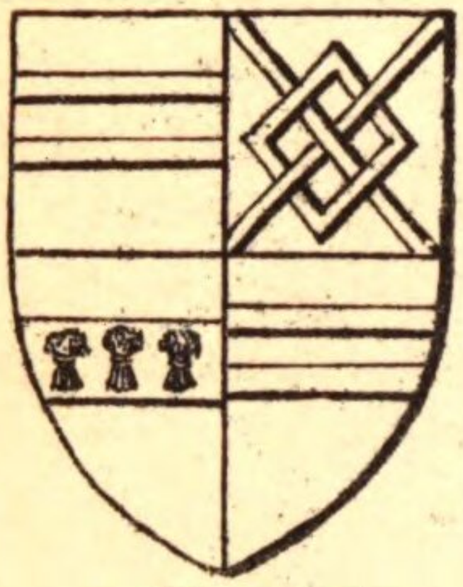
Sterne



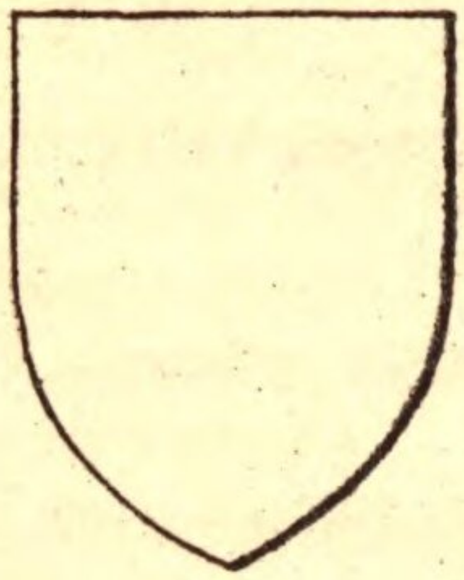
Sharp

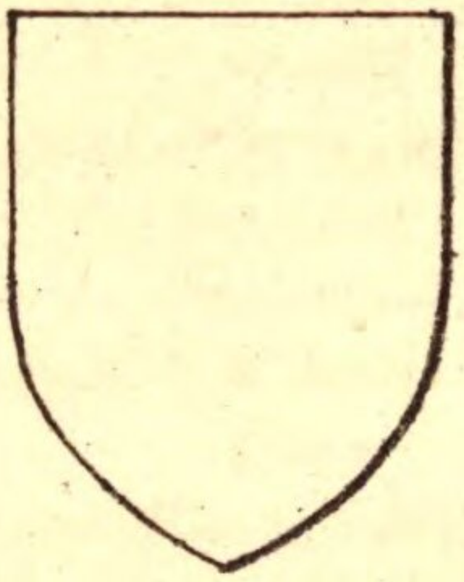
Dawes

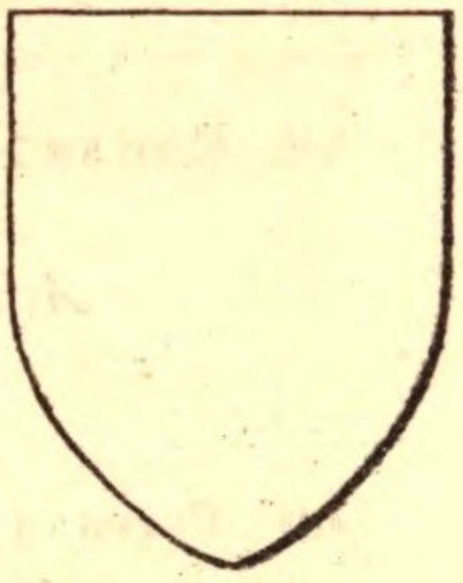
Markham



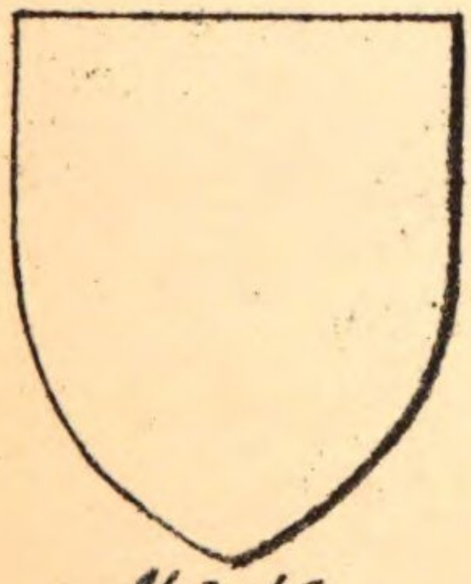
Vernon



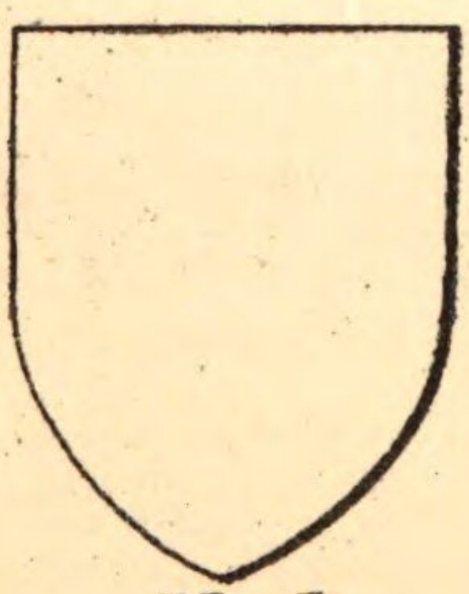




Carlisle

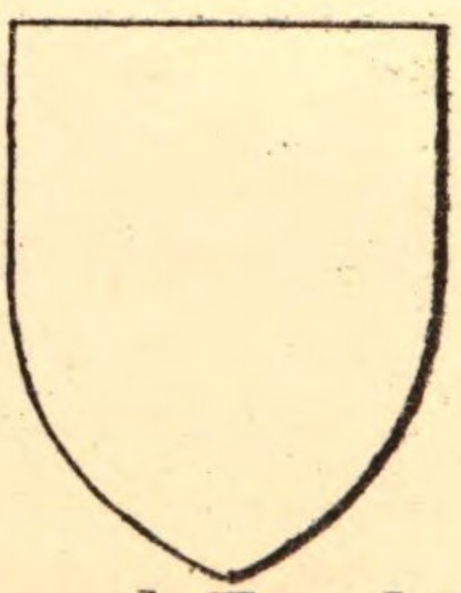


Aldulf

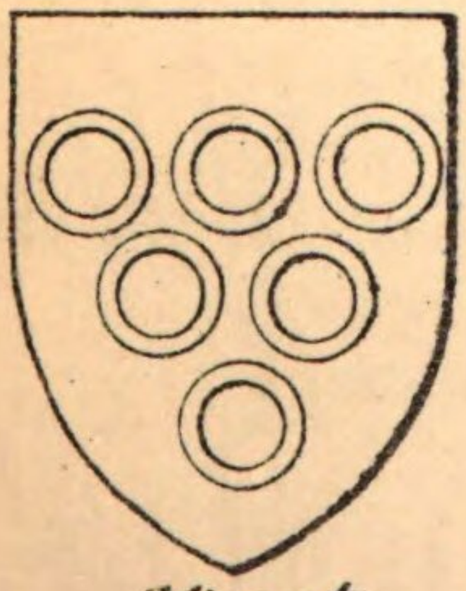


Hugh

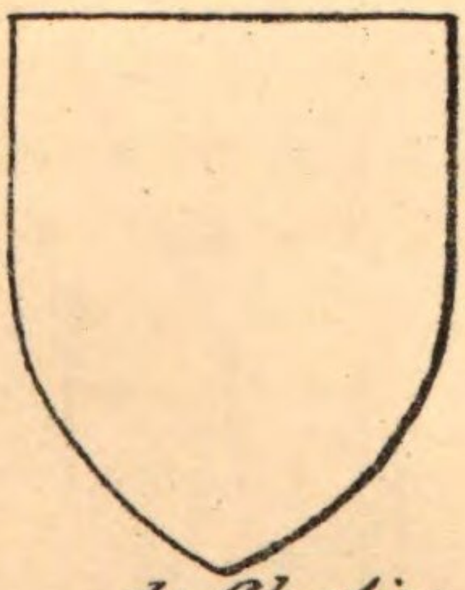
Mauclerk



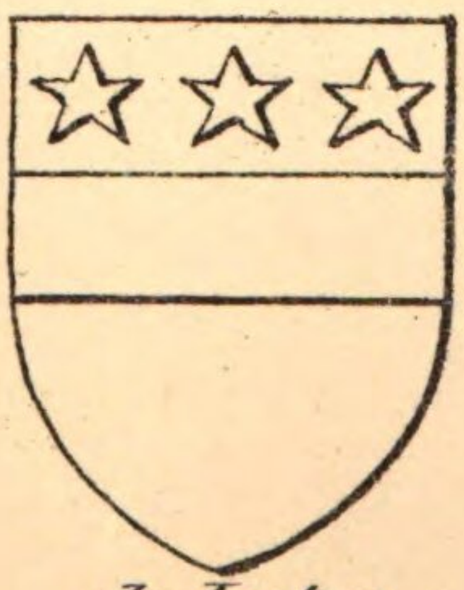
de Everdon



Vipont



de Chalize



de Ireton

Halton

BISHOPS OF CARLISLE, FROM 1133.

ARMS OF SEE.—A., on a cross S. a mitre with labels O.—Hardy's *Le Neve.*
A., on a cross S. a crown O.—Impaling Aldrich; Parliament Roll of Edward the Sixth, A.D. 1553.

1. ALDULF, 1133.
   Arms.
2. HUGH, 1218 *to* 1223.
   Arms.
3. WALTER MAUCLERK, 1223 *to* 1246.
   Arms.—O., a chevron Erm. between three lions rampant S.—Jekyll's *MS., Sir Thos. Phillipps.*
4. SILVESTER DE EVERDON, 1247 *to* 1254.
   Arms.—A., a fess Az., and label G. (*Arms of Everdon*).—Cole's *MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 5798.
   A lion rampant.—Roger de Everdon; Harl. MS. 818.
5. THOMAS VIPONT, 1255 *to* 1266.
   Arms.—O., six annulets G.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 12,443.
6. ROBERT DE CHAUSE, or *de Chalize*, 1258 *to* 1278.
   Arms.
7. RALPH DE IRETON, 1280 *to* 1292.
   Arms.—A., a fess S., in chief three mullets G.—*Arms of Ireton of Cumberland; Harl. MS.* 1536.
8. JOHN DE HALAUGHTON (*Halton: Godwin*), 1292 *to* 1324.
   Arms.— a lion rampant.—*Arms of Halton of Cumberland; Harl. MS.* 1537.
   G., a sinister hand couped in pale A.—De Hallewton; MS. College of Arms.
9. JOHN DE ROSSE, 1325 *to* 1332.
   Arms.—G., three water-bougets A.—*Arms of his father, Lord Ross of Hamlake; Le Neve.*
10. JOHN DE KIRKEBY, 1332 *to* 1353.
    Arms.—G., on a bend Az., purfled wavy A., three crosses formee fitchy O.—Arms of Kirkeby; MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 20,024.

11. GILBERT DE WELTON, 1353 *to* 1362.

Arms.

12. THOMAS DE APPLEBY, 1363 *to* 1395.

Arms.— a chief indented.—*Seal, British Museum.*

13. ROBERT READE, Bishop of Waterford, 1396; translated to Chichester.

Arms.—*See* CHICHESTER.

14. THOMAS MERKES, 1397 *to* 1400.

Arms.— a canton, over all a label of five points.—*Seal on Charter* (*in Chapter House, Westminster*), A.D. 1397; *communicated by Sir Frederick Madden.*

15. WILLIAM STRICKLAND, 1400 *to* 1419.

Arms.—S., three escallops A. (*MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 12,443) in a bordure engrailed of the second.—Nicholson's *Cumberland.*

16. ROGER WHELPDALE, 1420 *to* 1423.

Arms.—A., three wolves passant G., on the shoulder of the first a mullet O.—Gutch's *A' Wood's Oxford.*

17. WILLIAM BARROWE, Bishop of Bangor, 1423 *to* 1429.

Arms.—*See* BANGOR.

18. MARMADUKE LUMLEY, 1429 *to* 1450; translated to Lincoln.

Arms.—*See* LINCOLN.

19. NICHOLAS CLOSE, 1450 *to* 1452; translated to Lichfield and Coventry.

Arms.—*See* LICHFIELD AND COVENTRY.

20. WILLIAM PERCY, 1452 *to* 1462.

Arms.—Quarterly, first and fourth; G., three lucies hauriant A.: second and third; O., a lion rampant Az.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 12,443.

Az., five fusils in fess O.—Poole's *Table of English Bishops.*

21. JOHN KINGSCOTE, 1462 *to* 1463.

Arms.—A., ten escallops in pile S.; on a canton G., a mullet pierced O.—Smith's *MS., Sir Thos. Phillipps* 11,282.

22. RICHARD SCROOPE, 1464 *to* 1468.

Arms.—Az., a bend O.—Blore's *Rutland.*

23. EDWARD STORY, 1468 *to* 1478; translated to Chichester.

Arms.—*See* CHICHESTER.

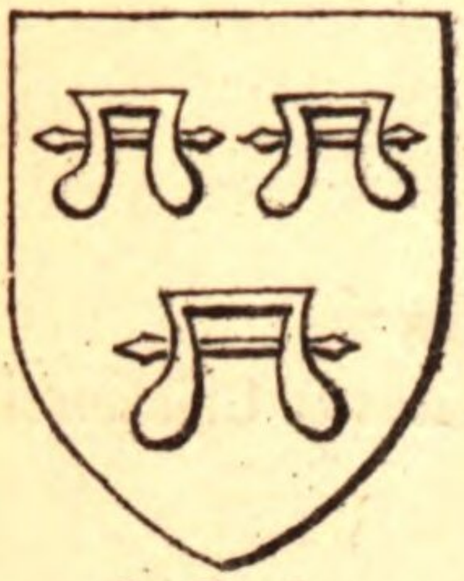
24. RICHARD BELL, 1478 *to* 1495.

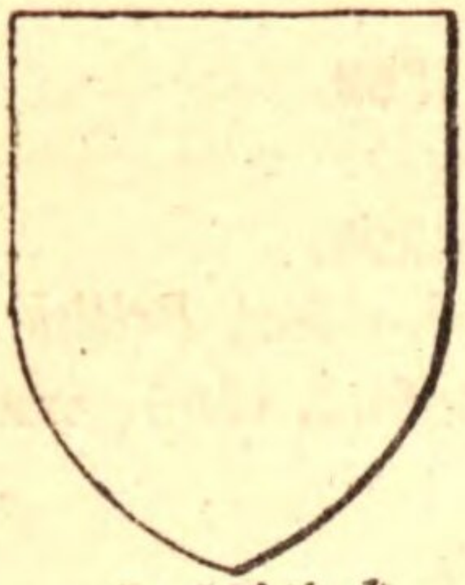
Arms.—*G., on a chief A. three bells S.—Bell, of Cumberland;* Cole's *MS., Brit. Mus. Add.* 5798.

25. WILLIAM SEVER, 1496 *to* 1502; translated to Durham.

Arms.—Quarterly G. and A., in first and fourth quarters a bird (*dove ?*) of the second.—*Seal*, Surtees's *Durham.*

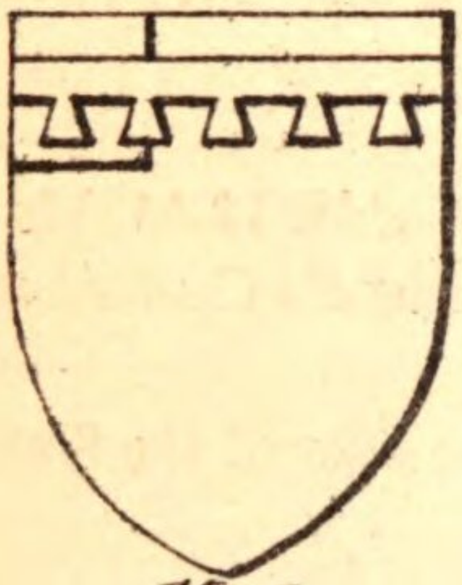
A fess nebulee between three annulets.—Monument of his brother, Henry Sever; Oxford Catalogue of Brasses.

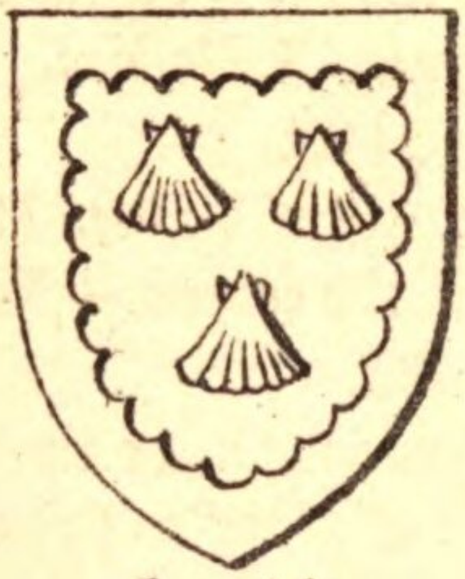

de Rofse


de Kirkeby

de Welton

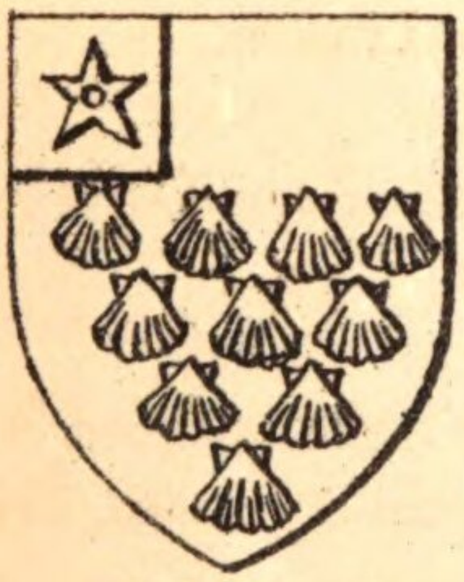
de Appleby

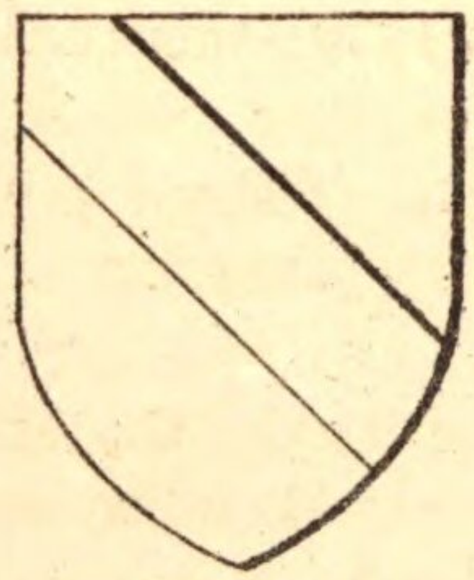

Merkes

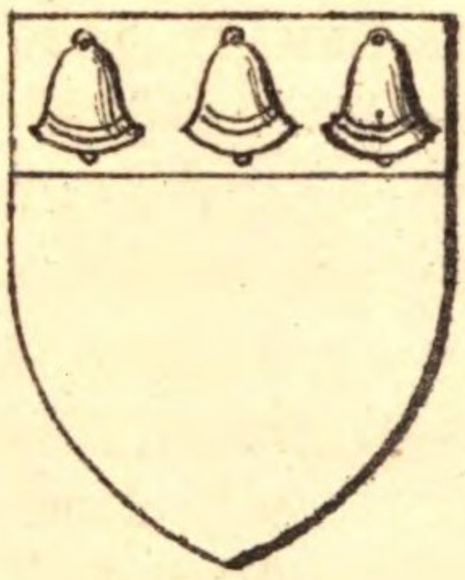

Strickland

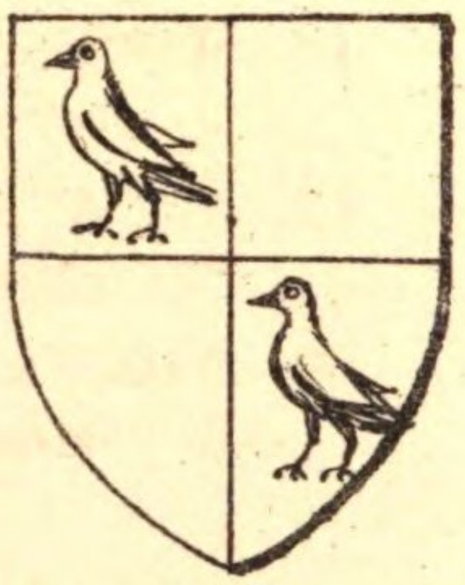
Whelpdale

Percy

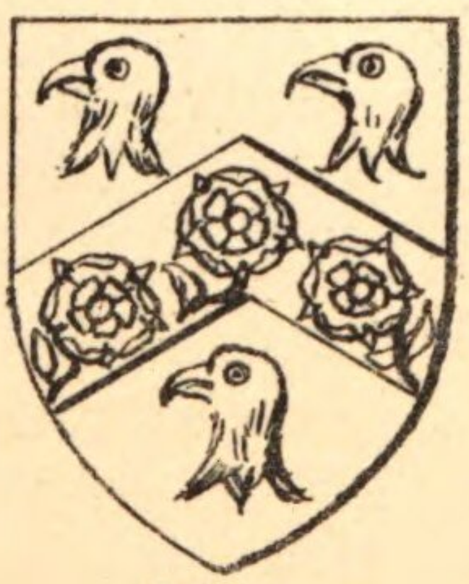

Kingscote


Scroope

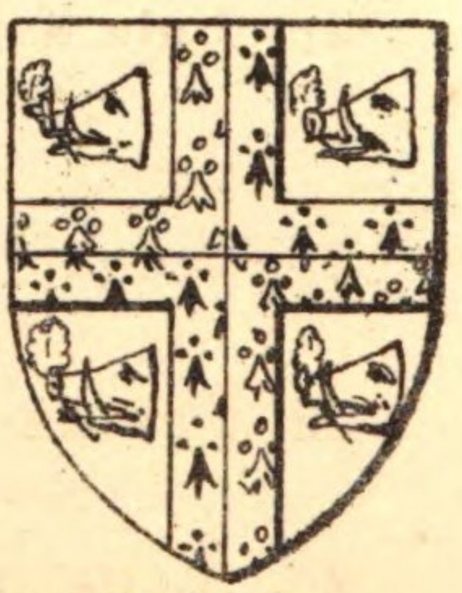

Bell

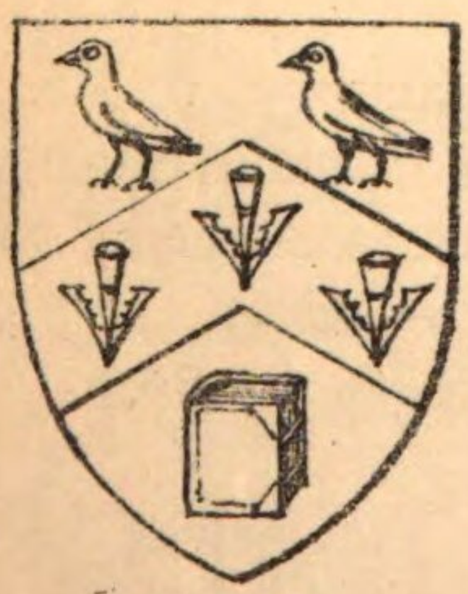

Sever

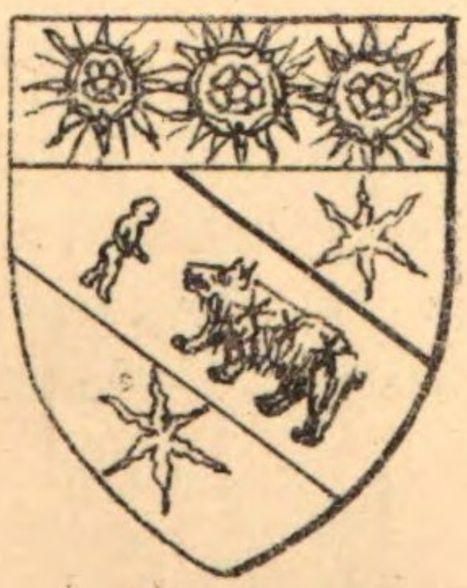
Ieyburn


Kite

Aldrich


Oglethorpe


Best


Barnes

Maye

Robinson

26. ROGER LEYBURN, 1504 *to* 1507.

Arms.—Az., six lioncels rampant, three, two, one, A., armed and langued G.—Cole's *MS.*, *Brit. Mus. Add.* 5798.

27. JOHN PENNY, Bishop of Bangor, 1509 *to* 1520.

Arms.—*See* BANGOR.

28. JOHN KITE, Archbishop of Armagh, 1521 *to* 1537.

Arms.—Az., on a chevron between three kites' heads erased O., three roses G. (*gillyflowers:* Withie's *MS.*, *Queen's College, Oxon*) slipped V.—*MS.*, *College of Arms.*

29. ROBERT ALDRIDGE, *or* ALDRICH, 1537 *to* 1556.

Arms.—V., on a fess A. between three garbs O., banded G., two boughs of whitethorn ("*d'albe espine*") saltier-wise, enfiled with a crown, proper, between a regal mound Az. and a robin-redbreast proper: all within a bordure engrailed of the third (*MS. Roll of Parliament of Edward VI.* A.D. 1553) pometty.—*MS.*, *College of Arms.*

30. OWEN OGLETHORPE, 1557 *to* 1560.

Arms.—Quarterly, A. and S., a cross quarterly Ermines and Erm., in each quarter a boar's head counterchanged holding in its mouth an oak branch proper.—Cole's *MS.*, *Brit. Mus. Add.* 5798.

31. JOHN BEST, 1561 *to* 1570.

Arms.—A., on a chevron G., between two birds, russet, beaked and legged of the second, in chief; and a book of the second clasped O. in base; three pheons of the first.—*Grant by Dalton* (*Norroy*); *Harl. MS.* 1359.

Also, O., a chevron between three books G., clasped of the first; on a chief of the second a dove descending from clouds A., nimbed and radiated O.—*Grant by Dethicke; MS. Ashmole* 763, *and Townshend MS., Sir Thos. Phillipps.*

32. RICHARD BARNES, 1570 *to* 1577; translated to Durham.

Arms.—Az., on a bend A., between two estoiles O., a bear passant S. semee des estoiles of the third, ready to devour a naked child of the fourth; on a chief of the second three roses G., radiated with rays of the sun proper.—(*Grant by Dethicke*, A.D. 1570; *Harl. MS.*) *Quartered by his original coat, viz.:* Quarterly, O. and V., on a fess Az., three estoiles O.—*Harl. MS.* 4199.

33. JOHN MAYE, *or* MEY, 1577 *to* 1598.

Arms.—S., a fess between two lions passant regardant O.—*Arms of his brother William;* Cole's *MS.*, *Brit. Mus. Add.* 5808.

34. Henry Robinson, 1598 *to* 1616.

Arms.—Az., a flying fish in bend A; on a chief of the second three roses G.—*Portrait, Queen's College, Oxford.*

V., a flying fish in bend A.; on a chief of the second, a rose between two torteaux—Cole's *MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 5798.

35. Robert Snowden, 1616 *to* 1621.

Arms.—Az., a lion saliant O.—*MS., communicated by Dr. Wellesley.*

36. Richard Milbourne, Bishop of St. David's, 1621 *to* 1624.

Arms.—*See* St. David's.

37. Richard Senhouse, 1624 *to* 1626.

Arms.—Party per pale A. and G., in dexter fess a parrot, russet, beaked and legged O.—*Arms of Senhouse of Cumberland; Harl. MS.* 1536.

O., a parrot proper (Robson's *British Herald*), *and a canton S.*—Burke's *General Armory.*

38. Francis White, 1626 *to* 1629; translated to Norwich.

Arms.—*See* Ely.

39. Barnabas Potter, 1629 *to* 1642.

Arms.—A., on a pale Az., three pairs of wings conjoined in lure of the first.—*Arms of his nephew Christopher; MS. Ashmole* 8466.

40. James Usher, Archbishop of Armagh, 1642 *to* 1656 (*in commendam*).

Arms.—O., a chevron Erm. between three batons Az.—Cole's *MS., Brit. Mus. Add.* 5798.

41. Richard Sterne, 1660 *to* 1664; translated to York.

Arms.—*See* York.

42. Edward Rainbow, 1664 *to* 1684.

Arms.—Erm., on a chief party per pale G. and Az., three estoiles O.—Jekyll's *MS., Sir Thomas Phillipps.*

43. Thomas Smith, 1684 *to* 1702.

Arms.—O., a chevron between three crosses patee fitchy S.—*Portrait, and* Dale's *Catalogue of English Nobility.*

S., three bars O., in chief three crosses patee fitchy of the second.—MS. by Dallaway, in Library of Trin. College, Oxon.

44. William Nicholson, 1702 *to* 1718; translated to Derry.

Arms.—Az., two bars Erm.; in chief three suns in splendour.—*Seal; Harl. MS.* 3777; *and MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 4274.

45. Samuel Bradford, 1718 *to* 1723; translated to Rochester.

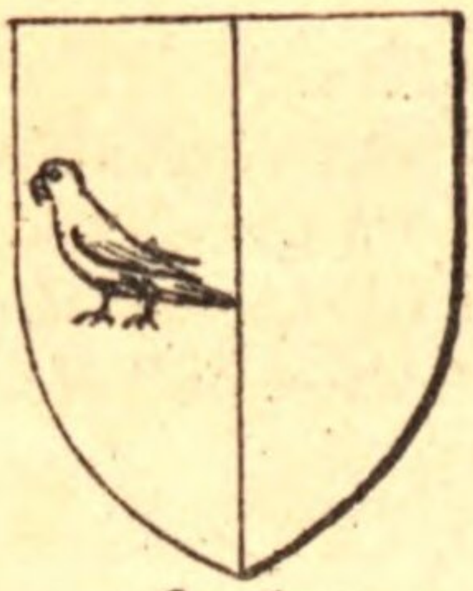
Arms.—*See* Rochester.

46. John Waugh, 1723 *to* 1734.

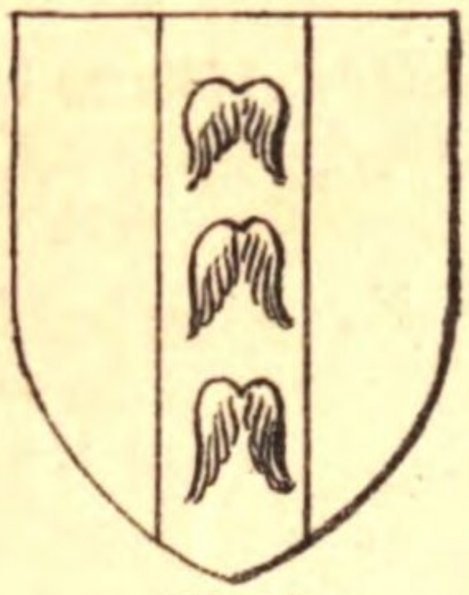
Arms.—A., on a chevron S. three bezants.—*Monument, and* Cole's *MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 5798.

Carlisle

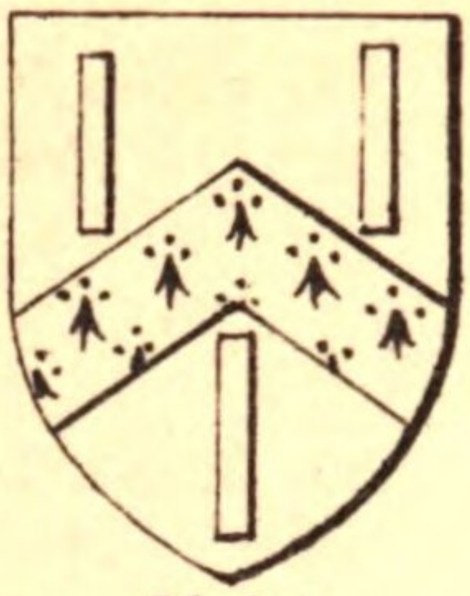
Snowden



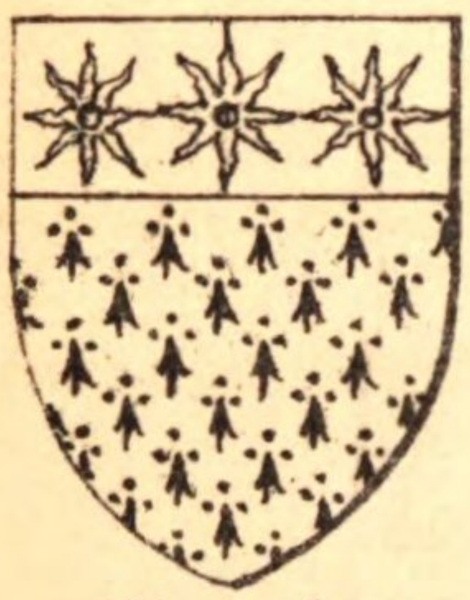
Senhouse



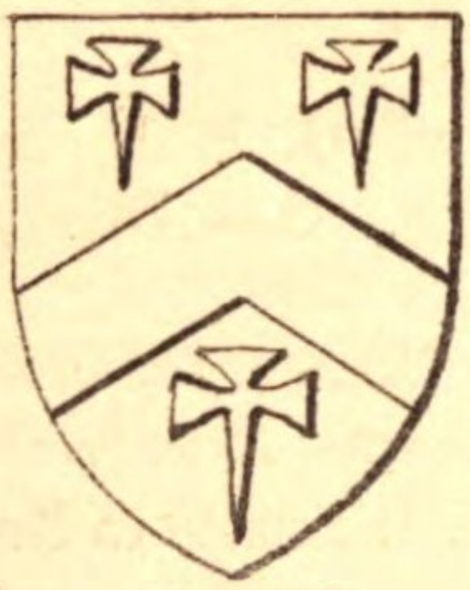
Potter



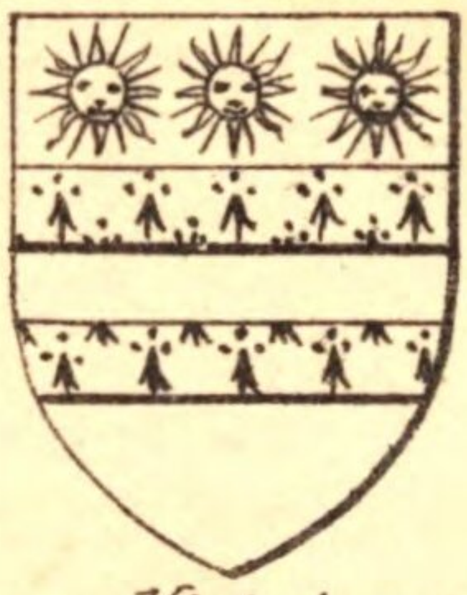
Usher



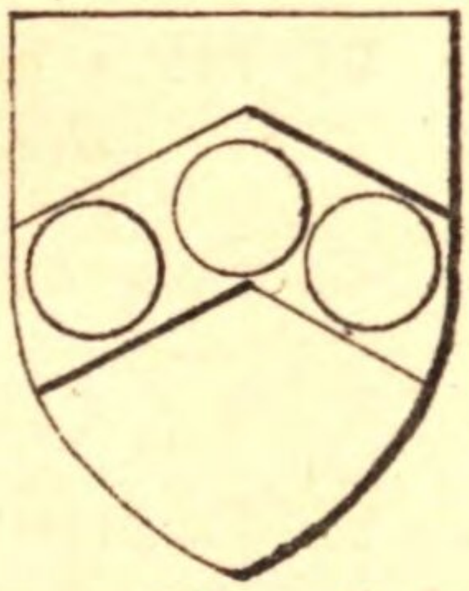
Rainbow



Smith

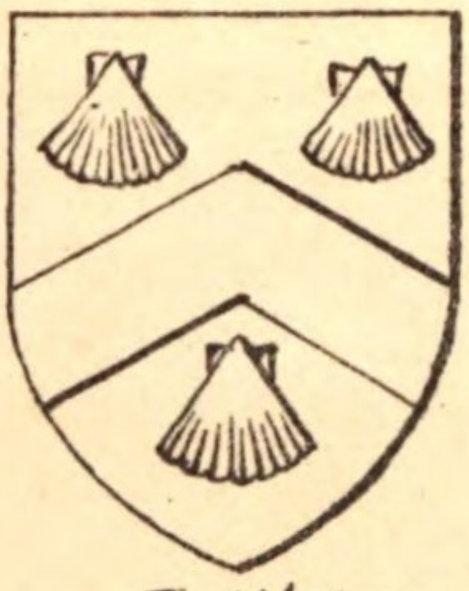


Nicholson



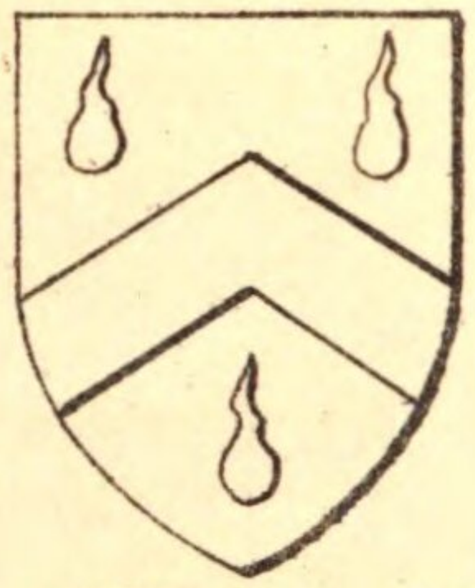
Waugh

Fleming

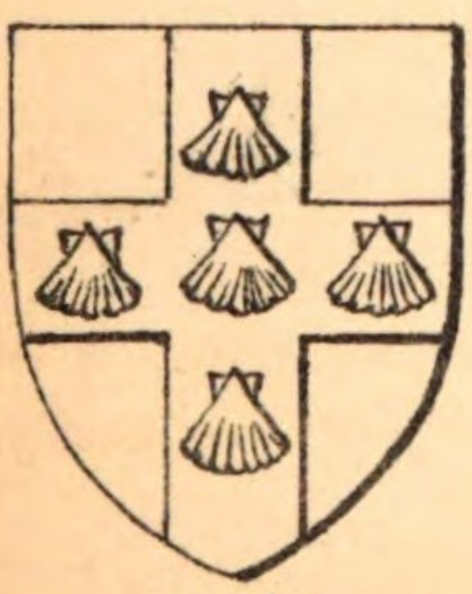


Lyttleton

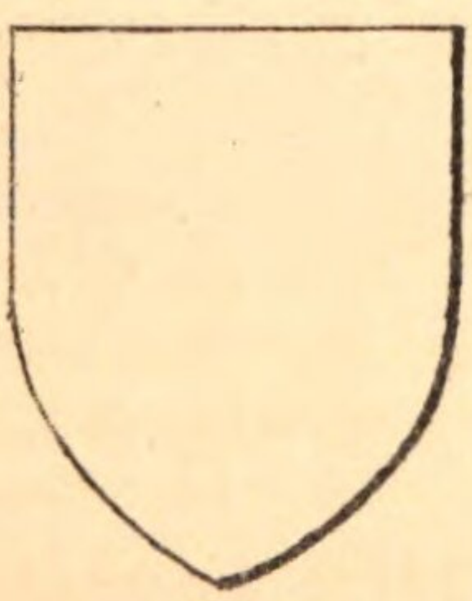
Iaw

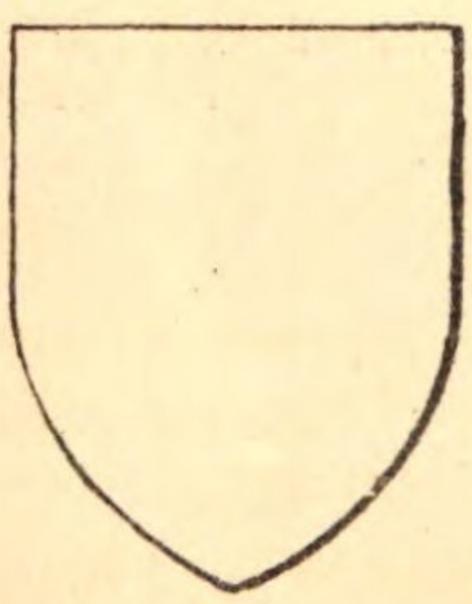


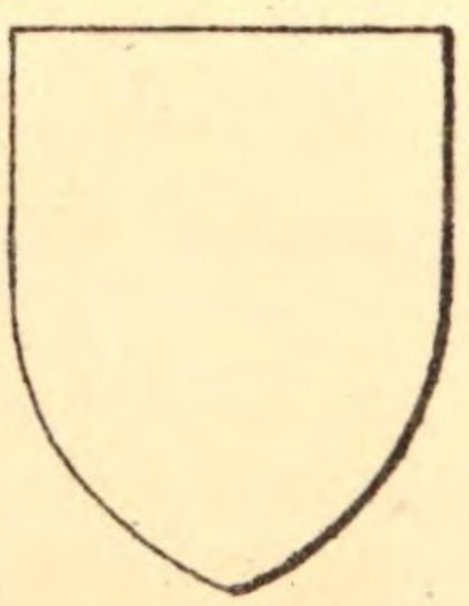
Goodenough

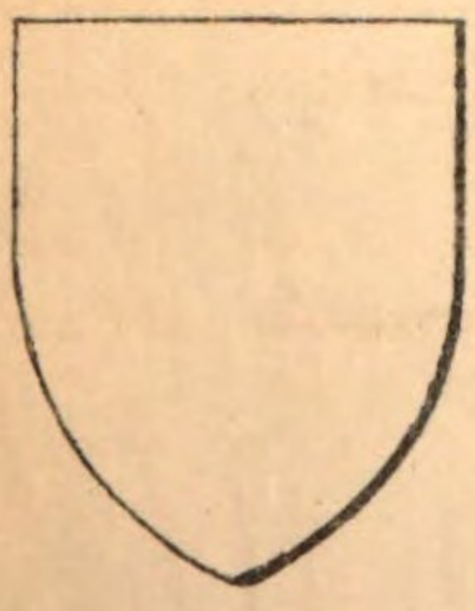


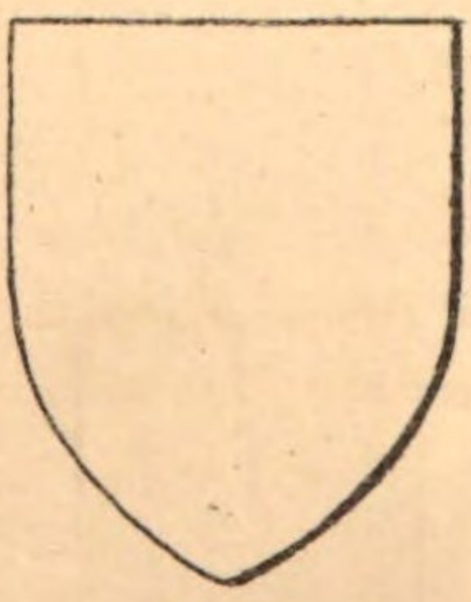
Villiers

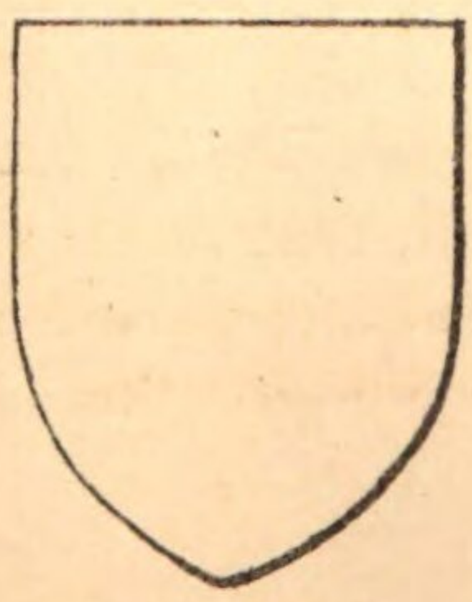


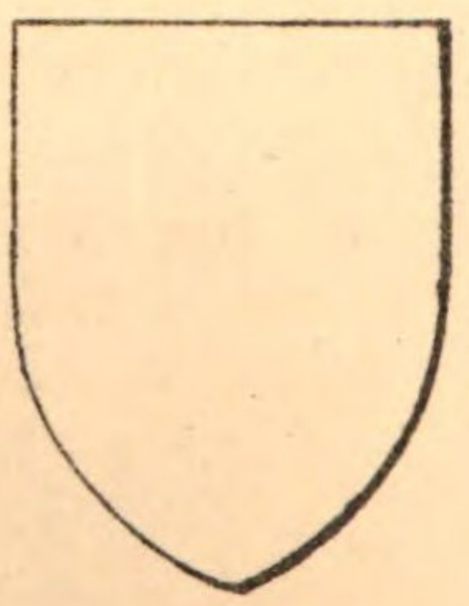












47. Sir George Fleming, 1735 *to* 1747.

Arms.—G., a fret A.: a canton of Ulster.—Buck's *Print of Rose Castle*, A.D. 1739.

48. Richard Osbaldeston, 1747 *to* 1762; translated to London.

Arms.—*See* London.

49. Charles Lyttleton, 1762 *to* 1768.

Arms.—A., a chevron between three escallops S.—Peckitt's *Print of West Window of Exeter Cathedral.*

50. Edmund Law, 1769 *to* 1787.

Arms.—Erm., on a bend engrailed between two cocks G., three mullets pierced O.—*Arms of his descendant, Lord Ellenborough.*

51. John Douglas, 1787 *to* 1791; translated to Salisbury.

Arms.—*See* Salisbury.

52. Edward Venables Vernon, 1791 *to* 1807; translated to York.

Arms.—*See* York.

53. Samuel Goodenough, 1808 *to* 1827.

Arms.—O., a chevron G. between three guttes-de-sang.—*Book-plate of his son.*

54. Hugh Percy, Bishop of Rochester, 1827 *to* 1856.

Arms.—*See* Rochester.

55. Henry Montagu Villiers, 1856.

Arms.—A., on a cross G., five escallops O.—*Arms of his brother, Earl of Clarendon.*

BISHOPS OF CHESTER, FROM 1542.

ARMS OF SEE.—G., three mitres, with their labels, O.—Hardy's *Le Neve.*
In Lansdowne MS. 255, *Az., two bars O., over all a bend compony A. and G. impale the arms of Rowland Lee, Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry,* 1534, *as Bishop of Chester. This coat is more frequently blazoned, Az., two bars A., a bend compony O. and G.—See* Gutch's *A' Wood's Oxford.*

1. JOHN BIRDE, Bishop of Bangor, 1542 *to* 1554.
Arms.—See BANGOR.

2. GEORGE COTES, 1554 *to* 1555.
Arms.—A., fretty Az.; on a canton O., a lion rampant S.—*Harl. MS.* 1159; *and MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 12,443.
Az., Moses's Ark with staves and cherubim proper: in chief the sun in glory issuing from clouds A.—Gutch's *A' Wood's Oxford.*

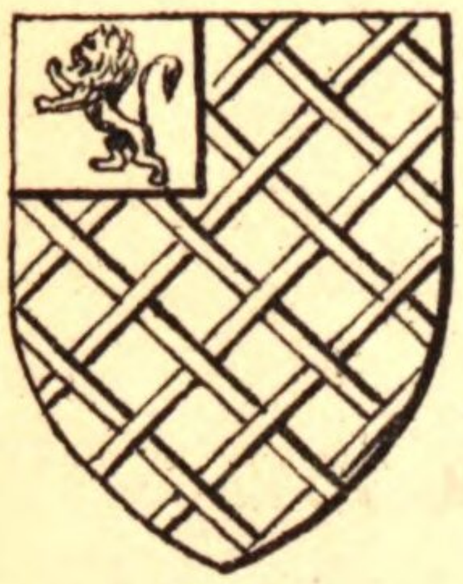
3. CUTHBERT SCOTT, 1556 *to* 1560.
Arms.—A., a chevron between three pelicans' heads in piety, erased, S.—Cole's *MS., Brit. Mus. Add.* 5821.

4. WILLIAM DOWNHAM, 1561 *to* 1577.
Arms.—Az., on a chevron, between two doves A. beaked and legged G., in chief, and a wolf's head erased of the second, in base; a rose G. between two clasped books of the last, garnished O.—*Grant by Dalton,* A.D. 1561; *Harl. MS.* 1359.
Quarterly, first; A., a fess between three lions' heads cabossed S., second; Az., an inescutcheon Erm. within an orle of estoiles O.: third; A., a lion rampant within an orle of fleurs-de-lys S.: fourth; A., a fess, and in chief three crescents, S.—Note in Gutch's *A' Wood's Oxford.*

5. WILLIAM CHADERTON, 1579 *to* 1595; translated to Lincoln.
Arms.—See LINCOLN.

6. HUGH BELLOT, Bishop of Bangor, 1595 *to* 1597.
Arms.—See BANGOR.

Chester

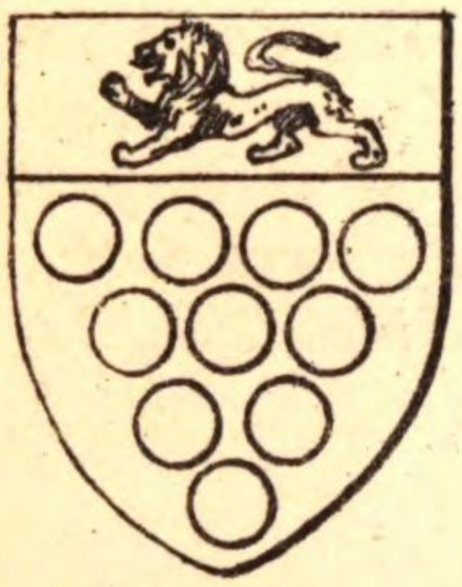


Cotes

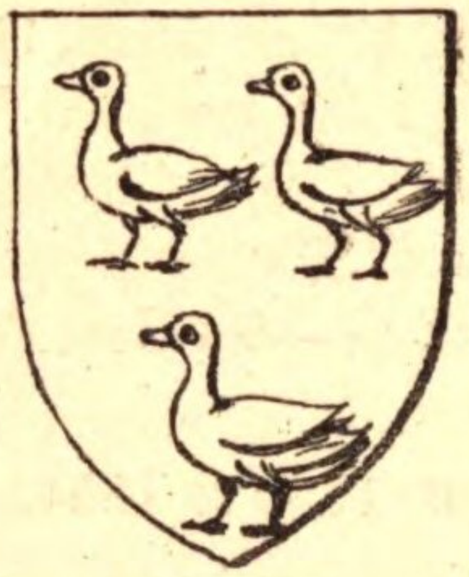
Scott

Dorrnham

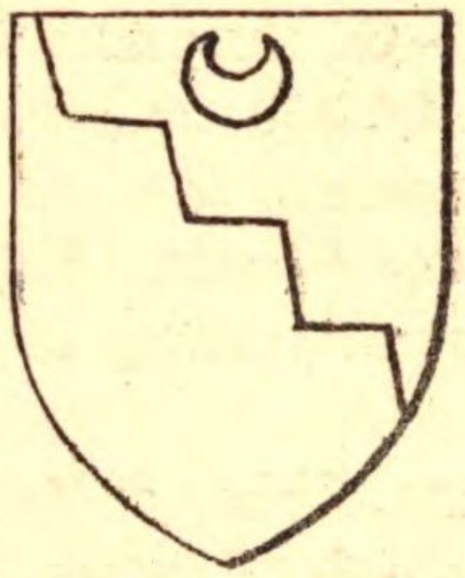
Lloyd



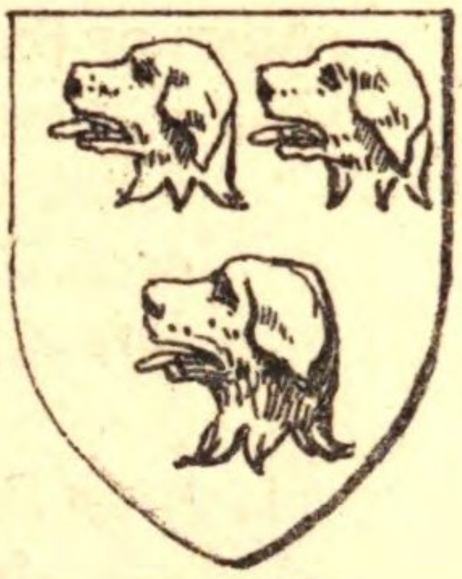
Bridgeman



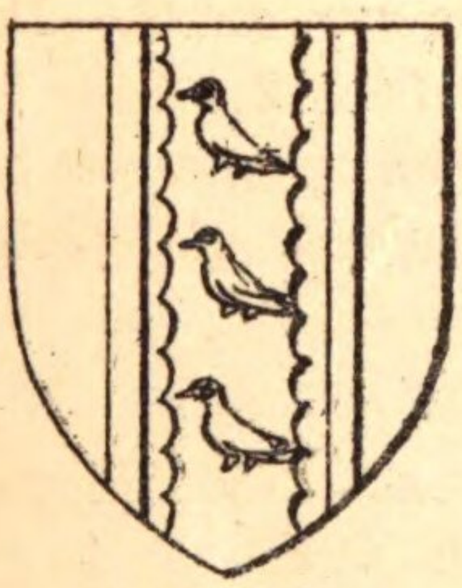
Walton



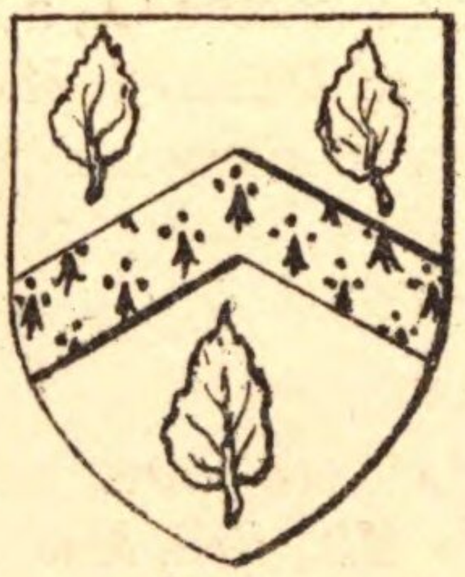
Ferne



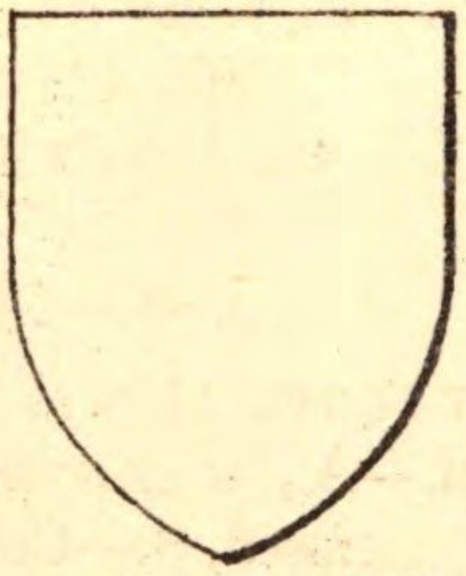
Hall



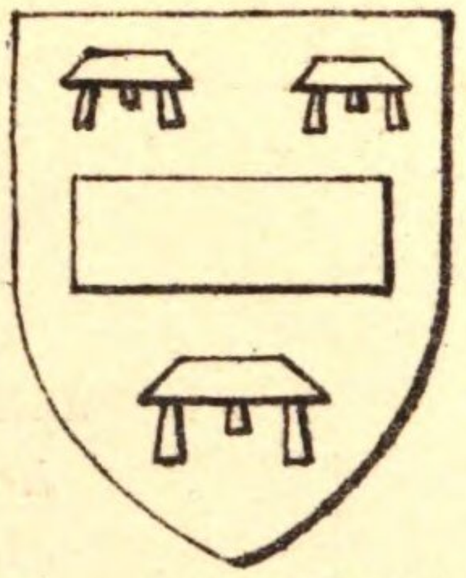
Wilkins



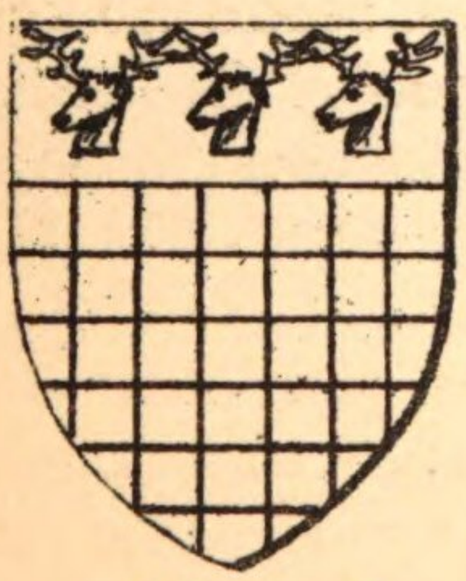
Pearson



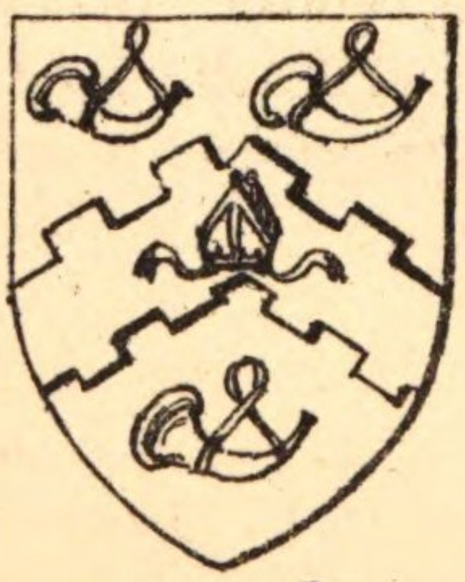
Cartwright



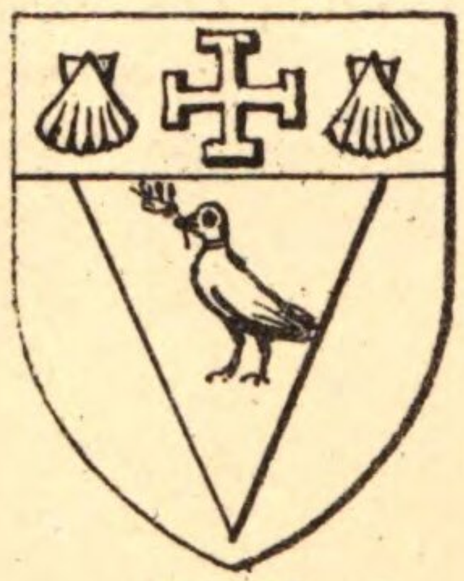
Stratford



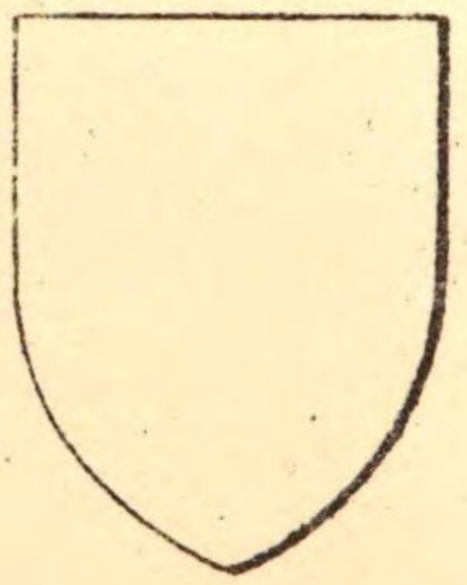
Gastrell

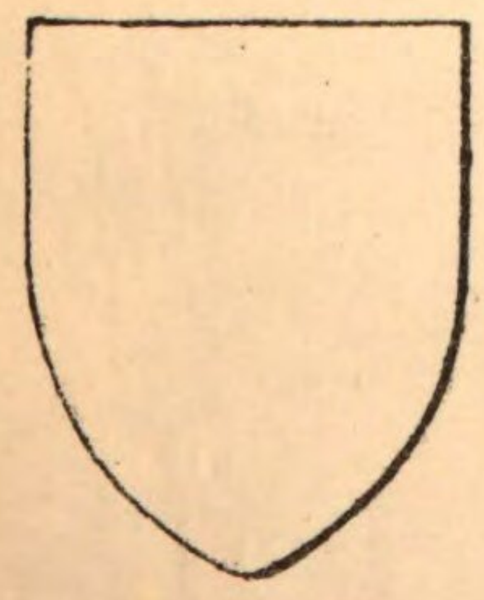


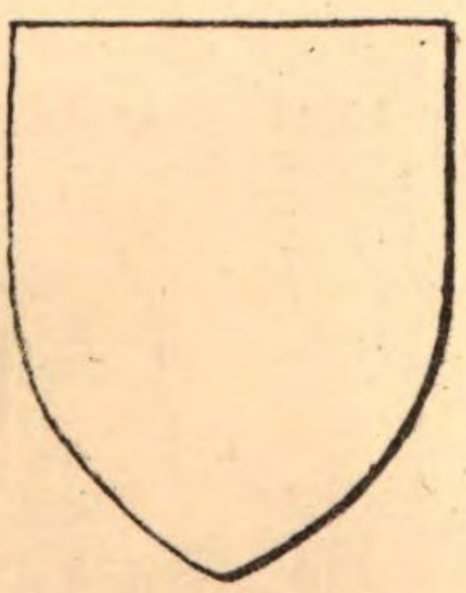
Peploe

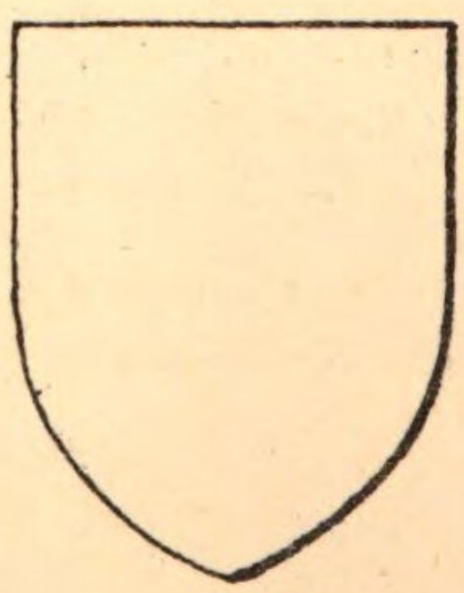


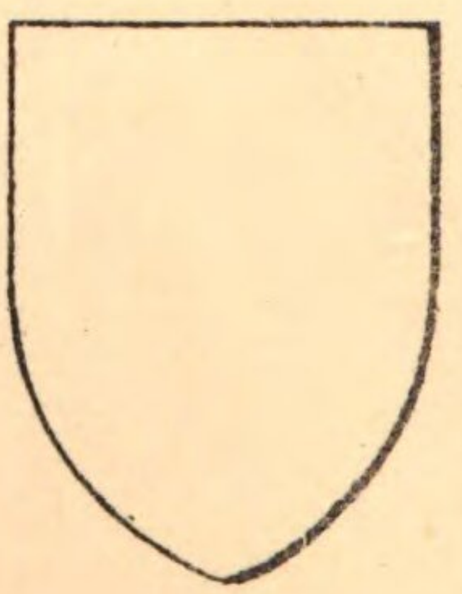
Graham











7. Richard Vaughan, Bishop of Bangor, 1597 *to* 1604; translated to London.

Arms.—*See* Bangor.

8. George Lloyd, Bishop of Sodor and Man, 1604 *to* 1615.

Arms.—S., three nags' heads couped A.—*Impaled by the See of Man on an old house in the Watergate, Chester.*

9. Thomas Morton, 1616 *to* 1619; translated to Lichfield and Coventry.

Arms.—*See* Lichfield and Coventry.

10. John Bridgeman, 1619 *to* 1652.

Arms.—S., ten plates in pile; on a chief A. a lion passant of the field.—*Monument at Kinnersley;* Cole's *MS., Brit. Mus. Add.* 5798.

11. Brian Walton, 1660 *to* 1661.

Arms.—Three geese (*swans:* Cole's *MS.*) passant close.—*Portrait.* "*No arms entered; as having no right to those he pretended to.*"—*Ashmole MS.* 8585.

12. Henry Ferne, 1662.

Arms.—Party per bend indented A. and G., a crescent for difference.—*Monument*, Neale's *Westminster; and MS. Ashmole* 8585.

13. George Hall, 1662 *to* 1668.

Arms.—S., three talbots' heads erased A., langued G.—*Monument at Chester.*

14. John Wilkins, 1668 *to* 1672.

Arms.—A., on a pale engrailed, cotised plain, S., three martlets O. —*Harl. MS.* 1441.

15. John Pearson, 1673 *to* 1686.

Arms.—A., a chevron Erminois between three leaves V.—*Portrait; and MS., communicated by Dr. Wellesley.*

16. Thomas Cartwright, 1686 *to* 1689.

Arms.—*Erm., a fess S., between three fireballs of the second, inflamed proper.—Arms of Cartwright of Northamptonshire.*

17. Nicholas Stratford, 1689 *to* 1707.

Arms.—G., a fess humette between three tressels A.—Dale's *Catalogue of English Nobility; and Seal, communicated by William Langton, Esq.*

Paly of eight A. and Az., a lion rampant G.—MS. by Dallaway, *in Library of Trin. College, Oxon.*

18. Sir William Dawes, 1707 *to* 1714; translated to York.

Arms.—*See* York.

19. Francis Gastrell, 1714 *to* 1725.

Arms.—Checky A. and S., on a chief O. three bucks' heads couped of the second.—*Seal, communicated by Wm. Langton, Esq.*

20. SAMUEL PEPLOE, 1726 *to* 1752.

Arms.—Az., on a chevron embattled counterembattled between three bugle-horns stringed O., a mitre with labels of the first.—Ormerod's *Cheshire.*

A chevron Erm., between three martlets.—Cole's *MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 5798.

A grant was made to his son, Samuel Peploe, B.D., of Lancashire, A.D. 1753, *viz., Az., on a chevron embattled counterembattled between three bugle-horns stringed O., a mitre with labels of the first: on a canton Erm., a crosier of the second and a sword G. in saltier, the former surmounted of the latter.*—Edmondson's *Heraldry.*

21. EDMUND KEENE, 1752 *to* 1771; translated to Ely.

Arms.—*See* ELY.

22. WILLIAM MARKHAM, 1771 *to* 1777; translated to York.

Arms.—*See* YORK.

23. WILLIAM CLEAVER, 1788 *to* 1800; translated to Bangor.

See ST. ASAPH.

24. HENRY WILLIAM MAJENDIE, 1800 *to* 1809; translated to Bangor.

Arms.—*See* BANGOR.

25. BOWYER EDWARD SPARKE, 1810 *to* 1812; translated to Ely.

Arms.—*See* ELY.

26. GEORGE HENRY LAW, 1812 *to* 1824; translated to Bath and Wells.

Arms.—*See* BATH AND WELLS.

27. CHARLES JAMES BLOMFIELD, 1824 *to* 1828; translated to London.

Arms.—*See* LONDON.

28. JOHN BIRD SUMNER, 1828 *to* 1848; translated to Canterbury.

See CANTERBURY.

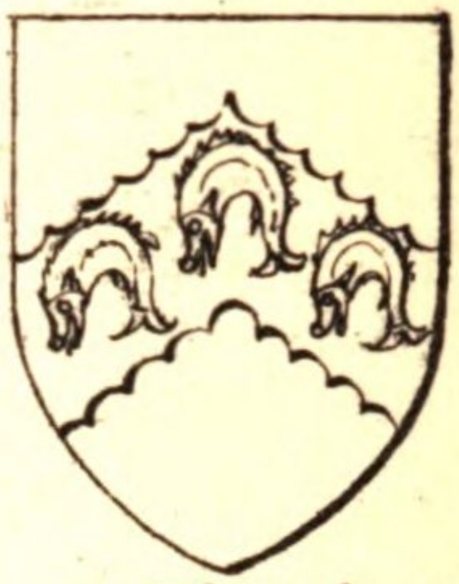
29. JOHN GRAHAM, 1848.

Arms.—A., on a pile Az., a dove close, bearing in her beak an olive-branch proper; on a chief S., a cross potent between two escallops of the first.—*Seal.*

Durham

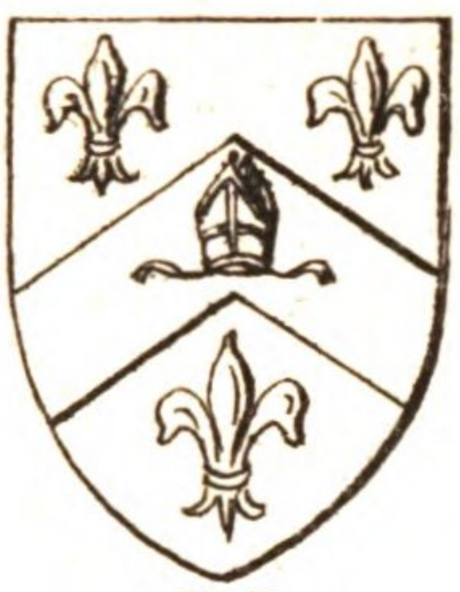
Walchere

William

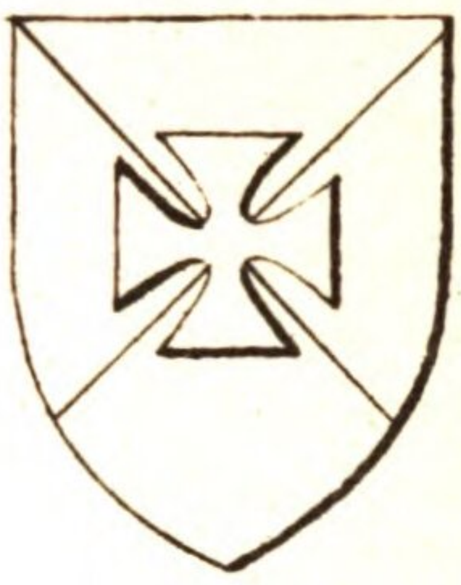


Flambard

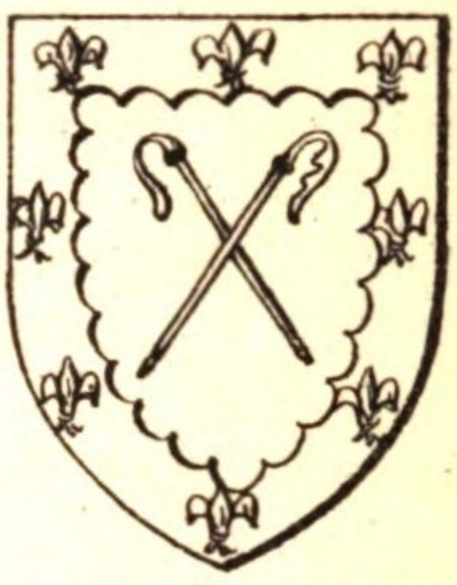
Rufus



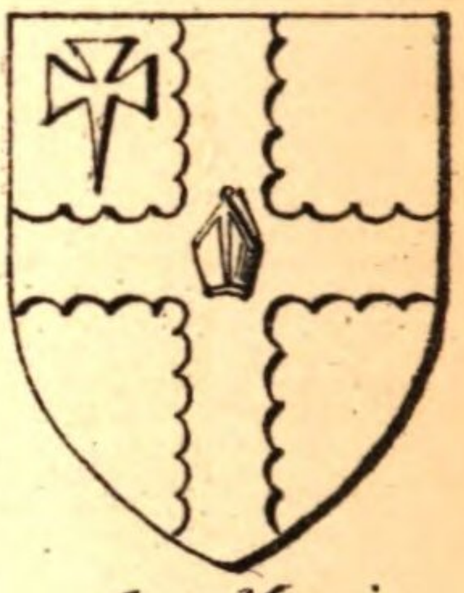
de St Barbara



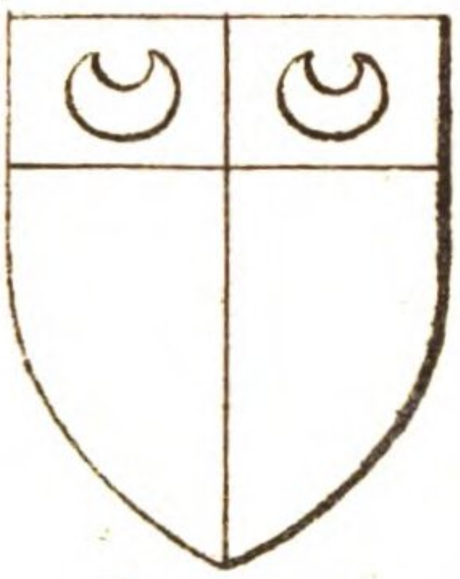
Pudsey



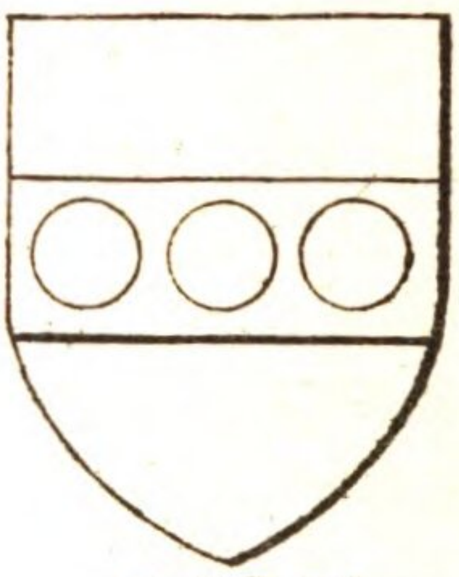
de Pictavia



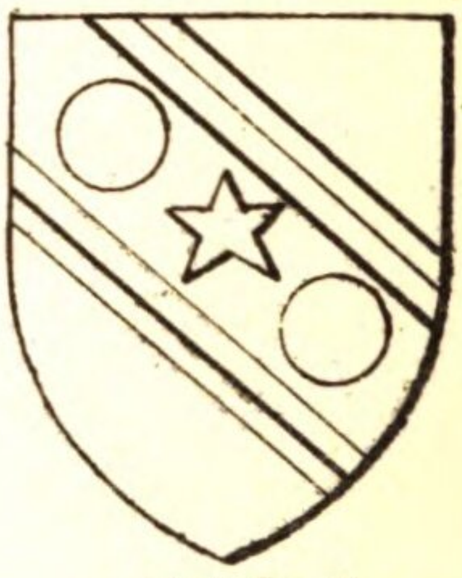
de Marisco



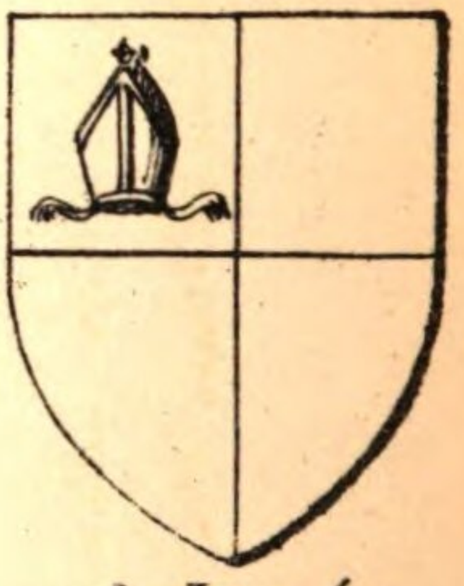
de Farnham



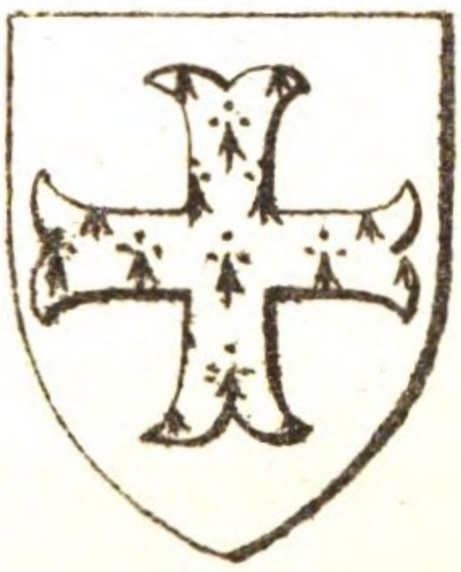
de Kirkham



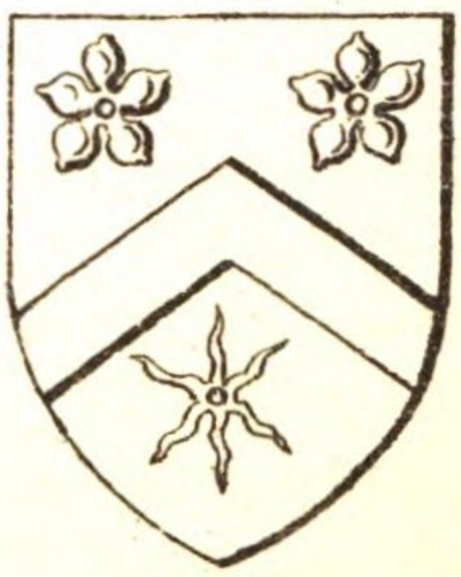
Stichell



de Insula

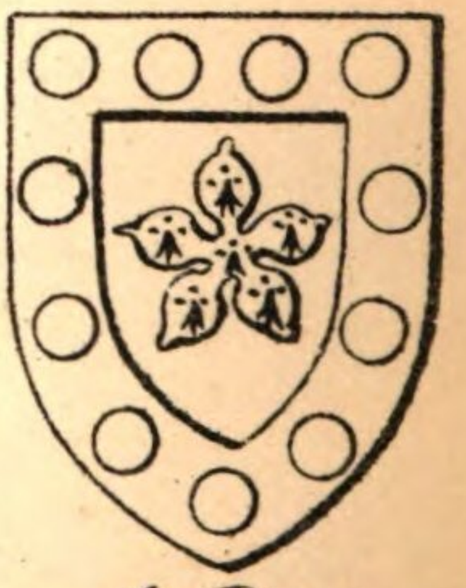


Bek



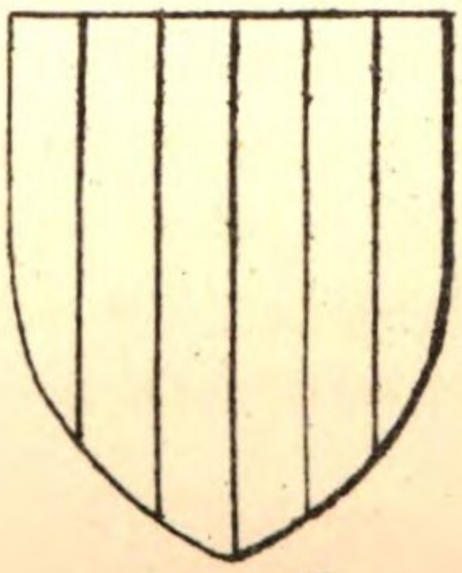
Kellawe

de Beaumont



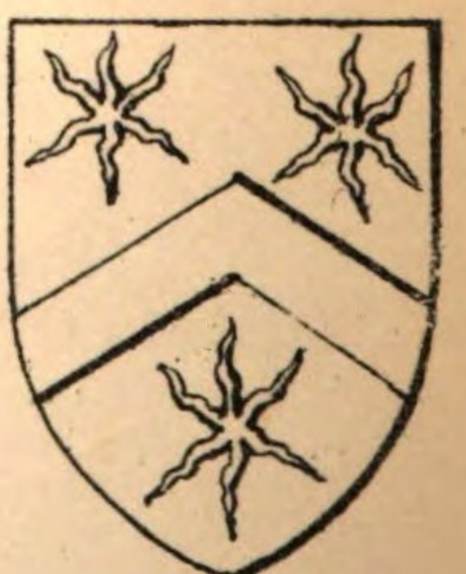
de Bury

de Hatfield



Langley

Dudley



Shirwode

BISHOPS OF DURHAM, FROM 1071.

ARMS OF SEE.—Az., a cross between four lions rampant O.—*The cross is figured "patonce" on the seals of Bishops Ruthall and Tunstall.*—Surtees's *Durham.*

1. WALCHERE, 1071 *to* 1080.

   Arms.—Az., a cross between four lions rampant O.—Hutchinson's *Durham.*

2. WILLIAM, ABBAT OF ST. CARILEF, 1080 *to* 1096.

   Arms.—A. on a cross G. between four mullets pierced S. two pastoral staves in saltier A., surmounted of a mitre O.—*MS. Rawlinson* 128 (*Bodleian*).

3. RALPH FLAMBARD, 1099 *to* 1128.

   Arms.—G., on a chevron engrailed A., three dolphins embowed proper.—*MS. Rawlinson* 128.

4. GEOFFREY RUFUS, 1133 *to* 1140.

   Arms.—G., two lioncels passant guardant O.—*MS. Rawl.* 128.

5. WILLIAM DE S. BARBARA, 1143 *to* 1152.

   Arms.— on a chevron S. between three fleurs-de-lys , a mitre O.—*MS. Rawlinson* 128.

6. HUGH PUDSEY, 1153 *to* 1195.

   Arms.—Party per saltier O. and A., a cross formee Az.—Hutchinson's *Durham.*

7. PHILIP OF POICTIERS (*alias de Pictavia*), 1197 *to* 1208.

   Arms.—G., two pastoral staves in saltier O., within a bordure engrailed of the second, entoyre-des-lys Az.—*MS. Rawl.* 128.

8. RICHARD DE MARISCO, 1217 *to* 1226.

   Arms.—A., on a cross engrailed S. a mitre O., in the first quarter a cross patee fitchy G.—*MS. Rawlinson* 128.

   Barry of six pieces, a bend.—MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443.

   On his seal is, by way of rebus—Barry wavy of four, in chief four osiers.—Surtees's *Durham.*

9. RICHARD POOR, Bishop of Salisbury, 1228 *to* 1237.

   Arms.—See CHICHESTER.

10. Nicholas de Farnham, 1241 *to* 1249.

Arms.—Party per pale O. and G., on a chief party per pale two crescents, all counterchanged.—*MS. Rawlinson* 128.

11. Walter de Kirkham, 1249 *to* 1260.

Arms.—A., on a fess G. three bezants.—*MS. Rawlinson* 128.

12. Robert Stichell, 1260 *to* 1274.

Arms.—O., on a bend S. cotised Az., a mullet A. between two bezants.—*MS. Rawlinson* 128.

13. Robert de Insula, 1274 *to* 1288.

Arms.—Quarterly G. and A., in first quarter a mitre O.—*MS. Rawlinson* 128.

O., a chevron between three laurel-leaves G.—MS. Brit. Mus. Add. 12,443.

"*Some later authors have foolishly attributed to him the armorial bearings of the noble family of De l'Isle.*"—Surtees's *Durham.*

14. Anthony de Bek, 1283 *to* 1311.

Arms.—G., a cross moline Ermine.—Nicolas's *Roll of Carlaverock.*

A cross recercellee.—Seal, Surtees's *Durham.*

15. Richard Kellawe, 1311 *to* 1316.

Arms.—O., a chevron between two cinquefoils in chief, and an estoile in base, all S.—*MS. Rawlinson* 128.

16. Lewis de Beaumont, 1318 *to* 1333.

Arms.—Az., semee-des-lys, a lion rampant O.—*Seal,* Surtees's *Durham.*

17. Richard de Bury, *alias* Angarvill, 1333 *to* 1345.

Arms.—G., a cinquefoil Ermine and a bordure S., besantee.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 12,443.

Party per bend sinister O. and Az., a bend counterchanged.—Cole's *MS., Brit. Mus.* vol. xxviii. f. 98.

A., a cross patonce between four martlets S.—MS. Rawlinson 128.

18. Thomas de Hatfield, 1345 *to* 1381.

Arms.— a chevron between three lions rampant .—*Seal,* Surtees's *Durham.*

Ermine, a chevron S.—Roll of Captains at the Siege of Calais, Queen's College, Oxon, D. 21.

19. John de Fordham, 1382 *to* 1388; translated to Ely.

Arms.—*See* Ely.

20. Walter Skirlawe, Bishop of Bath and Wells, 1388 *to* 1406.

Arms.—*See* Bath and Wells.

21. THOMAS LANGLEY, 1406 *to* 1437.

Arms.—Paly of six A. and V., *sometimes with a mullet in dexter fess.*—*Seals,* Surtees's *Durham.*

22. ROBERT NEVIL, Bishop of Salisbury, 1438 *to* 1457.

Arms.—*See* SALISBURY.

23. LAWRENCE BOTHE, 1457 *to* 1476; translated to York.

Arms.—*See* YORK.

24. WILLIAM DUDLEY, 1476 *to* 1483.

Arms.—Quarterly, first, a lion rampant double-queued; second and third, a cross moline; fourth, two lioncels passant.—*Tomb,* Thynne's *Collections, Cott. MS., Cleop.* C. iii. f. 17.

O., a lion rampant double-queued V.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 12,443.

A., a cross formee Az.—Hutchinson's *Durham.*

Quarterly, first and fourth, two lioncels passant: second and third, a cross patonce.—*Seal,* Surtees's *Durham.*

25. JOHN SHIRWODE, 1485 *to* 1494.

Arms.— a chevron between three estoiles .—Cole's *MS., Brit. Mus. Add.* 5798.

26. RICHARD FOX, Bishop of Bath and Wells, 1494 *to* 1501; translated to Winchester.

Arms.—*See* BATH AND WELLS.

27. WILLIAM SEVER, Bishop of Carlisle, 1502 *to* 1505.

Arms.—*See* CARLISLE.

28. CHRISTOPHER BAYNBRIDGE, 1507 *to* 1508; translated to York.

Arms.—*See* YORK.

29. THOMAS RUTHALL, 1509 *to* 1523.

Arms.—Party per pale Az. and G., a cross engrailed O. between four doves of the third, collared S.; on a chief quarterly Ermine, and of the third two roses of the second, seeded O. —*MS. College of Arms; and Parliament Roll,* A.D. 1529, Williment.

30. THOMAS WOLSEY, Archbishop of York, and commendatory Bishop of Bath and Wells, resigned Bath for Durham, 1523, and Durham for Winchester, 1529.

Arms.—*See* BATH AND WELLS.

31. CUTHBERT TUNSTALL, Bishop of London, 1530 *to* 1559.

Arms.—*See* LONDON.

32. JAMES PILKINGTON, 1561 *to* 1576.

Arms.—A., a cross patonce voided G.; on a chief V., three suns in splendour.—*Grant by Dethicke,* 1560, *Q.'s Coll. Oxon.*

Without the chief.—Surtees's *Durham.*

33. Richard Barnes, Bishop of Carlisle, 1577 *to* 1587.

Arms.—*See* Carlisle.

34. Matthew Hutton, 1589 *to* 1595; translated to York.

Arms.—*See* York.

35. Tobias Matthew, 1595 *to* 1606; translated to York.

Arms.—*See* York.

36. William James, 1606 *to* 1617.

Arms.—S., a dolphin embowed, between three crosslets O.—*MS.*, Withie; *Queen's College, Oxon.*

Quarterly, first and fourth, S., a dolphin, embowed A.; second and third, Ermine, on a chief G., three crosslets O.—Surtees's *Durham.*

37. Richard Neil, or Neale, Bishop of Lincoln, 1617 *to* 1628; translated to Winchester.

Arms.—*See* Lichfield and Coventry.

38. George Monteigne, Bishop of London, 1628; translated to York.

Arms.—*See* Lincoln.

39. John Howson, Bishop of Oxford, 1628 *to* 1633.

Arms.—*See* Oxford.

40. Thomas Morton, Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, 1632 *to* 1659.

Arms.—*Arms.*—*See* Lichfield and Coventry.

41. John Cosin, 1660 *to* 1672.

Arms.— fretty in a bordure .—*Seal, communicated by Sir F. Madden.*

Az., a fret O.—*Ashmole MS.* 8585.—*A., a fret Az.*—Surtees's *Durham.*

42. Nathaniel Crew, Bishop of Oxford, 1674 *to* 1722.

Arms.—*See* Oxford.

43. William Talbot, Bishop of Salisbury, 1722 *to* 1730.

Arms.—*See* Oxford.

44. Edward Chandler, Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, 1730 *to* 1750.

Arms.—*See* Lichfield and Coventry.

45. Joseph Butler, Bishop of Bristol, 1750 *to* 1752.

Arms.—*See* Bristol.

46. Richard Trevor, Bishop of St. David's, 1752 *to* 1771.

Arms.—*See* St. David's.

47. John Egerton, Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, 1771 *to* 1787.

Arms.—*See* Bangor.

48. Thomas Thurlow, Bishop of Lincoln, 1787 *to* 1791.

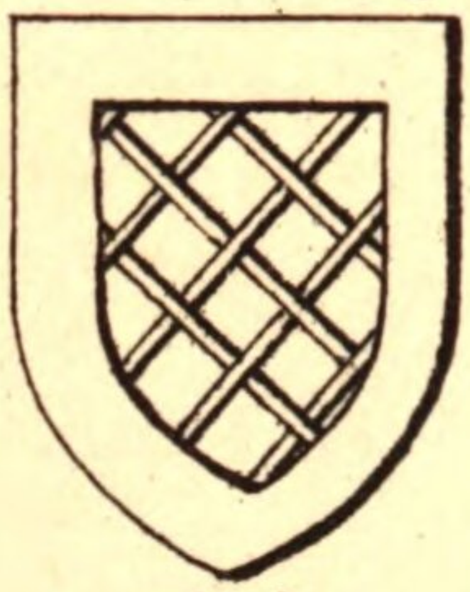
Arms.—*See* Lincoln.

Durham

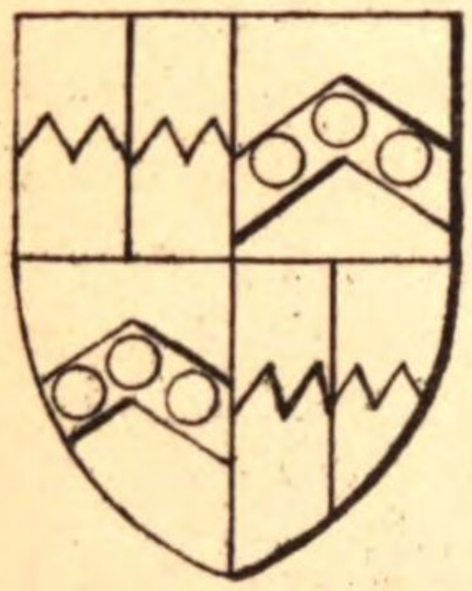
Ruthall

Pilkington

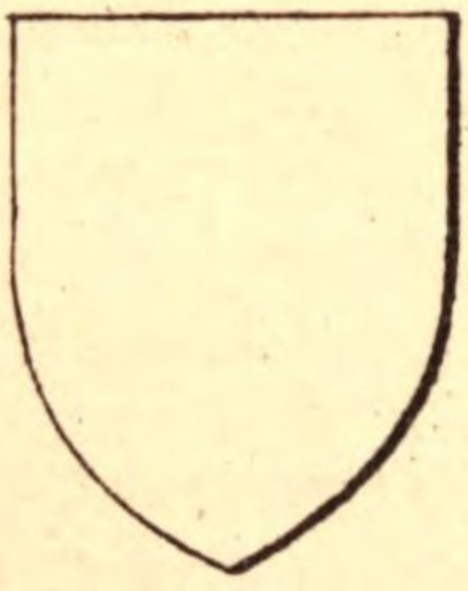
James

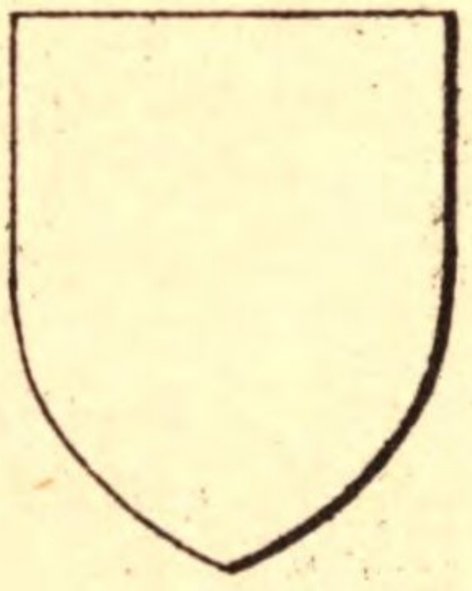


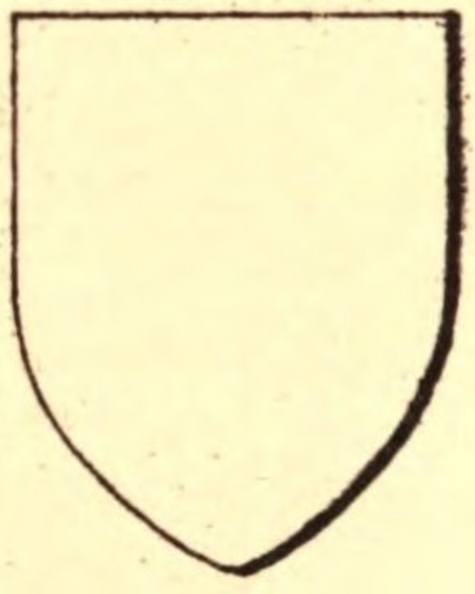
Cosin

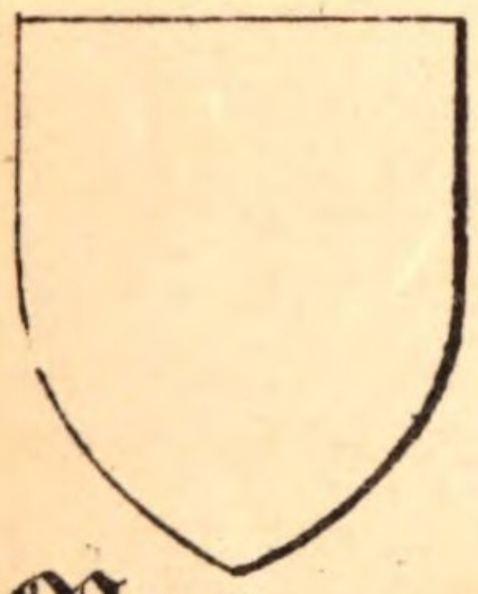


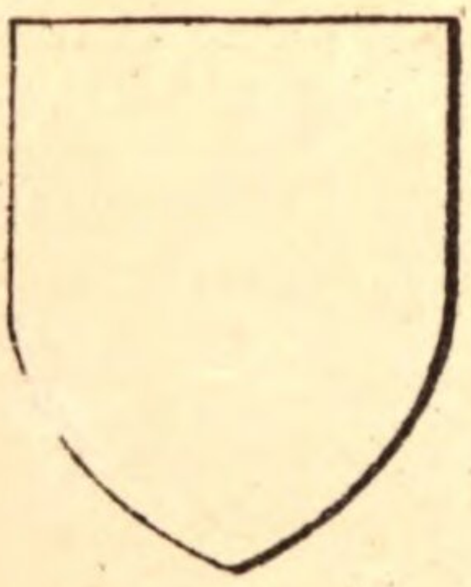
Tongley

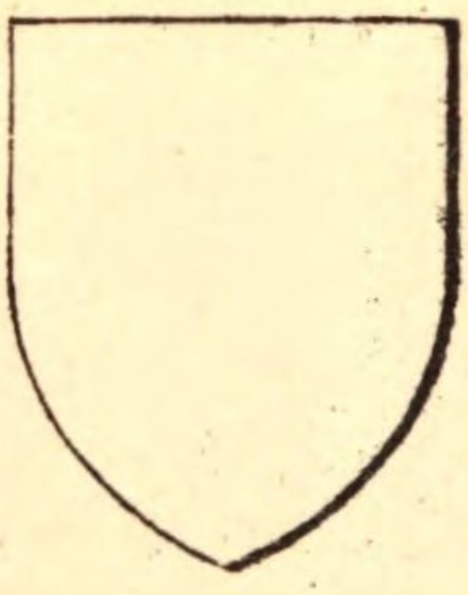


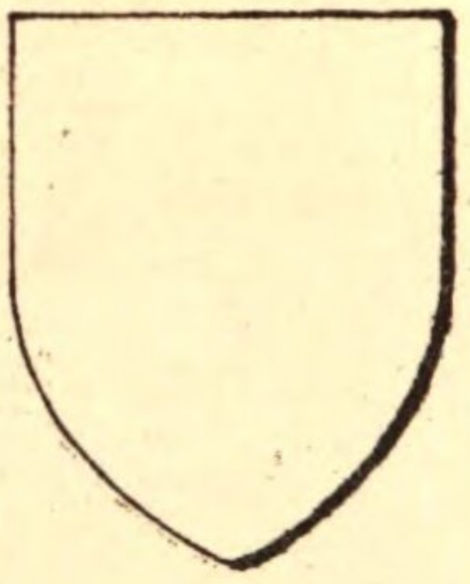






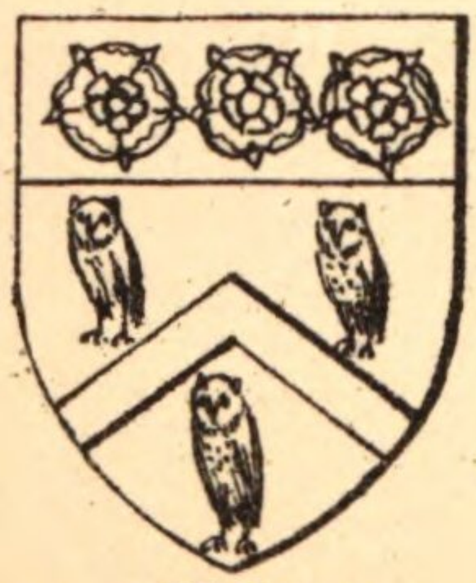






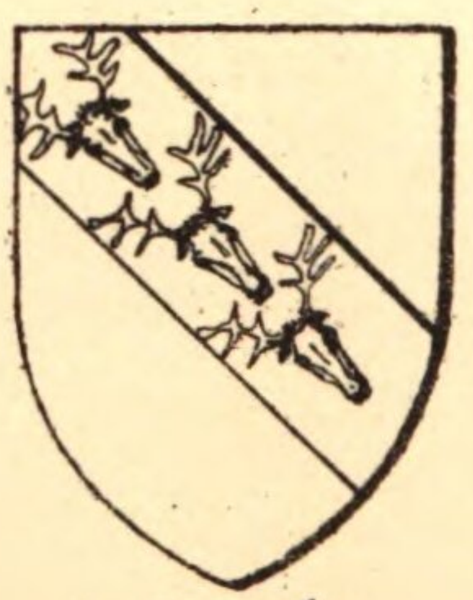
Man

Thomas



Oldham

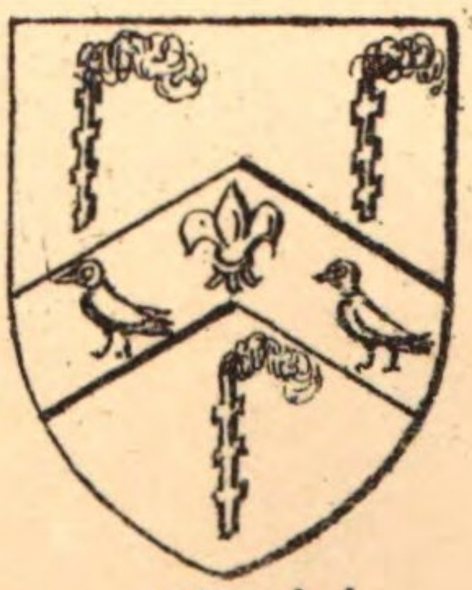
Hesketh



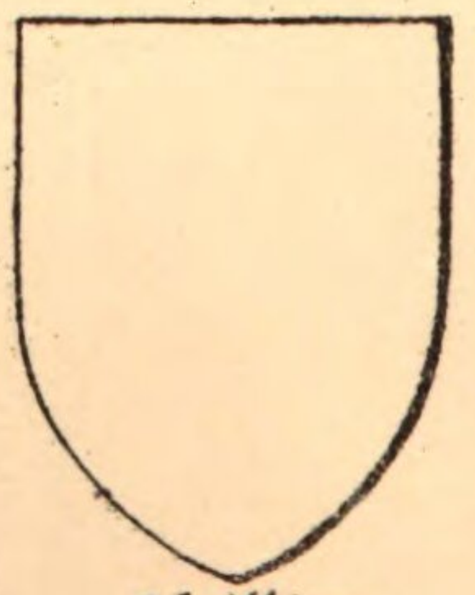
Stanley

Man

Salisbury



Mericke



Phillips

49. SHUTE BARRINGTON, Bishop of Salisbury, 1791 *to* 1826.
Arms.—*See* LLANDAFF.

50. WILLIAM VAN MILDERT, Bishop of Llandaff, 1826 *to* 1836.
Arms.—*See* LLANDAFF.

51. EDWARD MALTBY, Bishop of Chichester, 1836 *to* 1856.
Arms.—*See* CHICHESTER.

52. CHARLES THOMAS LONGLEY, Bishop of Ripon, 1856.
Arms.—Quarterly; first and fourth, quarterly per fess indented, O. and Az.: second and third, A., on a chevron S. three bezants.—*Seal.*

BISHOPS OF THE ISLE OF MAN,

(*Called* BISHOPS OF MAN, *or of* SODOR AND MAN)

FROM 1458.

ARMS OF SEE.—A., upon three ascents the Virgin Mary standing with her arms extended between two pillars, on the dexter pillar a church; in base, the ancient arms of Man on an inescutcheon.—Burke's *Peerage.*

G., three armed legs flexed in triangle, and a mitre in chief O.—Impaling Bishop Lloyd's coat on front of an old house in the Watergate, Chester.

1. THOMAS, ABBAT OF VALE ROYAL, 1458 *to* 1480.

   Arms.

2. RICHARD OLDHAM, 1481 *to* 1486.

   Arms.—S., a chevron between three owls A., on a chief O. three roses G.—"*Notes and Queries,*" *Aug.* 20, 1853.

3. HUAN BLACKLEACH (*alias Hesketh*), 1487 *to* 1510.

   Arms.—A., on eagle displayed double-headed proper, a mullet for difference.—*Arms of Hesketh; see* Playfair's *British Family Antiquity.*

4. THOMAS STANLEY, 1510 *to* 1545, deprived; restored, 1556 *to* 1568.

   Arms.—A., on a bend Az. three bucks' heads cabossed O.—*MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 12,443.

5. ROBERT FERRARS, 1545; translated to St. David's.

   Arms.—*See* ST. DAVID'S.

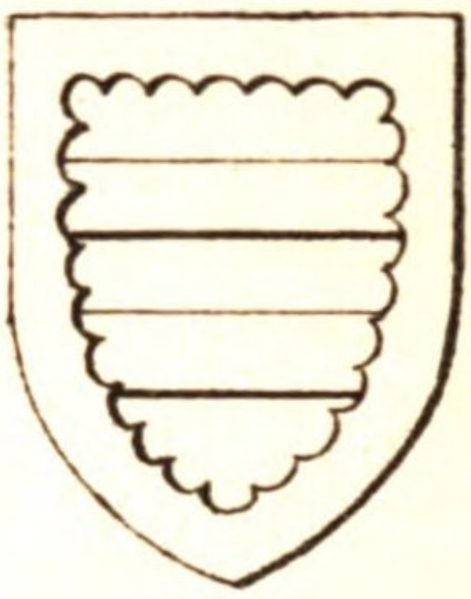
6. HENRY MAN, 1546 *to* 1556.

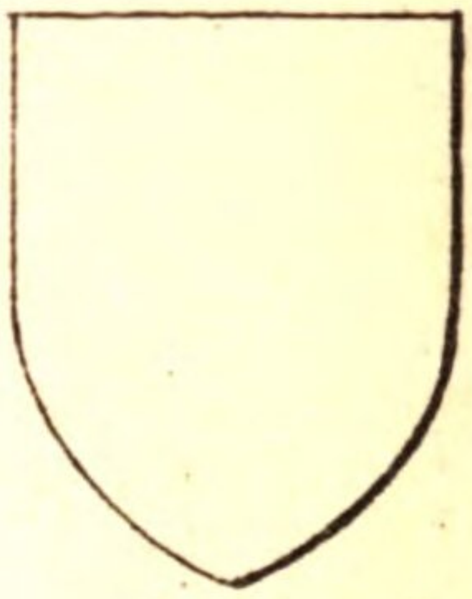
   Arms.—Az., a masculyn fleur-de-lyse O., within and without five young men's heads couped A., crined O.—*Harl. MS.* 5846, *and MS. communicated by Dr. Wellesley.*

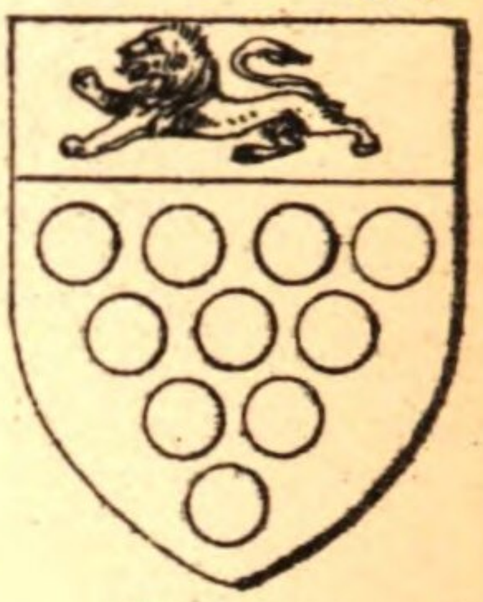
7. JOHN SALISBURY, Suffragan Bishop of Thetford, 1570 *to* 1573.

   Arms.—G., a lion rampant A., ducally crowned O., between three crescents of the last.—Blomefield's *Norfolk.*

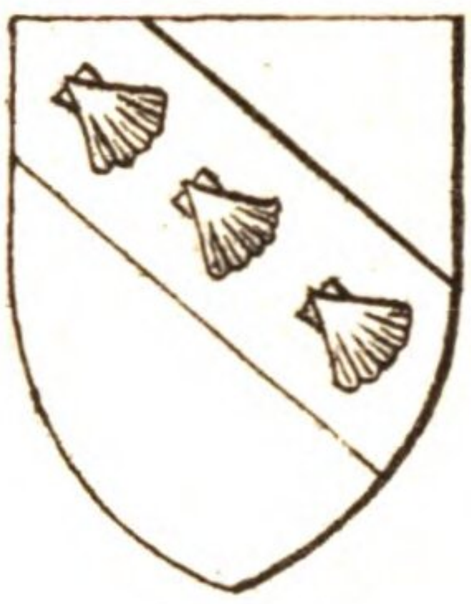
Man

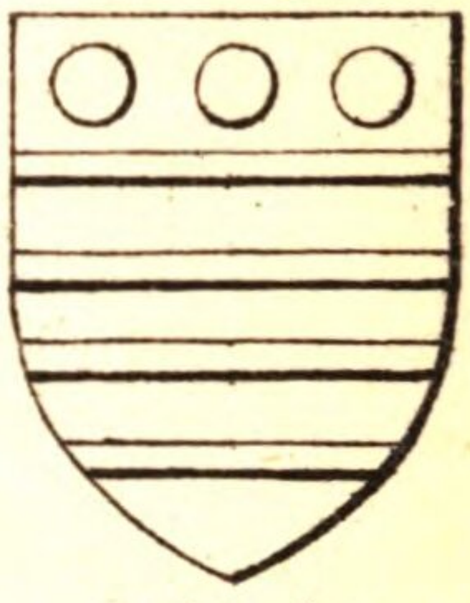


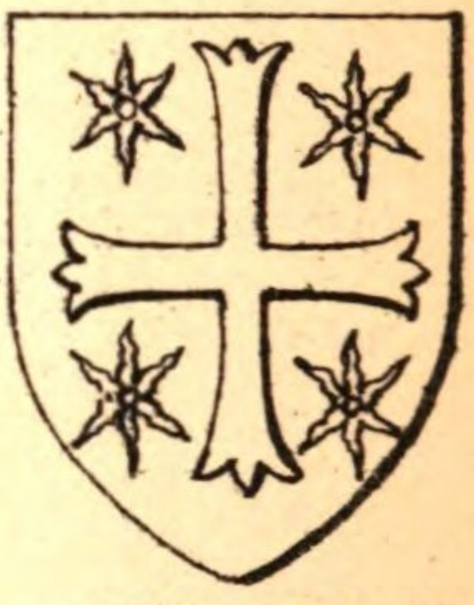




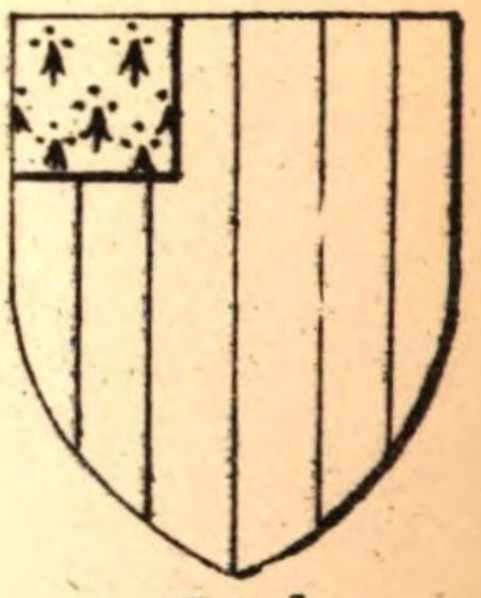
Forster *Parr* *Rutter* *Bridgeman*





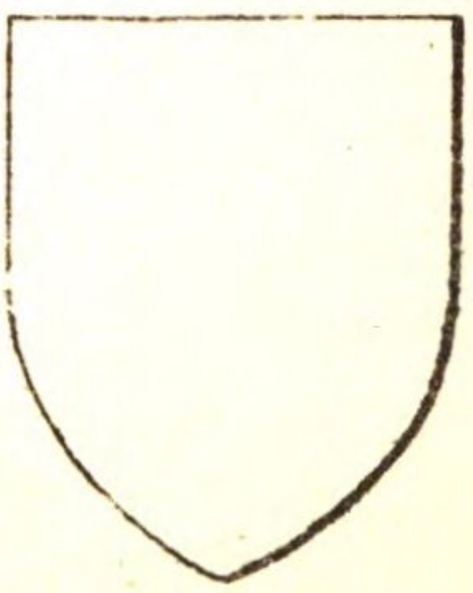


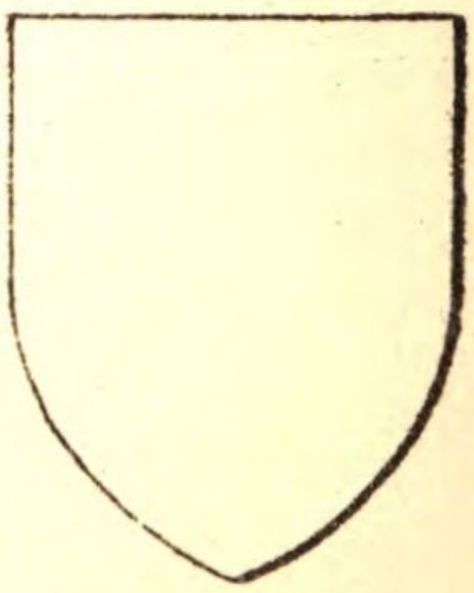
Levinz *Wilson* *Hildesley* *Richmond*

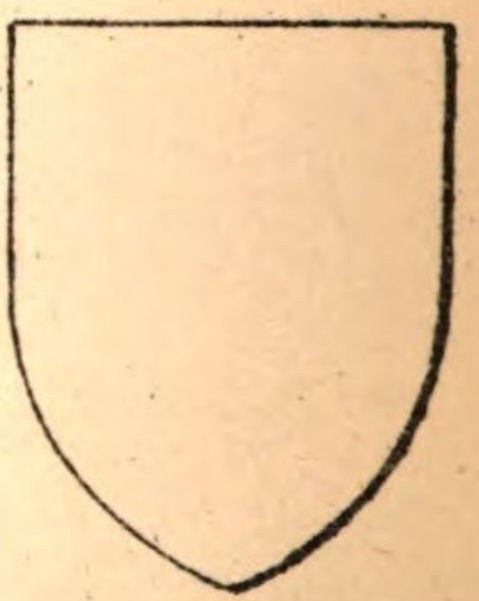


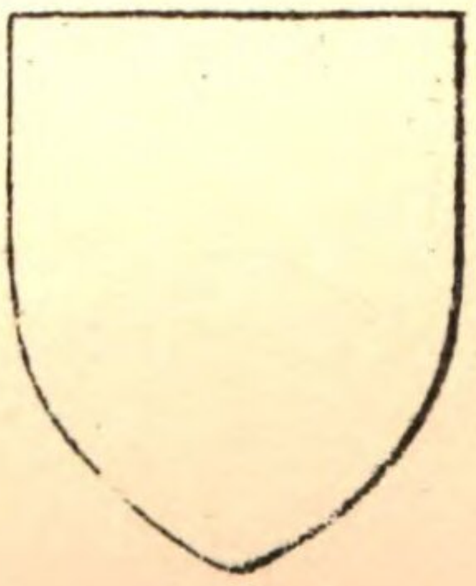
Mason *Crigan* *Ward* *Shirley*

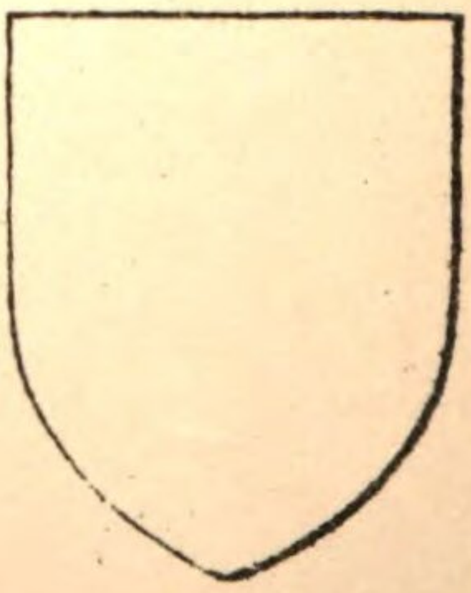
Powys

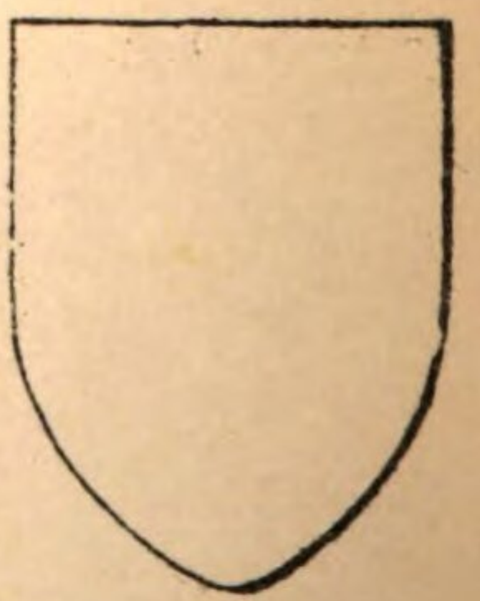












8. JOHN MERICKE, 1575 *to* 1599.

Arms.—S., on a chevron A. between three staves raguly O., inflamed proper, a fleur-de-lys Az. between two Cornish choughs.—*Arms of his father, Owen ap Meyrick, of Bodeon, Anglesey.*

John Mericke was illegitimate; his legitimate brother, William Merick, LL.D., bore—A chevron between three lioncels rampant.—See his tomb at New College; Gutch's *Oxford.*

9. GEORGE LLOYD, 1599 *to* 1604; translated to Chester.

Arms.—See CHESTER.

10. JOHN PHILIPS, 1604 *to* 1633.

Arms.

11. WILLIAM FORSTER, 1634 *to* 1635.

Arms.

12. RICHARD PARR, 1635 *to* 1643.

Arms.—A., two bars Az., within a bordure engrailed S.—*Arms of Parr of Eccleston, co. Lancaster.*

13. SAMUEL RUTTER, 1661 *to* 1662.

Arms.

14. ISAAC BARROW, 1663 *to* 1670; translated to St. Asaph.

Arms.—See ST. ASAPH.

15. HENRY BRIDGEMAN, 1671 *to* 1682.

Arms.—S., ten plates in pile, on a chief A. a lion passant of the field.—*Arms of Bridgeman Earl of Bradford.*

16. JOHN LAKE, 1682 *to* 1684; translated to Bristol.

Arms.—See BRISTOL.

17. BAPTIST LEVINZ, 1685 *to* 1693.

Arms.—A., on a bend S. three escallops of the field.—Cole's *MS. Brit. Mus. Add.* 5798.

18. THOMAS WILSON, 1697 *to* 1755.

Arms.—S., a wolf saliant, and in chief three estoiles O.—*Monument, Gentleman's Magazine,* vol. lvii. p. 943.

19. MARK HILDESLEY, 1755 *to* 1772.

Arms.—O., two bars gemelles S.; in chief three torteaux.—*Communicated by Mark Hildesley Quayle, Esq.*

20. RICHARD RICHMOND, 1773 *to* 1780.

Arms.—A., a cross patonce Az. between four estoiles G., pierced of the field.—Gregson's *Lancashire,* p. 200.

21. GEORGE MASON, 1780 *to* 1783.

Arms.

22. CLAUDIUS CRIGAN, 1784 *to* 1813.

Arms.—G., a chevron A. between three men's heads O.—Burke's *Landed Gentry,* vol. i. p. 283.

23. George Murray, 1813 *to* 1827; translated to Rochester.
Arms.—*See* Rochester.

24. William Ward, 1828 *to* 1838.
Arms.—Az., a cross patonce A.—*Seal.*

25. James Bowstead, 1838 *to* 1839; translated to Lichfield.
Arms.—*See* Lichfield and Coventry.

26. Henry Pepys, 1840 *to* 1841; translated to Worcester.
Arms.—*See* Worcester.

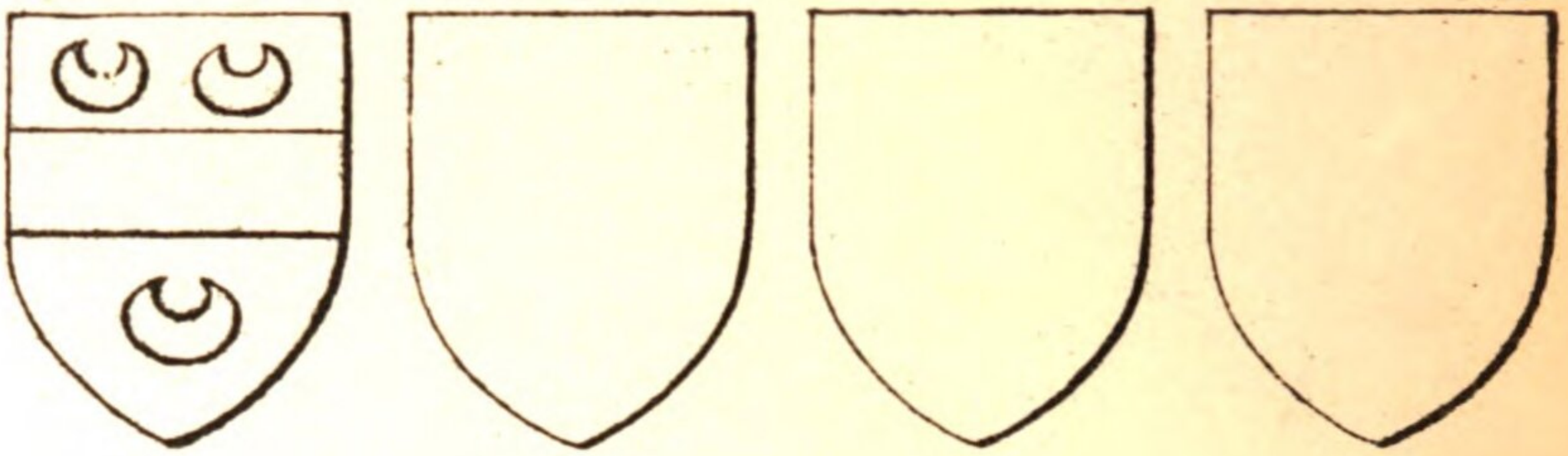
27. Thomas Vowler Short, 1841 *to* 1846; translated to St. Asaph.
Arms.—*See* St. Asaph.

28. Walter Augustus Shirley, 1846 *to* 1847.
Arms.—Paly of six O. and Az., a canton Ermine.—Burke's *Peerage.*

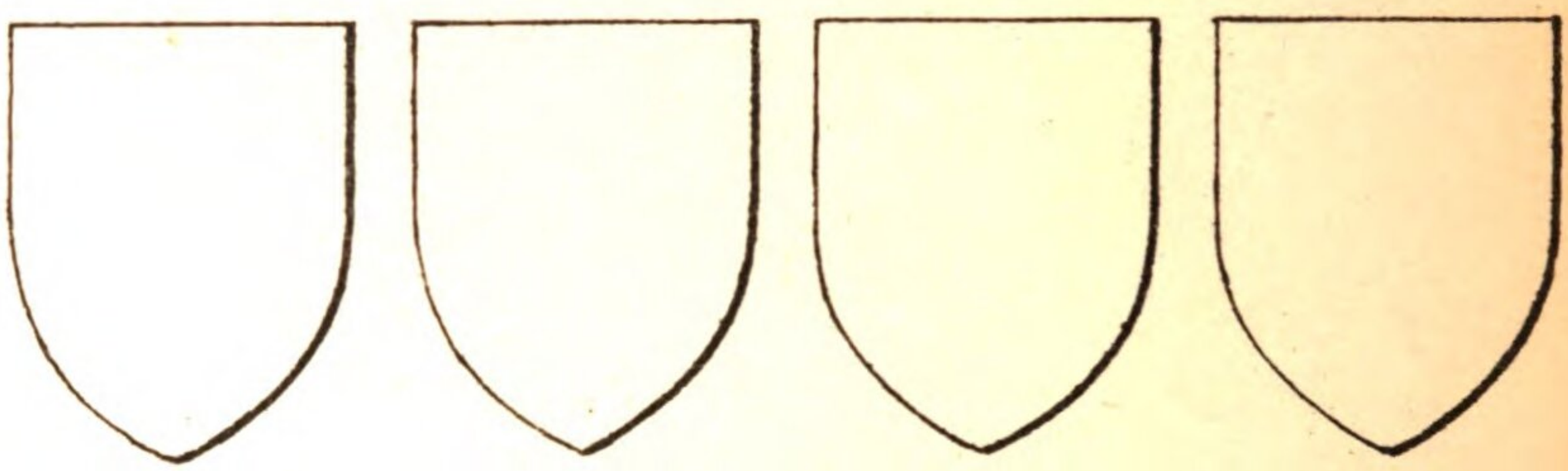
29. Robert John Eden, 1847 *to* 1854; translated to Bath and Wells.
Arms.—*See* Bath and Wells.

30. Horatio Powys, 1854.
Arms.—O., a lion's gamb erased in bend between two crosslets fitchy G.—*Seal.*

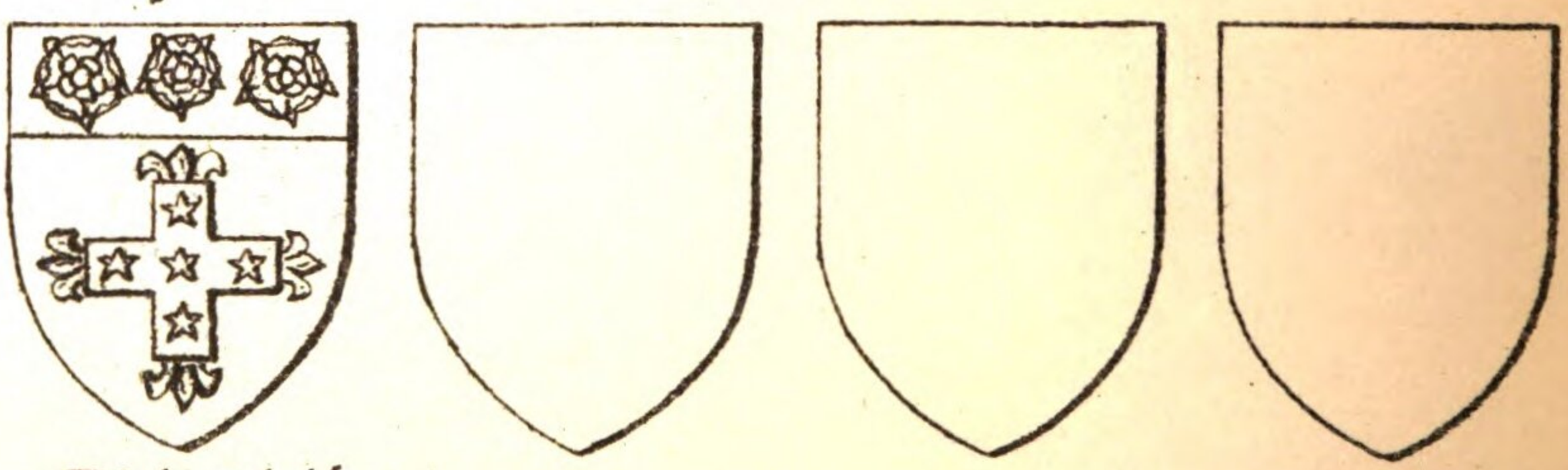
Manchester



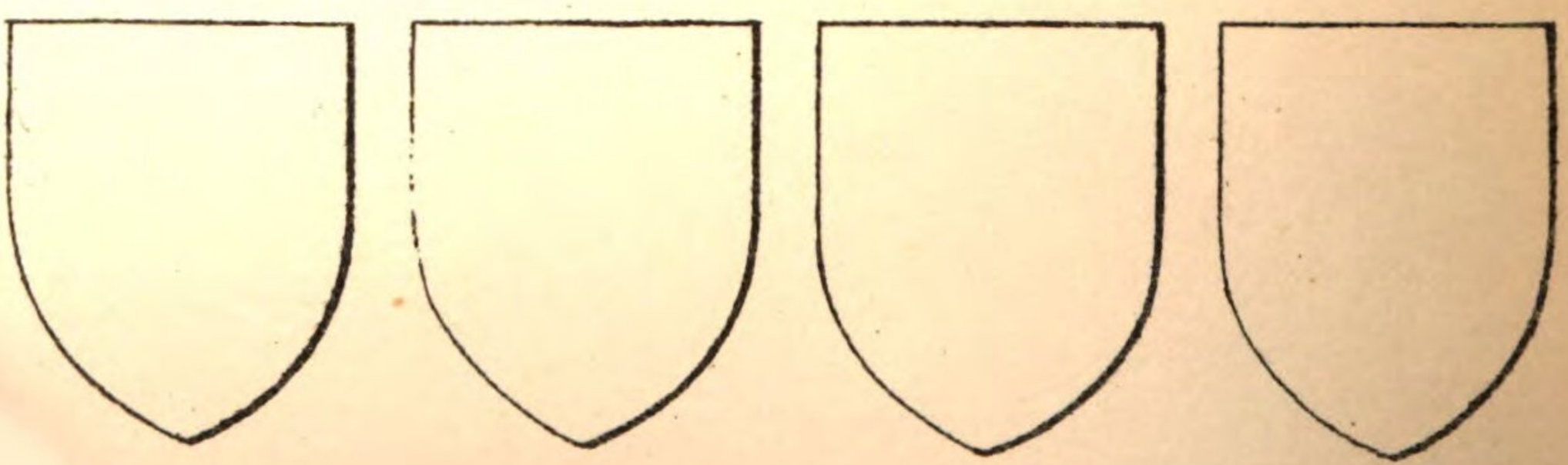
Lee



Ripon



Bickersteth



BISHOPS OF MANCHESTER, FROM 1847.

ARMS OF SEE.—O., on a pale engrailed G., three mitres labelled of the first; on a canton of the second three bendlets enhanced A.—*Impaling Lee, on Seal of Bishop Lee.*

1. JAMES PRINCE LEE, 1847.
   Arms.—A., a fess between three crescents G.—*Seal.*

BISHOPS OF RIPON, FROM 1836.

ARMS OF SEE.—A., on a saltier G., two keys in saltier, wards downwards, O.; on a chief of the second a holy lamb proper.—Burke's *Peerage.*

1. CHARLES THOMAS LONGLEY, 1836 *to* 1856; translated to Durham.
   Arms.—*See* DURHAM.

2. ROBERT BICKERSTETH, 1856.
   Arms.—A., a cross flory S., charged with five mullets O.; on a chief Az. three roses of the third.—Burke's *Peerage.*

ADDENDA ET CORRIGENDA.

Page 14, line 1, *for* Sheffington, *read* Skeffington.
Page 46, line 13, *for* Ganden, *read* Gauden.
Page 51, line 11, *for* 158, *read* 128.
Page 72, passim, *for* 158, *read* 128.
Page 75, line 22, *Add*—Arms on his portrait at Windsor—S., a fess between three annulets O.

INDEX OF PRELATES.

A.

	PAGE
Abbendon, de	2
Abbot, G.	4
Abbot, R.	98
Albanus	12
Alcock	40
Aldrich	117
Aldridge	117
Aldulf	115
Alexander	61
Alfred	105
Allen	25
Alley	45
Alnewick	63
Andrewes	30
Angervill	124
Anian	7, 12
Anian Seys	12
Anselme	1, 32
Appleby, de	116
Apulia, de	43
Arnost	89
Arundel, John	28, 45
Arundel, Thomas	3
Ascelin	89
Ascough	97
Ashburnham	31
Ashby	69
Atterbury	93
Atwater	63
Auckland	21
Audley	53
Aylmer	75
Ayreminne, de	79

B.

	PAGE
Babington	45
Bach	7
Bagot, L.	11
Bagot, R.	21
Bailul, de	95
Bainbrigg	112
Baines	58
Baker	15
Baldock, Ralph de	73
Baldock, Robert de	79
Baldwin	1
Balsham	39
Bancroft, John	85
Bancroft, Richard	4
Barbara, de St.	123
Baring	50
Barlow, Thomas	65
Barlow, William	8, 65
Barlowinwac	17
Barnes, Richard	117
Barnes, William	75
Barnet	18
Barons	75
Barrett	68
Barrington	71
Barrow	9
Barrowe	13
Barry	32
Bartholomew	43
Bassett	73
Bateman	79
Bathurst	82
Bayly	15
Baynbridge	112
Bayne	58
Beadon	21
Beauchamp	53
Beauclerk	55
Beaufort	62
Beaumes, de	72
Beaumont, de	124
Beaw	70
Becket	1
Becke	32

	PAGE
Bek, Anthony	62, 124
Bek, Thomas le	62
Bekinton	19
Bell, John	108
Bell, Richard	116
Bellot	14
Bennet	54
Benson	49
Bentham	58
Bere, de la,	34
Berkeley, G.	20
Berkeley, J.	44
Berkstead, de	27
Bernard	32
Best	117
Bethell	16
Betun, de	51
Beveridge	10
Bickersteth	131
Bickley	29
Bileye, de	73
Bilson	103
Bingham, de	95
Birde	14
Birkhead	8
Bishopsbridge	110
Bisse	36
Bitton, de	17, 44
Blackall	46
Blackburn	46
Blackleach	128
Blakedon	13
Blandford	85
Blethin, David ap	7
Blethin, William	70
Bloet	61
Blois, Henry of	101
Blois, William of	61
Blomfield	77
Bloys, William de	106
Blund, le	43
Blundeville, de	78
Blythe, Geoffrey	58
Blythe, John	97
Bokingham, de	62
Boniface	2
Bonner	54
Boothe, C.	53
Boothe, J.	44
Boothe, W.	57
Bothe, Laurence	112
Bottlesham, John de	90
Bottlesham, William de	68
Boulers	53
Boulter	24
Bourchier	3
Bourghill	57
Bourne	20
Bovill	111
Bowers	31
Bowet	18
Bowle	92
Bowstead	60
Bradbridge	45
Bradfield, de	90
Bradford	93
Bradshaw	24
Bradwardin	3
Bransford, de	106
Braose, de	51
Braundeston, de	96
Braybroke, de	74
Brentingham, de	44
Breton, de	52
Breuse, de	68
Brewer	43
Brewse, de	51
Brian	33
Brideoke	30
Bridgeman, H.	129
Bridgeman, J.	121
Bridges	84
Bridport, de	95
Brintone, de	90
Broks	48
Bromfield, de	7
Bromfeld	68
Bronescomb	43
Brown	80
Brownrigg	46
Bubbewyth	18
Buckeridge	41
Buckner	31
Bulkeley	14
Bull	36
Buller	47
Bullingham, John	22
Bullingham, N.	64
Burgess	37
Burgh, de	38

	PAGE
Burghursh, de	62
Burgo, de	67
Burnel	17
Burnet	98
Burwash	62
Bury, de	124
Bushe	22
Butler, John	55
Butler, Joseph	24
Butler, R.	53
Butler, Samuel	60
Button, Thomas de	44
Button, William de	17
Butts	42
Bynteworth, de	74

C.

Caducan	12
Calthorp	79
Cambrensis	32
Campegius	97
Cantilupe, T. de	52
Cantilupe, W. de	106
Capella, de	51
Capon	14
Carey, V.	46
Carey, W.	11
Carilef, S. de	123
Carleton, George	30
Carleton, Guy	23
Carpenter	107
Carr	31
Carrew, de	32
Cartwright	121
Castello, de	19
Castro, de	13
Catrik	33
Cecil	16
Chaderton	65
Chalize, de	115
Chambers	87
Chandler	59
Chaundeler	96
Chause, de	115
Chedworth	63
Cheriton	13
Cherleton, de	52
Cherlton	52
Chesney, de	61
Cheyney	22
Chicheley	3
Chichester	43
Child	7
Chishul, de	73
Christchurch, de	67
Christopherson	29
Claggett	36
Clavering	70
Cleaver	11
Clederowe	13
Clerk	19
Clifford	18
Clinton, de	56
Clipping	27
Cliva, de	51
Close	57
Cobham, de	106
Coke	23
Coldwell	97
Compton	76
Coneybeare	24
Constantiis, J. de	105
Constantiis, W. de	61
Cooper	64
Copleston	71
Copley	61
Corbet	81
Corbridge	111
Coren	84
Corner, de la	96
Cornewall	25
Cornhull, de	56
Cornwallis, Earl	60
Cornwallis, F.	5
Cosin	126
Cotes	120
Cotton, H.	98
Cotton, W.	46
Courtenay, H. R.	25
Courtenay, P.	44
Courtenay, R.	80
Courtenay, William	3
Coverdale	45
Cowper	64
Cox	41
Cradock	68
Cranmer	4
Creighton	21
Cresset	71

	PAGE
Crew	85
Crigan	129
Croft	55
Cumberland	88
Curbellio, de	1
Curle	20
Curteys	29
Curwen	84

D.

Dalderby	62
Dampier	93
Davenant	98
David	12
Davyes	9
Davys	88
Dawes	113
Day, G.	29
Day, W.	103
Deacon	8
Deane	4
Dee	87
De la Bere	34
De la Ware	67
De la Wich	27
Denison	99
Despenser	80
Dolben, D.	15
Dolben, J.	93
D'Orivalle	72
Douglas	99
Dove	87
Downham	120
Drokensford	18
Drummond	10
Dudley	125
Dunstan	69
Duppa	30
Durdent	56
Dyacon	8

E.

Earle	98
Earnulph	89
Eden	21
Edenham	13
Edendon, *or* Edington	102
Egeblanke	52
Egerton, H.	55
Egerton, J.	16
Eglescliffe	68
Ellis	36
Ely, N. de	101
Ely, R. de	72
Englefield, de	12
Erghum	18
Evans	15
Everard	78
Everdon, de	115
Evesham, de	105
Eustace	38
Ewer	16
Exeter, Bartholomew of	43
Exon, de	101

F.

Falstoffe, *or* Fastolf	33
Farnham, de	124
Fauconberge	73
Fell	85
Felton	22
Ferrar	35
Ferne	121
Fescamp, de	61
Field	35
Fisher, J.	47, 91
Fitzalan	3
Fitzgerald	32
Fitzherbert	110
Fitzhugh	74
Fitzjames	28
Fitzjoceline	2
Fitzneale	72
Fitzralph	105
Flambard	123
Fleetwood, J.	109
Fleetwood, W.	10
Fleming	119
Flemmyng	62
Fletcher	22
Foliot, Gilbert	51
Foliot, Hugh	52
Foliot, Robert	51
Fontibus, de	38
Fordham	39
Forster	129
Fotherby	98

	PAGE
Fowler	49
Fox, E.	54
Fox, R.	19
Frampton	49
Freake	81
Frewen	59
Fuller	65

G.

Gainsborough, de	106
Gardiner, J.	66
Gardiner, S.	103
Gastrell	121
Gauden	46
Genevile	62
Gerard	51
Gernsey	101
Gervase	32
Gheast	92
Ghent, Simon of	96
Ghinucci, de	107
Gibson	66
Giffard, G.	106
Giffard, W.	17
Gigles, J. } Gigles, S. }	107
Gilbert, A. T.	31
Gilbert, J.	13, 71
Gilbert, R.	74
Glanvill	89
Glemham	9
Glyn	14
Godfrey	26
Godwin, F.	54
Godwin, T.	20
Goldsborough	48
Goldwell, J.	80
Goldwell, T.	9
Gooch	24
Goodenough	119
Goodman	49
Goodrich	40
Gower, de	33
Graham	122
Grandison	44
Gravesend, R. de	62, 73
Gravesend, S. de	73
Gray	25
Green, J.	66
Green, T.	42
Grenefeld	111
Greneford, de	26
Grey, E.	55
Grey, J.	78
Grey, Walter, de	105
Grey, William	40, 63
Griffith, E.	15
Griffith, G.	9
Griffith, M. } Griffin }	92
Grindal	4
Grono, ap	13
Gros, le	32
Grosseteste, *or* Greathead	61
Grove	30
Gualeran	89
Gulston	23
Gundulfus	89
Gunning	30
Gurgant, ap	67
Guy	12
Giffard	101
Gynewell	62

H.

Hacket	59
Halaughton, de	115
Hales	57
Halifax	11
Hall, G.	121
Hall, John	24
Hall, Joseph	46
Hall, T.	85
Hallum	96
Hamilton	99
Hampden	55
Hanmer	9
Hare	10
Harewell	18
Harley	54, 55
Harman	45
Harris	70
Harsnet	30
Haselshawe	18
Hatfield, de	124
Hay, Drummond	10
Hayter	76
Heath	91

	PAGE
Heiworth	57
Hemenhale	79
Henchman	76
Hennelawe	32
Henniball	79
Henry	67
Henshaw	88
Herman	95
Herring	5
Hert, le	80
Hervæus	12
Hesselshawe	18
Hesketh	128
Heton	41
Hilary	26
Hildesley	129
Hill	75
Hilsey	91
Hinchcliffe	88
Hinds	83
Hoadly	15
Holbeach	64
Holgate	69
Holyman	22
Hooper, G.	10
Hooper, J.	48
Hopton	81
Horne, G.	82
Horne, R,	103
Horsley	11
Hotham, de	39
Hough	85
Houghton	33
Howel	12
Howell (ap Grono)	13
Howell, T.	23
Howland	87
Howley	6
Howson	84
Hugh	115
Hugh	61
Hughes	9
Hume	25
Humphreys	15
Hunden	69
Huntingford	50
Hurd	60
Hutton	5, 113
Hyde	98
Hythe, de	90

I.

	PAGE
Ingleby	69
Inglethorpe	90
Insula, R. de	124
Insula, T. de	39
Ireton, de	115
Ironside	23, 24
Islip	3

J.

Jackson, J.	66
Jackson, W.	86
James	126
Jane, *or* Jann	80
Jegon	81
Jenkinson	37
Jewell	97
Joceline of Wells	17
John of Oxford	78
John	7, 43, 89
Johnson	50
Jones, E.	10
Jones, H.	69
Jorwerth	32
Juxon	5

K.

Kaye	25
Keene	42
Kellawe, R.	124
Kemp, J.	3
Kempe, T.	74
Ken	21
Kennet	88
Keppel	47
Keterich	33
Keton, de	39
Kidder	21
Kilkenny, de	38
Kilwarby	2
King, H.	30
King, J.	76
King, O.	19
King, R.	84
King, W.	93
Kingscote	116
Kinton	111
Kirkeby, de	39, 115
Kirkham, de	124

	PAGE
Kitchin	69
Kite	117
Knight	8
Knight, W.	19

L.

Lacy	44
Lake, A.	20
Lake, J.	23
Lambe	88
Lamplugh	46
Lancaster	8
Laney	41
Lanfranc	1
Langdon	91
Langham	3
Langley	125
Langton, de	27
Langton, J.	34
Langton, S.	2
Langton, T.	34
Langton, W. de	57
Latimer	108
Laud	5
Lavington	46
Law, E.	119
Law, G. H.	21
Lee, E.	112
Lee, J. P.	131
Lee, R.	58
Legge	86
Le Hert	80
Leia, de	32
Leng	82
Lenne, de	27
Leofardo, S. de	27
Leofric	43
Lesignan, de	101
Levinz	129
Lexington, de	62
Leyburn	117
Liliis, de	107
Lindsell	54
Linwood	33
Lisle, S.	10
Lisle, T. de	39
Lloyd, C.	86
Lloyd, G.	121
Lloyd, H.	15, 70
Lloyd, J.	36
Lloyd, W.	9, 70
Longchamp, de	38
Longespee, N.	96
Longespee, R. de	56
Longland	63
Longley	127
Lonsdale	60
Losinga, H.	78
Losinga, R.	51
Lowe	8
Lowth	37
Lucy, G.	101
Lucy, W.	35
Luda, de	39
Ludham, de	111
Luffa, de	26
Lulimere	27
Lumley	63
Luxemburgh, de	40
Luxmore	11
Lyttleton	119

M.

Madan	25
Maddox	10
Madoc, ap	7
Maidstone	52
Mainwaring	35
Majendie	16
Maltby	31
Man	128
Manningham	31
Mansel	25
Mapenore, de	52
Marchia, de	18
Marisco, de	123
Markham	114
Marsh	71
Marshall, H.	43
Marshall, J.	69
Martin	12
Martin, D.	32
Martyn, R.	34
Martin, de St.	89
Mary's Church, William of St.	72
Mascall	53
Mason	129
Matthew	113
Mauclerck	115

	PAGE
Maugerus	105
Maurice	12, 72
Mawe	20
Mawson	31
Maydenstun	106
Maye	117
Mayew	53
Medicis, de	107
Melton, de	111
Melun, de	51
Mepham, de	2
Merewell, de	102
Mericke, J.	129
Merkes	116
Merton, de	90
Meryck, R.	14
Mewes	21
Mey	117
Middleton, M.	35
Middleton, W. de	79
Milbourne	35
Milling	53
Mitford	27
Molend, de	56
Moleyns	28
Mona, de	33
Moncke, N.	55
Monk	50
Monmouth, de	68
Montacute, S.	39
Montague, J.	20
Monteigne	65
Moore	6, 42
More	101
Morgan, H.	35
Morgan, J.	34
Morgan, P.	40
Morgan, R.	15
Morgan, W.	9
Morley	104
Mortivallis, de	96
Morton, J.	3
Morton, R.	107
Morton, T.	59
Moss	21, 86
Mountague	30
Murray, G.	37, 94
Murray, W.	70
Muschamp, de	56
Musgrave	55

N.

	PAGE
Neil	59
Neville, A. de.	111
Neville, G.	44
Neville, Ralph de	26
Neville, Robert	97
Newcome	10
Newerk, de	111
Newport, de	73
Newton	25
Neyle	59
Nichols	13
Nicholson	49, 118
Nigellus	38
Niger	73
Nix	80
Noir, le	73
Nonant, de	56
North	60
Northall, de	105
Northburgh, M. de	74
Northburgh, R. de	57
Northwolde	38
Nykke	80

O.

Oglethorpe	117
Oldham, H.	45
Oldham, R.	128
Ollivant	71
Orford	39
Orivalle, de	72
Orleton, de	52
Osbaldeston	76
Osbern	43
Osmund	95
Otley	36
Otter	31
Overall	59
Overton	58
Owen, ap	8
Owen, J.	9
Owen, M.	70
Oxford	78

P.

Pandulph	78
Parfew	8

	PAGE
Parker, M.	4
Parker, S.	85
Parkehurst	81
Parr	129
Parry, H.	34, 48
Parry, R.	9
Parsons	88
Paschal	68
Pates	108
Pateshull, de	56
Patrick	30
Patrington	28
Pattyn	102
Paul	85
Pavy	34
Peacock	8
Pearce	16
Pearson	121
Peche	56
Peckham	2
Pelham, G.	25
Pelham, J. T.	83
Penny	13
Peploe	122
Pepys	109
Percy, H.	93
Percy, T.	79
Percy, W.	116
Peverel	68
Philips	129
Phillpotts	47
Pictavia, de	123
Pierse, J.	92
Piers, W.	21
Pigot	13
Pilkington	125
Plantagenet	61
Poictiers	123
Pole, D.	87
Pole, R.	4
Polton	28
Pontissara	102
Poole	87
Poor, le	95
Poor, R.	26
Porteous	77
Potter, B.	118
Potter, J.	5
Powys	130
Poynet	92
Praty	28
Pretyman	66
Prideaux	108
Pritchet	49
Pucelle, la	56
Pudsey	123

Q.

Quivil	44

R.

Radnor, E. de	67
Radnor, W. de	68
Rainbow	118
Raleigh, de	78
Ralph	78
Ralph of Shrewsbury	18
Randes	64
Randolph	16
Ravis	48
Rawlins	34
Reade, W.	27
Reade, R.	27
Redman, R.	8
Redman, W.	81
Repington	62
Reppes	81
Reynolds, W.	2
Reynolds, R.	15
Reynolds, E.	82
Reynelm	51
Richard	1, 12
Richmond	129
Rickinghalle	28
Ridel	38
Ridley	75
Ringstede	13
Robinson, N.	14
Robinson, J.	24
Robinson, H.	118
Robert	17
Roberts	15
Roches, des	101
Rodburn	33
Roger of Sarum	17
Roger of Bishopsbridge	110
Roger of Gloucester	105
Roger	95

	PAGE
Romain, le	110
Ross	47
Rosse	115
Rotherham	63
Rowlands	15
Rufus	123
Rugg	81
Rupibus, de	101
Rushooke	27
Russell	63
Ruthall	125
Rutter	129
Ryder	50
Rykyngale	28

S.

Salcote	14
Salisbury	128
Salley	69
Salmon	79
Saltmarsh	67
Sampson	28
Samson	105
Sancroft	5
Sancto Leofardo, de	27
Sandford, de	89
Sandale, de	102
Sandes / Sandys	75
Sanderson	65
Sandwich	73
Sansetun	89
Sarum, Roger of	17
Savage	75
Savoy	2
Scamler	81, 87
Scammel	96
Schonau	7
Scory	29
Scroope, R.	116
Scrope, R.	57
Scott, C.	120
Scott, T.	63
Searchfield	23
Secker	5
Seffride	26
Segrave, de	73
Senhouse	118
Sever	116
Seys	12
Sharp	113
Shaxton	97
Sheldon	5
Shepey, de	90
Sherlock	16
Sherborn	28
Shipley	10
Shirwode	125
Shirley	130
Short	11
Shrewsbury, Ralph of	18
Shrewsbury, Robert of	12
Shuttleworth	31
Skeffington / Skevington	14
Skerwyng / Skerning	79
Skinner	23
Skirlawe	18
Skip	54
Smalridge	24
Smallbrooke	36
Smallwell	37
Smith, M.	49
Smith, J.	69
Smith, W.	58
Smith, T.	118
Snowden	118
Soilli, de	105
Sparke	42
Sparrow	46
Spridlington	7
Spofford	53
Squire	37
Stafford, J.	3
Stafford, E.	44
Standish	8
Stanbury	13
Stanley, E.	83
Stanley, J.	40
Stanley, T.	128
Stapledon	44
Stavensby	56
Sterne	113
Stigand	26
Stichell	124
Stillingfleet	109
Still	20
Stillington	19

	PAGE
Story	28
Stokesley	75
Stratford, Nicholas	121
Stratford, J.	2
Stratford, Robert de	27
Stratford, Ralph de	74
Stretton	57
Strickland	116
Stuart	37
Sudbury	3
Sutton, O.	62
Sutton, C. M.	6
Suthfield	79
Sumner, J. B.	6
Sumner, C. R.	71
Swafham	13
Swinefield	52
Sydenham	28
Sydall	36

T.

Tait	77
Talbot, R.	73
Talbot, W.	85
Tanner	10
Taylor	64
Tenison	5
Terrick	77
Theobald	1, 105
Thirlby	41
Thirlwall	37
Thomas	8, 110, 128
Thomas, J.	10, 88, 93
Thomas, W.	36
Thompson	49
Thoresby	33
Thornborough	22
Thurlow	66
Thurstan	110
Tillotson	5
Toclive	101
Tomline	66
Tomson	49
Totington	80
Towers	88
Townson	98
Trefnant	52
Trelawney	24
Trevaur	7
Trevenant	52
Trevor	36
Trillek, J.	52
Trillek, T.	90
Trimnell	82
Tully	34
Tunstall	75
Turberville	45
Turbine, de	1
Turbus	78
Turner	41
Turton	42
Tybold	3
Tyler	70

U.

Ufford	3
Uhtrid	67
Underhill	84
Universal	72
Urban	67
Usher	118

V.

Van Mildert	71
Vaughan, E.	34
Vaughan, R.	14
Vere, de	51
Vernon	114
Veysey	45
Villiers	119
Vipont	115

W.

Waddington	31
Wake	5
Wakefield	107
Wakeman	48
Wakering	80
Walchere	123
Waldby	27
Walden	74
Walkelin	101
Wallensis	32
Wallis	61
Walpole	39
Walter	89

	PAGE
Walter, H.	2
Waltham, de	96
Walton, B.	121
Walton, S. de	79
Warburton	50
Ward, S.	46
Ward, W.	130
Ware	28
Wareham	4
Warham, de	26
Warlewast	43
Warner	93
Warren	16
Warton	8
Watson, A.	29
Watson, J.	103
Watson, R.	71
Watson, T.	36, 64
Waugh	118
Waynflete	102
Weathershed	2
Welles, J.	68
Wells, H.	61
Wells, J.	17
Wells, S. de	26
Wells, W.	91
Welton, de	116
Wendover, de	89
Weseham	56
West	40
Westfaling	54
Westfield	23
Weston	46
Whelpdale	116
White, J.	64
White, F.	41
White, T.	88
Whitgift	4
Wich, de la	27
Wickham	64, 102
Wickwane	111
Wilberforce	86
Wilcocks	49
Wilkins	121
Willes	21
William	26, 67, 110
William of St. Carilef	123
William of Saltmarsh	67
William of St. Mary's Church	72
Williams	30, 65
Willis	49
Wilson, C.	25
Wilson, T.	129
Winchelsey	2
Winchcomb	68
Wingham	73
Winniffe	65
Wittlesey	3
Wolsey	19
Wolton	45
Womack	36
Wood	59
Woodlock	102
Wren	41
Wright	23
Wuldham, de	90
Wydevile	97
Wykeham	64, 102
Wykehampton	96
Wyle, de la	96
Wynne	10
Wyvill	96

Y.

Yerward, ap	12
Yeworth, ap	8
Yong, J.	92
Yonge, P.	25
Yonge, R.	13
York, W.	95
Yorke, J.	37
Young, J.	34
Young, T.	35

Z.

Zouche, J. la	68
Zouche, W. la	111

LONDON: F. PICKTON, Printer, Perry's Place, 29, Oxford Street.

Valuable and Interesting Books,

PUBLISHED OR SOLD BY

JOHN RUSSELL SMITH,

36, SOHO SQUARE, LONDON.

Literary History, Biography, and Criticism	1	Heraldry, Genealogy and Surnames	15
Philolology and Early English Literature	4	Fine Arts	16
Provincial Dialects of England	7	Popular Poetry, Stories, and Superstitions	17
Archæology	9	Bibliography—Miscellanies	18
Numismatics	10		
Topography	11		

BIOGRAPHIA BRITANNICA LITERARIA, or Biography of Literary Characters of Great Britain and Ireland. ANGLO-SAXON PERIOD. By THOMAS WRIGHT, M.A., F.S.A., &c., Membre de l'Institute de France. Thick 8vo, *cloth.* 6*s.* (*original price* 12*s.*)

——— THE ANGLO-NORMAN PERIOD. Thick 8vo, *cloth.* 6*s.* (*original price* 12*s.*)

Published under the superintendence of the Council of the Royal Society of Literature.

There is no work in the English Language which gives the reader such a comprehensive and connected History of the Literature of these periods.

LITERATURE OF THE TROUBADOURS. Histoire de la Poésie Provençale, par M. FAURIEL, publié par J. MOHL, Membre de l'Institut de France. 3 vols, 8vo, *new, sewed.* 14*s.* (*original price* £1. 4*s.*)

A valuable work, and forms a fit companion to the Literary Histories of Hallam, Ticknor, and Ginguene. J. R. S. is the only agent in London for the sale of it, at the above moderate price.

JUNIUS. The Authorship of the Letters of Junius elucidated, including a Biographical Memoir of Lieut.-Col. Barré, M.P. By JOHN BRITTON, F.S.A., &c. Royal 8vo, *with portraits of Lord Shelburne, John Dunning, and Barré, from Sir Joshua Reynolds's picture, cloth.* 6*s* LARGE PAPER, in 4to, *cloth.* 9*s.*

An exceedingly interesting book, giving many particulars of the American War, and the state of parties during that period.

WORTHIES OF WESTMORELAND, or Biographies of Notable Persons born in that County since the Reformation. By GEORGE ATKINSON, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. 2 vols, post 8vo, *cloth.* 6*s.* (*original price* 16*s.*)

BARKER.—Literary Anecdotes and Contemporary Reminiscences of Professor Porson, and others, from the Manuscript Papers of the late E. H. BARKER, Esq., of Thetford, Norfolk, with an Original Memoir of the Author. 2 vols. 8vo, *cloth.* 12*s.*

MILTON.—Considerations on Milton's Early Reading, and the *prima stamina* of his "Paradise Lost," together with Extracts from a Poet of the XVIth Century, (*Joshua Sylvester,*) by CHAS. DUNSTER, M.A. 12mo, *cloth.* 2*s.* 6*d.* (*original price* 5*s.*)

MILTON.—A Sheaf of Gleanings, after his Biographers and Annotators. By the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. Post 8vo, *sewed.* 2*s.* 6*d.*

LIFE, PROGRESSES, and REBELLION of JAMES, DUKE OF MONMOUTH, etc. to his Capture and Execution, with a full account of the Bloody Assize, and copious Biographical Notices, by GEORGE ROBERTS, 2 vols. post 8vo, *plates and cuts, new, extra cloth.* 9*s.* (*original price* £1. 4*s.*)

Two very interesting volumes, particularly so to those connected with the West of England.

SHAKESPERIANA, a Catalogue of the Early Editions of Shakespeare's Plays, and of the Commentaries and other Publications illustrative of his Works. By J. O. HALLIWELL. 8vo, *cloth.* 3*s*

"Indispensable to everybody who wishes to carry on any inquiries connected with Shakespeare or who may have a fancy for Shakesperian Bibliography"—*Spectator.*

A NEW LIFE OF SHAKESPEARE, including many particulars respecting the Poet and his Family, never before published. By J. O. HALLIWELL, F.R.S., &c. *In one handsome volume, 8vo, illustrated with 76 engravings on wood, of objects, most of which are new, from drawings by* FAIRHOLT, *cloth.* **15s.**

This work contains upwards of forty documents respecting Shakespeare and his Family, *never before published*, besides numerous others indirectly illustrating the Poet's Biography. All the anecdotes and traditions concerning Shakespeare are here, for the first time collected, and much new light is thrown on his personal history, by papers exhibiting him as selling Malt and Stone, &c. Of the seventy-six engravings which illustrate the volume, *more than fifty have never before been engraved.*

It is the only Life of Shakespeare to be bought separately from his Works.

Other Publications illustrative of Shakespeare's Life and Writings.

MALONE'S Letter to Dr. Farmer (*in Reply to Ritson*), relative to his Edition of Shakespeare, published in 1790. 8vo, *sewed.* **1s.**

IRELAND'S (W. H.) Miscellaneous Papers and Legal Instruments, from the original MSS. (*the Shakespeare Forgeries*). 8vo, *plate.* **2s. 6d.**

IRELAND'S (Sam.) Vindication of his Conduct, respecting the Publication of the supposed Shakespeare MSS., in reply to the Critical Labours of Mr. Malone. 8vo. **1s. 6d.**

IRELAND'S Investigation of Mr. Malone's Claim to the Character of Scholar or Critic, being an Examination of his "Inquiry into the Authenticity of the Shakespeare Manuscripts." 8vo. **1s. 6d.**

IRELAND'S (W. Henry) Authentic Account of the Shakesperian Manuscripts, &c. (*respecting his fabrication of them*). 8vo. **1s. 6d.**

COMPARATIVE REVIEW of the Opinions of JAS. BOADEN, in 1795 and in 1796, relative to the Shakespeare MSS. 8vo. **2s.**

GRAVES'S (H. M.) Essay on the Genius of Shakespeare, with Critical Remarks on the Characters of Romeo, Hamlet, Juliet, and Ophelia. Post 8vo, *cloth.* **2s. 6d.** (*original price* 5s. 6d.)

WIVELL'S Historical Account of the Monumental Bust of Shakespeare, in the Chancel of Stratford-on-Avon Church. 8vo, 2 *plates.* **1s. 6d.**

IRELAND'S (W. H.) Vortigern, an Historical Play, represented at Drury Lane, April 2, 1796, as a supposed newly discovered Drama of Shakespeare. *New Edition, with an original Preface,* 8vo, *facsimile.* **1s. 6d.** (*Original price* **3s. 6d.**)

The preface is both interesting and curious, from the additional information it gives respecting the Shakespeare Forgeries, containing also the substance of his "Confessions."

BOADEN (Jas.) on the Sonnets of Shakespeare, identifying the person to whom they are addressed, and elucidating several points in the Poet's History. 8vo. **1s. 6d.**

TRADITIONARY ANECDOTES OF SHAKESPEARE, collected in Warwickshire in 1693. 8vo, *sewed.* **1s.**

MADDEN'S (Sir F.) Observations on an Autograph of Shakespeare, and the Orthography of his Name. 8vo, *sewed.* **1s.**

HALLIWELL'S Introduction to "Midsummer Night's Dream." 8vo, *cloth.* **3s.**

HALLIWELL on the Character of Falstaff. 12mo, *cloth.* **2s 6d.**

COLLIER'S (J. P.) Reasons for a New Edition of Shakespeare's Works. 8vo. **1s.**

SHAKESPEARE'S LIBRARY.—A Collection of the Romances, Novels, Poems, and Histories used by Shakespeare as the foundation of his Dramas, now first collected and accurately reprinted from the original Editions, with Notes, &c. By J. P. COLLIER. 2 vols. 8vo, *cloth.* **10s. 6d.** (*Original price* **£1. 1s.**)

ACCOUNT of the only known Manuscript of Shakespeare's Plays, comprising some important variations and corrections in the "Merry Wives of Windsor," obtained from a Playhouse Copy of that Play recently discovered. By J. O. HALLIWELL. 8vo. **1s.**

RIMBAULT'S "Who was 'Jack Wilson,' the Singer of Shakespeare's Stage?" An Attempt to prove the identity of this person with John Wilson, Doctor of Music in the University of Oxford, A.D. 1644. 8vo. **1s.**

SHAKESPEARE'S WILL, copied from the Original in the Prerogative Court, preserving the Interlineations and Facsimilies of the three Autographs of the Poet, with a few preliminary Observations. By J. O. HALLIWELL. 4to. **1s.**

DYCE'S Remarks on Collier's and Knight's Editions of Shakespeare. 8vo, *cloth.* **4s. 6d.**

A FEW REMARKS on the Emendation "Who smothers her with Painting," in the Play of Cymbeline, discovered by Mr. COLLIER, in a Corrected Copy of the Second Edition of Shakespeare. By J. O. HALLIWELL, F.R.S., &c. 8vo. **1s.**

LIFE OF Mr. THOMAS GENT, Printer of York, written by himself. 8vo, *fine portrait, engraved by Aug. Fox, cloth.* 2*s.* 6*d.* (*Original price* 9*s.*)

The Author of this curious, and hitherto unpublished piece of Autobiography, is well known by the several works of which he was the author as well as printer. The narrative is full, written in an easy and unaffected style, interspersed with several pieces of Poetry; and from the number of adventures he went through in early life, and the characters and stories incidentally introduced, is extremely amusing. His occupation as a printer necessarily introduced him to the acquaintance of many literary men, and his book abounds with notices of Authors, Printers, &c., of the times in which he lived; among others occur the names of Bishop Atterbury, with whom he relates a singular interview, Browne Willis, and Dr. Drake, the historian of York, &c. *The Book requires no encomium to those who have read Southey's "Doctor."*

ENGLAND'S WORTHIES, under whom all the Civil and Bloody Warres, since Anno 1642 to Anno 1647, are related. By John VICARS, Author of "England's Parliamentary Chronicle," &c., &c. Royal 12mo, *reprinted in the old style* (*similar to Lady Willoughby's Diary*), *with copies of the* 18 *rare portraits after Hollar, &c., half morocco.* 5*s.*

Copies of the original edition sold £16 to £20.

The portraits comprise, Robert, Earl of Essex; Robert, Earl of Warwick; Lord Montagu, Earl of Denbigh, Earl of Stamford, David Lesley, General Fairfax, Sir Thomas Fairfax, O. Cromwell, Skippon, Colonel Massey, Sir W. Brereton, Sir W. Waller, Colonel Langhorne, General Poyntz, Sir Thos. Middleton, General Brown, and General Mitton.

A ROT AMONGST THE BISHOPS; or a Terrible *Tempest* in the *Sea* of Canterbury, set forth in lively emblems, to please the judicious Reader. By THOMAS STIRRY, 1641. 18mo (*A satire on Abp. Laud*), *four very curious woodcut emblems, cloth.* 3*s*

A facsimile of the very rare original edition, which sold at Bindley's sale for £13.

CARTWRIGHT.—Memoirs of the Life, Writings, and Mechanical Inventions of Edmund Cartwright, D.D., F.R.S., *inventor of the Power Loom, &c.* Post 8vo, *engravings, bds.* 2*s.* 6*d.* (*original price* 10*s.* 6*d.*)

It contains some interesting literary history, Dr. Cartwright numbering among his correspondents, Sir W. Jones, Crabbe, Sir H. Davy, Fulton, Sir S. Raffles Langhorne, and others; he was no mean Poet, as his Legendary Tale of "Armine and Elvira" (given in the Appendix) testifies; Sir W. Scott says it contains some excellent poetry, expressed with unusual felicity

FORMAN.—The Autobiography and Personal Diary of Dr. Simon Forman, the Celebrated Astrologer, 1552-1602, from unpublished MSS. in the Ashmolean Museum, Oxford. Edited by J. O. HALLIWELL. Small 4to, *sewed.* 5*s.*

Only 150 copies privately printed. It will form a companion to Dr. Dee's Diary, printed by the Camden Society, who also printed this work, but afterwards suppressed it.

RICHARDSON.—Extracts from the Literary and Scientific Correspondence of Richard Richardson, M.D., F.R.S., of Brierley, Yorkshire. Edited by DAWSON TURNER, Esq. 8vo, pp. 530, *portrait and plates of Brierley Hall, cloth.* 7*s.* 6*d.*

This is a very interesting volume, and contains much curious matter respecting the state and progress of Botany, the study of Antiquities and General Literature, &c., in Great Britain, during the first half of the eighteenth century. It was printed for private circulation only (at the expense of Miss Currer, of Eshton Hall), and copies have found their way into but few collections.

LIFE, POETRY, AND LETTERS of EBENEZER ELLIOTT, the Corn Law Rhymer (of Sheffield). Edited by his Son-in-Law, JOHN WATKINS, post 8vo, *cloth;* (*an interesting volume*). 3*s.* (*Original price* 7*s.* 6*d.*)

SCOTT.—Extracts from the Letter-Book of WILLIAM SCOTT, Father of the Lords Stowell and Eldon, with Notes on their Family History and Pedigree. By M. A. RICHARDSON. Post 8vo, *sewed.* 1*s.* 6*d.*

ALCUIN OF BRITAIN.—The Life of Alcuin, the Learned Anglo-Saxon, and Ambassador from King Offa, to the Emperor Charlemagne. By D. F. LORENZ, Translated by Slee. 12mo, pp. 280, *cloth.* 2*s.* (*Original price* 6*s.*)

WESLEY.—Narrative of a Remarkable Transaction in the Early Life of John Wesley, now first printed from a MS. in the British Museum. 8vo, *sewed.* 2*s.*

A very curious love affair between J. W. and his housekeeper; it gives a curious insight into the early economy of the Methodists. It is entirely unknown to all Wesley's biographers.

THE CONNECTION OF WALES with the Early Science of England, illustrated in the Memoirs of Dr. Robert Recorde, the first Writer on Arithmetic, Geometry, Astronomy, &c., in the English Language. By J. O. HALLIWELL. 8vo, *sewed.* 1*s.*

MORLAND.—Account of the Life, Writings, and Inventions of Sir Samuel Morland, Master of Mechanics to Charles II. By. J. O. HALLIWELL. 8vo, *sewed.* 1*s.*

COLLECTION OF LETTERS on Scientific Subjects, illustrative of the Progress of Science in England. Temp. Elizabeth to Charles II. Edited by J. O. HALLIWELL. 8vo, *cloth.* 3*s.*

Comprising letters of Digges, Dee, Tycho Brahe, Lower, Harriott, Lydyatt, Sir W. Petty, Sir C. Cavendish, Brancker, Pell, &c.; also the autobiography of Sir Samuel Morland, from a MS. in Lambeth Palace Nat. Tarpoley's Corrector Analyticus, &c. Cost the Subscribers £1.

ST. DUNSTAN.—The Life and Miracles of St. Dunstan. By W. ROBINSON, LL.D. 8vo, *plate.* 1*s.*

SIDNEY.—Brief Memoir of the Life of the Hon. Algernon Sidney (the Patriot); with his Trial in 1683. By R. C. SIDNEY. *With outline plate from Stephanoff's well known picture.* 8vo, *sewed.* 1*s.* 6*d.*

LOVE LETTERS OF MRS. PIOZZI, *(formerly Mrs. Thrale, the friend of Dr. Johnson,)* written when she was Eighty, to the handsome actor, William Augustus Conway, aged Twenty-seven. 8vo, *sewed.* 2*s.*

"—— written at three, four, and five o'clock (in the morning) by an Octogenary pen, a heart (as Mrs. Lee says) twenty-six years old, and as H. L. P. feels it to be, *all your own.*"—*Letter V, 3d Feb.* 1820.

"This is one of the most extraordinary collections of love epistles we have ever chanced to meet with, and the well known literary reputation of the lady—the Mrs. Thrale, of Dr. Johnson and Miss Burney celebrity—considerably enhances their interest. The letters themselves it is not easy to characterise; nor shall we venture to decide whether they more bespeak the drivelling of dotage, or the folly of love; in either case they present human nature to us under a new aspect, and furnish one of those riddles which nothing yet dreamt of in our philosophy can satisfactorily solve."—*Polytechnic Review.*

Philology and Early English Literature.

COMPENDIOUS ANGLO-SAXON AND ENGLISH DICTIONARY. By the Rev. JOSEPH BOSWORTH, D.D., F.R.S., &c. 8vo, *closely printed in treble Columns.* 12*s.*

——————— LARGE PAPER. Royal 8vo. (*to match the next article*), *cloth*, £1.

"This is not a mere abridgment of the large Dictionary, but almost an entirely new work. In this compendious one will be found, at a very moderate price, all that is most practical and valuable in th, former expensive edition. with a great accession of new words and matter."—*Author's Preface.*

ON THE ORIGIN OF THE ENGLISH, Germanic, and Scandinavian Languages and Nations, with Chronological Specimens of their Languages. By J. BOSWORTH, D.D. Royal 8vo, *bds.* £1.

A new and enlarged edition of what was formerly the Preface to the First Edition of the Anglo-Saxon Dictionary, and now published separately.

ANGLO-SAXON DELECTUS; serving as a first Class-Book to the Language. By the Rev. W. BARNES, B.D., of St. John's Coll. Camb. 12mo, *cloth*, 2*s.* 6*d.*

"To those who wish to possess a critical knowledge of their own Native English, some acquaintance with Anglo-Saxon is indispensable; and we have never seen an introduction better calculated than the present to supply the wants of a beginner in a short space of time. The declensions and conjugations are well stated, and illustrated by references to Greek, the Latin, French, and other languages. A philosophical spirit pervades every part. The Delectus consists of short pieces on various subjects, with extracts from Anglo-Saxon History and the Saxon Chronicle. There is a good Glossary at the end."—*Athenæum*, Oct. 20, 1849.

GUIDE TO THE ANGLO-SAXON TONGUE: on the Basis of Professor Rask's Grammar; to which are added, Reading Lessons in Verse and Prose, with Notes for the use of Learners. By E. J. VERNON, B.A., Oxon. 12mo, *cloth*, 5*s.* 6*d.*

"The author of this Guide seems to have made one step in the right direction, by compiling what may be pronounced the best work on the subject hitherto published in England."—*Athenæum.*

"Mr. Vernon has, we think, acted wisely in taking Rask for his Model; but let no one suppose from the title that the book is merely a compilation from the work of that philologist. The accidence is abridged from Rask, with constant revision, correction, and modification; but the syntax, a most important portion of the book, is original, and is compiled with great care and skill; and the latter half of the volume consists of a well-chosen selection of extracts from Anglo-Saxon writers, in prose and verse, for the practice of the student, who will find great assistance in reading them from the grammatical notes with which they are accompanied, and from the glossary which follows them. This volume, well studied, will enable any one to read with ease the generality of Anglo-Saxon writers; and its cheapness places it within the reach of every class. It has our hearty recommendation."—*Literary Gazette.*

ANALECTA ANGLO-SAXONICA.—Selections, in Prose and Verse, from Anglo-Saxon Literature, with an Introductory Ethnological Essay, and Notes, Critical and Explanatory. By LOUIS F. KLIPSTEIN, of the University of Giessen. 2 thick vols, post 8vo, *cloth*. 12*s*. (*original price* 18*s*.)

Containing an immense body of information on a language which is now becoming more fully appreciated, and which contains fifteen-twentieths of what we daily think, and speak, and write. No Englishman, therefore, altogether ignorant of Anglo-Saxon, can have a thorough knowledge of his own mother-tongue; while the language itself, to say nothing of the many valuable and interesting works preserved in it, may, in copiousness of words, strength of expression, and grammatical precision, vie with the modern German.

INTRODUCTION TO ANGLO-SAXON READING; comprising Ælfric's Homily on the Birthday of St. Gregory, with a copious Glossary, &c. By L. LANGLEY, F.L.S. 12mo, *cloth*, 2*s*. 6*d*.

Ælfric's Homily is remarkable for beauty of composition, and interesting as setting forth Augustine's mission to the "Land of the Angles."

ANGLO-SAXON VERSION OF THE LIFE OF ST. GUTHLAC, Hermit of Croyland. Printed, for the first time, from a MS. in the Cottonian Library, with a Translation and Notes. By CHARLES WYCLIFFE GOODWIN, M.A., Fellow of Catharine Hall, Cambridge. 12mo, *cloth*, 5*s*.

ANGLO-SAXON LEGENDS OF ST. ANDREW AND ST. VERONICA, now first printed, with English translations on the opposite page. By C. W. GOODWIN, M.A. 8vo, *sewed*. 2*s*. 6*d*.

ANGLO-SAXON VERSION OF THE HEXAMERON OF ST. BASIL, and the Anglo-Saxon Remains of St. Basil's Admonitio ad Filium Spiritualem; now first printed from MSS. in the Bodleian Library, with a Translation and Notes. By the Rev. H. W. NORMAN. 8vo, SECOND EDITION, *enlarged*, *sewed*. 4*s*.

ANGLO-SAXON VERSION OF THE HOLY GOSPELS. Edited from the original MSS. By BENJAMIN THORPE, F.S.A. Post 8vo, *cloth*. 8*s*. (*original price* 12*s*.)

ANGLO-SAXON VERSION OF THE STORY OF APOLLONIUS OF TYRE;—upon which is founded the Play of Pericles, attributed to Shakespeare;—from a MS., with a Translation and Glossary. By BENJAMIN THORPE. 12mo, *cloth*. 4*s*. 6*d*. (*original price* 6*s*.)

ANALECTA ANGLO-SAXONICA.—A Selection in Prose and Verse, from Anglo-Saxon Authors of various ages, with a Glossary. By BENJAMIN THORPE, F.S.A. *A new edition, with corrections and improvements.* Post 8vo, *cloth*. 8*s*. (*original price* 12*s*.)

POPULAR TREATISES ON SCIENCE, written during the Middle Ages, in Anglo-Saxon, Anglo-Norman, and English. Edited by THOS. WRIGHT, M.A. 8vo, *cloth*, 3*s*.

Contents:—An Anglo-Saxon Treatise on Astronomy of the TENTH CENTURY, *now first published from a MS. in the British Museum, with a Translation*; Livre des Creatures, by Phillippe de Thaun, *now first printed with a translation*, (*extremely valuable to Philologists, as being the earliest specimens of Anglo-Norman remaining, and explanatory of all the symbolical signs in early sculpture and painting*); the Bestiary of Phillippe de Thaun, *with a translation*; Fragments on Popular Science from the Early English Metrical Lives of the Saints, (*the earliest piece of the kind in the English Language*.)

FRAGMENT OF ÆLFRIC'S ANGLO-SAXON GRAMMAR, Ælfric's Glossary, and a Poem on the Soul and Body of the XIIth Century, discovered among the Archives of Worcester Cathedral. By Sir THOMAS PHILLIPS, Bart. Fol., PRIVATELY PRINTED, *sewed*. 1*s*. 6*d*.

SKELTON'S (John, *Poet Laureat to Henry VIII*) Poetical Works: the Bowge of Court, Colin Clout, Why come ye not to Court? (his celebrated Satire on Wolsey), Phillip Sparrow, Elinour Rumming, &c.; with Notes and Life. By the Rev. A. DYCE. 2 vols, 8vo, *cloth*. 14*s*. (*original price* £1. 12*s*.)

"The power, the strangeness, the volubility of his language, the audacity of his satire, and the perfect originality of his manner, made Skelton one of the most extraordinary writers of any age or country."—*Southey*.

"Skelton is a curious, able, and remarkable writer, with strong sense, a vein of humour, and some imagination; he had a wonderful command of the English language, and one who was styled, in his turn, by as great a scholar as ever lived (Erasmus), 'the light and ornament of Britain.' He indulged very freely in his writings in censures on monks and Dominicans; and, moreover, had the hardihood to reflect, in no very mild terms, on the manners and life of Cardinal Wolsey. We cannot help considering Skelton as an ornament of his own time, and a benefactor to those who come after him."

SEMI-SAXON.—The Departing Soul's Address to the Body, a Fragment of a Semi-Saxon Poem, discovered amoung the Archives of Worcester Cathedral, by Sir THOMAS PHILLIPPS, Bart., with an English Translation by S. W. SINGER. 8vo, *only* 100 PRIVATELY PRINTED. 2*s*.

DICTIONARY OF ARCHAIC AND PROVINCIAL WORDS, Obsolete Phrases, Proverbs, and Ancient Customs, from the Reign of Edward I. By JAMES ORCHARD HALLIWELL, F.R.S., F.S.A., &c. 2 vols, 8vo, containing upwards of 1000 pages, *closely printed in double columns, cloth, a new and cheaper edition.* £1. 1*s*.

It contains above 50,000 words (embodying all the known scattered glossaries of the English language), forming a complete key for the reader of our old Poets, Dramatists, Theologians, and other authors, whose works abound with allusions, of which explanations are not to be found in ordinary Dictionaries and books of reference. Most of the principal Archaisms are illustrated by examples selected from early inedited MSS. and rare books, and by far the greater portion will be found to be original authorities.

ESSAYS ON THE LITERATURE, POPULAR SUPERSTITIONS, and History of England in the Middle Ages. By THOMAS WRIGHT, M.A., F.R.S. 2 vols. post 8vo, *elegantly printed, cloth.* 16*s*.

Contents.—Essay I. Anglo-Saxon Poetry. II. Anglo-Norman Poetry. III. Chansons de Geste, or Historical Romances of the Middle Ages. IV. On Proverbs and Popular Sayings. V. On the Anglo-Latin Poets of the Twelfth Century. VI. Abelard and the Scholastic Philosophy. VII. On Dr. Grimm's German Mythology. VIII. On the National Fairy Mythology of England. IX. On the Popular Superstitions of Modern Greece, and their Connexion with the English. X. On Friar Rush, and the Frolicsome Elves. XI. On Dunlop's History of Fiction. XII. On the History and transmission of Popular Stories. XIII. On the Poetry of History. XIV. Adventures of Hereward the Saxon. XV. The Story of Eustace the Monk. XVI. The History of Fulke Fitzwarine. XVII. On the Popular Cycle of Robin-Hood Ballads. XVIII. On the Conquest of Ireland by the Anglo-Normans. XIX. On Old English Political Songs. XX. On the Scottish Poet, Dunbar.

EARLY HISTORY OF FREEMASONRY IN ENGLAND. Illustrated by an English Poem of the XIVth Century, with Notes. By J. O. HALLIWELL, Post 8vo, SECOND EDITION, *with a facsimile of the original MS. in the British Museum, cloth.* 2*s*. 6*d*.

"The interest which the curious poem, of which this publication is chiefly composed, has excited, is proved by the fact of its having been translated into German, and of its having reached a second edition, which is not common with such publications. Mr. Halliwell has carefully revised the new edition, and increased its utility by the addition of a complete and correct glossary."—*Literary Gazette.*

TORRENT OF PORTUGAL; an English Metrical Romance, now first published, from an unique MS. of the XVth Century, preserved in the Chetham Library at Manchester. Edited by J. O. HALLIWELL, &c. Post 8vo, *cloth, uniform with Ritson, Weber, and Ellis's publications.* 5*s*.

"This is a valuable and interesting addition to our list of early English metrical romances, and an indispensable companion to the collections of Ritson, Weber, and Ellis."—*Literary Gazette.*

"A literary curiosity, and one both welcome and serviceable to the lover of black-lettered lore. Though the obsoleteness of the style may occasion sad stumbling to a modern reader, yet the class to which it rightly belongs will value it accordingly; both because it is curious in its details, and possesses philological importance. To the general reader it presents one feature, viz., the reference to Wayland Smith, whom Sir W. Scott has invested with so much interest."—*Metropolitan Magazine.*

HARROWING OF HELL; a Miracle Play, written in the Reign of Edward II, now first published from the Original in the British Museum, with a Modern Reading, Introduction, and Notes. By JAMES ORCHARD HALLIWELL, Esq., F.R.S., F.S.A., &c. 8vo, *sewed.* 2*s*.

This curious piece is supposed to be the earliest specimen of dramatic composition in the English language; *vide* Hallam's Literature of Europe, Vol. I; Strutt's Manners and Customs, Vol. II; Warton's English Poetry; Sharon Turner's England; Collier's History of English Dramatic Poetry, Vol. II, p. 213. *All these writers refer to the Manuscript.*

NUGÆ POETICA; Select Pieces of Old English Popular Poetry, illustrating the Manners and Arts of the XVth Century. Edited by J. O. HALLIWELL. Post 8vo, *only* 100 *copies printed, cloth.* 5*s*.

Contents:—Colyn Blowbol's Testament; the Debate of the Carpenter's Tools; the Merchant and his Son; the Maid and the Magpie; Elegy on Lobe, Henry VIIIth's Fool; Romance of Robert of Sicily; *and five other curious pieces of the same kind*

ANECDOTA LITERARIA: a Collection of Short Poems in English, Latin, and French, illustrative of the Literature and History of England in the XIIIth Century; and more especially of the Condition and Manners of the different Classes of Society. By T. WRIGHT, M.A., F.S.A., &c. 8vo, *cloth, only* 250 *printed.* 7*s*. 6*d*.

POPULAR ERRORS IN ENGLISH GRAMMAR, particularly in Pronunciation, familiarly pointed out. By GEORGE JACKSON. 12mo, THIRD EDITION, *with a coloured frontispiece of the "Sedes Busbeiana."* 6*d*.

EARLY MYSTERIES, and other Latin Poems of the XIIth and XIIIth centuries. Edited, from original MSS. in the British Museum, and the Libraries of Oxford, Cambridge, Paris, and Vienna, by THOS. WRIGHT, M.A., F.S.A. 8vo, *bds.* 4*s.* 6*d.*

"Besides the curious specimens of the dramatic style of Middle-Age Latinity, Mr. Wright has given two compositions in the Narrative Elegiac Verse (a favourite measure at that period), in the Comœdia Babionis and the Geta of Vitalis Blesensis, which form a link of connection between the Classical and Middle-age Literature; some remarkable Satyrical Rhymes on the people of Norfolk, written by a Monk of Peterborough, and answered in the same style by John of St. Omer; and, lastly, some sprightly and often graceful songs from a MS. in the Arundel Collection, which afford a very favourable idea of the lyric poetry of our clerical forefathers."—*Gentleman's Magazine.*

RARA MATHEMATICA; or a Collection of Treatises on the Mathematics and Subjects connected with them, from ancient inedited MSS. By J. O. HALLIWELL. 8vo, SECOND EDITION, *cloth.* 3*s.*

Contents:—Johannis de Sacro-Bosco Tractatus de Arte Numerandi; Method used in England in the Fifteenth Century for taking the Altitude of a Steeple; Treatise on the Numeration of Algorism; Treatise on Glasses for Optical Purposes, by W. Bourne; Johannis Robyns de Cometis Commentaria; Two Tables showing the time of High Water at London Bridge, and the Duration of Moonlight, from a MS. of the Thirteenth Century; on the Mensuration of Heights and Distances; Alexandri de Villa Dei Carmen de Algorismo; Preface to a Calendar or Almanack for 1430; Johannis Norfolk in Artem progressionis summula; Notes on Early Almanacks, by the Editor, &c. &c.

PHILOLOGICAL PROOFS of the Original Unity and Recent Origin of the Human Race, derived from a Comparison of the Languages of Europe, Asia, Africa, and America. By A. J. JOHNES. 8vo, *cloth.* 6*s.* (*original price* 12*s.* 6*d.*)

Printed at the suggestion of Dr. Prichard, to whose works it will be found a useful supplement.

AMERICANISMS.—A Dictionary of Americanisms. A Glossary of Words and Phrases colloquially used in the United States. By J. R. BARTLETT. Thick 8vo, *cloth.* 12*s.*

PHILOLOGICAL GRAMMAR, founded upon English, and framed from a comparison of more than Sixty Languages, being an Introduction to the Science of Grammar, and a help to Grammars of all Languages, especially English, Latin, and Greek. By the Rev. W. BARNES, B.D., author of the "Anglo-Saxon Delectus," "Dorset Dialect," &c. Post 8vo, *in the press.*

Provincial Dialects of England.

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL LIST of all the Works which have been published towards illustrating the Provincial Dialects of England. By JOHN RUSSELL SMITH. Post 8vo. 1*s.*

"Very serviceable to such as prosecute the study of our provincial dialects, or are collecting works on that curious subject. We very cordially recommend it to notice."—*Metropolitan.*

HALLIWELL'S HISTORICAL SKETCH OF THE PROVINCIAL DIALECTS OF ENGLAND. Illustrated by numerous Examples, (*extracted from the Introduction to the Dictionary of Archaic and Provincial Words.*) 8vo. 2*s.*

GLOSSARY OF PROVINCIAL AND LOCAL WORDS USED IN ENGLAND; by F. GROSE, F.S.A.; with which is now incorporated the SUPPLEMENT, by SAMUEL PEGGE, F.S.A. Post 8vo, *cloth.* 4*s.* 6*d.*

The utility of a Provincial Glossary to all persons desirous of understanding our ancient poets, is so universally acknowledged, that to enter into a proof of it would be entirely a work of supererogation. Grose and Pegge are constantly referred to in Todd's "Johnson's Dictionary."

CORNWALL.—Specimens of Cornish Provincial Dialect, collected and arranged by UNCLE JAN TREENOODLE, with some Introductory Remarks and a Glossary by an Antiquarian Friend, also a Selection of Songs and other Pieces connected with Cornwall. Post 8vo. *With curious portrait of Dolly Pentreath. Cloth.* 4*s.*

CHESHIRE.—Attempt at a Glossary of some words used in Cheshire. By ROGER WILBRAHAM, F.A.S., &c. 12mo, *bds.* 2*s.* 6*d.* (*original price* 5*s.*)

DEVONSHIRE.—A Devonshire Dialogue in Four Parts, (*by* Mrs. PALMER, *sister to Sir Joshua Reynolds,*) with Glossary by the Rev. J. PHILLIPPS, of Membury, Devon. 12mo, *cloth.* 2*s.* 6*d.*

DORSET.—Poems of Rural Life, in the Dorset Dialect, with a Dissertation and Glossary. By the Rev. WILLIAM BARNES, B.D. SECOND EDITION, *enlarged and corrected,* royal 12mo, *cloth.* 10*s.*

A fine poetic feeling is displayed through the various pieces in this volume; according to some critics nothing has appeared equal to it since the time of Burns; the "Gentleman's Magazine" for December, 1844, gave a review of the First Edition some pages in length.

DURHAM.—A Glossary of Words used in Teesdale, in the County of Durham. Post 8vo, *with a Map of the District, cloth.* 6*s.*

"Contains about two thousand words . . . It is believed the first and only collection of words and phrases peculiar to this district, and we hail it therefore as a valuable contribution to the history of language and literature . . . the author has evidently brought to bear an extensive personal acquaintance with the common language." — *Darlington Times.*

ESSEX.—John Noakes and Mary Styles: a Poem; exhibiting some of the most striking lingual localisms peculiar to Essex; with a Glossary. By CHARLES CLARK, Esq., of Great Totham Hall, Essex. Post 8vo, *cloth.* 2*s.*

"The poem possesses considerable humour.—*Tait's Magazine.*
"A very pleasant trifle"—*Literary Gazette.*
"A very clever production."—*Essex Lit. Journal.*
"Full of rich humour."—*Essex Mercury.*
"Very droll."—*Metropolitan.*
"Exhibits the dialect of Essex perfectly."—*Eclectic Review.*
"Full of quaint wit and humour." — *Gent.'s Mag., May,* 1841.
"A very clever and amusing piece of local description."—*Archæologist.*

KENT.—Dick and Sal, or Jack and Joan's Fair: a Doggrel Poem, in the Kentish Dialect. Third Edition. 12mo. 6*d.*

LANCASHIRE.—Dialect of South Lancashire, or Tim Bobbin's Tummus and Meary; revised and corrected, with his Rhymes, and AN ENLARGED GLOSSARY of Words and Phrases, chiefly used by the rural population of the manufacturing Districts of South Lancashire. By SAMUEL BAMFORD. 12mo, *cloth.* 3*s.* 6*d.*

LEICESTERSHIRE Words, Phrases, and Proverbs. By A. B. EVANS, D.D., *Head Master of Market-Bosworth Grammar School.* 12mo, *cloth.* 5*s.*

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE.—The Dialect and Folk-Lore of Northamptonshire: a Glossary of Northamptonshire Provincialisms, Collection of Fairy Legends, Popular Superstitions, Ancient Customs, Proverbs, &c. By THOMAS STERNBERG. 12mo, *cloth.* 5*s.*

SUSSEX.—A Glossary of the Provincialisms of the County of Sussex. By W. DURRANT COOPER, F.S.A. Post 8vo, SECOND EDITION, ENLARGED, *cloth.* 5*s.*

SUSSEX.—Jan Cladpole's Trip to 'Merricur in Search for Dollar Trees, and how he got rich enough to beg his way home! Written in Sussex Doggerel. 12mo. 6*d.*

WESTMORELAND AND CUMBERLAND.—Dialogues, Poems, Songs, and Ballads, by various Writers, in the Westmoreland and Cumberland Dialects, now first collected; to which is added, a copious Glossary of Words peculiar to those Counties. Post 8vo, pp. 408, *cloth.* 9*s.*

This collection comprises, in the *Westmoreland Dialect,* Mrs. Ann Wheeler's Four Familiar Dialogues, with Poems, &c.; and in the *Cumberland Dialect,* I. Poems and Pastorals by the Rev. Josiah Ralph; II. Pastorals, &c., by Ewan Clark; III. Letters from Dublin, by a young Borrowdale Shepherd, by Isaac Ritson; IV. Poems by John Stagg; V. Poems by Mark Lonsdale; VI. Ballads and Songs by Robert Anderson, the Cumbrian Bard (*including some now first printed*); VII. Songs by Miss Blamire and Miss Gilpin; VIII. Songs by John Rayson; IX. An Extensive Glossary of Westmoreland and Cumberland Words.

All the poetical quotations in "Mr. and Mrs. Sandboy's Visit to the Great Exhibition," are to be found in this volume.

WILTSHIRE.—A Glossary of Provincial Words and Phrases in use in Wiltshire, showing their Derivation in numerous instances from the Language of the Anglo-Saxons. By JOHN YONGE AKERMAN, Esq., F.S.A. 12mo, *cloth.* 3*s.*

YORKSHIRE.—The Yorkshire Dialect, exemplified in various Dialogues, Tales, and Songs, applicable to the County; with a Glossary. Post 8vo. 1*s.*

"A shilling book worth its money; most of the pieces of composition are not only harmless, but good and pretty. The eclogue on the death of 'Awd Daisy,' an outworn horse, is an outpouring of some of the best feelings of the rustic mind; and the addresses to Riches and Poverty have much of the freedom and spirit of Burns." — *Gentleman's Magazine, May* 1841.

YORKSHIRE.—The Hallamshire (*district of Sheffield*) Glossary. By the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER, author of the History of "Hallamshire," "South Yorkshire," &c. Post 8vo, *cloth.* 4*s.* (*original price* 8*s.*)

YORKSHIRE.—Bairnsla Foak's Annual, on onny body els as beside fort 'y years 1842 and 1843, be TOM TREDDLEHOYLE; to which is added the Barnsley and Village Record, or the Book of Facts and Fancies, by NED NUT. 12mo, pp. 100. 1*s.*

YORKSHIRE.—Sum Thowts abaght Ben Bunt's Weddin;—Tom Treddlehoyle's Thowts abaght Nan Bunt's Chresmas Tea Party, &c. Two Pieces, (*Barnsley Dialect.*) 12mo. 6*d.*

Archaeology.

ARCHÆOLOGICAL INDEX to Remains of Antiquity of the Celtic, Romano-British, and Anglo-Saxon Periods, by JOHN YONGE AKERMAN, *Fellow and Secretary of the Society of Antiquaries.* 8vo, *illustrated with numerous engravings, comprising upwards of five hundred objects, cloth.* 15*s.*

This work, though intended as an introduction and a guide to the study of our early antiquities, will, it is hoped, also prove of service as a book of reference to the practised Archæologist. The contents are as follows:

PART I. CELTIC PERIOD. — Tumuli, or Barrows and Cairns—Cromelechs—Sepulchral Caves—Rocking Stones—Stone Circles, &c. &c.—Objects discovered in Celtic Sepulchres—Urns—Beads—Weapons—Implements, &c.

PART II. ROMANO-BRITISH PERIOD.—Tumuli of the Romano-British Period—Burial places of the Romans — Pavements — Camps — Villas — Sepulchral Monuments—Sepulchral Inscriptions—Dedicatory Inscriptions—Commemorative Inscriptions — Altars — Urns — Glass Vessels — Fibulæ — Armillæ — Coins—Coin-moulds, &c. &c.

PART III. ANGLO-SAXON PERIOD.—Tumuli—Detailed List of Objects discovered in Anglo-Saxon Barrows—Urns—Swords—Spears—Knives—Umbones of Shields — Buckles — Fibulæ — Bullæ — Hair Pins — Beads, &c. &c. &c. &c.

The ITINERARY of ANTONINUS (as far as relates to Britain). The Geographical Tables of PTOLEMY, the NOTITIA, and the ITINERARY of RICHARD of CIRENCESTER, together with a classified Index of the contents of the ARCHÆOLOGIA (Vols. i to xxxi) are given in an Appendix.

"One of the first wants of an incipient Antiquary, is the facility of comparison, and here it is furnished him at one glance. The plates, indeed, form the most valuable part of the book, both by their number and the judicious selection of types and examples which they contain. It is a book which we can, on this account, safely and warmly recommend to all who are interested in the antiquities of their native land."—*Literary Gazette.*

REMAINS OF PAGAN SAXONDOM, principally from Tumuli in England, drawn from the originals. Described and Illustrated by J. Y. AKERMAN, F.S.A. 4to, PUBLISHING IN PARTS at 2*s.* 6*d.* each.

DIRECTIONS FOR THE PRESERVATION OF ENGLISH ANTIQUITIES, especially those of the Three First Periods; or Hints for the Inexperienced. By J. Y. AKERMAN.

A small tract for distribution, at one shilling per dozen, useful to give to excavators, ploughmen, &c., who are apt to destroy articles they find if not of precious metal.

ARCHÆOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION JOURNAL. 8vo, vols. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. £1. 1*s.* each; and vol. 7 *just completed, with an extra quantity of letter-press and plates.* £1. 11*s.* 6*d.*

J. R. Smith having been appointed Publisher to the Archæological Association, their Publications may be had of him in future.

BRITISH ARCHÆOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION.—A Report of the Proceedings of the British Archæological Association, at the Worcester Session. August, 1848. By A. J. DUNKIN. Thick 8vo, *with engravings, cloth.* £1. 1*s.*

VERBATIM REPORT of the Proceedings at a Special General Meeting of the British Archæological Association, held at the Theatre of the Western Literary Institution, 5th March, 1845, T. J. Pettigrew, Esq., in the Chair. With an Introduction by THOMAS WRIGHT. 8vo, *sewed.* 1*s.* 6*d.*

A succinct history of the division between the Archæological Association and Institute.

ANTIQUARIAN ETCHING CLUB.—The Publications of the Antiquarian Etching Club, for the year 1849, *consisting of* 54 *plates of Churches, Fonts, Castles, and other Antiquarian objects.* 4to, *boards.* 8*s.*

——— for the year 1850, *containing* 66 *plates.* 4to, *bds.* 10*s.*

——— for the year 1851, *containing* 70 *plates.* 4to, *bds.* 10*s.*

VESTIGES OF THE ANTIQUITIES OF DERBYSHIRE, and the Sepulchral Usages of its Inhabitants, from the most Remote Ages to the Reformation. By THOMAS BATEMAN, Esq., of Yolgrave, Derbyshire. *In one handsome vol.* 8vo, *with numerous woodcuts of Tumuli and their contents, Crosses, Tombs, &c., cloth.* 15*s.* 1848

AN ESSAY ON THE ROMAN VILLAS of the Augustan Age, their Architectural Disposition and Enrichments, and on the remains of Roman Domestic Edifices discovered in Great Britain. By THOMAS MOULE. 8vo, 2 *plates, cloth.* 4*s.* 6*d.* (*original price* 8s.)

RELIQUIÆ ANTIQUIÆ EBORACENSIS, or Relics of Antiquity, relating to the County of York. By W. BOWMAN, of Leeds, assisted by several eminent Antiquaries, 4to, *with engravings, publishing in Quarterly Parts.* **2s. 6d. each.**

THE ROMAN WALL: an Historical, Topographical, and Descriptive Account of the Barrier of the Lower Isthmus, extending from the Tyne to the Solway, deduced from numerous personal surveys. By the Rev. JOHN COLLINGWOOD BRUCE, F.S.A., Thick 8vo, SECOND AND ENLARGED EDITION, *with* 40 *plates and* 200 *woodcuts, a handsome volume, half morocco.* **£1. 1s.—A few Copies on LARGE PAPER, 4to, £2. 2s.**

"Following the impulse of a fresh interest in remains of the Roman age, recently excited amongst English Archæologists, Mr. Bruce has now supplied a desideratum in Antiquarian literature, by producing a Treatise, in which he has happily combined much of the information gathered by previous writers, with a mass of original and personal observations."—*Journal of the Archæological Institute*, Vol viii, p. 105.

"The Roman Wall is a very elaborate and painstaking work, on one of the most interesting of British antiquities. Mr. Bruce is a man of learning, whether as regards Roman history, in connection with Britain, or the works of Archæologists upon our Roman remains, especially those which relate to his immediate subject."—*Spectator.*

"In taking leave of Mr. Bruce's work, we may express a hope that our brief notice of some of its attractions may promote its circulation. The author's style renders it highly readable, the facts he has collected will make it useful for reference, and its portability, and the clear arrangement of the subject-matter, should introduce it as a companion to all who may desire to study fully one of the noblest monuments of our country."—*Gentleman's Magazine.*

RELIQUIÆ ISURIANÆ: the Remains of the Roman Isurium, now Aldborough, near Boroughbridge, Yorkshire, illustrated and described. By HENRY ECROYD SMITH. Royal 4to, *with* 37 *plates, cloth.* **£1. 5s.**

——— The Same, WITH THE MOSAIC PAVEMENTS COLOURED, *cloth.* **£2. 2s.**

The most highly illustrated work ever published on a Roman Station in England.

DESCRIPTION OF A ROMAN BUILDING, and other Remains, discovered at CAERLEON, in Monmouthshire. By J. E. LEE. Imperial 8vo, *with* 20 *interesting Etchings by the Author, sewed.* **5s.**

NOTITIA BRITANNIÆ, or an Inquiry concerning the Localities, Habits, Condition, and Progressive Civilization of the Aborigines of Britain; to which is appended a brief Retrospect of the Results of their Intercourse with the Romans. By W. D. SAULL, F.S.A., F.G.S., &c. 8vo, *engravings.* **3s. 6d.**

ARCHÆOLOGIST AND JOURNAL OF ANTIQUARIAN SCIENCE. Edited by J. O. HALLIWELL. 8vo, Nos. I to X, COMPLETE, with Index, pp. 420, *with* 19 *engravings, cloth, reduced from* **10s. 6d. to 5s. 6d.**

Containing original articles on Architecture, Historical Literature, Round Towers of Ireland, Philology, Bibliography, Topography, Proceedings of the various Antiquarian Societies, Retrospective Reviews, and Reviews of recent Antiquarian Works &c.

Numismatics.

INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS. By J. Y. AKERMAN, *Secretary of the Society of Antiquaries.* Foolscap 8vo, *with numerous Wood Engravings from the original coins, (an excellent introductory book,) cloth.* **6s. 6d.**

CONTENTS: SECT. 1.—Origin of Coinage.—Greek Regal Coins. 2. Greek Civic Coins. 3. Greek Imperial Coins. 4. Origin of Roman Coinage—Consular Coins. 5. Roman Imperial Coins. 6. Roman British Coins. 7. Ancient British Coinage. 8. Anglo-Saxon Coinage. 9. English Coinage from the Conquest. 10. Scotch Coinage. 11. Coinage of Ireland. 12. Anglo Gallic Coins. 13. Continental Money in the Middle Ages. 14. Various representatives of Coinage. 15. Forgeries in Ancient and Modern Times. 16. Table of Prices of English Coins realized at Public Sales.

TRADESMEN'S TOKENS struck in London and its Vicinity, from 1648 to 1671, described from the originals in the British Museum, &c. By J. Y. AKERMAN, F.S.A. 8vo, *with* 8 *plates of numerous examples, cloth.* **15s.—LARGE PAPER, in 4to,** *cloth.* **£1. 1s.**

This work comprises a list of nearly three thousand Tokens, and contains occasional illustrative topographical and antiquarian notes on persons, places, streets, old tavern and coffee-house signs, &c., &c. with an introductory account of the causes which led to the adoption of such a currency.

ANCIENT COINS OF CITIES AND PRINCES, Geographically Arranged and Described, HISPANIA, GALLIA, BRITANNIA. By J. Y. AKERMAN, F.S.A. 8vo, *with engravings of many hundred coins from actual examples, cloth,* **18s.**

COINS OF THE ROMANS RELATING TO BRITAIN, Described and Illustrated. By J. Y. AKERMAN, F.S.A. SECOND EDITION, greatly enlarged, 8vo, *with plates and woodcuts.* 10*s.* 6*d.*

The "Prix de Numismatique" was awarded by the French Institute to the author for this work.

"Mr. Akerman's volume contains a notice of every known variety, with copious illustrations, and is published at a very moderate price; it should be consulted, not merely for these particular coins, but also for facts most valuable to all who are interested in the Romano-British History."—*Archæological Journal.*

NUMISMATIC ILLUSTRATIONS of the Narrative Portions of the NEW TESTAMENT. By J. Y. AKERMAN. 8vo, *numerous woodcuts from the original coins in various public and private collections, cloth.* 5*s.*

"Archæology is under a peculiar obligation to Mr. Akerman. To him more than to any other living man, is due the praise of having converted multitudes to the love of antiquarian research. To him we all owe the pleasant debt of an instructive acquaintance, not only with the beautiful money of Ancient Greece and Rome, but with the once barbarous, though not less interesting, coins of our earliest history. And to him now especially, the cause of religion can bring its tribute of commendation for light thrown upon Holy Writ, through the medium of "the unrighteous Mammon." The New Testament has, it appears, in the compass of the Gospels and Acts, no less than 32 allusions to the coinage of Greece, Rome, and Judæa; and these beautifully engraved, and learnedly described, give Mr. Akerman an opportunity of serving the good cause of truth in the way of his peculiar avocation."—*Church of England Journal.*

NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE AND JOURNAL OF THE NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. Edited by J. Y. AKERMAN. Published Quarterly at 3*s.* 6*d.* per Number.

This is the only repertory of Numismatic intelligence ever published in England.

It contains papers on coins and medals, of all ages and countries, by the first Numismatists of the day, both English and Foreign.

Odd parts to complete sets.

LIST OF TOKENS ISSUED BY WILTSHIRE TRADESMEN, in the Seventeenth Century. By J. Y. AKERMAN. 8vo, *plates, sewed.* 1*s.* 6*d.*

LECTURES ON THE COINAGE OF THE GREEKS AND ROMANS, Delivered in the University of Oxford. By EDWARD CARDWELL, D.D., Principal of St. Alban's Hall, and Professor of Ancient History. 8vo, *cloth.* 4*s.* (*original price* 8*s.* 6*d.*)

A very interesting historical volume, and written in a pleasing and popular manner.

AN OLLA PODRIDA, or Scraps Numismatic, Antiquarian, and Literary. By RICHARD SAINTHILL, Esq., of Cork. Royal 8vo, *many plates and portraits, a handsome volume,* PRIVATELY PRINTED, *cloth.* £1. 11*s.* 6*d.*

Containing Letters on the coinage of 1816; Memoir of Thomas Wyon, jun.; on the Coronation and Guildhall Medals; Russian Medals; Coins found at Beaworth; Short and Long-Cross Pennies of Henry VII; Dublin Groats; Three Crowns, the ancient Arms of Ireland; Coins of the Mint of Exeter; Coins of Henry III; Saxon and Anglo-Norman Coins; attempt to locate Coins unappropriated by Ruding; and other papers on Coins and Topographical and Genealogical subjects.

OBSERVATIONS ON A UNIQUE CUFIC GOLD COIN of the Fatimite Dynasty. By L. LOEWE. 8vo, *engraving, sewed.* 1*s.*

HAND-BOOK OF ENGLISH COINS, from the Conquest to Victoria. By L. JEWITT. 12mo, 11 *plates, cloth.* 1*s.*

HISTORY OF THE COINS OF CUNOBELINE and of the ANCIENT BRITONS. By the Rev. BEALE POSTE. 8vo, *with numerous plates and woodcuts, cloth.* *In the Press.*

Topography.

JOURNEY TO BERESFORD HALL, IN DERBYSHIRE, the Seat of CHARLES COTTON, Esq., the celebrated Author and Angler. By W. ALEXANDER, F.S.A., F.L.S., late Keeper of the Prints in the British Museum, Crown 4to, *printed on tinted paper, with a spirited frontispiece, representing Walton and his adopted Son Cotton in the Fishing-house, and vignette title page, cloth.* 5*s.*

Dedicated to the Anglers of Great Britain and the various Walton and Cotton Clubs; only 100 printed.

GRAPHIC AND HISTORICAL SKETCH of the Antiquities of Totnes, Devon. By W. COTTON, F.S.A. Small 4to, *fine woodcuts, cloth.* 6*s.* (*original price* 10*s.* 6*d.*)

CAMBRIDGE.—Historia Collegii Jesu Cantabrigiensis à J. SHERMANNO, olim præs. ejusdem Collegii. Edita J. O. HALLIWELL. 8vo, *cloth.* 2*s.*

HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES of the County of Hereford. By the Rev. JOHN DUNCUMB. 2 vols, 4to, *portraits and plates, bds.* £1. 4*s.* (*original price* £5. 5*s.*)

HELPS TO HEREFORD HISTORY, Civil and Legendary, in an Ancient Account of the Ancient-Cordwainers' Company of the City, the Mordiford Dragon, and other Subjects, By J. D. DEVLIN. 12mo, *cloth* (*a curious volume*). 3*s.* 6*d.*

"A series of very clever papers."—*Spectator.*

"A little work full of Antiquarian information, presented in a pleasing and popular form."—*Nonconformist.*

HISTORY OF PORTSMOUTH, PORTSEA, LANDPORT, SOUTHSEA, and GOSPORT. By HENRY SLIGHT, Esq. 8vo, Third Edition, *sbd.* 4*s.*

NOTES ON THE CHURCHES in the Counties of KENT, SUSSEX, and SURREY, mentioned in Domesday Book, and those of more recent date, with some Account of the Sepulchral Memorials and other Antiquities. By the Rev. ARTHUR HUSSEY. Thick 8vo, FINE PLATES, *cloth.* 18*s.*

KENTISH CUSTOMS.—Consuetudines Kanciæ. A History of GAVELKIND, and other Remarkable Customs, in the County of KENT. By CHARLES SANDYS, Esq., F.S.A. (*Cantianus*). *Illustrated with facimilies, a very handsome volume, cloth.* 15*s.*

HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF RICHBOROUGH, RECULVER, AND LYMNE, in Kent. By C. R. ROACH SMITH, Esq., F.S.A., Small 4to, *with many engravings on wood and copper*, by F. W. FAIRHOLT, *cloth.* £1. 1*s.*

"No antiquarian volume could display a trio of names more zealous, successful, and intelligent, on the subject of Romano-British remains, than the three here represented—Roach Smith, the ardent explorer; Fairholt, the excellent illustrator; and Rolfe, the indefatigable collector."—*Literary Gazette.*

HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF DARTFORD, in Kent with incidental Notices of Places in its Neighbourhood. By J. DUNKIN, Author of the "History of the Hundreds of Bullington and Ploughley, in Oxfordshire;" "History of Bicester;" "History of Bromley," &c. 8vo, 17 *plates, cloth. Only* 150 *printed.* 21*s.*

HISTORY OF THE TOWN OF GRAVESEND, in Kent, and of the Port of London. By R. P. CRUDEN, late Mayor of Gravesend. Royal 8vo, 37 *fine plates and woodcuts, a very handsome volume, cloth.* 10*s.* (*original price* £1. 8*s.*)

ACCOUNT OF THE ROMAN AND OTHER ANTIQUITIES discovered at Springhead, near Gravesend, Kent. By A. J. DUNKIN. 8vo, *plates,* (*only* 100 *printed,*) *cloth.* 6*s.* 6*d.*

HISTORY OF ROMNEY MARSH, in Kent, from the time of the Romans to 1833, with a Dissertation on the original Site of the Ancient Anderida. By W. HOLLOWAY, Esq., author of the "History of Rye." 8vo, *with Maps and plates, cloth.* 12*s.*

CRITICAL DISSERTATION on Professor Willis's "Architectural History of Canterbury Cathedral." By C. SANDYS, of Canterbury. 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

"Written in no quarrelsome or captious spirit; the highest compliment is paid to Professor Willis, where it is due. But the author has made out a clear case, in some very important instances, of inaccuracies that have led the learned Professor into the construction of serious errors throughout. It may be considered as an indispensable companion to his volume, containing a great deal of extra information of a very curious kind."—*Art-Union.*

FOLKESTONE FIERY SERPENT, together with the Humours of the DOVOR MAYOR; being an Ancient Ballad, full of Mystery and pleasant Conceit, now first collected and printed from the various MS. copies in possession of the inhabitants of the South-east coast of Kent; with Notes. 12mo. 1*s.*

HAND-BOOK OF LEICESTER. By JAMES THOMPSON. 12mo, *Second Edition, woodcuts, bds.* 2*s.*

HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF THE ISLE OF AXHOLME, in Lincolnshire. By the Venerable ARCHDEACON STONEHOUSE. Thick 4to, FINE PLATES 18*s.* (*original price* £3. 3*s.*)

HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF GAINSBOROUGH, in Lincolnshire. By ADAM STARK. Thick 8vo, SECOND EDITION, GREATLY ENLARGED, *cloth.* 9*s.* (*original price* £1. 1*s.*)—LARGE PAPER, royal 8vo, *cloth.* 14*s.*

HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF THE TOWN OF LANCASTER. Compiled from Authentic Sources. By the Rev. ROBERT SIMPSON. 8vo, *cloth.* 8*s.*

MEMORIALS OF THE VICARAGE HOUSE AND GARDEN OF ALL SAINTS, King's-Lynn; with a List of the Vicars, and a quantity of other useful information. By J. N. CHADWICK. 8vo, *four engravings, sewed.* 2*s.* 6*d.*

DESCRIPTIVE ACCOUNT OF THE RUINS OF LIVEDEN, near Oundle, Northamptonshire; with Historical Notices of the Family of Tresham, and its connection with the Gunpowder Plot. By THOMAS BELL. *Four plates and Tresham Pedigree.* 4to. 6*s.*

REPRINTS OF RARE TRACTS, and Imprints of Ancient Manuscripts, &c., chiefly illustrative of the History and Biography of the Northern Counties. BEAUTIFULLY PRINTED *on thick paper, with facsimile titles, initial letters in colours, &c.*, FORMING 7 VOLS., post 8vo, COMPLETE, *with general titles and contents, bds.* £5. 5*s.* (*original price* £7. 7*s.*)

This Collection comprises no less than 62 Tracts of the most interesting kind, edited by M. A. Richardson, assisted by several antiquaries in the northern counties. Only 100 copies of the Collection were printed, which are all sold by the printer.

RIVER TYNE.—Plea and Defence of the Mayor and Burgesses of Newcastle against the Malevolent accusations of Gardiner, (author of "England's Grievance on the Coal Trade,") 1653; with Appendix of Unpublished Documents respecting the River Tyne. By M. A. RICHARDSON. 8vo, (*only* 150 *printed.*) 2*s.*

TOPOGRAPHICAL MEMORANDUMS for the County of Oxford. By Sir GREGORY PAGE TURNER, Bart. 8vo, *bds.* 2*s.*

NOTICES OF THE HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF ISLIP, Oxon. By J. O. HALLIWELL. 8vo, (*only* 50 *printed,*) *sewed.* 1*s.*

HISTORY OF BANBURY, in Oxfordshire; including Copious Historical and Antiquarian Notices of the Neighbourhood. By ALFRED BEESLEY. Thick 8vo, 684 *closely printed pages, with* 60 *woodcuts, engraved in the first style of art, by O. Jewett, of Oxford.* 14*s.* (*original price* £1. 5*s.*)

"The neighbourhood of Banbury is equally rich in British, Roman, Saxon, Norman, and English Antiquities, of all which Mr. Beesley has given regularly cleared accounts. Banbury holds an important place in the history of the Parliamentary War of the Seventeenth Century, and was the scene of the great Battle of Edgehill, and of the important fight of Cropredy Bridge. Relating to the events of that period, the author has collected a great body of local information of the most interesting kind. By no means the least valuable part of Mr. Beesley's work, is his account of the numerous interesting early churches, which characterize the Banbury district."—*The Archæologist.*

Odd Parts to complete copies, 1*s.* 6*d.* instead of 2*s.* 6*d.*

HISTORY OF WITNEY, with Notices of the Neighbouring Parishes and Hamlets in Oxfordshire. By the Rev. Dr. GILES, formerly Fellow of C. C., Oxford. 8vo, *plates, cloth,* (*only* 150 *printed.*) 6*s.*

HISTORY OF THE PARISH AND TOWN OF BAMPTON, in Oxfordshire, with the District and Hamlets belonging to it. By the Rev. Dr. GILES. 8vo, *plates,* SECOND EDITION, *cloth.* 7*s.* 6*d.*

FAUCONBERGE MEMORIAL.—An Account of Henry Fauconberge, LL.D., of Beccles, in Suffolk, and of the endowment provided by his will to encourage Learning and the Instruction of Youth; with Notes and Incidental Biographical Sketches. By S. W. RIX. Pot 4to, *very nicely got up, with* 30 *engravings of Old Houses, Seals, Autographs, Arms, &c., bds.* 5*s.*—LARGE PAPER, 7*s.* 6*d.* (VERY FEW COPIES PRINTED.)

Contents.—Fauconberges of Olden Time. II. Fauconberge of Beccles. III. Fauconberge Endowment. IV. Fauconberge and Leman. V. Appendix, Pedigrees, Memoir of Robert Sparrow, Esq. Memoir of Dr. Joseph Arnold (by Dawson Turner, of Yarmouth), Particulars of the Faueonberge Trust Estate, &c. &c.

SUSSEX ARCHÆOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS, illustrating the History and Antiquities of the County, published by the Sussex Archæological Society. 8vo, *plates and woodcuts, cloth.* Vol. I, 10*s.*; Vol. II, 15*s.*; Vol. III, 10*s.*; Vol, IV, 14*s.*; Vol. V, 14*s.*

SUSSEX GARLAND; a Collection of Ballads, Sonnets, Tales, Elegies, Songs, Epitaphs, &c., illustrative of the County of Sussex, with Notices, Historical, Biographical and Descriptive. By JAMES TAYLOR. Post 8vo, *Engravings, cloth.* 12*s.*

SUSSEX MARTYRS: their Examinations and Cruel Burnings in the time of Queen Mary; comprising the interesting Personal Narrative of Richard Woodman, extracted from "Foxe's Monuments;" with Notes. By M. A. Lower, M.A. 12mo, *sewed.* 1*s.*

CHURCHES OF SUSSEX, drawn by R. H. NIBBS, with Descriptions. 84 *plates*, 4to, *a handsome volume, cloth.* £2. 2*s.*

HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF THE ANCIENT PORT AND TOWN OF RYE, in Sussex, compiled from Original Documents. By WILLIAM HOLLOWAY, Esq. Thick 8vo, (ONLY 200 PRINTED,) *cloth.* £1. 1*s.*

HISTORY OF WINCHELSEA, in Sussex. By W. DURRANT COOPER, F.S.A. 8vo. *fine plates and woodcuts.* 7*s.* 6*d.*

CHRONICLE OF BATTEL ABBEY, in Sussex; originally compiled in Latin by a Monk of the Establishment, and now first translated, with Notes, and an Abstract of the subsequent History of the Abbey. By MARK ANTONY LOWER, M.A. 8vo, *with illustrations, cloth.* 9*s.*

"It will be found to contain a real and living picture of the manners and customs, the modes of thought and speech prevalent in the times of which it is the record. Mr. Lower has well discharged his office of translator and editor."—*Guardian.*

"In no respect less interesting than Jocelin de Brakelond's famous Chronicle of Bury St. Edmund's Abbey."—*Lit. Gaz.*

"Mr. Lower has added to the completeness of the book by a summary sketch of the History of the Abbey, and its succession of Abbots from the time when the Chronicle terminates to the period of the dissolution. Various intelligent notes, as well as the general style of the translation, are highly creditable to his care and skill as editor."—*Gentleman's Magazine.*

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE ORIGINAL CHARTERS, GRANTS, DONATIONS, &c., constituting the Muniments of Battel Abbey, also the Papers of the Montagus, Sidneys, and Websters, embodying many highly interesting and valuable Records of Lands in Sussex, Kent, and Essex, with Preliminary Memoranda of the Abbey of Battel, and Historical Particulars of the Abbots. 8vo, 234 PAGES, *cloth.* ONLY 1*s.* 6*d.*

HAND-BOOK TO LEWES, in Sussex, Historical and Descriptive; with Notices of the Recent Discoveries at the Priory. By MARK ANTONY LOWER. 12mo, *many engravings, cloth.* 1*s.* 6*d.*

CHRONICLES OF PEVENSEY, in Sussex. By M. A. LOWER, 12mo, *woodcuts.* 1*s.*

HURSTMONCEUX CASTLE AND ITS LORDS. By the Rev. E. VENABLES. (Reprinted foom Vol. IV of the Sussex Archæological Collections.) 8vo, *many engravings, sewed,* 3*s.*; *cloth* 4*s.*

NOTES ON THE ANTIQUITIES OF TREVES, MAYENCE, WEISBADEN, NEIDERBIEBER, BONN, and COLOGNE. By CHARLES ROACH SMITH, F.S.A. (Reprinted from Vol. II of the "Collectanea Antiqua.") 8vo, *with many engravings.* 7*s.* 6*d.*

ANNALS AND LEGENDS OF CALAIS; with Sketches of Emigré Notabilities, and Memoir of Lady Hamilton. By ROBERT BELL CALTON, author of "Rambles in Sweden and Gottland," &c. &c. Post 8vo, *with frontispiece and vignette, cloth.* 5*s.*

Principal Contents:—History of the Siege by Edward III. in 1346-7, with a Roll of the Commanders and their Followers present, from a contemporary MS. in the British Museum; The Allotment of Lands and Houses to Edward's Barons; Calais as an English Borough; List of the Streets and Householders of the same; Henry VIIIth's Court there; Cardinal Wolsey and his Expenses; the English Pale, with the Names of Roads, Farmsteads, and Villages in the English Era; the Siege of Therouenne and Tournai; the Pier of Calais; Pros and Cons of the Place; the Hôtel Dessin; Sterne's Chamber; Churches of Notre Dame and St. Nicholas; the Hôtel de Ville; Ancient Staple Hall; The Château and Murder of the Duke of Gloucester; the Courgain; the Field of the Cloth of Gold; Notice of the Town and Castle of Guisnes, and its surprise by John de Lancaster; the town and Seigneurie of Ardres; the Sands and Duelling; Villages and Château of Sangatte, Coulonge, Mark, Eschalles and Hammes; Review of the English Occupation of Calais; its Re-capture by the Duke de Guise; the lower Town and its Lace Trade; our Commercial Relations with France; Emigré Notabilities; Charles and Harry Tufton, Capt. Dormer and Edith Jacquemont, Beau Brummell, Jemmy Urquhart and his friend Fauntleroy, "Nimrod," Berkeley Craven, Mytton, Duchess of Kingston; a new Memoir of Lady Hamilton, &c. &c.

MONT SAINT-MICHEL.—Histoire et Description de Mont St. Michel en Normandie, texte, par Hericher, dessins par Bouet publiés par Bourdon. Folio, 150 pp., and 13 *beautiful plates, executed in tinted lithography, leather back, uncut.* £2. 2*s.*

A handsome volume, interesting to the Architect and Archæologist.

GENOA; with Remarks on the Climate, and its Influence upon Invalids. By HENRY JONES BUNNETT, M.D. 12mo, *cloth.* 4*s.*

Heraldry, Genealogy, and Surnames.

CURIOSITIES OF HERALDRY, with Illustrations from Old English Writers. By MARK ANTONY LOWER, M.A., Author of "Essays on English Surnames;" *with illuminated Title-page, and numerous engravings from designs by the Author.* 8vo, *cloth.* 14*s.*

"The present volume is truly a worthy sequel (to the 'SURNAMES') in the same curious and antiquarian line, blending with remarkable facts and intelligence, such a fund of amusing anecdote and illustration, that the reader is almost surprised to find that he has learned so much, whilst he appeared to be pursuing mere entertainment. The text is so pleasing that we scarcely dream of its sterling value; and it seems as if, in unison with the woodcuts, which so cleverly explain its points and adorn its various topics, the whole design were intended for a relaxation from study, rather than an ample exposition of an extraordinary and universal custom, which produced the most important effect upon the minds and habits of mankind."—*Literary Gazette.*

"Mr. Lower's work is both curious and instructive, while the manner of its treatment is so inviting and popular, that the subject to which it refers, which many have hitherto had too good reason to consider meagre and unprofitable, assumes, under the hands of the writer, the novelty of fiction with the importance of historical truth."—*Athenæum.*

PEDIGREES OF THE NOBILITY AND GENTRY OF HERTFORDSHIRE. By WILLIAM BERRY, late, and for fifteen years, Registering Clerk in the College of Arms, author of the "Encyclopædia Heraldica," &c. &c. Folio, (only 125 printed.) £1. 5*s.* (*original price* £3. 10*s.*)

GENEALOGICAL AND HERALDIC HISTORY OF THE EXTINCT AND DORMANT BARONETCIES of England, Ireland, and Scotland. By J. BURKE, Esq. Medium 8vo, SECOND EDITION, 638 *closely printed pages, in double columns, with about* 1000 *arms engraved on wood, fine portrait of* JAMES I, *and illuminated title-page, cloth.* 10*s.* (*original price* £1. 8*s.*)

This work engaged the attention of the author for several years, comprises nearly a thousand families, many of them amongst the most ancient and eminent in the kingdom, each carried down to its representative or representatives still existing, with elaborate and minute details of the alliances, achievements, and fortunes; generation after generation, from the earliest to the latest period.

ENGLISH SURNAMES. An Essay on Family Nomenclature, Historical, Etymological, and Humorous; with several illustrative Appendices. By MARK ANTONY LOWER, M.A. 2 vols., post 8vo, THIRD EDITION, ENLARGED, *woodcuts, cloth.* 12*s.*

This new and much improved Edition, besides a great enlargement of the Chapters, contained in the previous editions, comprises several that are entirely new, together with Notes on Scottish, Irish, and Norman Surnames. The "Additional Prolusions," besides the articles on Rebuses, Allusive Arms, and the Roll of Battel Abbey, contain dissertations on Inn signs, and Remarks on Christian Names; with a copious INDEX of many thousand Names. These features render "English Surnames" rather a new work than a new edition.

"A curious, ingenious, and amusing book. Mr. Lower brings considerable knowledge to bear, both in his general history of the use of Surnames in England, and in his chapters on the different ways in which particular classes of names have originated from names of places. occupations, dignities, offices, personal and mental qualities, &c."—*Spectator.*

"Mr. Lower has gone to work in the true spirit of antiquarian discovery, and a most amusing and instructive book he has produced."—*Brighton Herald.*

"A curious work, and got up, moreover, with that commendable attention to paper and typography which is certain to make a book 'tak the eye.' . . . . . Mr. Lower has been 'at a great feast of languages, and has stolen more than the 'scraps.' He both instructs and entertains."—*John Bull.*

INDEX TO THE PEDIGREES AND ARMS contained in the Heralds' Visitations and other Genealogical Manuscripts in the British Museum. By R. SIMS, *of the Manuscript Department.* 8vo, *closely printed in double columns, cloth.* 15*s.*

An indispensable work to those engaged in Genealogical and Topographical pursuits, affording a ready clue to the Pedigrees and Arms of nearly 40,000 of the Gentry of England, their Residences, &c. (distinguishing the different families of the same name in any county), as recorded by the Heralds in their Visitations between the years 1528 to 1686.

"This work will be very acceptable to all who have occasion to examine the MSS. alluded to, whether for study, amusement, or professionally; those who have experienced the toilsome labour of searching, with the help only of the existing very imperfect Catalogues, can appreciate the perseverance and accurate examination necessary to produce such an Index as that just published by Mr. Sims; it will be an indispensable companion to the Library table of all students in genealogical pursuits, and those engaged in the History of Landed Property." — *Journal of Archæological Institute for September*, 1849.

ROLL OF ARMS OF THE REIGN OF KING EDWARD II. Edited by Sir HARRIS NICOLAS; to which is added, an "Ordinary" of the Arms mentioned by Jos. Gwilt, Esq. 8vo, *cloth.* 4*s.* 6*d.* (*original price* 10*s.* 6*d.*) On LARGE PAPER, 4to, *cloth*, 10*s.* (*original price* 21*s.*)

CALENDAR OF KNIGHTS; containing Lists of Knights Bachelors, British Knights of the Garter, Thistle, Bath, St. Patrick, the Guelphic and Ionian Orders, from 1760 to 1828. By F. TOWNSEND, *Windsor Herald.* Post 8vo, *cloth.* 3*s.* (*original price* 9*s.*)

A very useful volume for Genealogical and Biographical purposes.

THE SLOGANS OR WAR-CRIES OF THE NORTH OF ENGLAND, by M. AISLABIE DENHAM; with an Introduction on their Supposed Origin, by JOHN FENWICK; and Observations on Martial Mottoes, by W. HYLTON LONGSTAFFE. Post 8vo, *elegantly printed, with Coats of Arms, Seals, &c., sewed.* 6*s.* 6*d.*

GENEALOGISTS' MANUAL; or Guide to the various Public Records, Registers, Wills, Printed Books, and other Documents necessary to be consulted in tracing a Pedigree. With particulars of the days and hours each Office or Registry is available, the charges made, the objects and dates of their Records, &c. &c.; the whole carefully compiled from Returns made expressly for this work; together with other Tables and Calendars useful to the Antiquary, Topographer, and Conveyancer. By MATTHEW COOKE. Thick 12mo, *cloth.* 6*s.* (*nearly ready.*)

Fine Arts.

PLAYING CARDS.—Facts and Speculations on the History of Playing Cards in Europe. By W. A. CHATTO, author of the "History of Wood Engraving," with Illustrations by J. JACKSON. 8vo, *profusely illustrated with engravings, both plain and coloured, cloth.* £1. 1*s.*

"The inquiry into the origin and signification of the suits and their marks, and the heraldic, theological, and political emblems pictured from time to time, in their changes, opens a new field of antiquarian interest; and the perseverance with which Mr. Chatto has explored it leaves little to be gleaned by his successors. The plates with which the volume is enriched add considerably to its value in this point of view. It is not to be denied that, take it altogether, it contains more matter than has ever before been collected in one view upon the same subject. In spite of its faults, it is exceedingly amusing; and the most critical reader cannot fail to be entertained by the variety of curious outlying learning Mr. Chatto has somehow contrived to draw into the investigations."—*Atlas.*

"Indeed the entire production deserves our warmest approbation."—*Lit. Gaz.*

"A perfect fund of antiquarian research, and most interesting even to persons who never play at cards."—*Tait's Mag.*

"A curious, entertaining and really learned book."—*Rambler.*

HOLBEIN'S DANCE OF DEATH, with an Historical and Literary Introduction, by an Antiquary. Square post 8vo, *with* 53 *Engravings*, BEING THE MOST ACCURATE COPIES EVER EXECUTED OF THESE GEMS OF ART, *and a frontispiece of an ancient bedstead at Aix-la-Chapelle, with a Dance of Death carved on it, engraved by Fairholt, cloth.* 9*s.*

"The designs are executed with a spirit and fidelity quite extraordinary.—They are indeed most truthful."—*Athenæum.*

"Ces 53 Planches de Schlotthauer sont d'une exquise perfection—*Langlois, Essai sur les Dances des Morts*, 1852.

CATALOGUE OF THE PRINTS which have been Engraved after Martin Heemskerck. By T. KERRICH, *Librarian to the University of Cambridge.* 8vo, *portrait, bds.* 3*s.* 6*d.*

CATALOGUE OF PICTURES, composed chiefly by the most admired Masters of the Roman, Florentine, Parman, Bolognese, Venetian, Flemish, and French Schools; with Descriptions and Critical Remarks. By ROBERT FOULIS. 3 vols. 12mo, *cloth.* 5*s.*

MEMOIRS OF PAINTING, with a Chronological History of the Importation of Pictures by the Great Masters into England since the French Revolution. By W. BUCHANAN. 2 vols. 8vo, *bds.*, 7*s.* 6*d.* (*original price* £1. 6*s.*)

HISTORY OF THE ORIGIN AND ESTABLISHMENT OF GOTHIC ARCHITECTURE, and an Inquiry into the mode of Painting upon and Staining Glass, as practised in the Ecclesiastical Structures of the Middle Ages. By J. S. HAWKINS, F.S.A. Royal 8vo, 11 *plates, bds.* 4*s.* (*original price* 12*s.*)

Popular Poetry, Tales, and Superstitions.

THE NURSERY RHYMES OF ENGLAND, collected chiefly from Oral Tradition. Edited by J. O. HALLIWELL. The FOURTH EDITION, enlarged, with 38 Designs, by W. B. SCOTT, *Director of the School of Design, Newcastle-on-Tyne.* 12mo, *illuminated cloth, gilt leaves.* 4*s.* 6*d.*

"Illustrations! and here they are; clever pictures, which the three-year olds understand before their A, B, C, and which the fifty-three-year olds like almost as well as the threes."—*Literary Gazette.*

"We are pursuaded that the very rudest of these jingles, tales, and rhymes, possess a strong imagination nourishing power; and that in infancy and early childhood a sprinkling of ancient nursery lore is worth whole cartloads of the wise saws and modern instances which are now as duly and carefully concocted by experienced *littérateurs*, into instructive tales for the *spelling* public, as are works of entertainmment for the reading public. The work is worthy of the attention of the popular antiquary."—*Tait's Mag.*

POPULAR RHYMES AND NURSERY TALES, with Historical Elucidations. By J. O. HALLIWELL. 12mo, *cloth.* 4*s.* 6*d.*

This very interesting volume on the Traditional Literature of England, is divided into Nursery Antiquities, Fireside Nursery Stories, Game Rhymes, Alphabet Rhymes, Riddle Rhymes, Nature Songs, Proverb Rhymes, Places, and Families, Superstition Rhymes, Custom Rhymes and Nursery Songs; *a large number are here printed for the first time.* It may be considered a sequel to the preceding article.

OLD SONGS AND BALLADS.—A Little Book of Songs and Ballads, gathered from Ancient Music Books, MS. and Printed, by E. F. RIMBAULT, LL.D., F.S.A., &c., *elegantly printed* in post 8vo, pp. 240, *half morocco.* 6*s.*

"Dr. Rimbault has been at some pains to collect the words of the Songs which used to delight the Rustics of former times."—*Atlas.*

ROBIN HOOD.—The Robin Hood Garlands and Ballads, with the Tale of "The Little Geste," a Collection of all the Poems, Songs, and Ballads relating to this celebrated Yeoman; to which is prefixed his History, from Documents hitherto unrevised. By J. M. GUTCH, F.S.A. 2 vols. 8vo, *with numerous fine woodcuts, &c., by Fairholt, extra cloth.* £1. 1*s.* (*original price* £1. 10*s.*)

Two very handsome volumes, fit for the drawing-room table.

BALLAD ROMANCES. By R. H. HORNE, Esq., Author of "Orion," &c. 12mo, pp. 248, *cloth.* 3*s.* (*original price* 6*s.* 6*d.*)

Containing the Noble Heart, a Bohemian Legend; the Monk of Swineshead Abbey, a ballad Chronicle of the death of King John; the three Knights of Camelott, a Fairy Tale; The Ballad of Delora, or the Passion of Andrea Como; Bedd Gelert, a Welsh Legend; Ben Capstan, a Ballad of the Night Watch; the Elfe of the Woodlands, a Child's Story.

"Pure fancy of the most abundant and picturesque description. Mr. Horne should write us more Fairy Tales; we know none to equal him since the days of Drayton and Herrick."—*Examiner.*

"The opening poem in this volume is a fine one, it is entitled the 'Noble Heart,' and not only in title but in treatment well imitates the style of Beaumont and Fletcher."—*Athenæum.*

SIR HUGH OF LINCOLN: or an Examination of a curious Tradition respecting the JEWS, with a Notice of the Popular Poetry connected with it. By the Rev. A. HUME, LL.D. 8vo. 2*s.*

ESSAY ON THE ARCHÆOLOGY OF OUR POPULAR PHRASES AND NURSERY RHYMES. By J. B. KER. 2 vols. 12mo, *new cloth.* 4*s.* (*original price* 12*s.*)

A work which has met with much abuse among the reviewers, but those who are fond of philological pursuits will read it now it is to be had at so very moderate a price, and it really contains a good deal of gossiping matter. The author's attempt is to explain every thing from the Dutch, which he believes was the same language as the Anglo-Saxon.

MERRY TALES OF THE WISE MEN OF GOTHAM. Edited by JAMES ORCHARD HALLIWELL, Esq, F.S.A. Post 8vo. 1*s.*

These tales are supposed to have been composed in the early part of the sixteenth century, by Dr. Andrew Borde, the well-known progenitor of Merry Andrews.

"In the time of Henry the Eighth, and after," says Ant.-à-Wood, "it was accounted a book full of wit and mirth by scholars and gentlemen."

SAINT PATRICK'S PURGATORY; an Essay on the Legends of Hell, Purgatory, and Paradise, current during the Middle Ages. By THOMAS WRIGHT, M.A., F.S.A., &c. Post 8vo, *cloth.* 6*s.*

"It must be observed that this is not a mere account of St. Patrick's Purgatory, but a complete history of the legends and superstitions relating to the subject, from the earliest times, rescued from old MSS. as well as from old printed books. Moreover, it embraces a singular chapter of literary history omitted by Warton and all former writers with whom we are acquainted; and we think we may add, that it forms the best introduction to Dante that has yet been published."—*Literary Gazette.*

"This appears to be a curious and even amusing book on the singular subject of Purgatory, in which the idle and fearful dreams of superstition are shown to be first narrated as tales, and then applied as means of deducing the moral character of the age in which they prevailed."—*Spectator.*

NOBLE AND RENOWNED HISTORY OF GUY, EARL OF WARWICK, containing a Full and True Account of his many Famous and Valiant Actions. Royal 12mo, *woodcuts, cloth.* 4*s.* 6*d.*

PHILOSOPHY OF WITCHCRAFT, (*Chiefly with respect to Cases in Scotland*). By J. MITCHELL, and J. DICKIE. 12mo, *cloth.* 3*s.* (*original price* 6*s.*)

A curious volume, and a fit companion to Sir W. Scott's "Demonology and Witchcraft."

ACCOUNT OF THE TRIAL, CONFESSION, AND CONDEMNATION of Six Witches at Maidstone, 1652; also the Trial and Execution of three others at Faversham, 1645. 8vo. 1*s.*

These Transactions are unnoticed by all Kentish historians.

WONDERFUL DISCOVERY OF THE WITCHCRAFTS OF MARGARET and PHILIP FLOWER, Daughters of Joan Flower, near Bever (Belvoir), executed at Lincoln, for confessing themselves Actors in the Destruction of Lord Rosse, Son of the Earl of Rutland, 1618. 8vo. 1*s.*

One of the most extraordinary cases of Witchcraft on record.

Bibliography.

BIBLIOTHECA MADRIGALIANA.—A Bibliographical Account of the Musical and Poetical Works published in England during the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries, under the Titles of Madrigals, Ballets, Ayres, Canzonets, &c., &c. By EDWARD F. RIMBAULT, LL.D., F.S.A. 8vo, *cloth.* 5*s.*

It records a class of books left undescribed by Ames, Herbert, and Dibdin, and furnishes a most valuable Catalogue of Lyrical Poetry of the age to which it refers.

THE MANUSCRIPT RARITIES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE. By J. O. HALLIWELL, F.R.S. 8vo, *bds.* 3*s* (*original price* 10*s.* 6*d.*) A companion to Hartshorne's "Book Rarities" of the same University.

SOME ACCOUNT OF THE POPULAR TRACTS, formerly in the Library of Captain Cox, of Coventry, A.D. 1575. By J. O. HALLIWELL. 8vo, *only* 50 *printed, sewed.* 1*s.*

CATALOGUE OF THE CONTENTS OF THE CODEX HOLBROOKIANUS. (A Scientific MS.) By Dr. John Holbrook, Master of St. Peter's College, Cambridge, 1418-1431). By J. O. HALLIWELL. 8vo. 1*s.*

ACCOUNT OF THE VERNON MANUSCRIPT. A Volume of Early English Poetry, preserved in the Bodleian Library. By J. O. HALLIWELL. 8vo, *only* 50 *printed.* 1*s.*

BIBLIOTHECA CANTIANA. A Bibliographical Account of what has been published on the History, Topography, Antiquities, Customs, and Family Genealogy of the COUNTY of KENT, with Biographical Notes. By JOHN RUSSELL SMITH, in a handsome 8vo volume, pp. 370, *with two plates of facsimiles of Autographs of* 33 *eminent Kentish Writers.* 5*s.* (*original price* 14*s.*)—LARGE PAPER 10*s.* 6*d.*

Miscellanies.

NEW FACTS AND VERIFICATIONS OF ANCIENT BRITISH HISTORY. By the Rev. BEALE POSTE. 8vo, *with engravings, cloth.*

THOMAS SPROTT'S (*a monk of Canterbury, circa* 1280) Chronicle of Profane and Sacred History. Translated from the original MS., on 12 parchment skins, in the possession of Joseph Mayer, Esq., of Liverpool. By Dr. W. BELL. 4to, *half bound in morocco, accompanied with an exact Facsimile of the entire Codex,* 37 *feet long, in a round morocco case,* PRIVATELY PRINTED, *very curious.* £2. 2*s.*

TONSTALL (Cuthbert, *Bishop of Durham*), Sermon preached on Palm Sunday, 1539, before Henry VIII, *reprinted* VERBATIM *from the rare edition by Berthelet in* 1539. 12mo, 1*s.* 6*d.*

An exceedingly interesting Sermon, at the commencement of the Reformation, Strype in his Memorials has made large extracts from it.

LAPPENBERG'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND, under the Anglo-Saxon Kings. Translated by BENJ. THORPE, *with Additions and Corrections, by the Author and Translator.* 2 vols. 8vo, *cloth.* 12*s.* (*original price* £1. 1*s.*)

"Of modern works I am most indebted to the History of England by Lappenberg, the use of which, more particularly in conjunction with the translation given by Thorpe, and enriched by both those scholars, affords the best and surest guide in penetrating the labyrinth of early English History."—"*König Aelfred und seine Stelle in der Geschichte Englands, von Dr. Reinold Pauli.*"—*Berlin*, 1851.

LETTERS OF THE KINGS OF ENGLAND, *now first collected* from the originals in Royal Archives, and from other authentic sources, private as well as public. Edited with Historical Introduction and Notes, by J. O. HALLIWELL. TWO HANDSOME VOLUMES, post 8vo, *with portraits of Henry VIII and Charles I, cloth.* 8*s.* (*original price* £1 1*s.*)

These volumes form a good companion to Ellis's Original Letters.

The collection comprises for the first time the love letters of Henry the VIII. to Anne Boleyn in a complete form, which may be regarded perhaps as the most singular documents of the kind that have descended to our times; the series of letters of Edward VI will be found very interesting specimens of composition; some of the letters of James I, hitherto unpublished, throw light on the murder of Overbury, and prove beyond a doubt the King was implicated in it in some extraordinary and unpleasant way: but his letters to the Duke of Buckingham are of the most singular nature; only imagine a letter from a sovereign to his prime minister commencing thus; "My own sweet and dear child, blessing, blessing, blessing on thy heart-roots and all thine." Prince Charles and the Duke of Buckingham's Journey into Spain has never been before so fully illustrated as it is by the documents given in this work, which also includes the very curious letters from the Duke and Duchess of Buckingham to James I. *Forming an essential companion to every History of England.*

WALES.—ROYAL VISITS AND PROGRESSES TO WALES, and the Border Counties of CHESHIRE, SALOP, HEREFORD, and MONMOUTH, from Julius Cæsar, to Queen Victoria, including a succinct History of the Country and People, particularly of the leading Families who Fought during the Civil Wars of Charles I., the latter from MSS. never before published. By EDWARD PARRY. *A handsome* 4to *volume, with many wood engravings, and fine portrait of the Queen, cloth.* £1. 1*s.*

HUNTER'S (Rev. Joseph) HISTORICAL AND CRITICAL TRACTS. Post 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d. each.*

I. Agincourt; a contribution, towards an authentic List of the Commanders of the English Host in King Henry the Fifth's Expedition.

II. Collections concerning the Founders of New Plymouth, the first Colonists of New England.

III. Milton; a sheaf of Gleanings after his Biographers and Annotators.

IV. The Ballad Hero, "Robin Hood," his period, real character, &c., investigated, and, perhaps, ascertained.

ARCHERY.—The Science of Archery, shewing its affinity to Heraldry, and capabilities of Attainment. By A. P. HARRISON. 8vo, *sewed.* 1*s.*

ILLUSTRATIONS OF EATING, displaying the Omnivorous Character of Man, and exhibiting the Natives of various Countries at feeding-time. By a BEEF-EATER. Fcap. 8vo, *with woodcuts.* 2*s.*

ELEMENTS OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE; being a Translation of the Third Part of Clairbois's "Traité Elémentaire de la Construction des Vaisseaux." By J. N. STRANGE, Commander, R.N. 8vo, *with five large folding plates, cloth.* 5*s.*

LECTURES ON NAVAL ARCHITECTURE; being the Substance of those delivered at the United Service Institution. By E. GARDINER FISHBOURNE, Commander, R.N. 8vo, *plates, cloth.* 5*s.* 6*d.*

Both these works are published in illustration of the "Wave System."

NEW YORK IN THE YEAR 1695, with Plans of the City and Forts as they then existed. By the Rev. JOHN MILLER. *Now first printed.* 8vo, *bds.* 2*s.* 6*d.* (*original price* 4*s.* 6*d.*)

THOUGHTS IN VERSE FOR THE AFFLICTED. By a COUNTRY CURATE. Square 12mo, *sewed.* 1*s.*

POEMS, partly of Rural Life, in National English. By the Rev. WILLIAM BARNES, author of "Poems in the Dorset Dialect." 12mo, *cloth.* 5*s.*

WAIFS AND STRAYS. A Collection of Poetry. 12mo, *only* 250 *printed, chiefly for presents, sewed.* 1*s.* 6*d.*

MIRROUR OF JUSTICES, written originally in the old French, long before the Conquest, and many things added by ANDREW HORNE. Translated by W. HUGHES, of Gray's Inn. 12mo, *cloth.* 2*s.*

A curious, interesting, and authentic treatise on ancient English Law.

CONTRIBUTIONS TO LITERATURE HISTORICAL, ANTIQUARIAN, and METRICAL. By MARK ANTONY LOWER, M.A., F.S.A., Author of "Essays on English Surnames," "Curiosities of Heraldry," &c. Post 8vo, *woodcuts, cloth.* 7*s* 6*d*

CONTENTS.

1 On Local Nomenclature.
2 On the Battle of Hastings, an Historical Essay.
3 The Lord Dacre, his mournful end; a Ballad.
4 Historical and Archæological Memoir on the Iron Works of the South of England, *with numerous illustrations.*
5 Winchelsea's Deliverance, or the Stout Abbot of Battayle; in Three Fyttes.
6 The South Downs, a Sketch; Historical, Anecdotical, and Descriptive.
7 On Yew Trees in Church-yards.
8 A Lyttel Geste of a Greate Eele; a pleasaunt Ballade.
9 A Discourse of Genealogy.
10 An Antiquarian Pilgrimage in Normandy, *with woodcuts.*
11 Miscellanea, &c. &c. &c.

There is a good deal of quaint and pleasing reading in this volume. Mr. Lower's jokes are of the oldest—as befits the pleasantries of an antiquary,—but, on the whole, we seldom meet with more readable antiquarian essays than these. Most of them have been printed elsewhere. One, on the South Downs, contains the best of the new matter. The author is at home on the wide expanse of these chalk ranges. He speaks with knowledge of the picturesque villages enclosed in their secluded nooks,—of the folk-lore and legends of old days which still abound amongst the sequestered inhabitants, and of the historical associations which render celebrated many spots otherwise of little interest.—*Athenæum.*

Most of the papers in this volume have already appeared in periodicals, and in the Collections of the Sussex Archæological Society. They are well worthy of being printed in a collected form. The account of the Battle of Hastings and the memoir on the Southern Iron Works contain matter of historical value, in addition to their local interest in connexion with the topography and archæology of Sussex. Among the papers now printed for the first time that on the South Downs is the most important, and will be read with much interest, both for the information it contains and the pleasing style in which it is written. There are some charming descriptions of scenery, and acceptable notices of the history, traditions, and customs of the district. Among the minor contributions in the volume, the paper on Local Nomenclature is full of valuable suggestions. Altogether it is a volume of very agreeable and instructive reading.—*Lit. Gaz.*

HANDBOOK to the LIBRARY of the BRITISH MUSEUM, containing a brief History of its Formation, and of the various Collections of which it is composed; Descriptions of the Catalogues in present use; Classed Lists of the Manuscripts, &c.; and a variety of Information indispensable for the "Readers" at that Institution; with some Account of the principal Public Libraries in London. By RICHARD SIMS, of the Department of Manuscripts, Compiler of the "Index to the Heralds' Visitations." Small 8vo, pp. 438, *with map and plan, cloth.* 5*s*

It will be found a very useful work to every literary person or public institution in all parts of the world.

What Mr. Antonio Panizzi, the keeper of the department of printed books, says *might be done.* Mr. Richard Sims, of the department of the manuscripts, says *shall be done.* His Hand-book to the Library of the British Museum is a very comprehensive and instructive volume. I have the sixtieth edition of "Synopsis of the Contents of the British Museum" before me—I cannot expect to see a sixtieth edition of the *Hand-book*, but it deserves to be placed by the side of the Synopsis, and I venture to predict for it a wide circulation.—*Mr. Bolton Corney, in Notes and Queries*, No. 213.

A GRAMMAR of BRITISH HERALDRY, consisting of "Blazon" and "Marshalling," with an Introduction on the Rise and Progress of Symbols and Ensigns. By the Rev. W. SLOANE EVANS, B.A. 8vo, *with* 26 *plates, comprising upwards of* 400 *figures, cloth.* 5*s.*

One of the best introductions ever published.

A PLEA FOR THE ANTIQUITY OF HERALDRY, with an Attempt to Expound its Theory and Elucidate its History. By W. SMITH ELLIS Esq., of the Middle Temple. 8vo, *sewed.* 1*s* 6*d*

A FEW NOTES ON SHAKESPEARE, with Occasional Remarks on the Emendations of the Manuscript-Corrector in Mr. Collier's copy of the folio, 1632. By the Rev. ALEXANDER DYCE. 8vo, *cloth.* 5*s*

Mr. Dyce's Notes are peculiarly delightful, from the stores of illustration with which his extensive reading not only among our writers, but among those of other countries, especially of the Italian poets, has enabled him to enrich them. All that he has recorded is valuable. We read his little volume with pleasure and close it with regret.—*Literary Gazette.*

John Russell Smith, 36, *Soho Square, London.*

A FEW WORDS IN REPLY TO MR. DYCE'S "FEW NOTES ON SHAKESPEARE." By the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. 8vo, *sewed.* 1*s*

THE GRIMALDI SHAKESPEARE.—Notes and Emendations on the Plays of Shakespeare from a recently-discovered annotated copy by the late JOSEPH GRIMALDI, Esq., Comedian. 8vo, *cuts.* 1*s*

A humourous Squib on the late Shakespeare Emendations.

SHAKESPEARE'S VERSIFICATION and its apparent Irregularities explained by Examples from early and late English Writers. By the late WILLIAM SIDNEY WALKER, formerly Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge; edited by W. NANSON LETTSOM, Esq. Fcp. 8vo, *cloth.* 6*s.*

A PHILOLOGICAL GRAMMAR, grounded upon English, and formed from a comparison of more than Sixty Languages. Being an Introduction to the Science of Grammars of all Languages, especially English, Latin, and Greek. By the Rev. W. BARNES, B.D., of St. John's College, Cambridge. Author of "Poems in the Dorset Dialect," "Anglo Saxon Delectus," &c. 8vo, pp. 322, *cloth.* 9*s*

TIM BOBBIN'S LANCASHIRE DIALECT, with his Rhymes and an enlarged Glossary of Words and Phrases, used by the Rural Population of South Lancashire. By SAMUEL BAMFORD. 12mo, the second edition, *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d*

BRITANNIC RESEARCHES: or, New Facts and Rectifications of Ancient British History. By the Rev. BEALE POSTE, M.A. 8vo, (pp. 448) *with engravings, cloth.* 15*s*

The author of this volume may justly claim credit for considerable learning, great industry, and, above all, strong faith in the interest and importance of his subject. . . . . On various points he has given us additional information and afforded us new views, for which we are bound to thank him. The body of the book is followed by a very complete index, so as to render reference to any part of it easy: this was the more necessary on account of the multifariousness of the topics treated, the variety of persons mentioned, and the many works quoted.—*Athenæum*, Oct. 8, 1853.

The Rev. Beale Poste has long been known to antiquaries as one of the best read of all those who have elucidated the earliest annals of this country. He is a practical man, has investigated for himself monuments and manuscripts, and we have in the above-named volume the fruits of many years' patient study. The objects which will occupy the attention of the reader are—1. The political position of the principal British powers *before* the Roman conquest—under the Roman dominion, and struggling unsuccessfully against the Anglo-Saxon race; 2. The geography of Ancient Britain; 3. An investigation of the Ancient British Historians, Gildas and Nennius, and the more obscure British chroniclers; 4. The ancient stone monuments of the Celtic period; and, lastly, some curious and interesting notices of the early British church. Mr. Poste has not touched on subjects which have received much attention from others, save in cases where he had something new to offer, and the volume must be regarded, therefore, as an entirely new collection of discoveries and deductions tending to throw light on the darkest as well as the earliest portion of our national history.—*Atlas.*

COINS OF CUNOBELINE and of the ANCIENT BRITONS. By the Rev. BEALE POSTE, B.C.L. 8vo, *plates, and many woodcuts, cloth* (*only 40 printed*). £1. 8*s*

BARONIA ANGLIA CONCENTRATA; or a Concentration of all the Baronies called Baronies in Fee, deriving their Origin from Writ of Summons, and not from any specific Limited Creation, showing the Descent and Line of Heirship, as well as those Families mentioned by Sir William Dudgale, as of those whom that celebrated author has omitted to notice; interspersed with Interesting Notices and Explanatory Remarks. Whereto is added the Proofs of Parliamentary Sitting from the Reign of Edward I to Queen Anne; also *a Glossary of Dormant English, Scotch, and Irish Peerage Titles, with references to presumed existing Heirs.* By Sir T. C. BANKS. 2 vols. 4to, *cloth.* £3. 3*s* NOW OFFERED FOR 15*s*

A book of great research by the well-known author of the "Dormant and Extinct Peerage," and other heraldic and historical works. Those fond of genealogical pursuits ought to secure a copy while it is so cheap. It may be considered a Supplement to his former works. Vol. ii, pp, 210-300, contains an Historical Account of the first settlement of Nova Scotia, and the foundation of the Order of Nova Scotia Baronets, distinguishing those who had seisin of lands there.

RETROSPECTIVE REVIEW (New Series); consisting of Criticisms upon, Analysis of, and Extracts from curious, useful, valuable, and scarce Old Books. Vol. 1, 8vo, pp. 436, *cloth.* 10*s* 6*d*

*** Published Quarterly at 2*s*. 6*d*. each Number.—No. VII is published this day.

CONTENTS OF No. V.

1 Sir William Davenant, Poet Laureate and Dramatist, 1673.
2 Cooke's "Poor Man's Case," 1648.
3 Old English Letter-writing; Angel Day's English Secretary, 1592; W. Fulwood's Enemy of Idlenesse.
4 The Old Practice of Gardening; Thos. Hyll's Briefe and Pleasaunt Treatise, 1563.
5 English Political Songs and Satires, from King John to George I.
6 Medieval Travellers in the Holy Land.
7 The Athenian Letters, by Lord Hardwicke and others.
8 The Writings of Wace the Trouvère.
ANECDOTA LITERARIA.—Pepy's Directions for the Disposition of his Library; A Legendary Poem of the 15th Century, the Story laid at Falmouth, in Cornwall: both now first printed.

CONTENTS OF No. VI.

1 Drayton's Polyolbion.
2 Penn's No Cross No Crown.
3 Lambarde's Perambulation of Kent.
4 Philosophy of the Table in the Time of Charles 1.
5 Russia under Peter the Great.
6 Life and Works of Leland, the Antiquary.
7 The Decay of Good Manners.
8 Stephen's Essayes and Characters, 1615.
ANECDOTA LITERARIA.—The Child of Bristow, a Metrical Legend. Now first printed.

The title of this Review explains its objects. It is intended to supply a place unfilled in our periodical literature, and this first number is very satisfactory. The papers are varied and interesting, not overlaid by the display of too much learning for the general reader, but showing sufficient research and industry on the part of the writers to distinguish the articles from mere ephemeral reviews of passing publications. In the prospectus the editor says "It is our design to select, from the vast field of the literature of the past, subjects which are most likely to interest modern readers; we shall lay before them from time to time, essays on various branches of the literature of former days, English or foreign; we shall give accounts of rare and curious books; point out and bring forward beauties from forgotten authors; and tell the knowledge and opinions of other days." The design is well carried out in this number, and will, no doubt, be further developed as the work advances. It is to be published quarterly, at a very moderate price, and will, we have no doubt, prove a successful undertaking.—*Atlas.*

REMAINS OF PAGAN SAXONDOM, principally from Tumuli in England. Drawn from the Originals. Described and Illustrated by JOHN YONGE AKERMAN, Fellow and Secretary of the Society of Antiquaries. 4to, *parts* 1 to 9. 2*s* 6*d each* (*Pt.* 10 *in the press*).

The plates are admirably executed by Mr. Basire, and coloured under the direction of the Author. It is a work well worthy the notice of the Archæologist.

WILTSHIRE TALES, illustrative of the Manners, Customs, and Dialect of that and Adjoining Counties. By JOHN YONGE AKERMAN. 12mo, *cloth.* 2*s* 6*d*

We will conclude with a simple, but hearty recommendation of a little book which is as humourous, for the drolleries of the stories, as it is interesting as a picture of rustic manners.—*Tallis's Weekly Paper.*

Mr. Akerman's WILTSHIRE TALES embody most of the provincialisms peculiar to this county and the districts of other counties lying on its northern borders, and possess the additional recommendation of preserving the old songs (and the airs to which they are sung), which are still to be heard at most harvest homes and other merry makings,—the well-known "Here's a health to our meester," and a "A pie upon the pear tree top" among the rest. Both to the philologist, therefore, and to the general reader, the book is an interesting one.—*Salisbury and Winchester Journal.*

HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF THE TOWN OF MARLBOROUGH, and more generally of the entire Hundred of Selkley in Wiltshire. By JAMES WAYLEN, Esq. Thick 8vo, *woodcuts, cloth.* 14*s*

This volume describes a portion of Wilts not occupied by Sir R. C. Hoare and other topographers.

SIGILLA ECCLESIÆ HIBERNICÆ ILLUSTRATA. The Episcopal and Capitular Seals of the Irish Cathedral Churches illustrated. By RICHARD CAULFIELD, A.B. 8vo. Part I—CASHEL and EMLY, *with* 12 *engravings, sewed.* 1*s* 6*d*

ULSTER JOURNAL OF ARCHÆOLOGY: conducted under the superintendence of a Committee of Archæologists at Belfast. Handsomely printed in 4to, *with engravings. Published quarterly. Annual Subscription,* 12*s.* (*Not sold in single Nos.*) *Nos.* 1 *to* 5 *are ready.*

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF ANTIQUITIES, and other Objects Illustrative of Irish History, exhibited in the Belfast Museum, at the Meeting of the British Association, Sep. 1852, with Antiquarian Notes. 8vo, *sewed.* 1*s* 6*d*

ANTIQUITIES OF SHROPSHIRE. By the Rev. R. W. EYTON, Rector of Ryton. Royal 8vo, *with plates.* Parts I to III. 5*s each. Published Quarterly.*

The Work will extend at least to five volumes or twenty parts. Any subscriber will be at liberty to withdraw his name after the publication of any fourth part or completed volume.

ANTIQUITIES OF THE BOROUGH OF LEEDS, described and illustrated. By JAMES WARDELL, Esq. 8vo, 16 *plates, mostly coloured.* 7*s* 6*d*—LARGE PAPER. 12*s*

HISTORICAL ACCOUNT OF THE CISTERCIAN ABBEY of SALLEY, in Craven, Yorkshire, its Foundation and Benefactors, Abbots, Possessions, Compotus, and Dissolution, and its existing Remains. Edited by J. HARLAND. Royal 8vo, 12 *plates, cloth.* 4*s* 6*d*

A DESCRIPTIVE ACCOUNT OF LIVERPOOL, as it was during the last Quarter of the Eighteenth Century, 1775—1800. By RICHARD BROOKE, Esq., F.S.A. A handsome vol. Royal 8vo, *with illustrations, cloth.* £1. 5*s*

In addition to information relative to the Public Buildings, Statistics, and Commerce of the Town, the Work contains some curious and interesting particulars, which have never been previously published, respecting the Pursuits, Habits, and Amusements of the Inhabitants of Liverpool during that period, with Views of its Public Edifices.

A GUIDE TO LYNTON AND PLACES ADJACENT, IN NORTH DEVON, including Ilfracombe. By T. H. COOPER. 12mo, 5 *plates, and Map of North Devon, cloth.* 3*s* 6*d*

HISTORY OF GREAT YARMOUTH, containing the Origin, Foundation, and History of that Ancient Borough; and an Account of its Government, Incorporation, Liberties, and Franchises; with a Description of the Public Buildings, Churches, Convents, and other Religious Houses of the Middle Ages, &c. Compiled by HENRY MANSHIP, Town Clerk temp. Queen Elizabeth. Edited by CHARLES JOHN PALMER, F.S.A. Thick vol., post 4to, pp. 456, *with* 11 *illustrations, half bound.* £1. 1*s*

ARCHÆOLOGICAL MINE, a Magazine in which will be comprised the History of Kent, founded on the basis of Hasted. By A. J. DUNKIN. 8vo, Parts 1 to 12. *Published Monthly.* 8*d each.*

DUNCUMB'S (Rev. John) HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES of the County of Hereford. 2 vols. 4to, *portraits and plates, new, in boards.* £1. 4*s* *Hereford*, 1804-12

This is the only History of the County published. This copy contains five additional sheets (the Hundred of Greytree) and the Index to the Second Volume, which are wanting in all the Subscribers' copies.

HISTORY OF OREGON AND CALIFORNIA and the other Territories on the North West Coast of America, accompanied by a Geographical View and Map and a number of Proofs and Illustrations of the History. By ROBERT GREENHOW, *Librarian of the Department of State of the United States.* Thick 8vo, LARGE MAP, *cloth.* 6*s* (pub. at 16*s*)

HISTORY OF ANGLING LITERATURE, and on Matters connected with Fish and Fishers from the earliest period, to which is added a General Bibliography of Books on Angling. By an ANGLER. Fcp. 8vo, *cloth.* 5*s* (nearly ready).

CHRISTMASTIDE, its History, Festivities, and Carols. By WILLIAM SANDYS, Esq., F.S.A., in one handsome vol. 8vo, ILLUSTRATED WITH 20 ENGRAVINGS AFTER THE DESIGNS OF J. STEPHANOFF, *cloth.* 14*s*

Its title vouches that *Christmastide* is germane to the time. Mr. Sandys has brought together, in an octavo of some 300 pages, a great deal of often interesting information, beyond the stale gossip about "Christmas in the olden time," and the threadbare make-believes of jollity and geniality which furnish forth most books on the subject. His carols too, which include some in old French and Provençal, are selected from numerous sources, and comprise many of the less known, and more worth knowing. His materials are presented with good feeling and mastery of his theme, and for excellent taste and appropriateness in binding, without extreme costliness, the book is a model. On the whole, the volume deserves, and should anticipate, a welcome.—*Spectator.*

JUST IMPORTED.

HISTOIRE DE L'ARCHITECTURE SACREE du quatrième au dixième siècle dans les anciens éveches de GENEVE, LAUSANNE et SION. Par J. D. BLAVIGNAC, Architecte. One vol. 8vo, pp. 450, and 37 plates, and a 4to Atlas of 82 *plates of Architecture, Sculpture, Frescoes, Reliquaries, &c. &c.* £2. 10*s*

A VERY REMARKABLE BOOK, AND WORTH THE NOTICE OF THE ARCHITECT, THE ARCHÆOLOGIST, AND THE ARTIST.

COPENHAGEN—THE TRAVELLER'S HANDBOOK TO COPENHAGEN and its Environs. By ANGLICANUS. 12mo, *with large Map of Sealand, Plan of Copenhagen, and Views.* 12mo, *cloth.* 8*s*

ANTIGUEDADES PERUANAS, por MARIANO EDUARDO DE RIVERO, *Director del Museo Nacional de Lima*, y Dr. JUAN DIEGO DE TSCHUDI (*author of Travels in Peru*). 4to, pp. 342, *with woodcuts*, and folio volume of COLOURED PLATES, *bds.* £5. 5*s*

A description of remains discovered in the sites of ancient cities and temples in Peru, those objects which arrested the attention and excited the wonder of the philosophic Humboldt, when investigating the physical features of that remarkable country. The illustrative plates, executed at Vienna, from the drawings of the Artist, are among the marvels of lithography. They comprise representations of mummified bodies, prepared in the manner peculiar to the Peruvians, vases of grotesque form and characteristic idols in terra cotta and the precious metals, textile fabrics, weapons of a very remote period, and view of temples and buildings, which, for symmetry and beauty, may vie with those of Greece and Asia Minor in the dawn of civilisation, all executed with a spirit and truthfulness unsurpassed by any work of the kind that has come under our notice.—*Literary Gazette*, Jan. 8, 1853.

ESSAI HISTORIQUE PHILOSOPHIQUE et Pittoresque sur les Danses des Morts. Par E. H. LANGLOIS; suivi d'une Lettre de Leber, et une note de Depping sur le même sujet, publié par Pottier et Baudry, 2 vols, royal 8vo, *with* 54 *plates of Death's Dance of various ages, also many vignettes, sewed*, £1. 1*s*

LA ROMAINE, OU HISTOIRE, LANGUE, LITTERATURE, OROGRAPHIE, statistique des Peuples de la Langue d'Or, Adrialiens, Vallaques, et Moldaves, resumés sous le nom de Romans. Par J. A. VAILLANT, 3 vols, 8vo *sewed*, 18*s*.

VOYAGES, Relations, et Memoires originaux pour servir a l'Histoire de la Decouverte de l'Amerique, publiés pour la première fois en Français. Par H. TERNAUX-COMPANS. 20 vols. 8vo, both Series, and complete. *Sewed*, £3. 10*s*

A valuable collection of early voyages and relations on South America; also translations of unpublished Spanish MSS., principally relating to Old and New Mexico.

Primik, Corneliusstr. 9

BL

EPS

BSB Bayerische StaatsBibliothek
MDZ Münchener DigitalisierungsZentrum Digitale Bibliothek

Bedford, W. K. Riland

The blazon of episcopacy

London 1858
Herald. 13 b
urn:nbn:de:bvb:12-bsb10455036-6